



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78.3.12

**HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY**



**GIFT OF
THE SOCIETY**



THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVII.

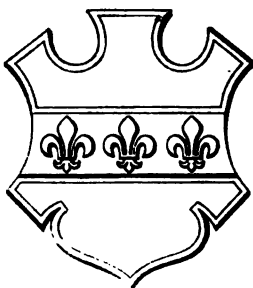
LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

3411
47 35-11
42

The Visitation
of the
County of Warwick
In the Year 1619.

TAKEN BY
WILLIAM CAMDEN,
Clarencieux King of Arms.
(HARL. MSS. 1167.)

EDITED BY
JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



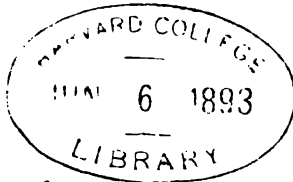
2

LONDON:
1877.

~~104.75.12~~

~~Bn 78.3.77~~

Bn 78.3.12
✓



The Society.

Wylloughby lord Brooke



Preface.

THE Genealogies set forth in the following pages were taken in 1619 for William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputies, Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle, and Augustine Vincent. The greater part (as that of Leicester, visited in the same year) is in the handwriting of the former, and his arms are stamped upon the cover. Like the Visitation of Leicestershire, the pedigrees are marked with crosses, chiefly of red chalk, at the beginning of almost every descent, which the copy in the College of Arms wants, so that whether *that* copy was transcribed from *this* is doubtful, neither copy being the original. That in the College, however, has attached to many of the descents the subscriptions of those who gave the information to the Heralds, whilst *this*, like *that* of Leicester, has only *one* subscription, "John Kynnersley," at fo. 30 b. In Harl. MS. 1195 are some of the original loose papers signed by the then representa-

tives of the families therein recorded, facsimiles of which are given at the end of this work. Several additions, chiefly in the hand of Henry Parker, are to be found throughout the book, mostly in the earlier folios, and there are also many mistakes as to names and localities. Three Visitations of the County appear to have been taken, the first that by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald in 1563, copies of which remain in Coll. Arm. MSS. F 7, G 11, and H 12. Harl. MS. 1563 also contains somewhat of this. The second was the one printed in this volume, taken in 1619, and of which copies are still extant in some of our national collections; for besides the pages of this book (*a literal* copy of Harl. MS. 1167), there are also in the British Museum Harl. MS. 1563 and MS. 1100; in the Herald's College MS. C 7, and a volume of Vincent's 'Warwickshire Collections;' and in both Universities; that of Cambridge being at Caius College, marked MS. 548, and that of Oxford in Queen's College Library, marked MS. clx. An Index to the Warwickshire Visitations in the Harleian manuscripts has been *privately* printed by the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill. Arms and pedigrees of Warwickshire Gentry may be found in Harl. MS. 6060, and again in MS. 1353. In the 'Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,' from No. 3 to the present year (1877), printed at Warwick, and edited by myself, some of the pedigrees from this Visitation have been already issued; but these were a collation of the four manuscripts alluded to in the Harleian Library, and *not* a literal copy of any *one*. The third and final Visitation of this County was taken in 1682-3. The title page here follows:—"The Visitation of the County of Warwick begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King Rouge Dragon, in Hilary Vacac'on 1682. Reviewed by them in Trinity Vacac'on following, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon Pursuiv^t in Trinity Vacation 1683 by virtue of several deputations from S^r Henry S^t George K^t Clarenc^x King of Arms." This manuscript, which is believed to be *unique*, is now in the College of Arms, marked K 3, and forms one of a series of Visitations amongst the last taken in that valuable collection.

I am indebted to the kindness of a deceased Herald about nineteen years since for permission to copy a list of these pedigrees, which I subjoin in alphabetical order:—

Adderley.
Agborough.
Alsop.
†Archer of Upton.
Astley of Wolvey.
Avery (Arms only).
Aylworth of Wellesbourne.
Bayley of Coventry.

Bearcroft of Coventry.
*Betham.
Bickley.
Biddulph.
Bishop.
Bohun or Boun.
Boughton of Cawston.
Boughton of Lawford.

*Bracebridge.
Bridgeman.
*Brookes of Hallaton.
Bull of Kingshurst.
Burton of Carealey.
Cayley of Coventry.
Clark of Salford.
Clerke of Willoughby.

Clopton.	†Grevill of Beauchamps Court.	Overbury.
†Cokes of Harbury.	Grosvenor.	†Parker of Hartshill.
†Coventry of Snitterfield.	Hacket.	Parker of Tamworth.
*Coton of Coton.	Hamersley.	Parkyns.
Craven.	Harvey of Stockton.	Phillips of Newton Regis.
†Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall.	Higges of Coventry.	†Phillips of Studley.
*Dilke of Maxstoke Castle.	Hinton of Coventry.	Purefoy of Wolvershall.
Dover of Barton.	†Holbech of Fillongley.	*Quiney.
Drayton of Atherstone.	Holden of Erdington.	†Rawlins of Marston Sicca.
†Dugdale.	Huntbach.	Repington of Amington.
Duguard of Barford.	Ingram of Wolford.	Rugeley.
†Eborall of Balsall.	Kempson.	St. Nicholas.
†Farmer of Hartshill.	Kendall.	Saunders of Bedworth.
*Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.	King.	Skipwith.
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.	Kittermaster of Coleahill.	Spooner.
*Fetherston of Packwood.	*Knight of Barrels.	*Stratford of Atherston.
Fielding.	Lee of Billesley.	Taylor of Anstey.
†Fisher of Packington.	†Leigh of Stoneleigh.	Turton.
Fitch.	Loggan.	*Ward.
Freher of Birmingham.	Lucy.	Warner of Wasperton.
Fulwood of Alne.	Marow.	Westley of Ethorp.
Gibbon of Coventry.	Mathew.	Wheeler.
†Gibson of Combe.	*Mayne of Elmdon.	Wilcox of Brandon.
Goodwin of Radway.	*Newdigate.	Willington of Hurley.
Grammer.	*Newsam.	Wolrich of Coventry.
Greene of Wyken.	†Norton of Coventry.	Woodward of Avon Dasset.
Gregory of Stivichall.		

Of these, those marked with an *asterisk* have been printed in the first and second numbers of the 'Warwick Magazine,' by *limited subscription*, and now *entirely out of print*; those marked thus † by the late Rev. George H. Dashwood, F.S.A., at his private press, Stow Bardolph (1865), *twenty copies only*; * and lastly, *five others* printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and of which a dozen copies were privately reprinted to supplement Mr. Dashwood's issue. These five are Bull of Kingshurst, Freher of Birmingham, Goodwin of Radway, King of Coventry, and Spooner of Henwood. In my possession is a parchment volume containing amongst other things a few pedigrees of Warwickshire families, evidently copied from this Visitation by Thomas Fetherston of Packwood, High Sheriff of the County 1691-2, and continued in some until the year 1664, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1566 to the year before his death, 1713, and the under Sheriffs from 1662 to that date. The arms are blazoned; the pedigrees are these:—Woodward of Butlers Marston and Avon Dasset, Fetherston of Packwood, "drawne out by S^r Symon Archer of Tanworth (Umberslade) in y^e county of Warr. Knight, 1637, accordingly as it was taken by him;" Waring of Berry Hall, in the parish of Solihull (an old moated house, lately demolished); over the porch was the inscription,—"Jesus est

* Five of these were accidentally destroyed.

amor meus," in black letter, and many fragments of stained glass and old carving; Kempson of Hillborow ("the haunted Hillborow of Shakespeare"); Murden or Morden of Morton Morrell, near Warwick, the hall still remaining; Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, near Coleshill; Mayne of Elmdon (of the same family as the Regicide), the old hall pulled down to make room for the present, now the residence of William Charles Alston, Esq.; Newsam of Chadshunt; Purifoy of Caldecote, a modern residence occupying the site of the old hall celebrated for the defence against Prince Rupert; Peto of Chesterton, the gateway of which alone remains; and Raleigh of Farnborough, now passed away to the family of Holbeche. Besides this, the volume contains an ordinary in blazon of the Warwickshire families resident in the time of Charles the Second. These I append in their order:—Archer: Azure, three arrows points downwards or. Arden: Ermine, a fess chequy azure and or. Ascough: Sable, a fess or between three asses statant argent. Askew (Lapworth): Argent, a fess between three asses passant of the field. Annesley: Paly of six azure and gules, over all a bend of the last. Aylworth: Argent, a fess dancetty between six billets gules. Archard: Ermine, a cross sable. Aylesbury (Aylesbury House, in the parish of Packwood): Azure, a cross argent. Alsope: Sable, a chevron between three doves or. Andrewes: Gules, a saltire or surmounted of another vert. Aglionby: Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable. Ashley: Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or. Alderford: Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or. Acton: Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last. Aderley: Or, on a bend azure three lozenges argent. Apleby: Argent, two bars gules, a chief or, over all a bend azure. Aston: Sable, a saltire argent. Holbech of Fillongley: Vert, five escallops argent, two, one, two. Boughton of Causton: Sable, three crescents or. Burgoigne of Wroxhall: Gules, a chevron between three talbots passant, on a chief embattled argent as many martlets azure. Brome de Woodlow: Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom slipped vert. Broughton de Broughton (Wichingham, co. Berks): Or, on a fess azure three escallops argent. Baggott: Ermine, two chevrons azure. Boswell: Argent, five fusils in fess sable, in chief three boars' heads couped of the second. Brookesby: Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or. Bradshaw: Argent, two bends sable. Browne de Wistow: Argent, a cross fitchée sable. Betham-Rowington: Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable. Beaufoy de Guyscliff: Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. Benley (Bendich?): Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Burden: Argent, on a bend sable three bezants. Browne: Gules, a chev-

ron between three escallops or within a bordure engrailed azure. Barker: Barry of eight or and sable, a bend gules. Barker de Ansty: Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. Andrewes de Meriden: Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field. Bracy de Barston: (Blank.) Briggs de Exhall: Azure, three water bougets or. Burdett de Bramcott: Azure, two bars or. Bury de Barton super Heath: Argent, a chevron between three squirrels cracking nuts sable. Booth de Witton: Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect gules, in chief a fleur de lis of the last for difference. Bushell de Brode-Mersto': Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. Catesby de Bickenhull: (field not tinctured) Two lions passant in pale or. Chamberlaine de Lutmans End: Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of mullets or. Chetwind de Grendon: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. Clarke de Sawford: Gules, three swords erect in fess argent. Colemer de Bermingham: Gules, billetty and three crescents or. Coleburne de Morton Morrill: (blank.) Combes de old Stratford: Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules. Corbin de Hall End: Argent, on a chief or three ravens sable. Cotton de Woodcote: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. Dalby de Brookhampton: Argent, three bars wavy gules. Danvers de Ratley: Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. Cope de Knoll: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses slipped gules as many fleurs de lis or. Devereux de Castle Bromwich: Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux. Digby de Coleshill: Azure, a fleur de lis argent. Dugdale of Blith Hall: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter a torteau. Ferrers de Tamworth: Vairé gules and or. Ferrers de Baddesley: Gules, seven masles conjoined three, three, and one or; a canton ermine. Fielding de Newnham: Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or. Fisher de Packington: Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant gules. Fulwood de Aston Cantelupe: Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent. Fetherston de Packwood: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers displayed argent, as many annulets sable; a canton ermine. Gibbes de Honnington: Sable, three battle axes argent. Glover de Baxterley: Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent. Grant de Norbrooke: Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants. Gregory de Stichall: Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. Hales de Coventry: Gules, three arrows points downwards argent. Holt de Dudson: Azure, two bars, and in chief a cross patée or. Holbech de Fillongley: (field untinctured) Five escallops. Horne de Stoke: Gules, a fess vair. Huband de Ippesley: Sable, three fleurs de lis argent. Kinarsley de Ward end: Argent, a fess vairé (untinctured) and or, between three eagles displayed gules. Knight de Rowington: Argent, three

bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur erect argent. Knightley de Offchurch: Quarterly, ermine and paly of six or and gules within a bordure azure. Knottesford de Studley: (obliterated by time.) Lee de Billesley: Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets, and in base a martlet of the second. Leigh de Newnham et Stonley: Gules, a cross engrailed argent. Lisle de Moxhull: Quarterly, 1 & 4. Or, a fess betwixt two chevrons sable; 2 & 3. Argent, three eagles displayed gules. Lucy de Charlecote: Gules, crusilly and three lucies hauriant argent. Lapworth de Sowe: Vair, on a saltire gules five fleurs de lis or. Marrowe de Barkeswell: Azure, a fess between three maidens' heads coupé at the shoulders, with hair dishevelled or. Middlemore de Edgbaston: Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the last. Mountfort de Kingshurst: Bendy of eight or and azure. Noell de Longden Hall: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Dingley de Charleton, co. Worcester: Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets. Pudsey de Langley: (field not blazoned) A chevron between three mullets or. Puckering de Warwick: Argent, a bend lozengy cotized (untinctured). Repington de Amington: Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent. Rugeley de Dunton: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Newdigate de Erdbury: Gules, three lions' gambes erased argent. Skinner de Shelfield: Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. Verney de Compton: (field untinctured) Three crosses recerclée or, a chief ermine. Underhill de Idlicote and Etingto': (field untinctured) A chevron between three trefoils slipped. Wagstaff de Warwick: Argent, two bends engrailed, the lower one coupé. Willington de Hurley: Gules, a saltire vair. Woodward de Avon Dassett: A pale between two eagles displayed, on the pale in chief a crescent for difference. Willoughby de Middleton Parke: Or, fretty (untinctured). Throgmorton de Coughton et Haseley: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemelles sable. Stanton de Wolverton, Roxhall, and Longbridge: Sable, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed argent. Willis de Fenny Compton: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. Yate de Wawins Wooton: Per fess crenellée or and gules, three gates counter-changed. Porter de Hollington Grange, co. Staff.: Sable, three church bells pendent argent. Skipwith de la Cotes, co. Leic.: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.

The order of the pedigrees in the manuscript has been adhered to as strictly as possible; but it has been found necessary for the sake of uniform illustration to transpose the pedigrees *without* arms in order to fill up vacant spaces, and to slightly alter the arrangement at the end of the book for this purpose. I am indebted to several nobility and

PREFACE.

xi

gentry for their liberality in aid of the illustrations, especially to Philip Evelyn Shirley, Esq., of Easington Park, and the late Marquis of Northampton, and to Mr. Timothy Dilke Fetherston, for various assistance rendered.



MS. in Coll. Arm, Banners I. 2.

CORRIGENDA.

DIGBY (p. 16).

Quartering 4. Burke's 'Armory' gives the birds as "*martlets*," to which the drawing in the manuscript bears but little resemblance.

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

Quarterings 2 and 3. *A canton ermine* is omitted.

GREY (p. 42).

Quarterings 1 and 4. For *three bars* read *barry of six*.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

Quartering 12. For *bends* read *bendlets*.

MONTFORT (p. 54).

Quartering 3. For *eight crosslets* read *seven*. On escutcheon of pretence, after, in *pale argent*, add *crowned*.

MAROW (pp. 68, 70).

Quarterings 1 and 4. After *couped at the shoulders*, add *with hair dishevelled*.

HALES (p. 94).

Crest. After *dexter* insert *arm*.

OLNEY (p. 112).

Burke's 'Armory' calls the *fishes* "*pike*."

GREGORY (p. 158).

The engraver has omitted the crescent in fess for difference.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

Quartering 16. The engraver having copied the drawing strictly, has made the two pairs of annulets in chief appear to be *in bend*, and that in base *in sinister bend*.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

Crest. Burke's 'Armory' gives the crest—*A spur, leathered or, between a pair of wings gules*. The drawing, which is correctly copied, bears the greater resemblance of a *winged spur*.

PEERS (p. 232).

Crest. Instead of *embowed* read *counterembowed*.

RANDOLPH (p. 302).

Crest. After *reremouse* omit *displayed*, as the bat is always borne so. (Parker's 'Glossary of Heraldry,' page 267.)

HORNE (p. 342).

Quartering 3. After *buckles* read *tongues pendent*.

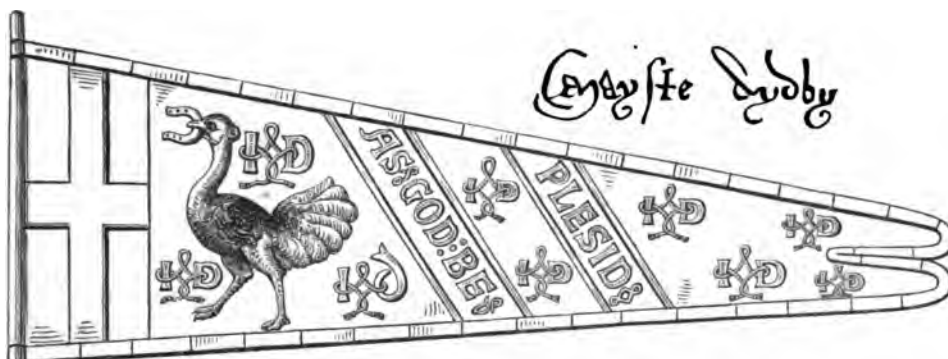
SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

Quartering 2. Burke's 'Armory' calls the *bird* a *snipe*, but the Visitation of Worcestershire, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 b, blazons it as "*Gules, a shoueler argt. membred and crowned or by y^e name of Suyttertton*."



Robert Burdett

Seal and autograph of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, 1584. (p. 101) to a deed of alienation of lands in Packwood to John Fetherston, dated August 3^d, 1584. Q. Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IM-
PALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE
VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE,
1619.

ARMS.

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. De Valence.
4. Quincy.
5. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.
6. Wydville.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

SHELDON (p. 2).

1. Sheldon.
2. Ruding.
3. Heath.
4. Grove.
5. Willington.

FERRERS (p. 4) OF BADDESLEY
CLINTON.

1. Ferrers.
2. Frevill.
3. Marmion.
4. Montfort.
5. Bottetourt.
6. Hexstall.
7. Hampden.
8. Sydney.
9. Popham.

FERRERS (p. 6) OF TAMWORTH
CASTLE.

1. Ferrers of Chartley.
2. Peverell.
3. Ferrers of Groby.
4. Bellamont.
5. Grentesminil.
6. Galloway.
7. Scotland (Ancient).
8. Blundeville, Earl of Chester.
9. Lupus, Earl of Chester.
10. Frevill.
11. Marmion.
12. Kilpeck.
13. Montfort.
14. Bottetourt.
15. Zouch?

BRACEBRIDGE (p. 8).

1. Bracebridge.
2. Birmingham.

FIELDING (p. 10).

1. Fielding.
2. Seyton.
3. Napton.
4. Willington.

GRIFFITH (p. 14).

1. Griffith.
2. Somerville.
3. Brecknock?

DIGBY (p. 16).

1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4. Pury.
5. Bruley.

HOLT (p. 18).

1. Holt.
2. Castell.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Willington.

CABLES (p. 22).

1. Carles.
2. Strange?
3. Camville?

VERNEY (p. 24).

1. Verney.
2. Darcy.
3. Wendesley.
4. Greene.
5. Thame.

CONWAY (p. 26).

1. Conway.
2. Crewkere.
3. Burdett.
4. Camvill.
5. Bruin.
6. Bereford.

GREVILL (p. 28).

1. Grevill.
2. Braose?
3. Cokesey (Dugdale's Warwickshire. Ed. Thomas. 1730. Vol. ii. p. 987.)
4. St. Lo or Erdeswick (ancient)?
- 5.
6. Cassy, co. Warwick (Papworth, vol. i. p. 232).

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

1. Underhill.
2. Porter.

SOMERVILLE (p. 32).

1. Somervill.
2. Aylesbury.
3. Bramston.
4. Beaufitz.

COMBERFORD (p. 34).

1. Cumberland.
2. Edgbaston.
3. Beaumont.
4. Comyn.
5. Earl of Chester.
6. Everingham.
7. Hanville.
8. Tinmare.
9. Stafford.

WIGSTON (p. 36).

1. Wigston.
2. Langley of Knolton.
3. Poole.
4. Langley of Sutton Coldfield.

DIXWELL (p. 40).

1. Dixwell.
2. Mychell.

GREY (p. 42).

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Astley.
4. Love.
5. Butnor.

CONGREVE (p. 44).

1. Congreve.
2. Porter.

DABRIDGCOURT (p. 46).

1. Dabridgcourt.
2. Greswold.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

1. Rainsford.
2. Wilcotta.
3. Wilcotta.
4. Hall.
5. Greene.
6. Glanville.
7. Lions.
8. Scoathe.
9. Wakested.
10. Ardborough.
11. Purscell. } (Visit. Oxon.
12. Shershall. } Harl. Soc.
13. Prattell. } vol. v. p. 165.)

CHARNELLS (p. 52).

1. Charnells.
2. Charnock?

MONTFORT (p. 54).

1. Montford.
 2. Clinton of Coleshill.
 3. Bereford.
 4. Haversham?
- Escutcheon of Pretence, Fowler?

ALDERFORD (p. 58).

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

GRESWOLD (p. 60).

1. Greswold.
2. Stockley of Yoxall, Stafford (Harl. MS. 6128, fo. 24).

BELCHER (p. 64).

1. Belcher.
2. Raund.

GOODERE (p. 66).

1. Goodere.
2. Thornbury.
3. Brent.
4. Scales.
5. Rowlett.

GOODERE—continued.

6. Knight.
7. Forster.
8. Meled.
9. Goldsmith.
10. Jaye.

MAROW (p. 68).

1. Marow.
2. Rich.

ARDEN (p. 72).

1. Arden.
2. Clodshall.
3. Bishopston.
4. Golofre.
5. Fishyer.

RALEIGH (p. 76).

1. Raleigh.
2. Pincherdon.
3. Helion.
4. Cottesford.

LEIGH (p. 80).

1. Leigh.
2. Barker.

BOUGHTON (p. 82).

1. Boughton.
2. Cave.

LUNSFORD (p. 84).

1. Lunsford.
2. Barrington.
3. Tottam.

THROGMORTON (p. 86).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Olney.
3. De la Spine.
4. Bosan.

TRUSSELL (p. 92).

1. Trussell.
2. Trussell (ancient).

BROME (p. 96).

1. Brome.
2. Rody.

BURDETT (p. 100).

1. Burdett.
2. Camville.
3. Bruin.
4. Burdett (MS. in Coll. Arm, Vinc. Coll. fo. 6).

KYNNERSLEY (p. 102).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

HARMAN (p. 104).

1. Harman.
2. Collett.
3. Squire.

POYNTON (p. 120).

1. Poynton.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

ENGLEFIELD (p. 122).

1. Englefield.
2. Rossall?

CATESBY (p. 124).

1. Catesby.
2. Ladbrooke.
3. Arden.
4. Cranford.
5. Creshelme?
6. Montfort.
7. Brandeston.
8. Bishopston.
9. Wilcotts.
10. Purscell.
- 11.

FORSTER (p. 132).

1. Forster.
2. Popham (Berks, MS. 1081, fo. 24 [pencil]).
- 3.
4. Delamare of co. Bucks (1563, fo. 646).
- 5.
- 6.

BUSHELL (p. 138).

1. Bushell.
2. Musard.
3. D'Abbitot.
4. Saltmarsh.

THICKNES (p. 144).

1. Ward.
2. Thicknes.
3. Rugeley.
4. Waldiffe.
5. Whithead.
6. Passelowes.

GREGORY (p. 154).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malin.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion.

GRIFFIN (p. 166).

1. Griffin.
2. Favell.
3. Brewse (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm MS. 113, vol. i. fol. 12b.)
4. Latimer.
5. Braybrooke.
6. Ledet.
7. Foliot (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm, vol. i. fo. 14).
8. Reyncourt.
9. Newton.
10. Pigott, co. Somerset?
11. Nevill, co. Hunts?
12. Perrot of Yestington, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 157b.)
- 13.
14. Cheddar?

PETO (p. 172).

1. Peto.
2. Langley of Milcott. } MS.
3. Bassett. } 1563,
4. Langley of Knowl- } fo. 82 ton.

REPINGTON (p. 188).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3. Otterborne?

PUCKERING (p. 196).

1. Puckering.
2. Ashton.
3. Barton.
4. Strelley.
5. Lever.

CLARK (p. 198).

1. Woodchurch.
2. Clarke.
3. Spark.
4. De la Hay.
5. Winterborne.
6. Godfrey.

Impaling

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

BEAUFOT (p. 202).

1. Beaufoy.
2. Abberbury.
3. Sharshall (Vinc. Collection in Coll. Arm, No. 126, fo. 58).
4. Wilcotts.
5. Swinerton.
6. Montgomery.
7. Mallory.
8. Neville.
9. Hugford.
10. Comberley.
11. Dyng.
12. Cresholme.
13. Tate.
14. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
15. Rainsford of Tew, co. Oxon.
16. Huddesdon.

THROGMORTON OF HASELEY (p. 206).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Abberbury.
3. Olney.
4. De la Spine.
5. Olney.
6. Bosan.
7. Wyke.

HALES (p. 208).

1. Hales.
2. Harpur.

BETHAM (p. 214).

1. Betham, impaling Walliston.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

1. Knight.
2. Forster.
3. Waring, Northampton, 1618 -19. (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50.)
- 4.
- 5.

6. Hely, Northants (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50).
The Northampton Visitation gives the motto :—
"Solus in Cælia."

PALMER OF COMPTON SCORFEN (p. 220).

1. Palmer.
2. Godweston.
3. Rockiff.
4. Garshall.

CANNING (p. 224).

1. Canning.
2. Salmon.
3. Marshall.

DECONS (p. 230).

1. Decons.
2. Reynes of Lewes.

FULWOOD (p. 236).

1. Fulwood.
2. Sydenhall (Vincent's Coll. [Warw.] No. 126, fo. 118).
3. Arden.
4. Sydenhall.
5. Lunell.
6. Mytton.

PUDSEY (p. 250).

1. Pudsey.
2. Hore.
3. Ellesfield.
4. Audley.

PURIFOY (p. 254).

1. Purifoy.
 2. Purifoy.
 3. Shireford.
 4. Wellesburgh.
 5. Hardwick of Lindley.
 6. Rodvile.
 7. Funden.
 8. Flanders.
 9. Limesey.
 10. Ashbrook.
 11. Champaine.
 12. Stevens.
- Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 111, gives the motto, "Purefoy, Ma Joy."

HANSLAP (p. 256).

1. Hanslap.
2. Hore.

CHAMBERLAINE (p. 258).

1. Tankervill.
2. Chamberlaine.

ADDERLEY (p. 262).

1. Adderley.
2. Braifield.
3. Thirkeld.

HARWARE (p. 266).

1. Harware.
- 2.

DILKE (p. 268).

Dilke, impaling Devereux.

WARD (p. 274).

1. Ward.
2. Rowley.

STANTON (p. 276), impaling
Washington.

DEVEREUX (p. 278).

1. Devereux.
2. Bouchier.
3. Thomas of Woodstock.
4. Bohun.
5. Milo.
6. Mandeville.
7. Lovayne.
8. Wydville.
9. Crophull.
10. Verdon.
11. Marischall.
12. Marshall.
13. Ferrers.
14. Blundeville, E. of Chester.
(Mill's Catalogue of Honour 1610, page 570.)
15. Quincy, E. of Winchester.
16. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.

SPENCER (p. 282).

1. De Spencer.
2. Spencer.
3. Deverell.
4. Lincolne.
5. Warsted.
6. Grant.
7. Ruding.

LUCY (p. 286).

1. Lucy.
 2. Furches.
 3. Hugford.
 4. Middleton.
 5. Pabenham.
 6. De la Planch.
 7. Hamberie? (Haversham)
(1563, fo. 24.)
 8. Trayley.
 9. Acton.
 10. Kingsmill.
- (Harl. MS. 1563, gives motto—
"Semper in Clita Virtus.")

GOBARD (p. 292)

Impaling Smith of Withcote.

RANDOLPH (p. 302)

Impaling Ferrers of Baddeley
Clinton.

COTTON (p. 304).

1. Cotton.
2. Weasenham.
3. Brus.
4. David, E. of Hunts.
5. Waltheof Earl of Hunts.
6. Brus.
7. Earl of Chester.

ARCHER (p. 308).

1. Archer.
2. Hulehall.
3. Sancey* or Cancey, } MS.
co. Leicester. } 1563,
4. Aldbury *al's* Maw- } fo. 14b.
ley.
5. Hugford.
6. Middleton.
7. Pabenham.
8. De la Planch.
9. Hamberie? Haversham.
10. Blakelow (MS. 1563, fo. 14b).
11. De la Launde.

* [Sawy (Vincent, fo. 19).]

NEWSAM (p. 316).

1. Newsam.
2. Barber.

AGLIONBY (p. 328).

1. Aglionby.
2. Torreby (MS. 1563, fo. 151).

MIDDLEMORE (p. 332).

1. Middlemore.
2. Edgbaston.

HUGFORD (p. 336).

1. Hugford.
2. Comberley.
3. Dinge.
4. Crosholme.

Impaling Butler.

HORNE (p. 342).

1. Horne.
2. Wollascot.
3. Morton.
4. Wood.
5. Pillesdon.
6. Pulleston?

SHUCKBURGH (p. 344).

1. Shuckburgh.
2. Carbonel.
3. Napton.
4. Arden.
5. Sydenhall.
6. Lunell.

MATHEW (p. 348).

1. Mathew.

MATHEW—continued.

2. De Avan *alias* Williams for
Jestyn ap Gwrgant?

BUTLER (p. 356).

1. Butler.
- 2.

BARKER (p. 360).

1. Barker.
2. Burley.

WILLINGTON (p. 374).

1. Willington.
2. Waldyve.
3. Bracebridge.

BALDWIN (p. 376).

1. Baldwin.
2. Wigley.
3. Child.
4. Atcherley.

PEITON (p. 378).

1. Peiton.
2. Coluille (MS. 1563, fo. 18b).
3. Sutton.
4. Aldham?
5. Francis.

GROSVENOR (p. 384).

1. Grosvenor.
2. Pulsford.
3. Feasant.
4. Whitmore.
5. Smith or Scar-Smith (Nichols' Herald and Genealogist, vol. iv. p. 486).
- 6.
7. Clayton.
8. Bushbury.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

1. Sacheverell.
 2. Snitterton.
 3. Hopwell.
 4. Statham.
 5. Massey.
 6. Risley (MS. in Coll. Arm.,
C. 7, fo. 114b).
 7. Morley.
 8. De la Launde.
 9. Montalt.
- Motto—En bon foy.
(Visit. of Worcester, Harl. MS.
1043, fo. 36 b.)

ANDREWES (p. 394).

1. Andrewes.
2. Erdeswick?
3. Jennets, Worcester (Harl.
MS. 1043, fo. 35).
4. Wybb.
5. Stafford.

KYNNEBSLEY (p. 396).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS.

xvii

- KNIGHTLEY (p. 400).**
1. Knightley.
 2. Pantolph.
 3. Verdon.
 4. Doiley.
 5. Stoke.
 6. Duston.
 7. Noel.
 8. Tregos.
 9. Eures.

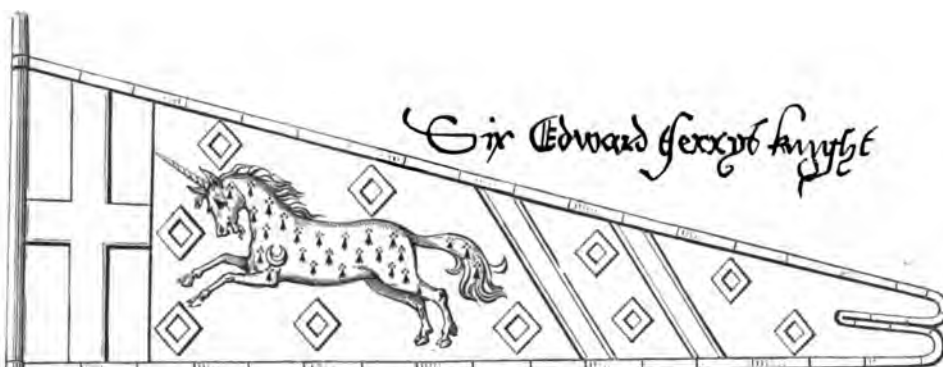
- KNIGHTLEY—continued.**
10. Golover.
 11. Burgh.
 12. Burgh.
 13. Cowley.
 14. Cowley.
 15. Clanceux.
 16. Skinnard.
 17. Colcombe.
 18. Harwedon.

- KNIGHTLEY—continued.**
19. Waterville.
 20. Landwath.
 21. St. John.
 22. Comberton.
 23. Plumpton.

WAGSTAFF (p. 402),
Impaling Fulwer.



MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2, fo. 34.



List of Pedigrees.

ADDERLEY	263	BRADLEY	355
AGLIONBY	329	BRANDESTON	127
ALDERFORD	59	BROME	97, 98
ANDREW	50	BURDETT	101
ANDREWES	395	BURNABY	146
ARCHER	309	BURY	265
ARDEN	73, 74	BUTLER	357
ARDEN 176, 177, 178, 179, 180,		BUSHELL	139, 140
181, 182		BUSSERE	136
ARDEN of Redborne	182	CANNING	225
ASHFIELD	165	CARINGTON <i>alias Smith</i>	71
ASTLEY	365	CARLES	23
AVEREY	407	CATESBY	125, 126, 127
BALDWIN	377	CATESBY of Knowle	142
BARKER	361	CHAMBERLAINE	259
BEAUFOY	203, 204	CHARNELLS	53
BEAUMONT	90	CHILDE	205
BELCHER	65	CLAPHAM	367
BETHAM	215	CLARK	199, 200, 201
BISHOP	223	CLERKE	156, 157
BISHOPSTON	131	CLINTON	137
BOSUM	89	CLODESHALL	74
BOUGHTON	83	CLOPTON <i>alias Cockesfield</i>	
BOVY	187		109, 110
BRACEBRIDGE	9	COCKE	261

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xix

COCKESFIELD <i>alias Clopton</i>	109	GRIFFITH	15	PALMER <i>of Compton Scorsfen</i>	221, 222
COLEMORE	335	GROSVENOR. 385, 386, 387, 388		PEACH	129
COLLES 247, 248		GUIBON	160	PEERS	233
COMBE	291	HALES	95	PEITON 379, 380, 381	
COMBERFORD	35	HALES	209, 210	PERKINS	281
CONGREVE	45	HANSLAP	273	PETO	173
CONWAY	27	HARMAN	257	PETTY	245
COOKE	299	HARWARE	105	PORTER	99
CORBETT	63	HAWES	267	PORTER <i>of Aston</i>	117
CORBIN	312	HERWARD	405	POYNTON	121
COTTON	305	HEREWARD	98	PUCKERING	197
CRANFORD	129	HOBLEDAY	175	PUDSEY	251
D'ABBETOT	136	HOLBECH	323	PURIFOY	255
DABRIDGCOURT	47	HOLBEECH	351	RAINSFORD 49, 50	
DALBY	369	HOLBROOKE	75	RALEIGH 77, 78	
DANVERS	115	HOLT	19	RANDOLPH	303
DARSETT	79	HORNE	343	RATCLIFFE 149, 150	
DASTON	21	HORSEY	195	RAUES	91
DAVENPORT	373	HUGFORD	337	REPINGTON 189, 190, 191	
DECONS	231	JENYNS	241	REYNOLDS	243
DEVEREUX 279, 280		KEMPSON 411, 412		ROGERS	202
DICHFORD	91	KENDALL	325	ROWLET	13
DIGBY	17	KNIGHT	219	RUGELEY <i>of Dunton</i>	153
DILKE	269	KNIGHTLEY 399, 401		RUGELEY <i>of Warwick</i>	229
DIXWELL <i>of Coton</i> 41		KYNNERSLEY	103	RUTTER	235
DIXWELL	297	KYNNERSLEY 397, 398		SACHEVERELL 391, 392, 393	
DUGDALE	327	LADBROOKE	128	SADLER	339
ENGLEFIELD	123	LANE	307	SALSO MARISCO	140
ESCHALES	75	LANGHAM 388, 389		SAUNDERS	371
EVERTON	301	LEIGH	81	SEGINTON	249
FALSTAFF	75	LEVINGE	321	SERGIAN	211
FERRERS <i>of Baddesley</i> 5		LINGARD	347	SHELDON	3
FERRERS <i>of Tamworth</i> 7		LISLEY	383	SHUCKBURGH	345
FIELDING 11, 12		LUCY 287, 288		SHUTTLEWORTH	38
FISHER <i>alias Hawkins</i> 20		LUDFORD	150	SKINNER	295
FISHER	217	LUNSFORD	85	SMITH <i>alias Carington</i>	71
FLETCHER	353	MALLOBY	78	SMITH <i>of Cumpden</i>	163
FORSTER	133	MAROW 69, 70		SOMERVILL	33
FREVILL	75	MATHEW	349	SOUTH	79
FULWOOD 237, 238		MAYNE	331	SPARREY	161
GERMIN	169	MAYO <i>alias Nicholls</i>	248	SPENCER 283, 284, 285	
GIBBS	213	MEDLEY	107	STANTON	277
GOBARD	293	MIDDLEMORE	333	STOUGHTON 141, 142	
GOLOFRE	74	MONTFORT 55, 56		STOUGHTON	315
GOODALL	204	MORDEN	319	SUTTON	78
GOODERE	67	MOUNTFORD	127	SWANLAND	39
GOODWIN	90	NASH	147	TADLOW	271
GRAMMER	51	NETHERMILL	253	THICKNESS 145, 146	
GREGORY <i>of Stivichall</i> 155, 156		NEWDIGATE	39	THROCKMORTON <i>of Wooton</i> 111	
GREGORY 159, 160		NEWSAM	317	THROGMORTON <i>of Coughton</i>	87, 88, 89
GRESWOLD 61, 62		NICHOLLS <i>alias Mayo</i>	248	THROGMORTON <i>of Haseley</i> 207	
GREVILL	29	NICOLLS	249	TRAVELL	57
GREVILL <i>of Northend</i> 143		OLNEY	113	TRAVELL <i>of Coventry</i>	409
GREY	43	OUDBY	136	TRUSSELL	93
GRIFFIN 167, 168		PALMER <i>of Lemington</i>	171		
		PALMER <i>of Aston Cantlow</i> 239			

TURNER	151	WARING	341	WOLLEY	157
UNDERHILL	31	WARING <i>alias</i> Warren	359	WOODWARD of Butlers Mar-	
UPTON	229	WARNER	51	ston	119
VENOUR	313	WHEATE	193	WOODWARD of Avon Dassett	227
VERNEY	25	WIGSTON	37, 38	WYLMER	135
WAGSTAFF of Harbury	289	WILLIAMS	90	WYTTLEBURY	121
WAGSTAFF of Warwick	408	WILLINGTON	375	YARDLEY	110
WARD	275	WILLIS	311	YATE	363



Katherine Throckmorton

Job Throckmorton

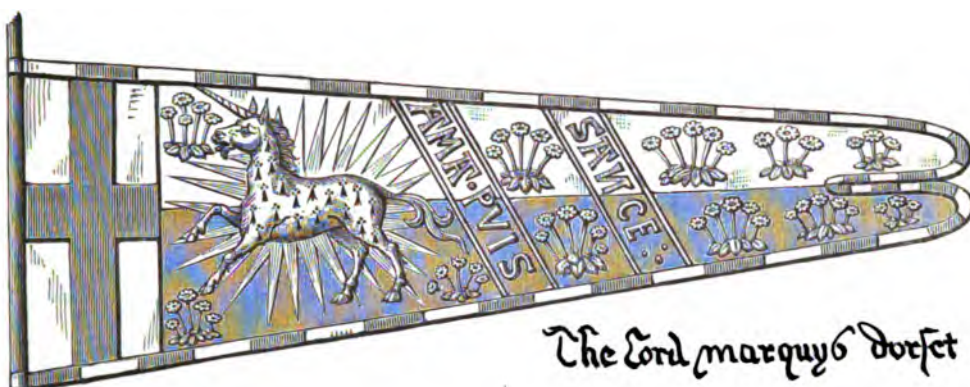
Seal and autographs of Job Throckmorton of Haseley, Esq. (p. 207) and Katherine his mother. concerning lands in Claverdon to John Robbins, dated 30th of April, 18th Elizabeth. [Orig. penes: ED.]



Richard Catesby

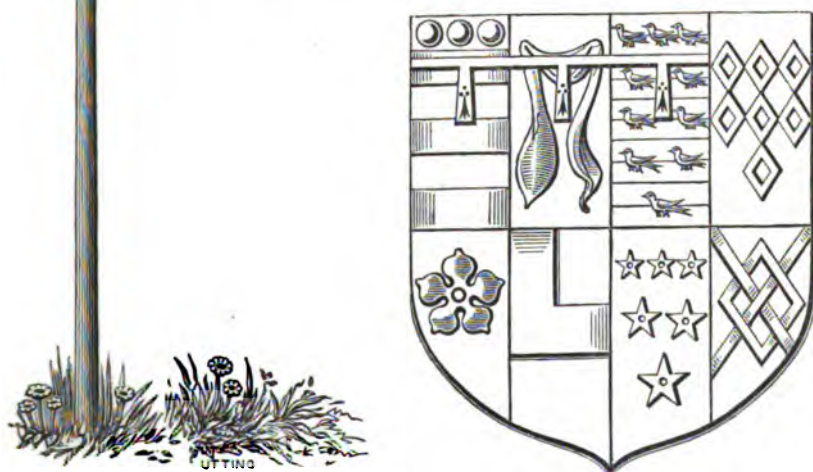
Seal and autograph of Richard Catesby of Lapworth, Esq. (p. 126), to a bond for fifty pounds sterling to Thomas Wood of Allesley, dated 6th of January, 31st of Henry VIII. [Orig. penes Mr. H. Cooke of Warwick.]

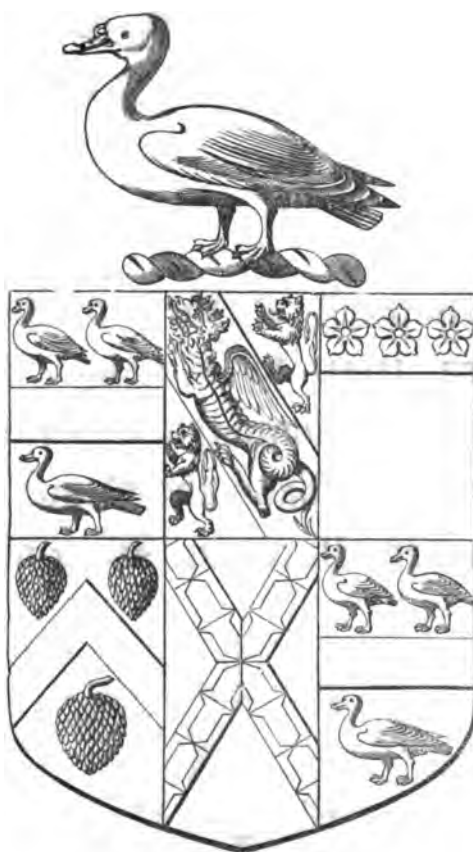
In the West window of Lapworth Church, Warwickshire, are some fragments of old glass worked up into the *form* of a shield, amongst them is this badge twice, on a cushion a cat *séjant* argent, collared or. The stained glass was removed from the East window of the South aisle in the *so-called* restoration in 1807.



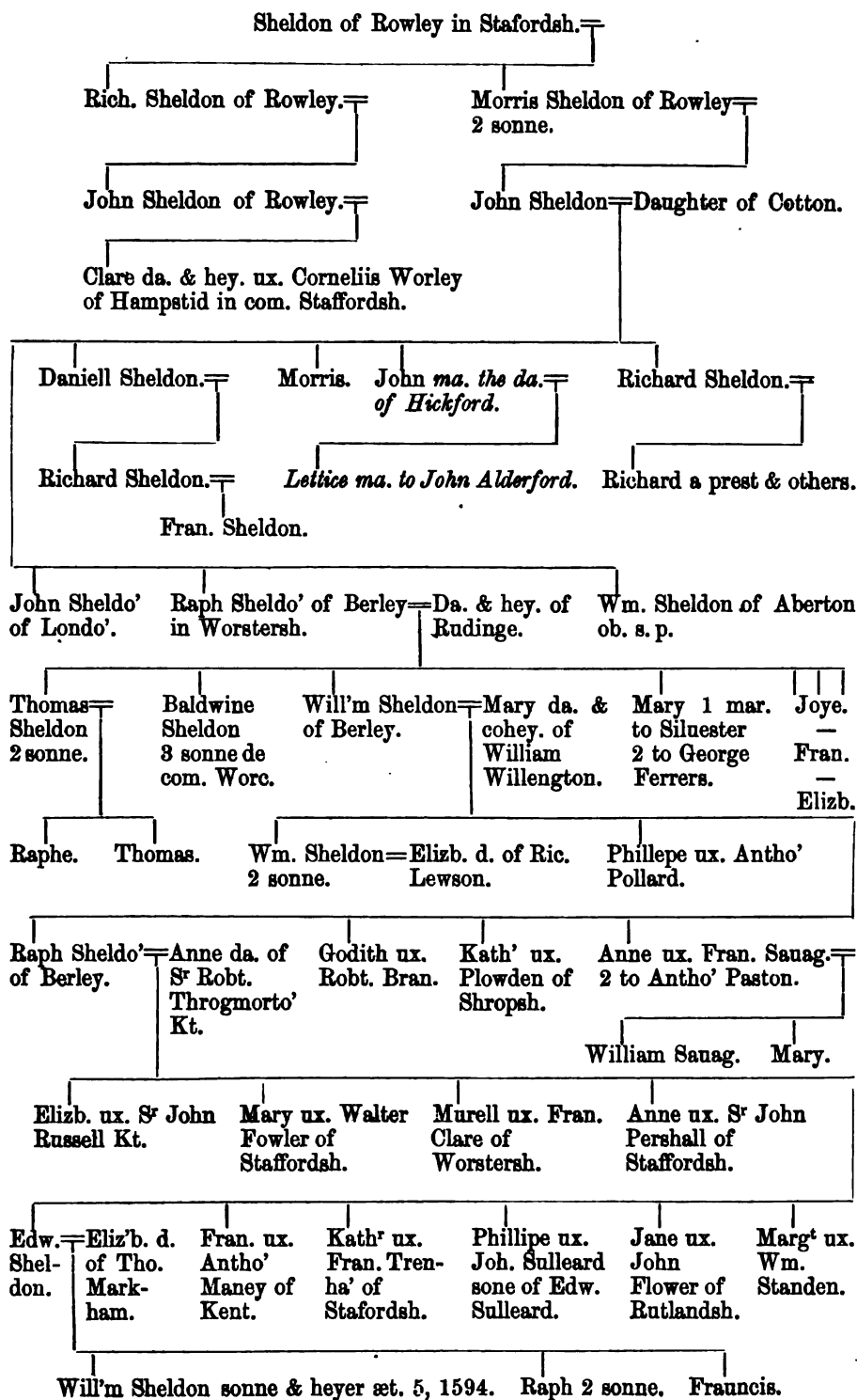
The Lord marquis Dorset

The Visitation of the County of Warwick taken 1619 by Samson Lennard Blew-mantle & Augustyn Vincent Rouge Rove being Marshalls and Deputies for William Camden Clarentiur King of Armes.

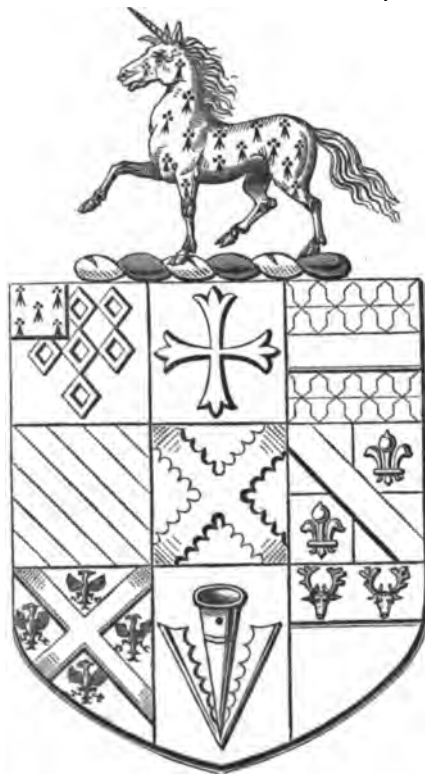


Sheldon.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant in bend of the field.* 3. *Vert, on a chief argent, three cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three pine apples pendent gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*
CREST.—*A sheldrake (untinctured).*

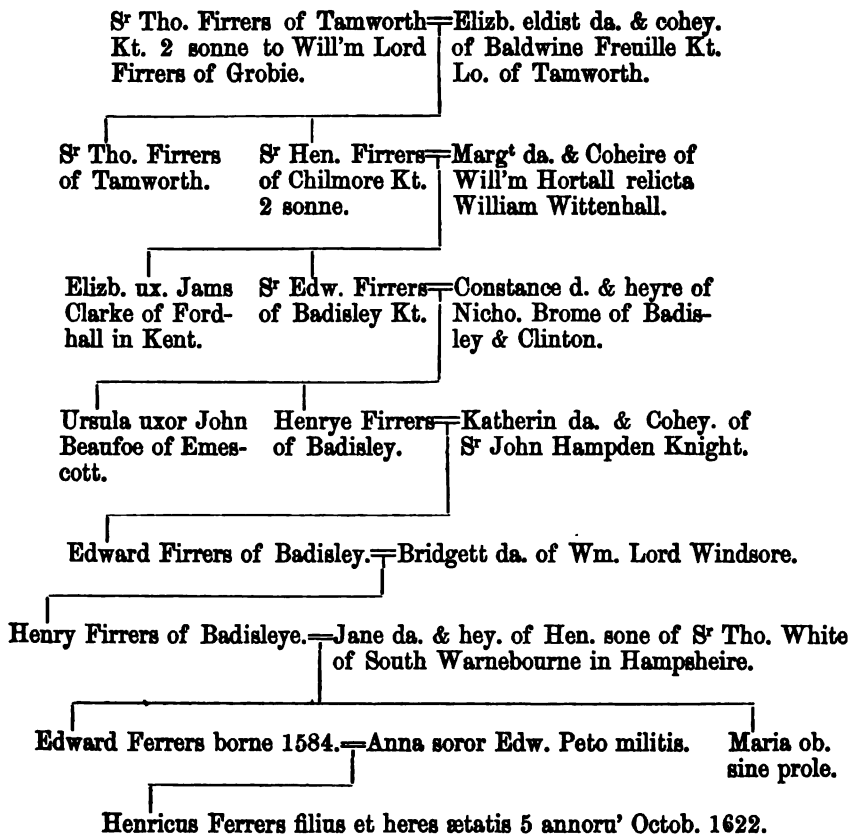


Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

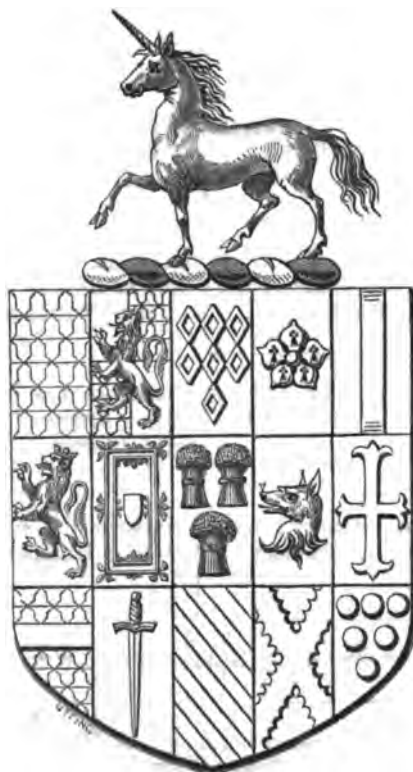


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, a canton ermine.* 2. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* 4. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 6. *Quarterly sable and argent, in the second and third quarters a fleur de lis or, over all a bend gules.* 7. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed azure.* 8. *Or, a pheon azure.* 9. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant ermine.*

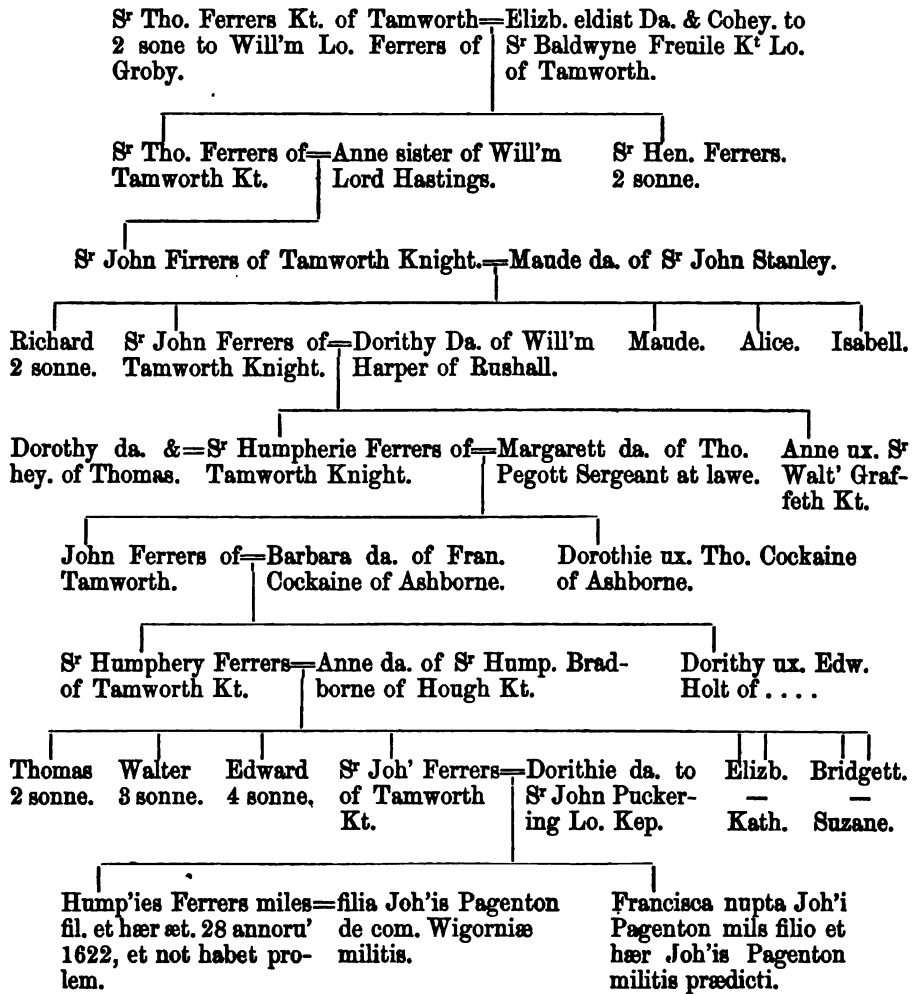


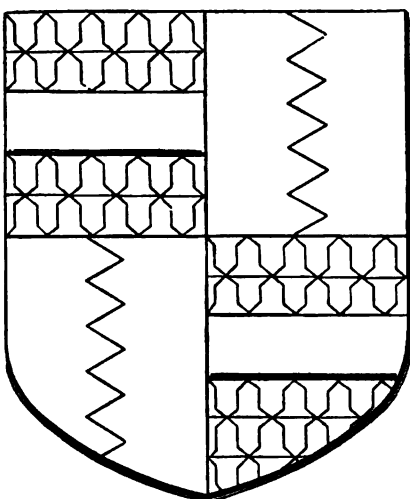
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.



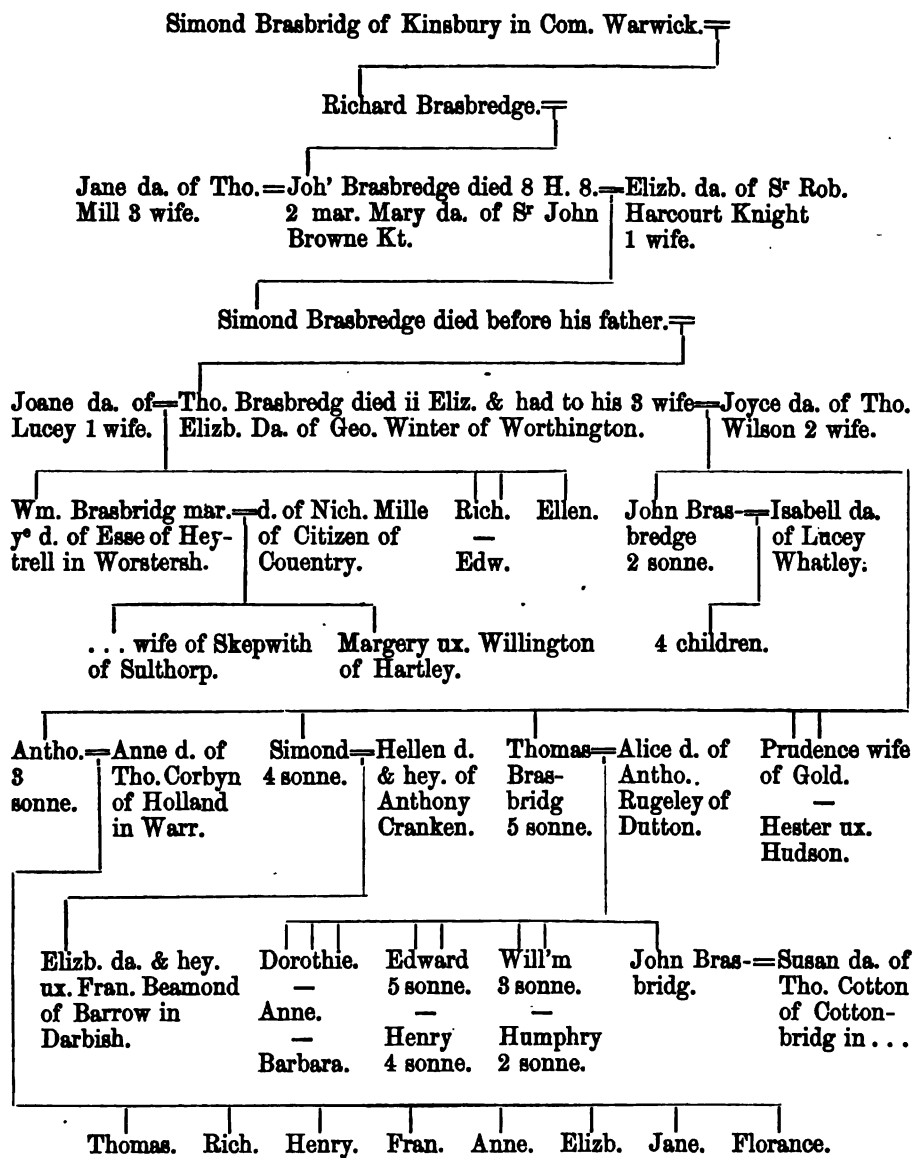
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Vairé or and gules.* 2. *Quarterly (untinctured) and vair, a lion rampant.* 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Gules, a pale or.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.* 7. *An inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counter flory.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *A wolf's head erased.* 10. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 11. *Vair, a fess gules.* 12. *Argent, a sword in pale point downwards sable.* 13. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* 14. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 15. *Gules, six bezants, three, two, and one.*

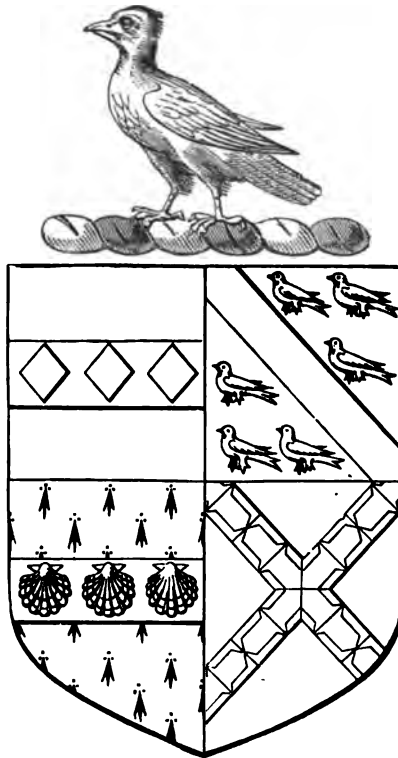
CREST.—*An unicorn passant argent.*



Bracebridge.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vairé argent and sable, a fess gules.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented argent and sable.*

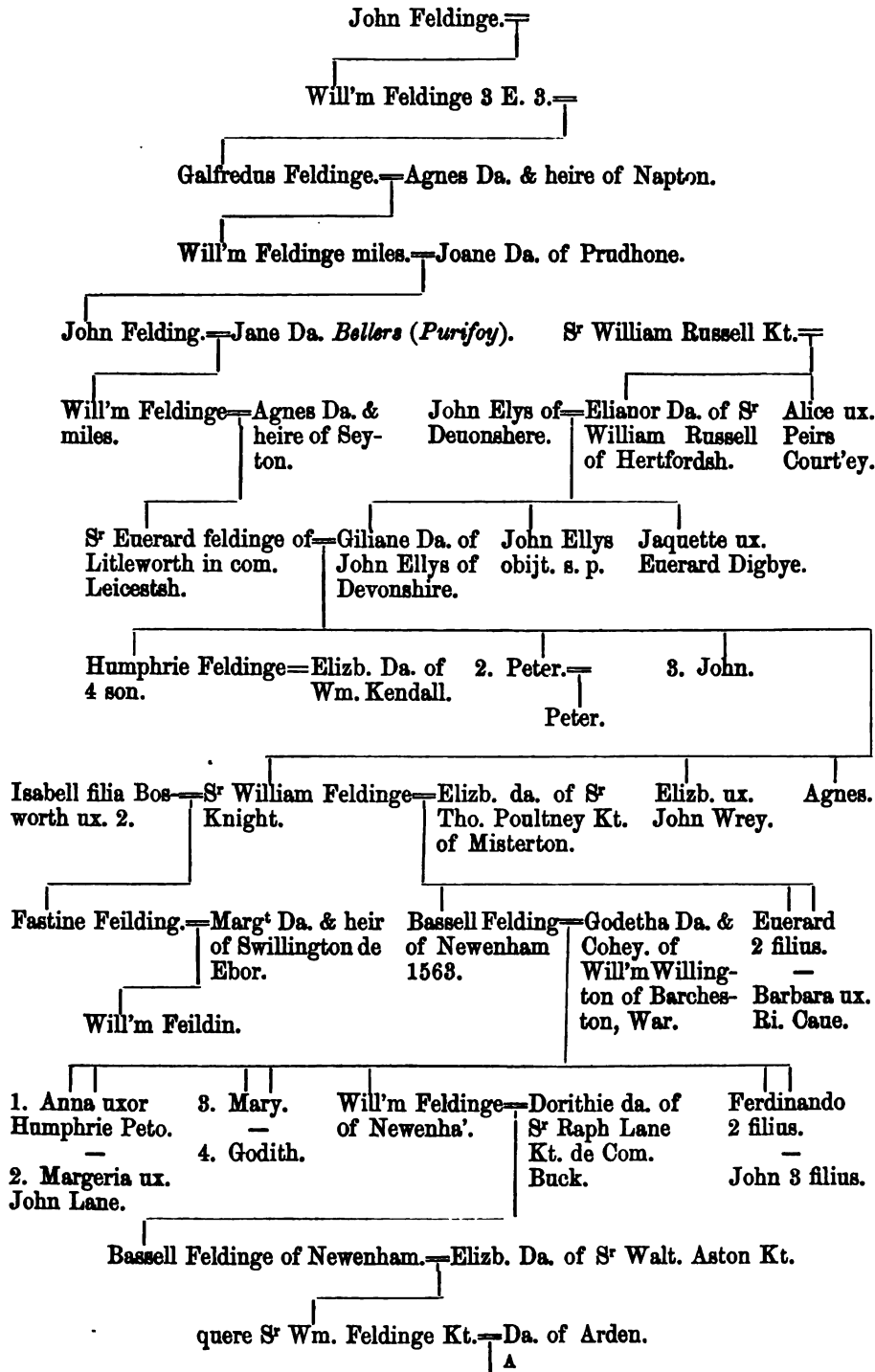


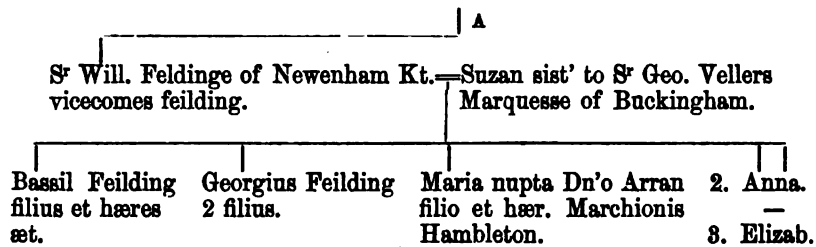
Fielding.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or (FIELDING).* 2. *Gules, a bend argent between six martlets or (SEATON).* 3. *Ermine, on a fess vert three escallops or (KNAPTON).* 4. *Gules, a saltire vair (WILLINGTON).*

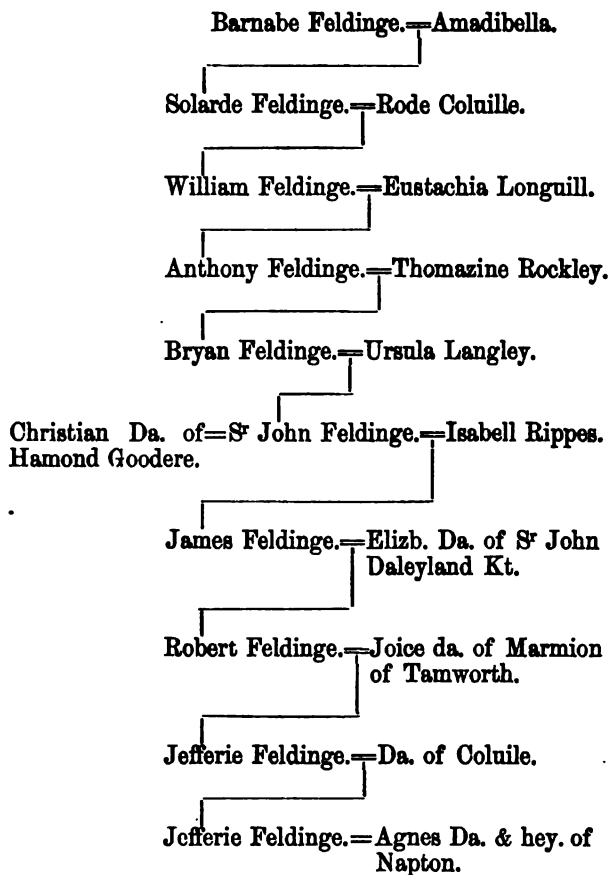
CREST.—*A nut-hatch proper.**

* Fielding crest does not occur in the College copy C. 7, 1619. In the Visitation of 1682-3, K. 3, it is drawn as a bird similar to this, azure, its breast or, perched upon a hazel bough fructed proper. Walker's Nobility in Coll. Arm describes it as "A Nut-hatch proper" standing on "A Filberd Branch." None of the drawings have any resemblance to the real bird.

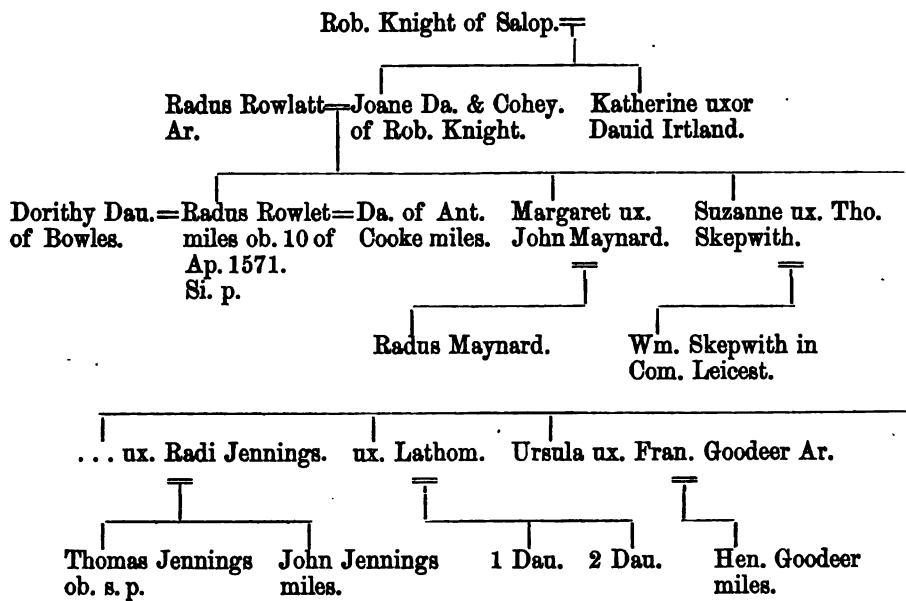




OUT OF MR. FEILDING'S PEDIGREE.



Rowlet.

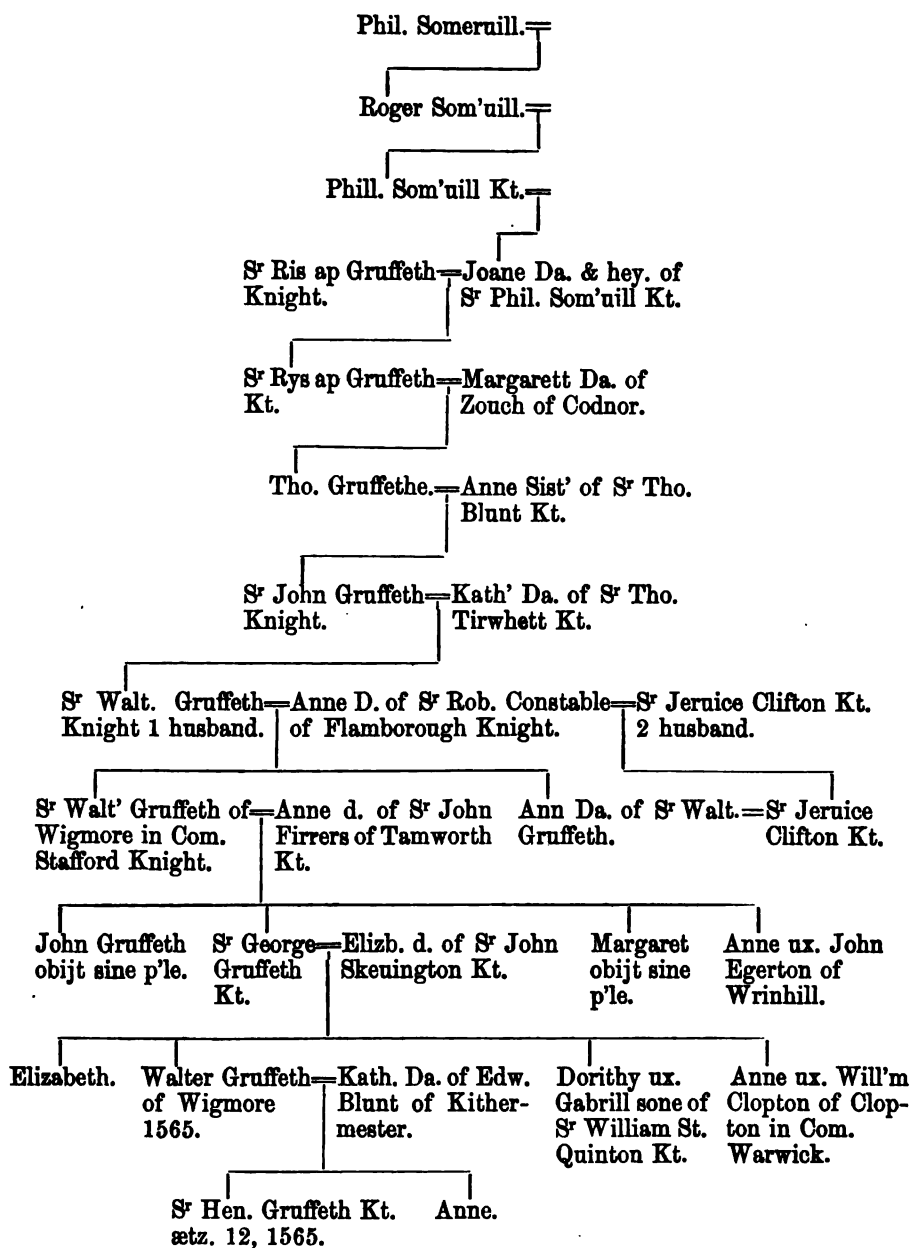


Griffith.

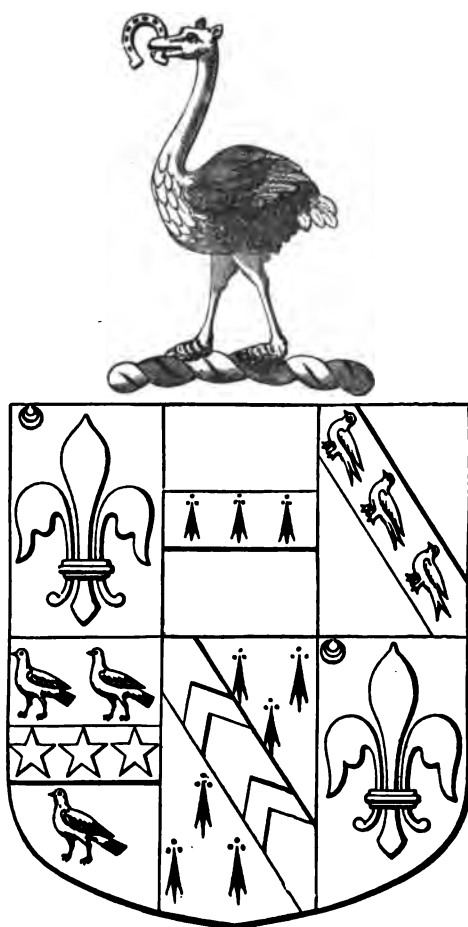


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a fess dancetty argent between six lions rampant or, three martlets sable.* 2. *Azure, three eagles displayed between nine cross crosslets or.* 3. *Barry of ten argent and gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets or.* 4. *As first.*

CREST.—*A demi-female habited gules, with hair dishevelled or.*

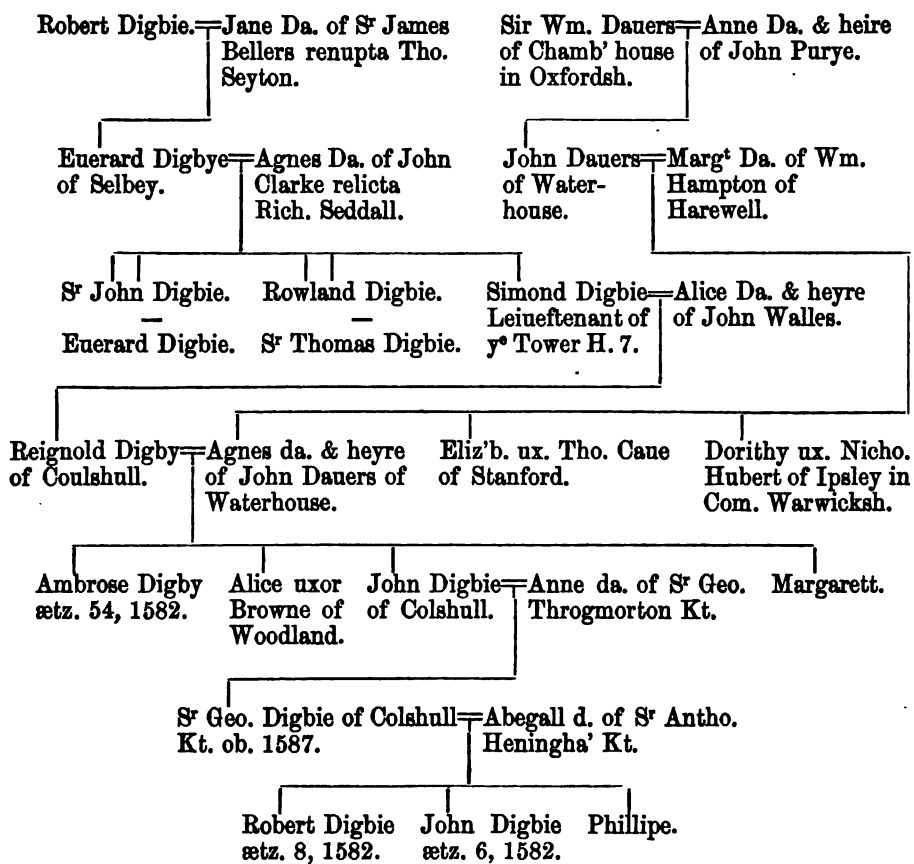


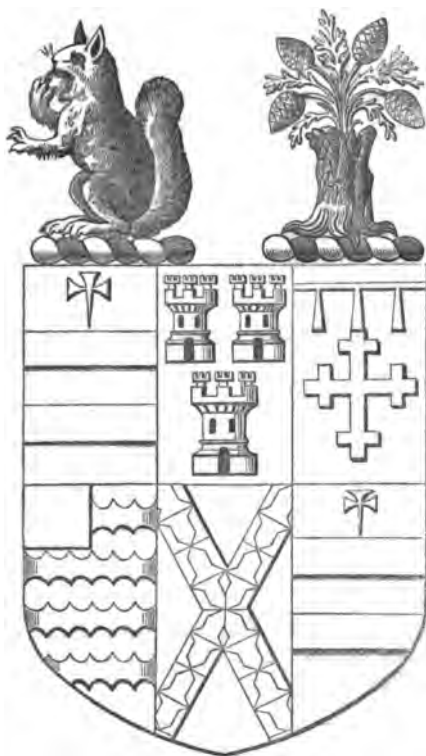
Digby.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess between three birds sable, as many mullets of the field.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend gules two chevrons or.* 6. *As first.*

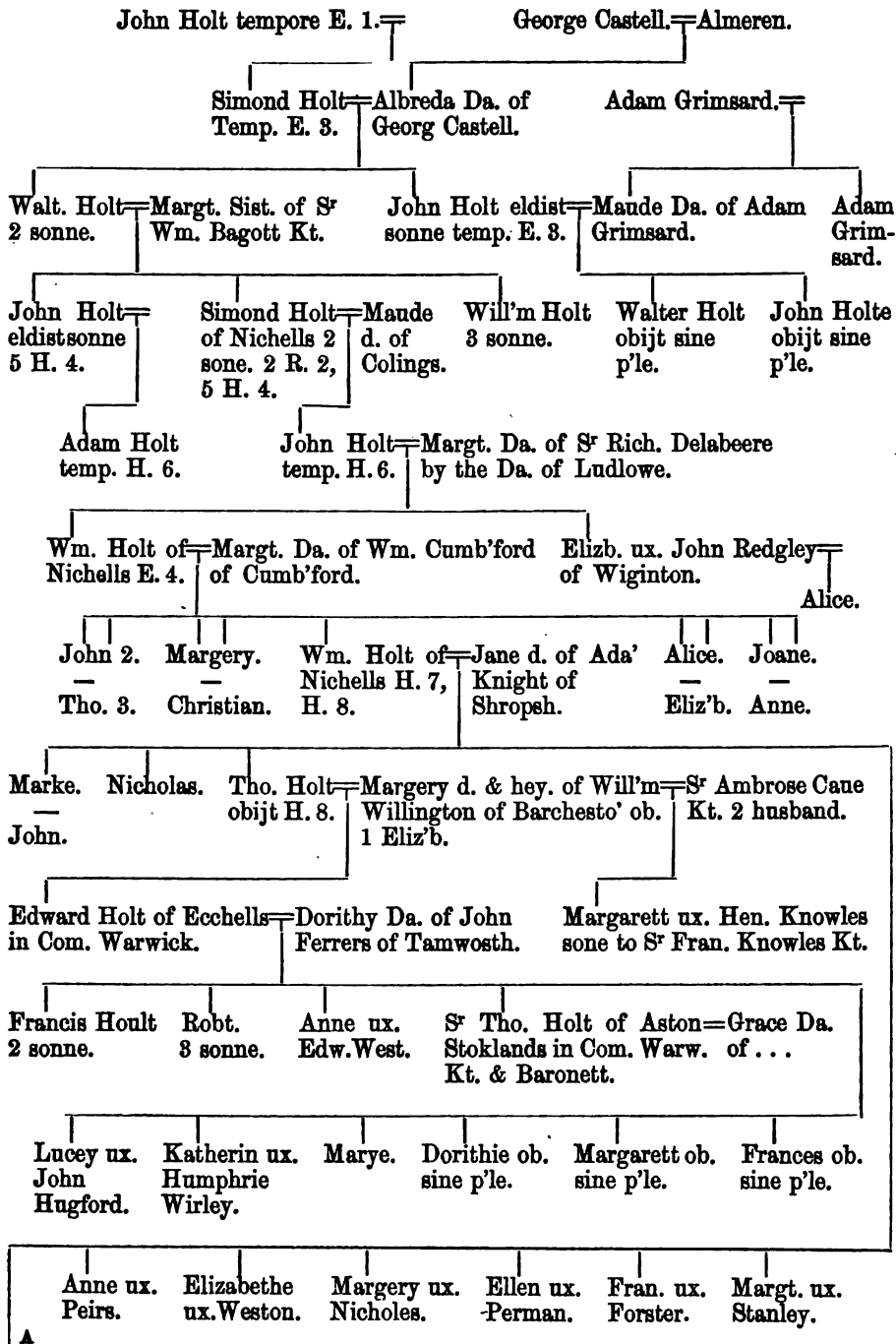
CREST.—*An ostrich proper, in its beak a horse-shoe (un-tinctured).*



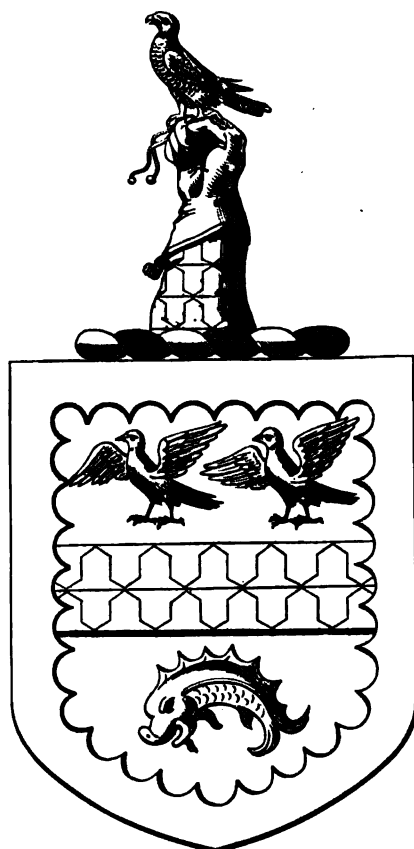
Holt and Fisher.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, two bars and in chief a cross patée fitchée or.* 2. *Gules, three towers argent.* 3. *Azure, a cross crosslet or, in chief, a label of three points throughout argent.* 4. *Argent, four bars engrailed and a canton gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*First, a squirrel sejant argent cracking a nut; Second, the stump of a pine tree eradicated and erect sprouting a branch fructed.*

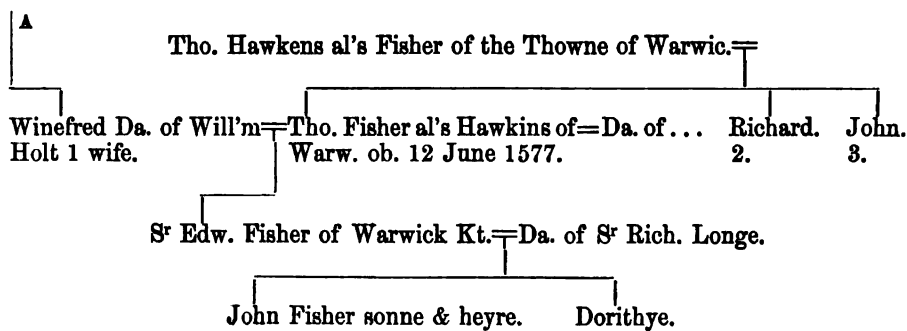


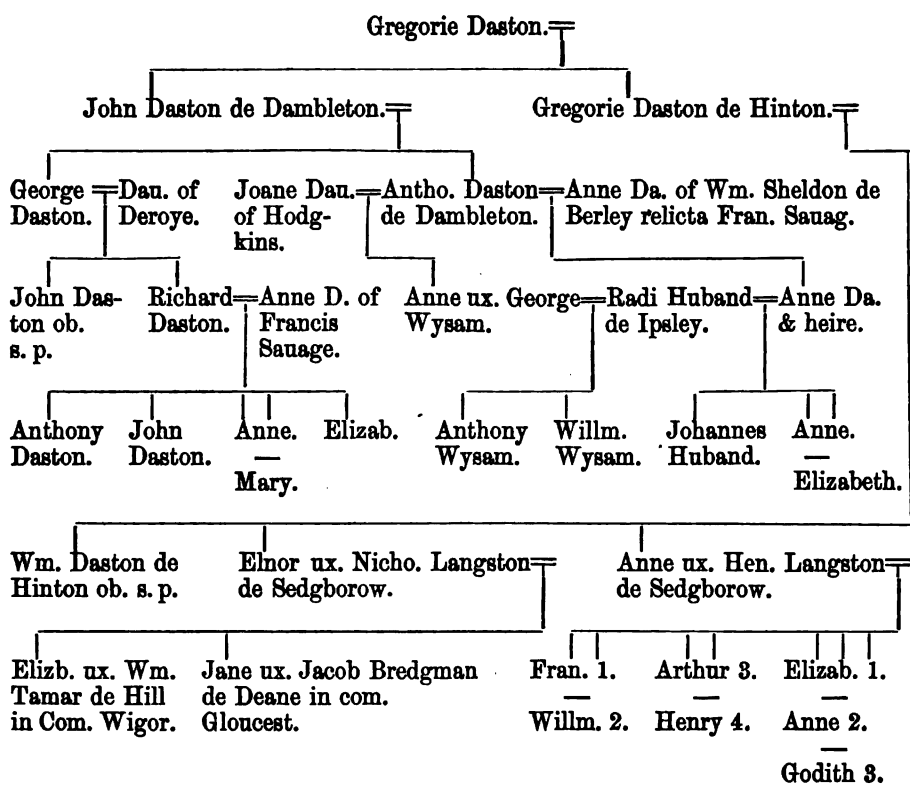
[Concluded on next page.]



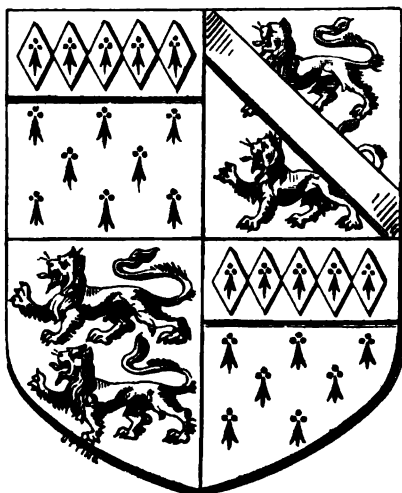
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two falcons with wings expanded, in chief, and a dolphin embowed in base argent all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested vairé argent and purpure, on the hand a glove tasselled, and thereon a falcon close, hured.*

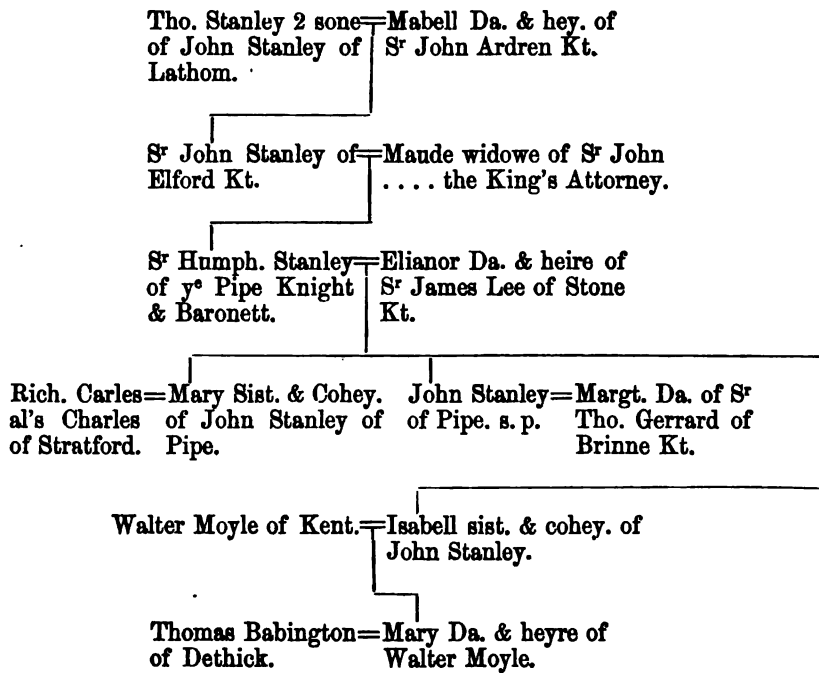


Daston.

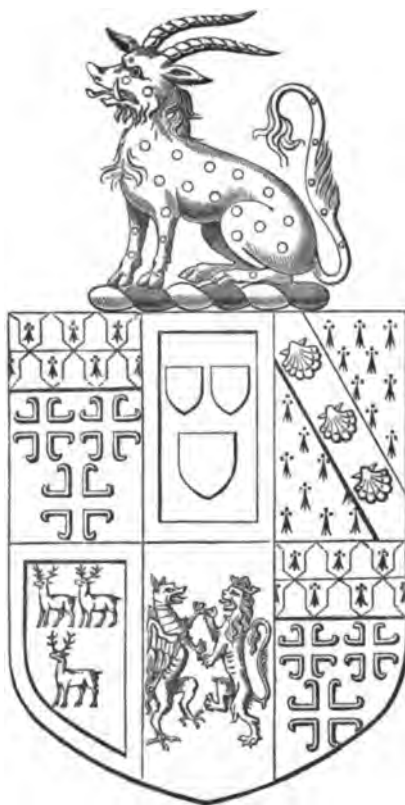
Carles.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined of the field.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debased by a bend.* 3. *Two lions passant in pale.* 4. *As first.*



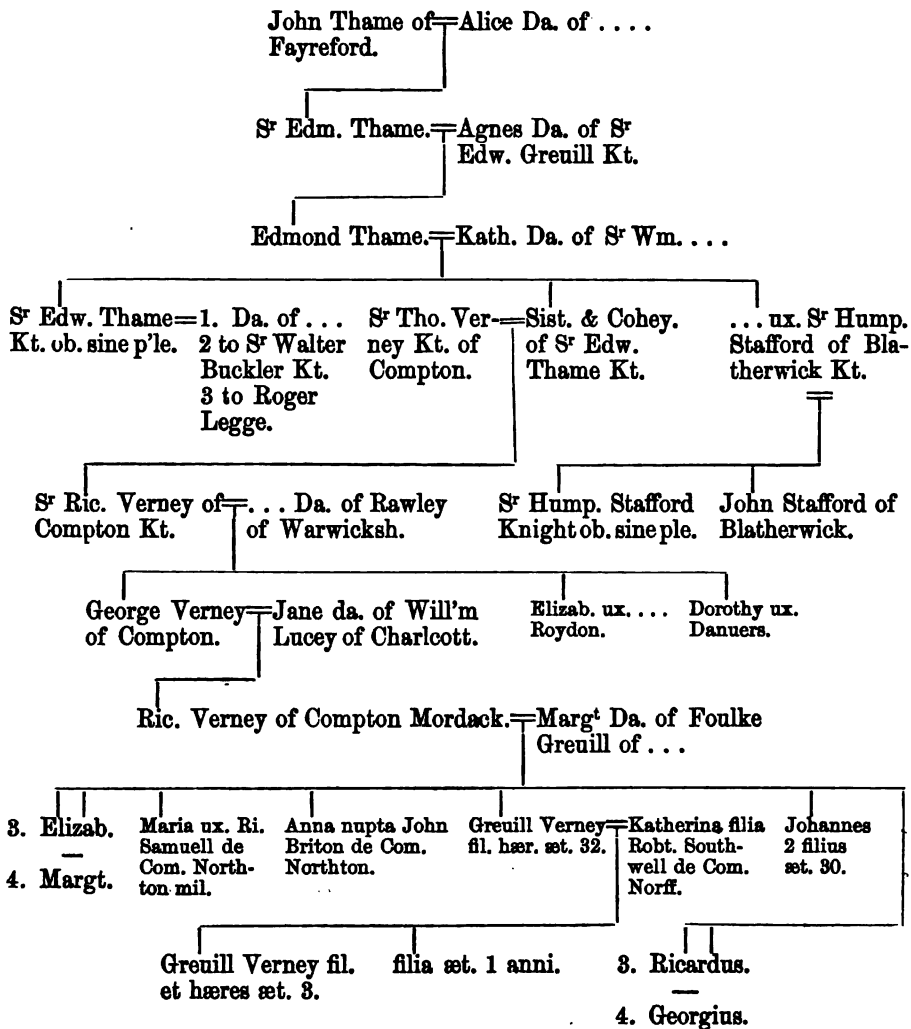
Verney.



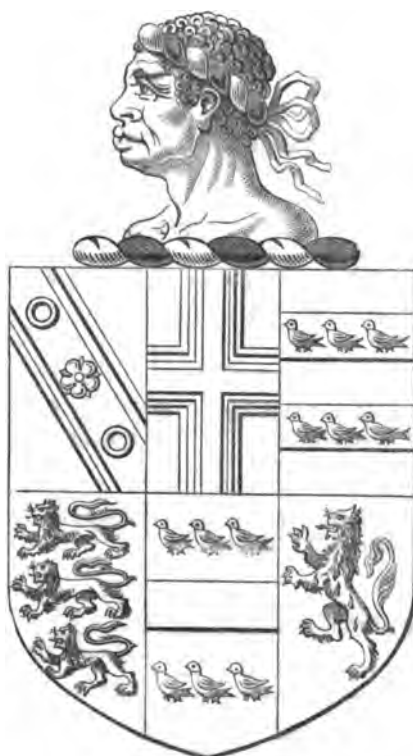
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent, three crosses moline voided throughout gules, a chief vairé sable and ermine* (VERNEY). 2. *Argent, three inescutcheons within a bordure gules* (DARCY). 3. *Ermine on a bend gules, three escallops argent* (WENDESLEY). 4. *Azure, three bucks statant within a bordure or* (GREENE). 5. *Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure crowned gules combatant* (TAME). 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An heraldic Antelope séjant argent, semée of torteaux, armed or.*

* The crest is *guttée de sang* in this manuscript, as also in 6060; but that from Harl. MS. 1563 has been adopted, the drawing being more correct.

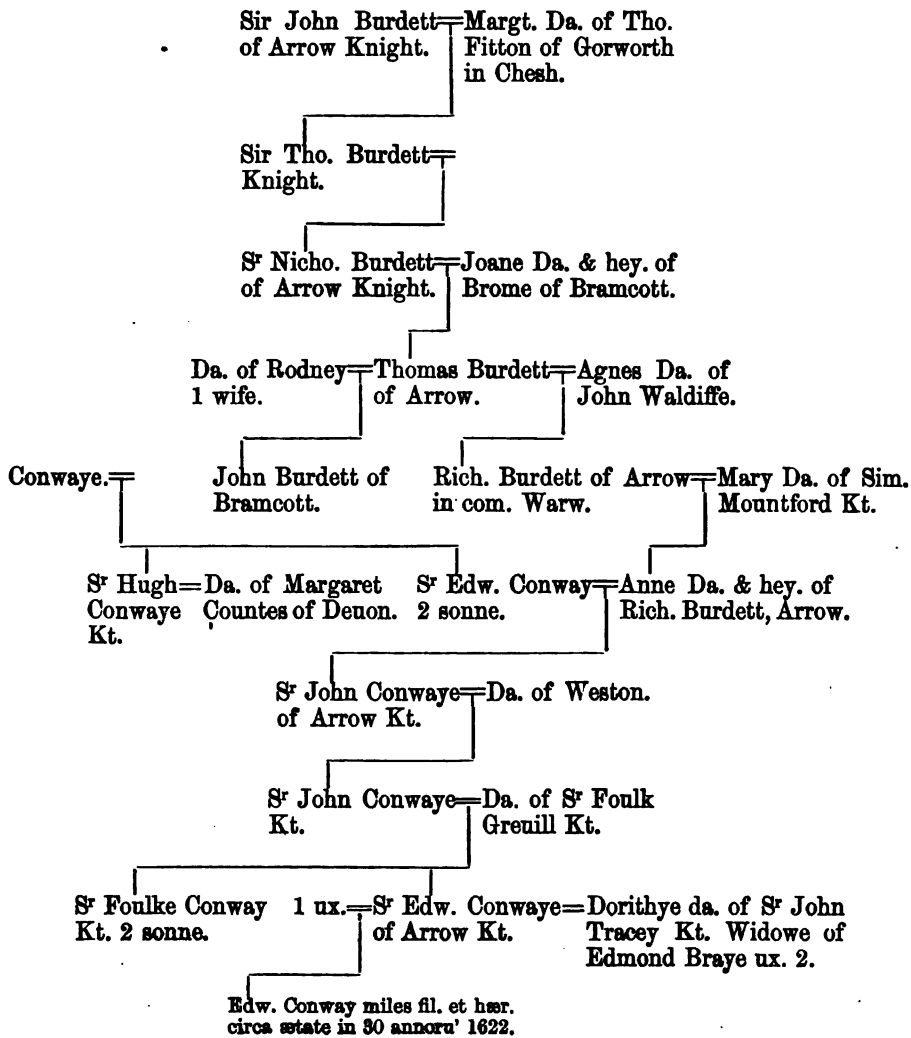


Conway.

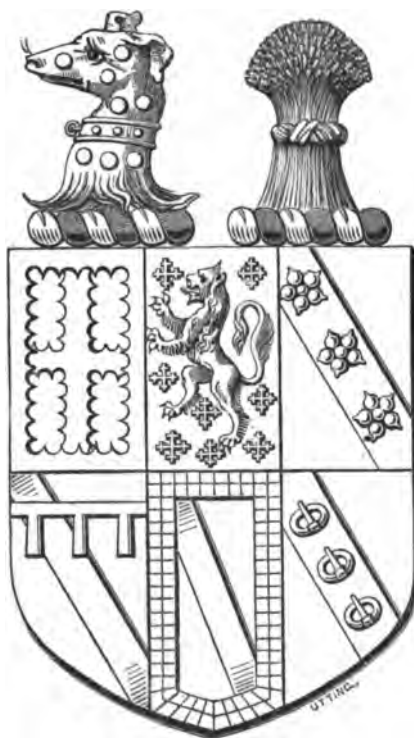


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, on a bend cotised argent a rose (uninctured) between two annulets of the field (CONWAY).* 2. *Azure, a cross of the field double voided or (CREUIKERE).* 3. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules (BURDETT).* 4. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent (CAMVILE).* 5. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent (BRUIN).* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, guttée de sang (BEREFFORD).*

CREST.—*A Moor's head in dexter profile couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable.*

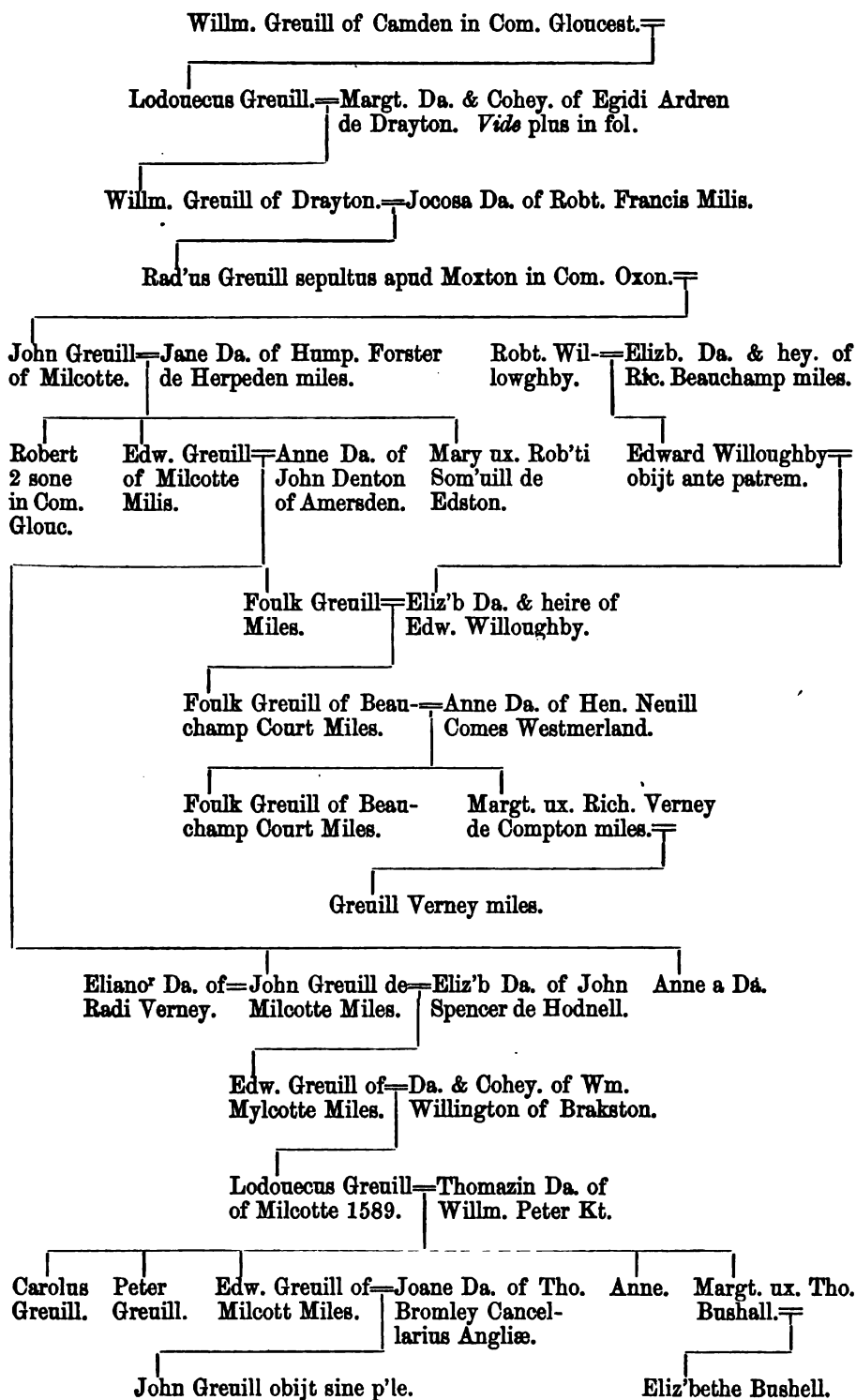


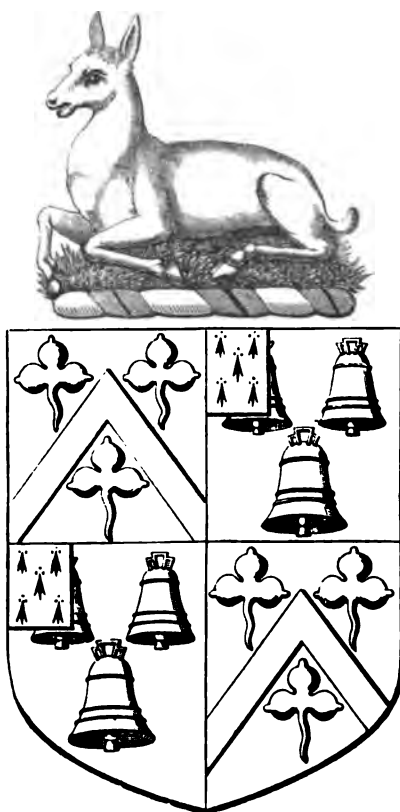
Grebill.



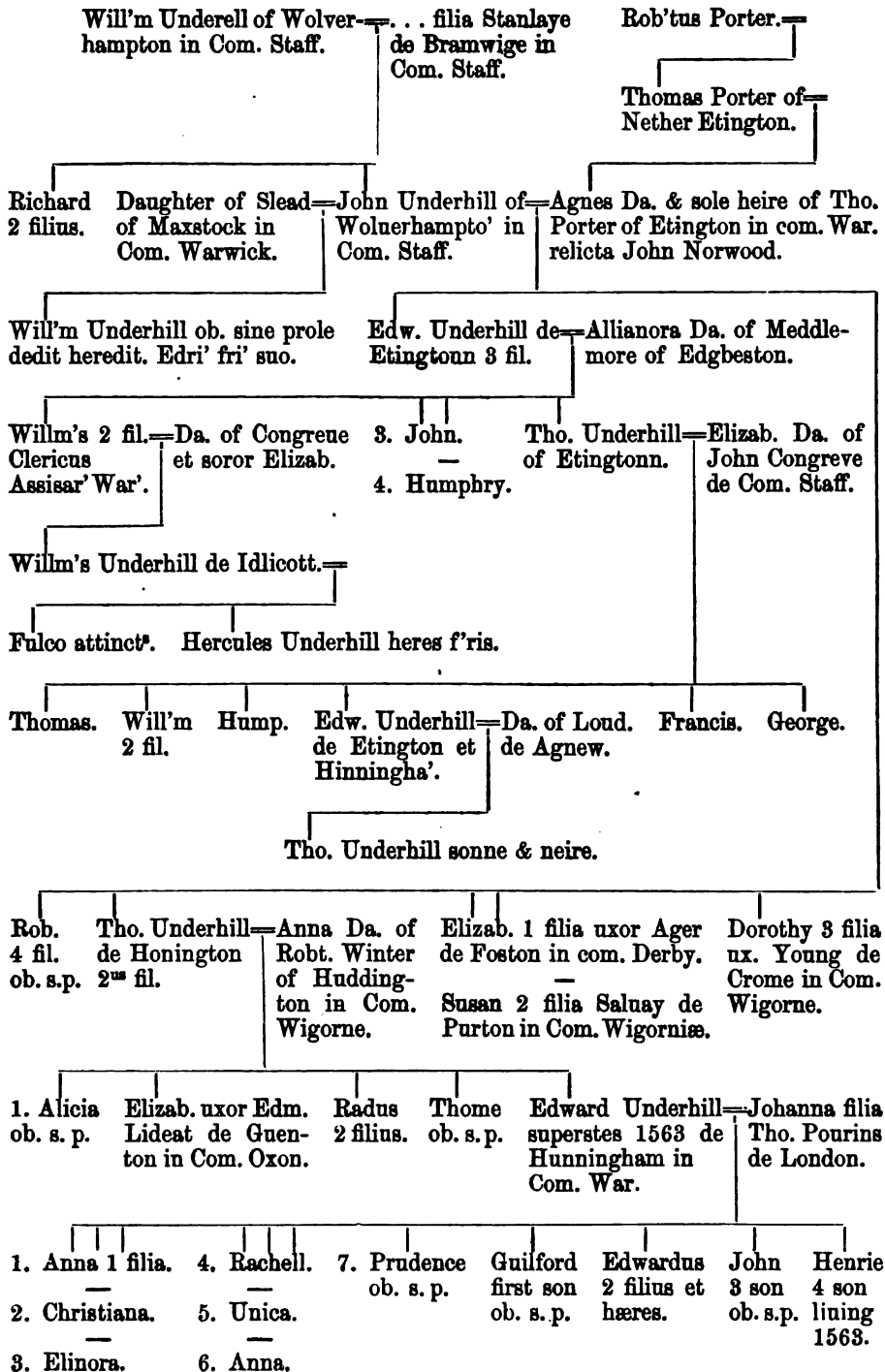
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a cross engrailed or within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 2. *Azure, crusilly argent, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 4. *Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of three points throughout gules.* 5. *Argent, a bend gules within a bordure chequy of the field and azure.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or.* CRESTS.—*First, a greyhound's head erased sable semée of roundles (untinctured),* collared argent, jewelled of the field. Second, a garb or, banded gules.*

* Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 32 b, tinctures them bezants.

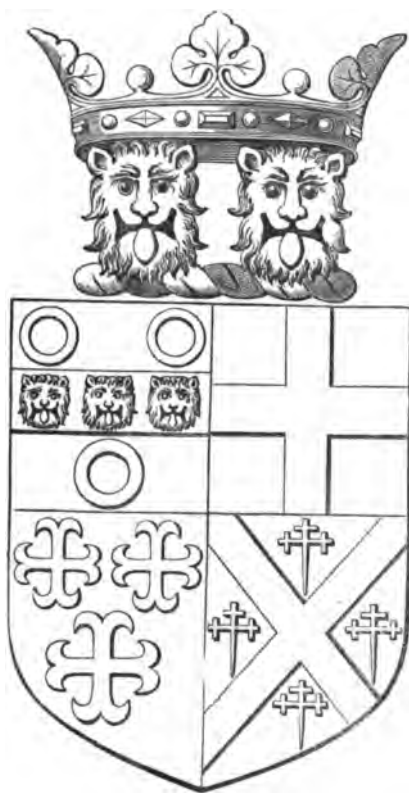


Underhill.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert* (UNDRILL).
 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent* (PORTER).
CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.*



Somerbill.

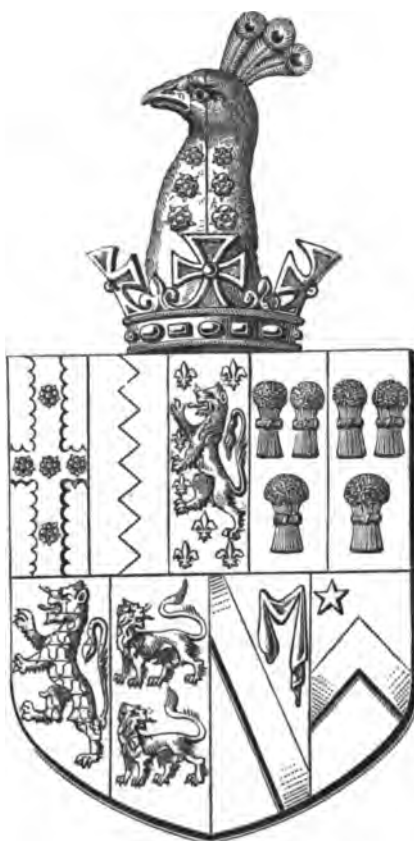


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules as many leopards' heads of the field (SOMERUILL).* 2. *Azure, a cross argent (ALISBERIE).* 3. *Argent, three crosses moline azure (BRAMSTON).* 4. *Gules, a saltire between four crosslets fitchés argent (BEAUFIS).*

CREST.—*Two leopards' heads affrontée argent, ensigned with a ducal coronet gules.*

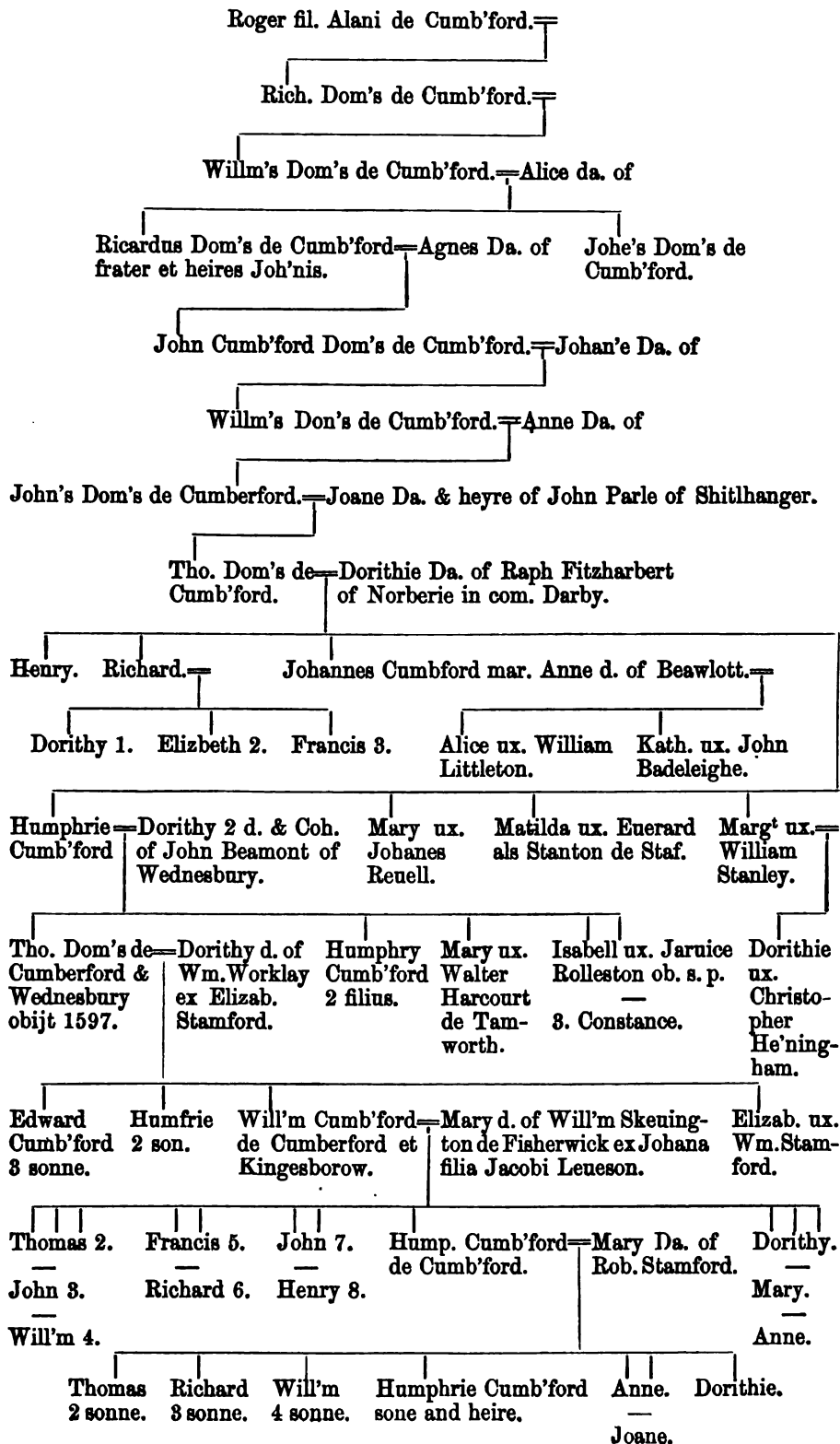


Comberford.

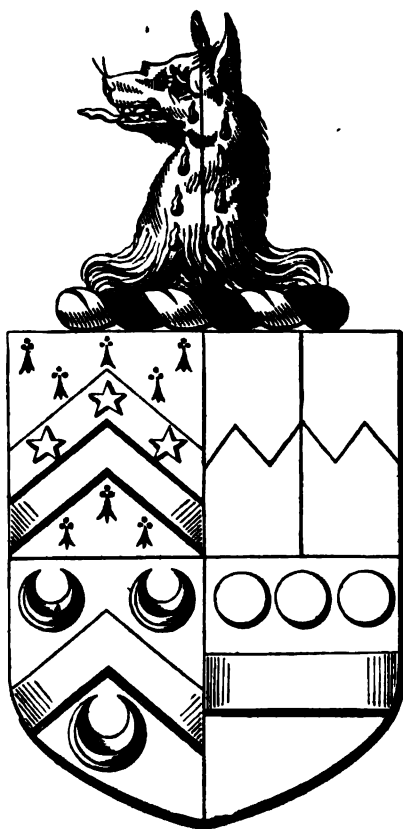


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, on a cross engrailed argent five roses of the field* (COMBERFORD). 2. *Per pale indented or and azure* (EDGEBARSTON). 3. *Semée of fleur de lis, a lion rampant* (BEAUMONT). 4. *Gules, three garbs argent* (COMINS). 5. *Azure, three garbs or* (BELUM al's CHESTER). 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair* (EUBRINGHAM). 7. *Sable, two lions passant regardant in pale argent* (HANVILLE). 8. *Vert, a bend or, in sinister chief a maunch sable* (TINMARE). 9. *Or, a chevron and in dexter chief a mullet gules* (STAFFORD).

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a peacock's head per pale or and gules charged with six roses in pale counterchanged.*

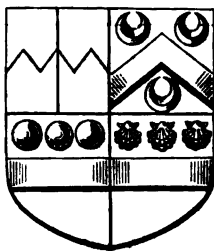


Wigston.

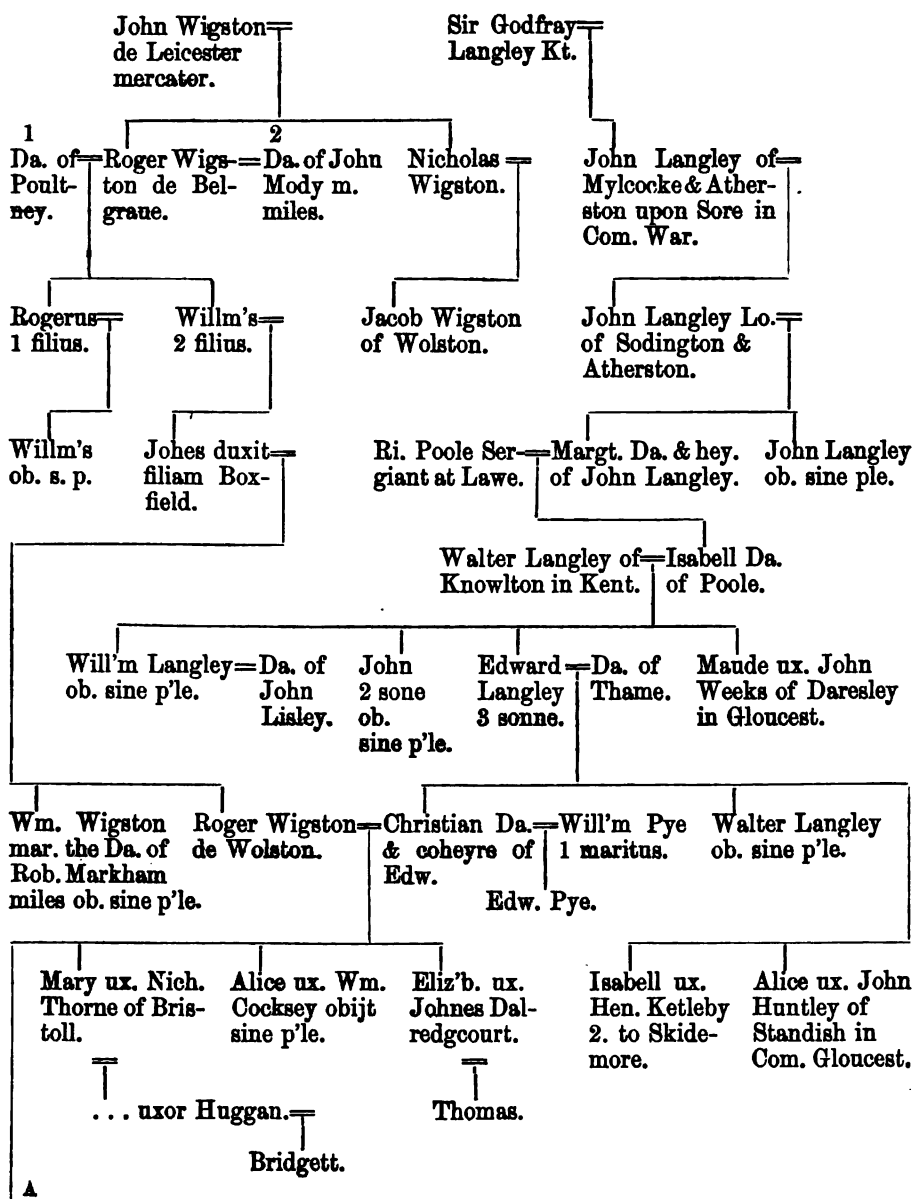


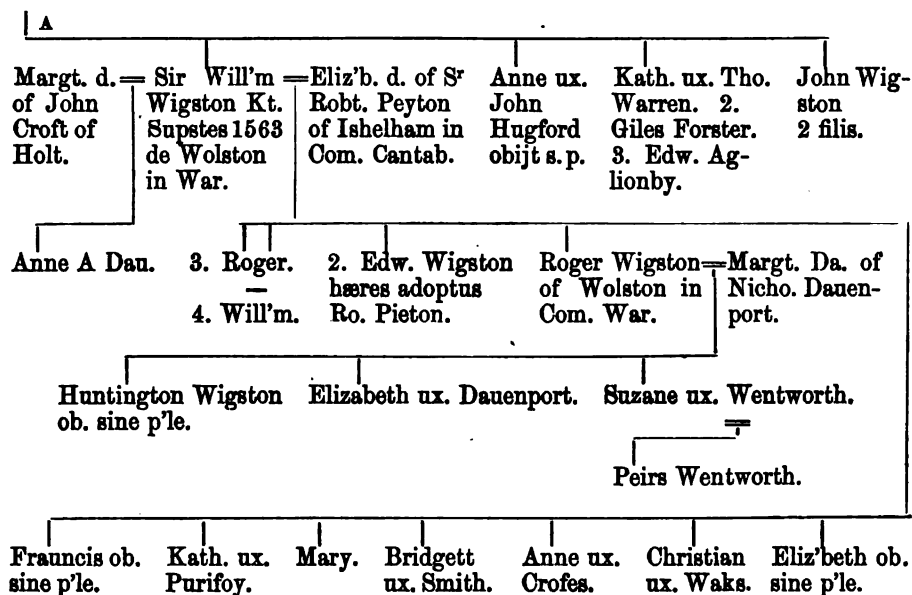
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, a chevron per chevron sable and argent, on the first three mullets un-tinctured* (WIGSTON). 2. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or* (LANGLEY OF KNOLTON). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* (POOLE). 4. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogreses* (LANGLEY OF SUTTON COFIELD).

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per pale azure and or guttée counterchanged.*

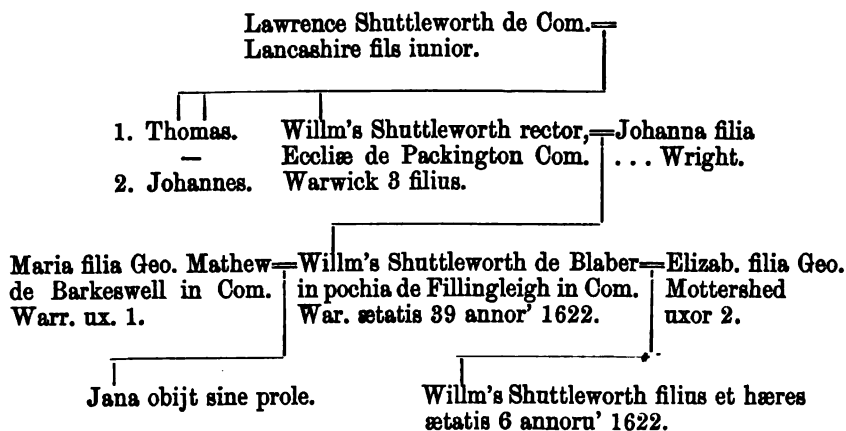


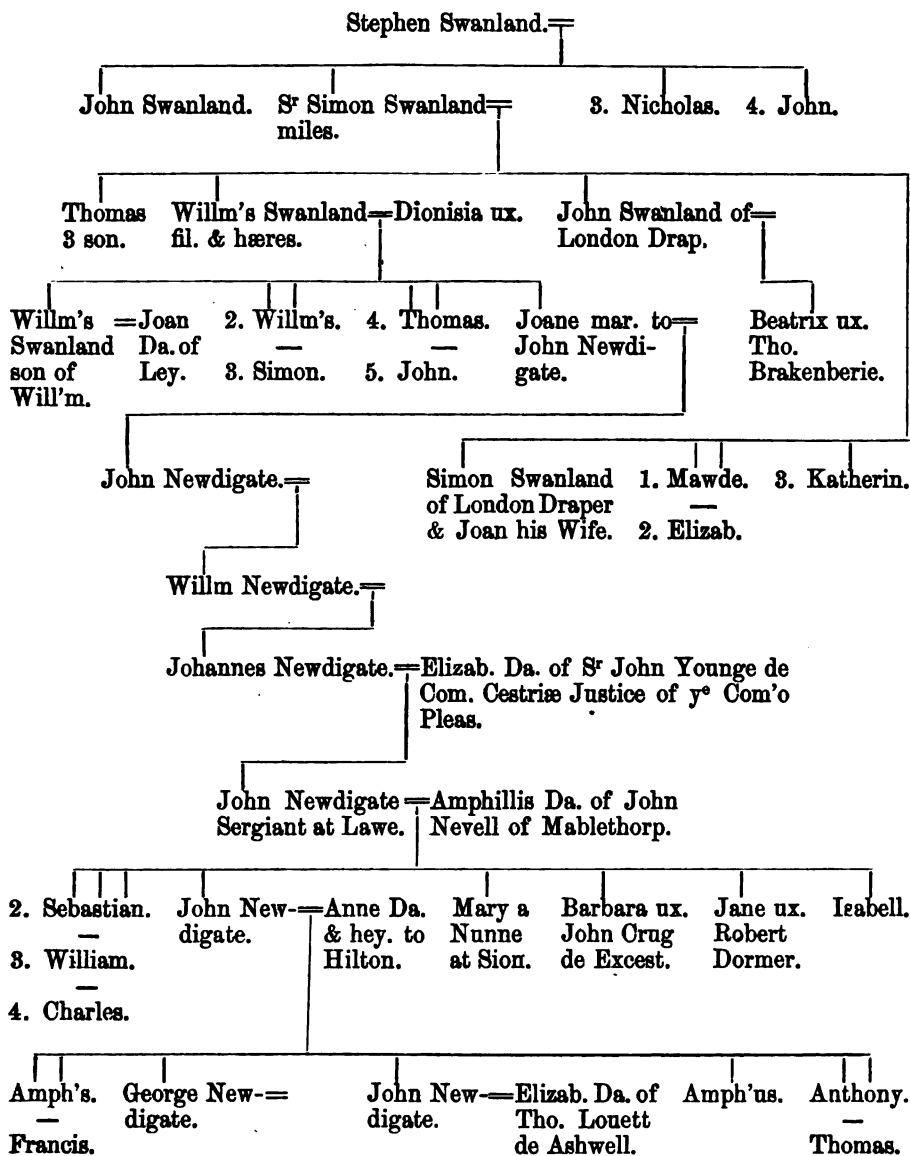
1. Quarterly per fess indented azure and or.
2. Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.
3. Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses.
4. (Untinctured) a fess and in chief three escallops sable.





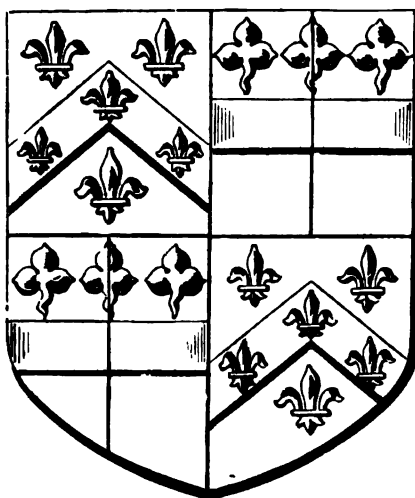
Shuttleworth.



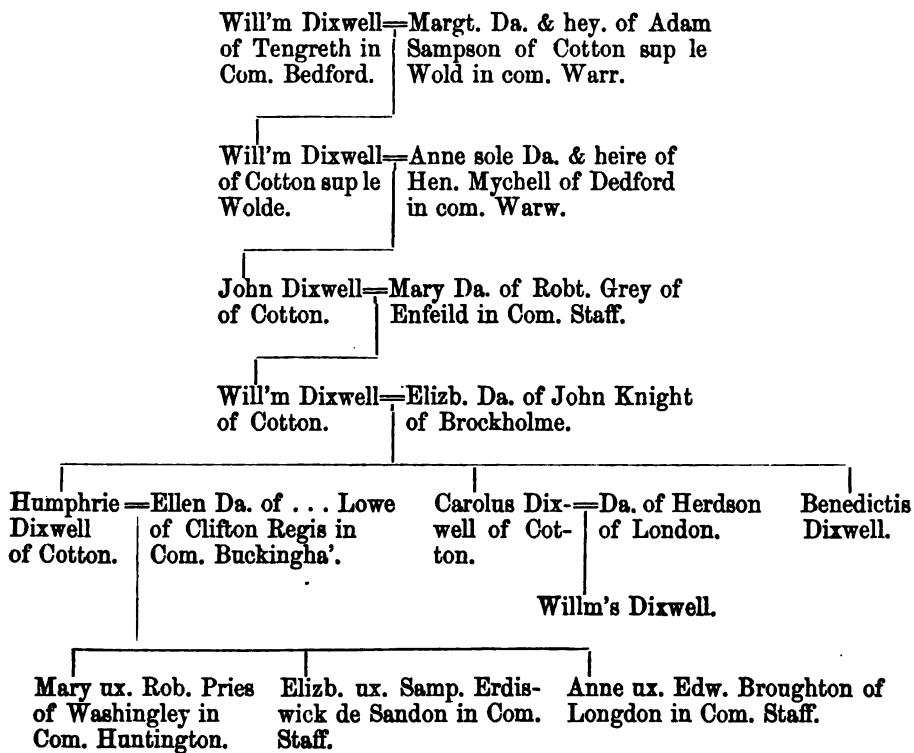
Swanland and Newdigate.

Dixwell.

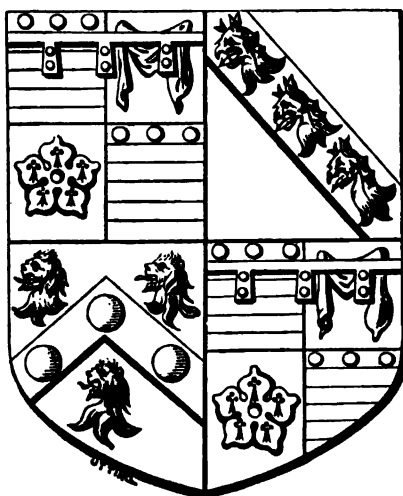
Arg cheu g ent 3 lis sa.



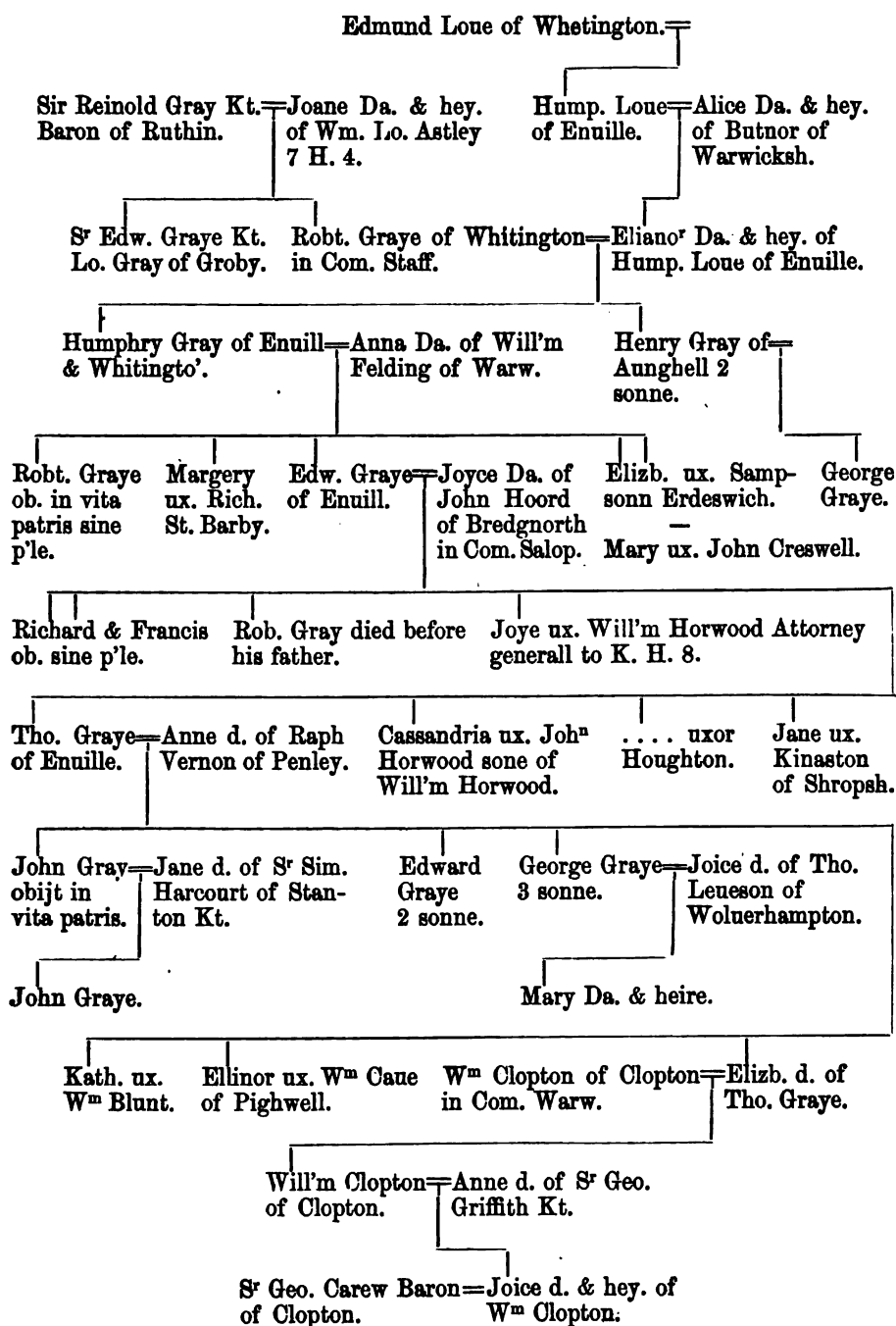
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vert, on a chevron between three fleurs de lis argent as many fleurs de lis (un-tinctured).* 2 and 3. *Per pale argent and sable, a fess and in chief three trefoils all counterchanged.*



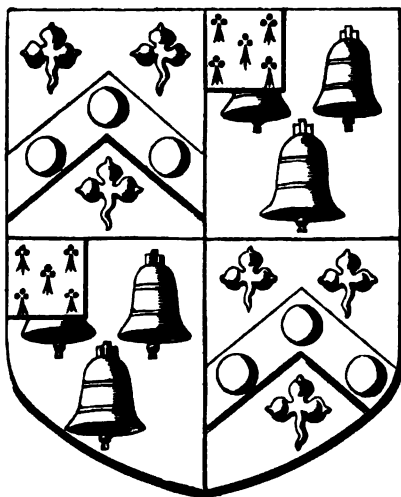
Grey.



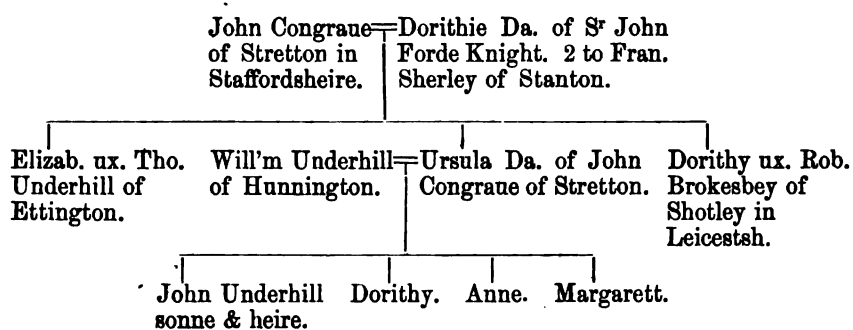
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *First and fourth, quarterly of four. 1 and 4. Three bars and in chief as many roundles (untinctured) (GRAY). 2. Or, a maunch gules (HASTINGES). 3. Azure, a cinquefoil ermine (ASTLEY). Over all a label of three points throughout each point charged with two roundles (untinctured). 2. Argent, on a bend azure, three griffins' heads erased of the field (LOVE OF WHITINGTO'). 3. Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants (BUTNOR OF BARSHE).*



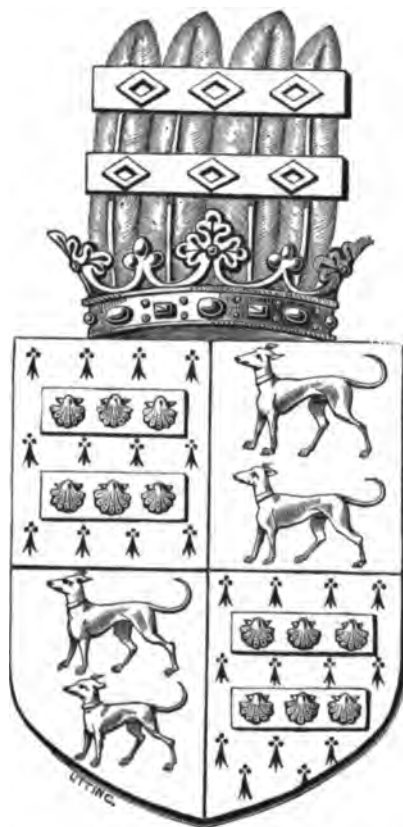
Congrebe.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert as many bezants.* 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.*

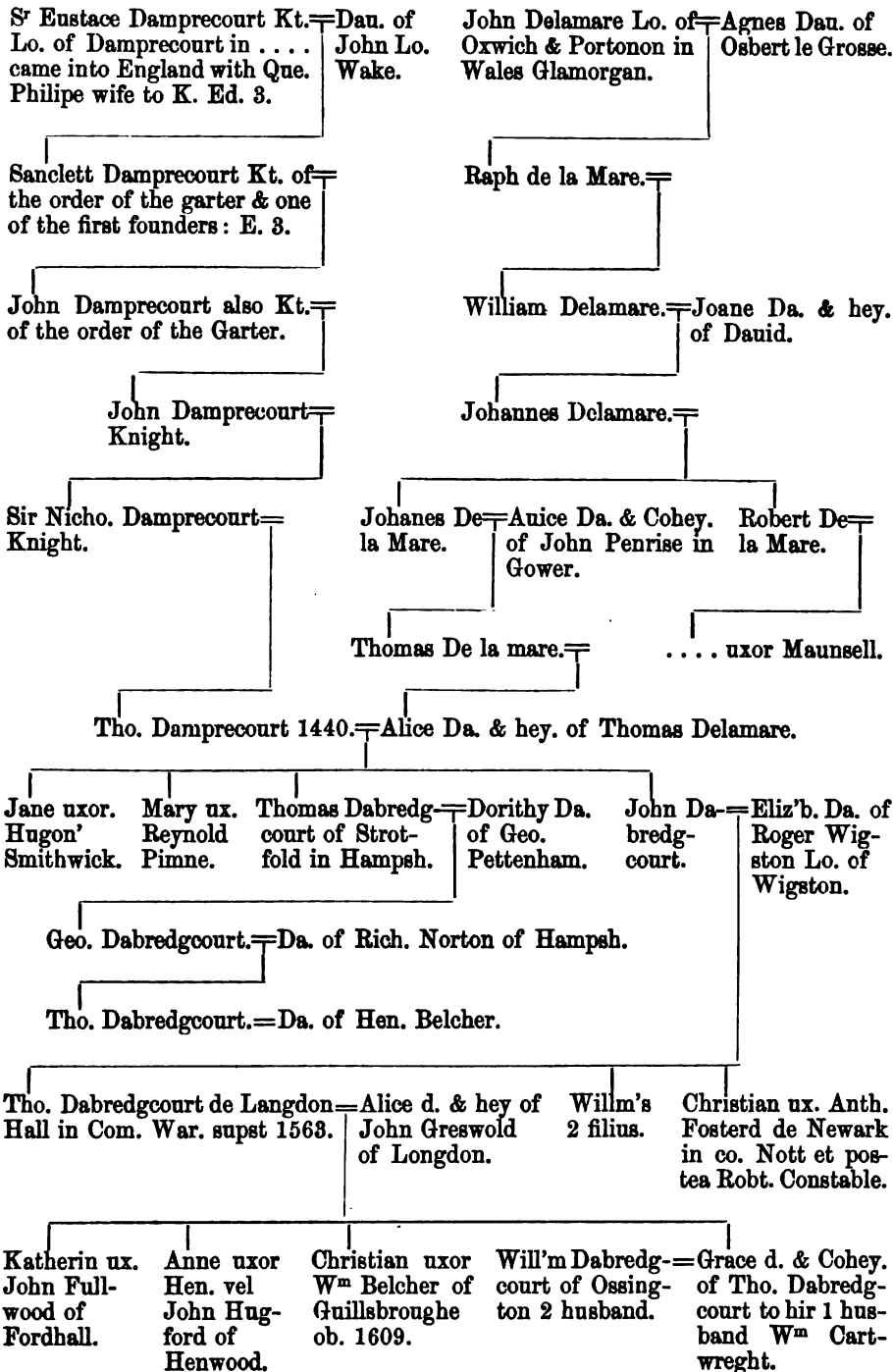


Dabridgcourt.

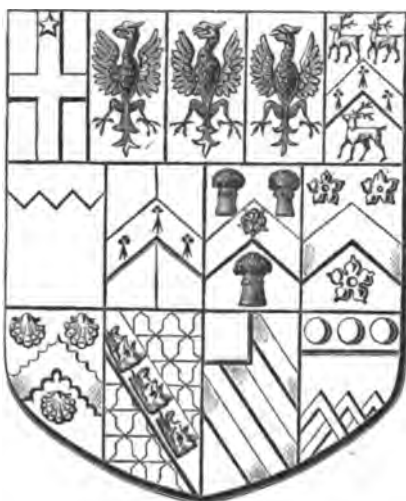


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Ermine, two bars humettée gules each charged with three escallops argent* (DABRIDGCOURT). 2 and 3. *Sable, two greyhounds stantant in pale argent collared gules* (GRISOLD).

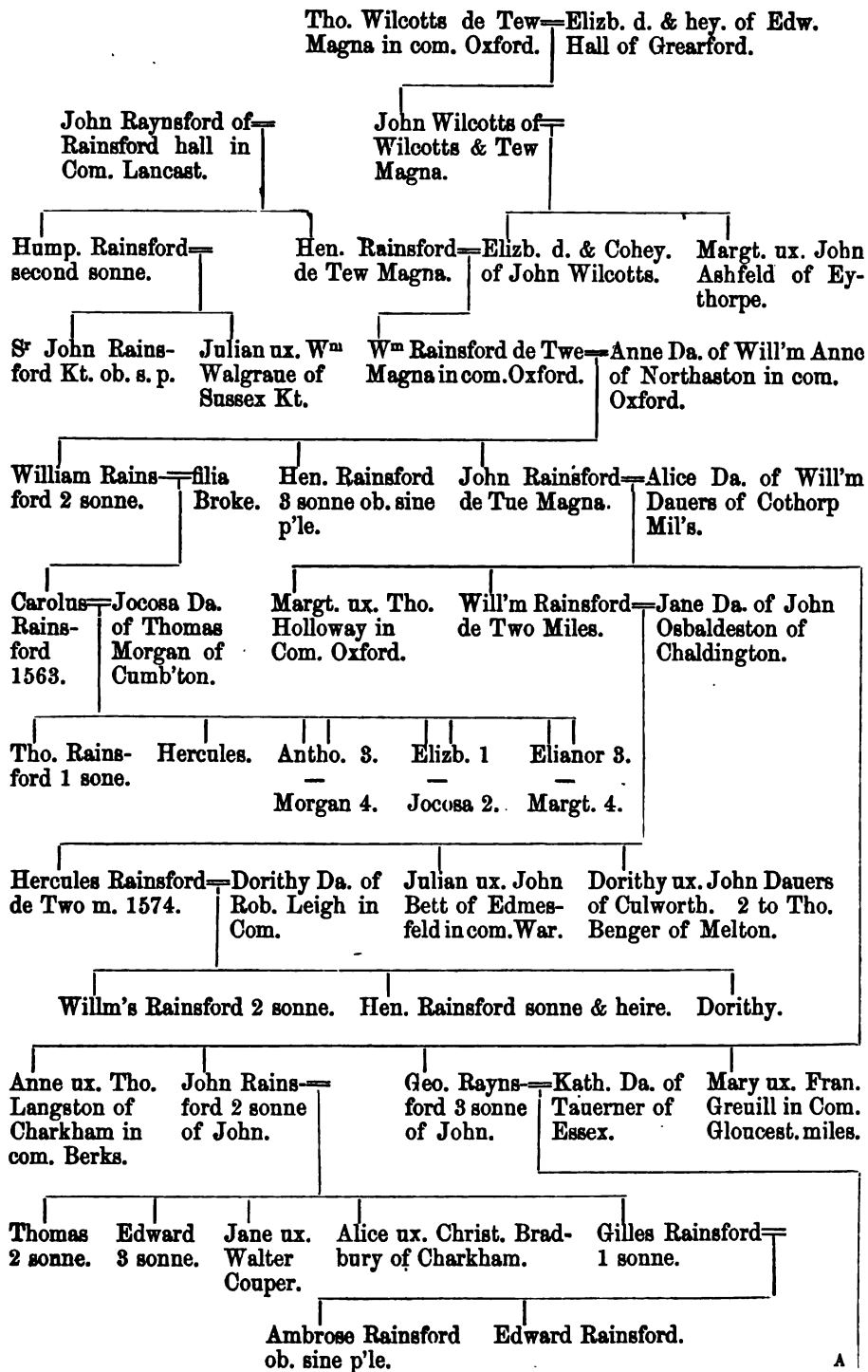
CREST.—*Issuant from a coronet a plume of four feathers erect argent, charged with two bars gules each charged with three mascles fesswise or.*

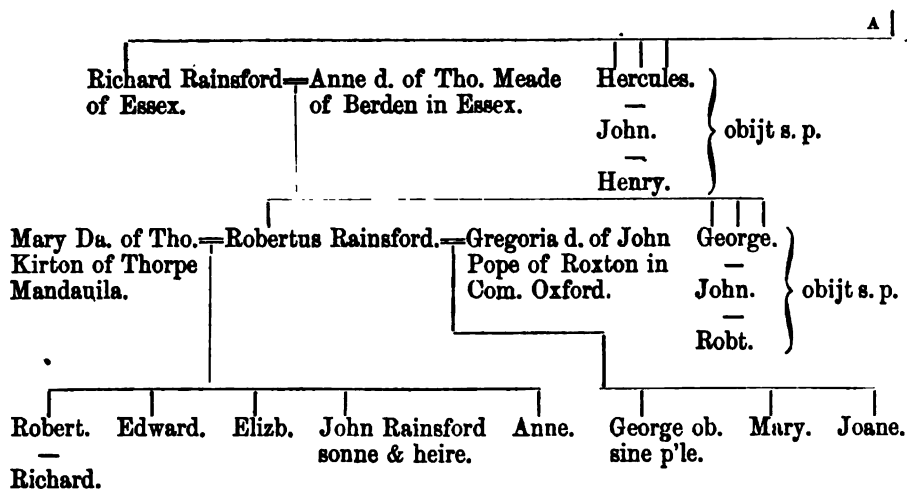


Rainsford.

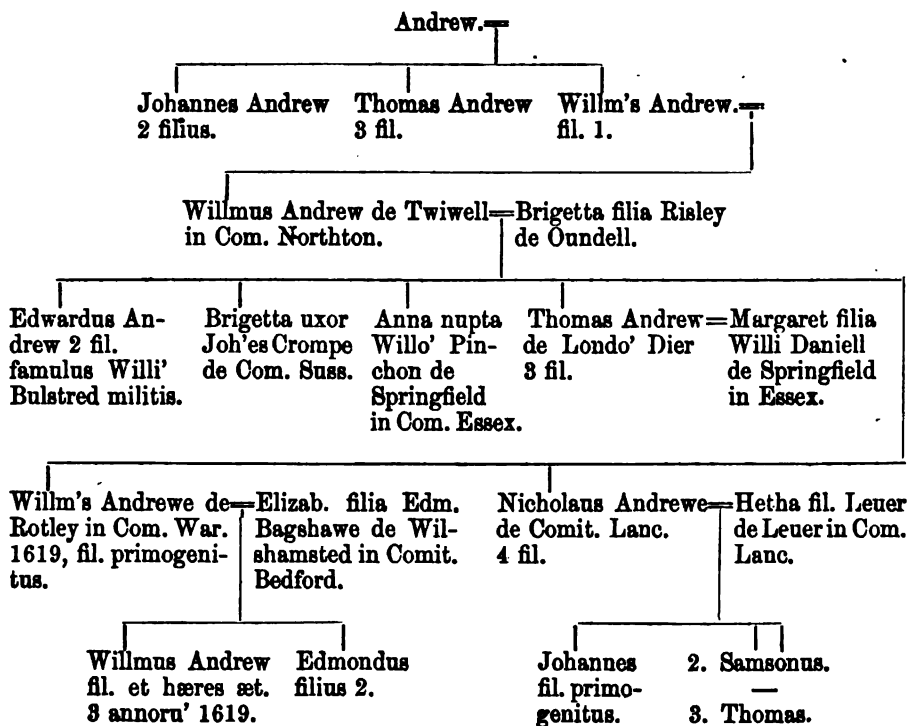


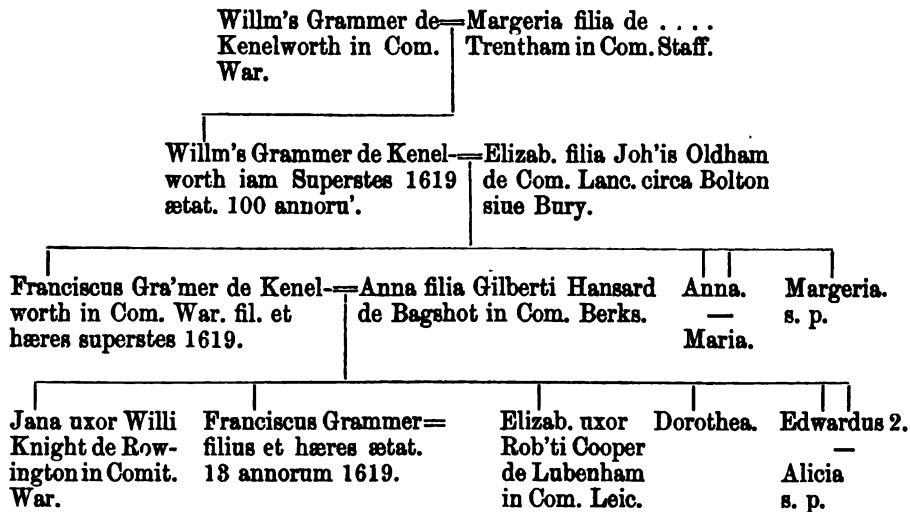
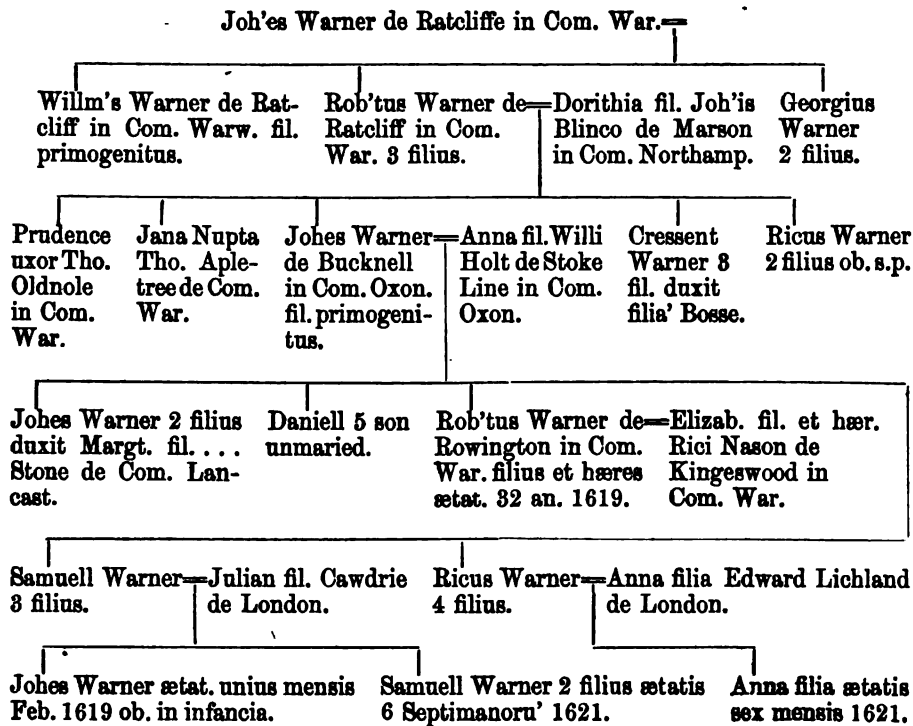
ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen. 1. *Argent, on a cross gules, a mullet in chief for difference.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* 6. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* 7. *Per pale or and vert, a chevron ermine.* 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a rose of the field.* 9. *A chevron gules between three cinquefoils.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops gules.* 11. *Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupéd.* 12. *Argent, three bends azure, a canton (untinctured).* 13. *Three chevronels interlaced in base on a chief three roundles (untinctured).*



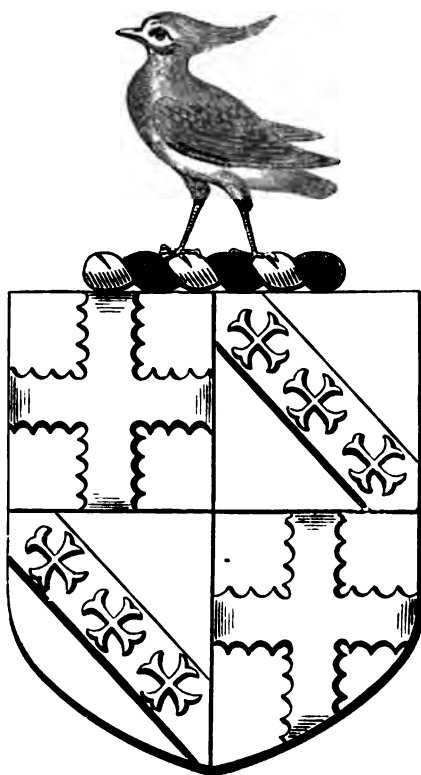


Andrew.



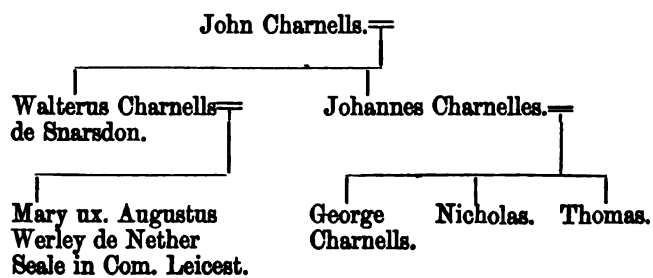
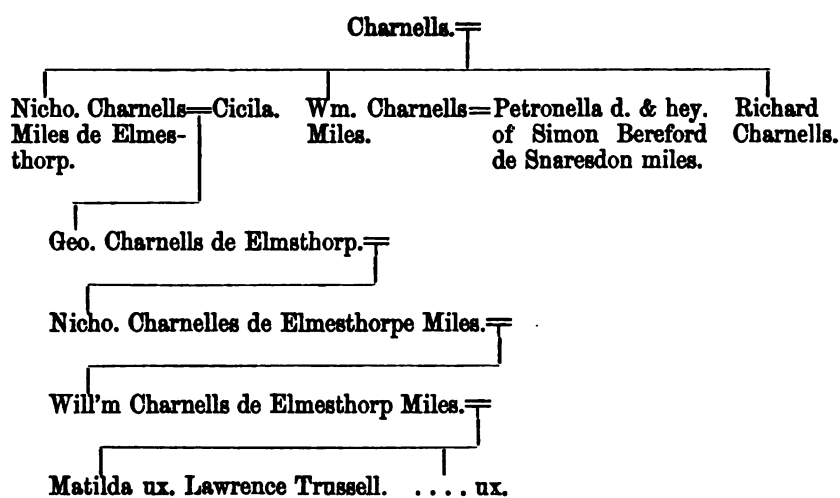
Grammer.**Warner.**

Charnells.

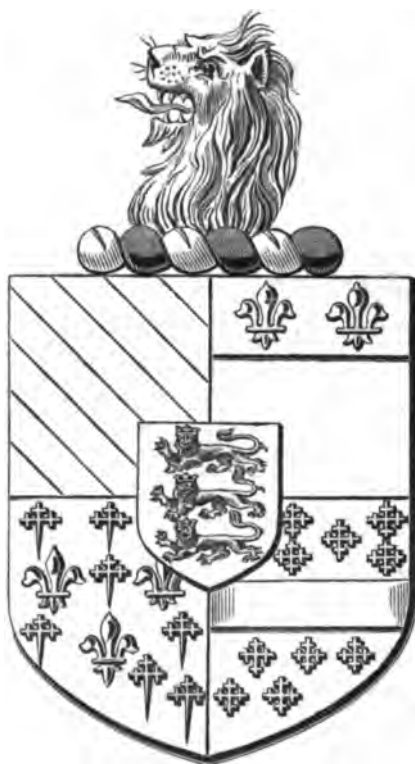


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure*, a cross engrailed or. 2 and 3. *Argent*, on a bend sable three crosses moline of the field.

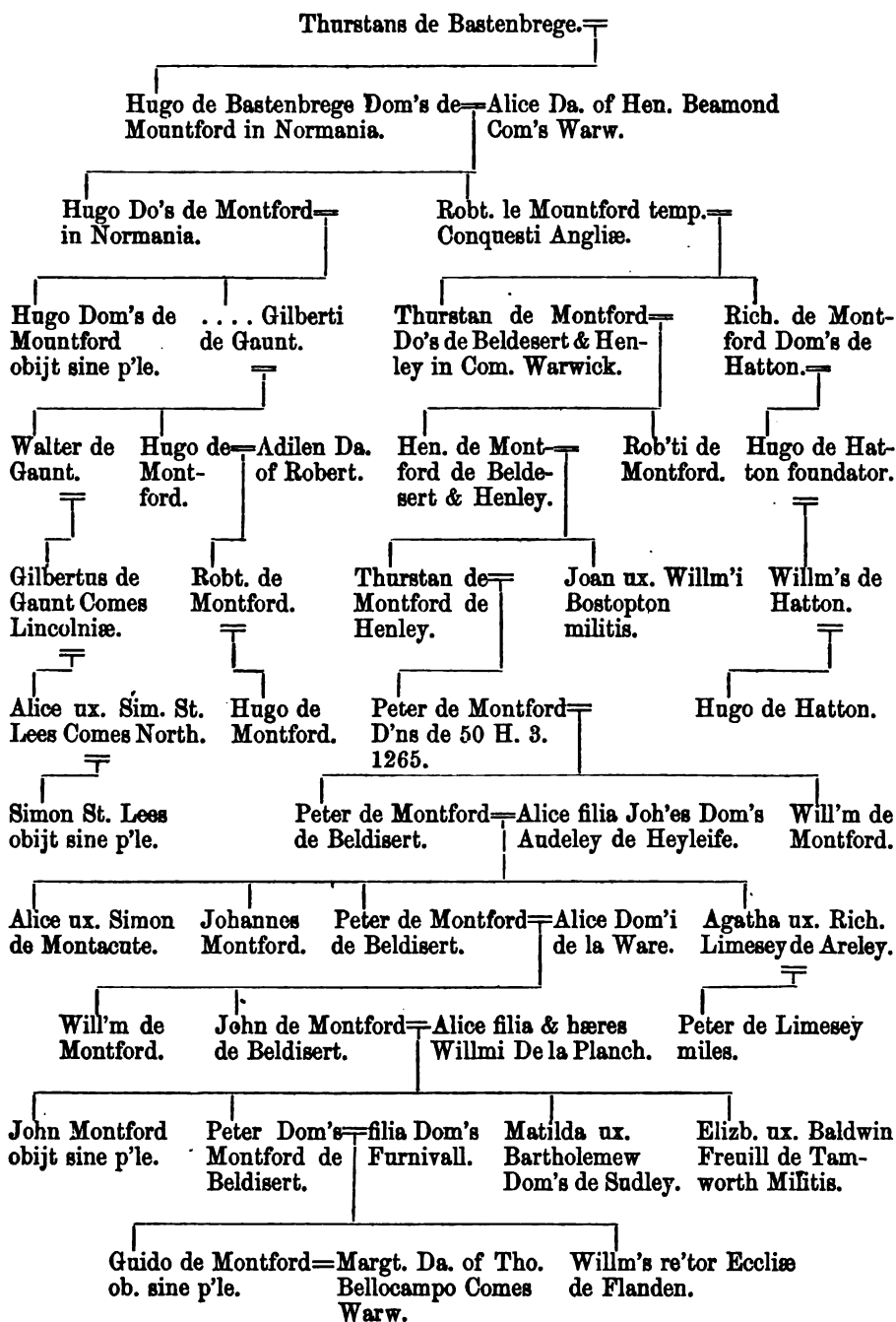
CREST.—*A plover close.*



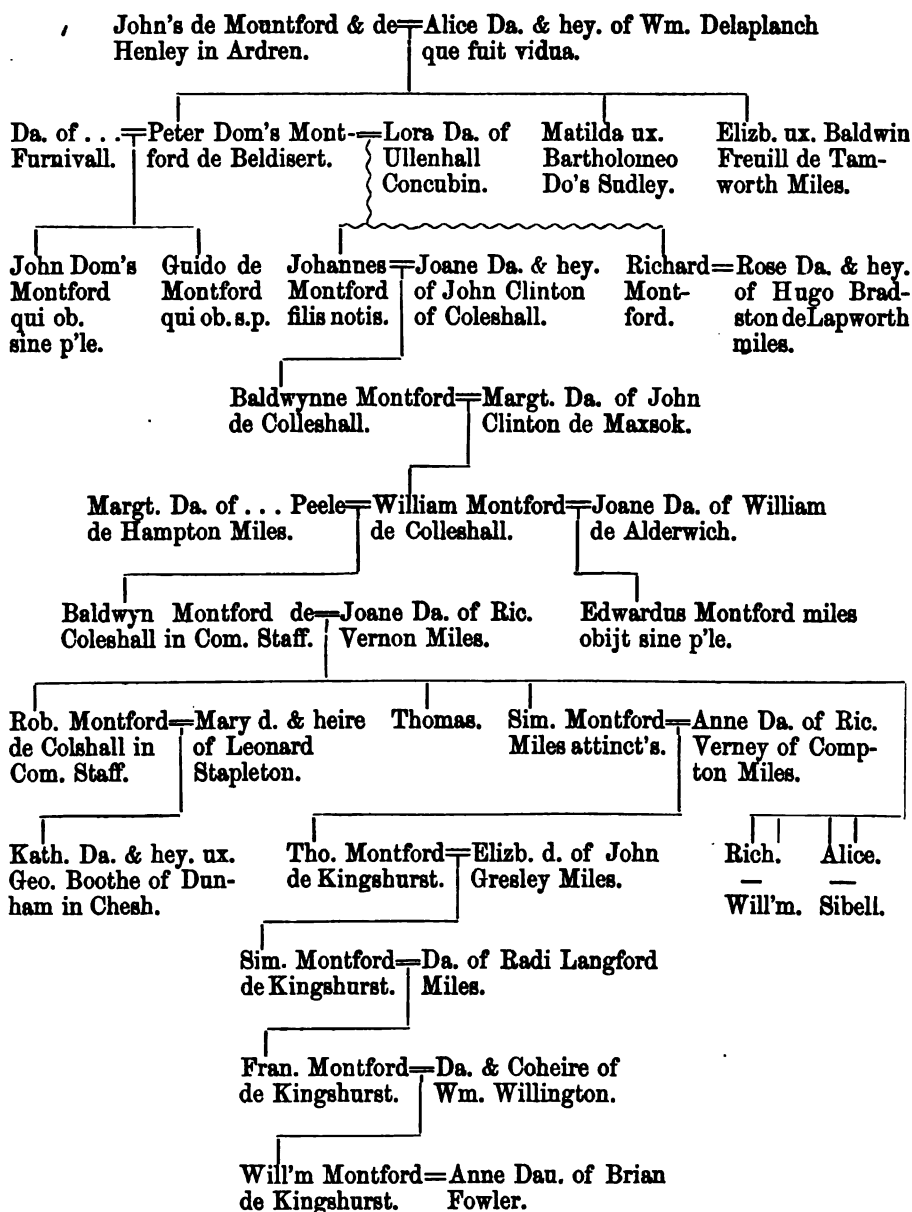
Montfort.



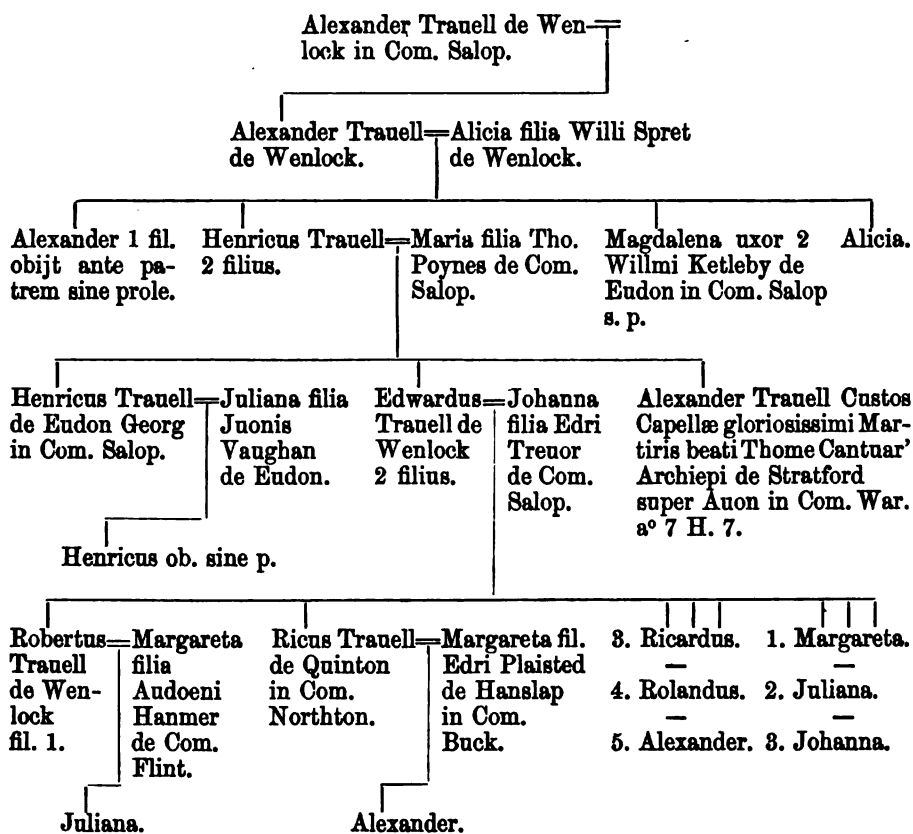
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Bendy of eight, argent and azure.* 2. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs de lis of the field.* 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between seven crosslets filchies sable.* 4. *Azure, a fess between ten crosslets argent.* On an *escutcheon of pretence sable, three lions crowned passant guardant in pale argent.*
 CREST.—*A lion's head couped azure.*



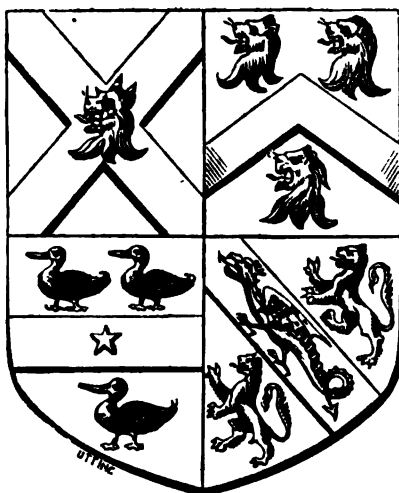
[Concluded on next page.



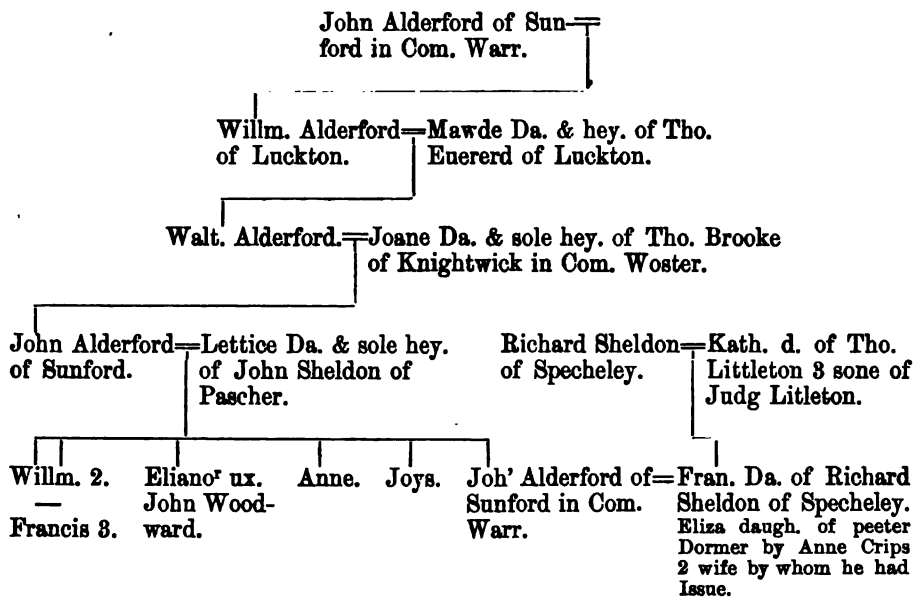
Trauell.



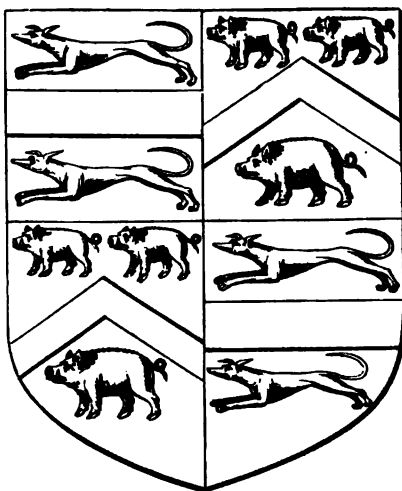
Alderford.



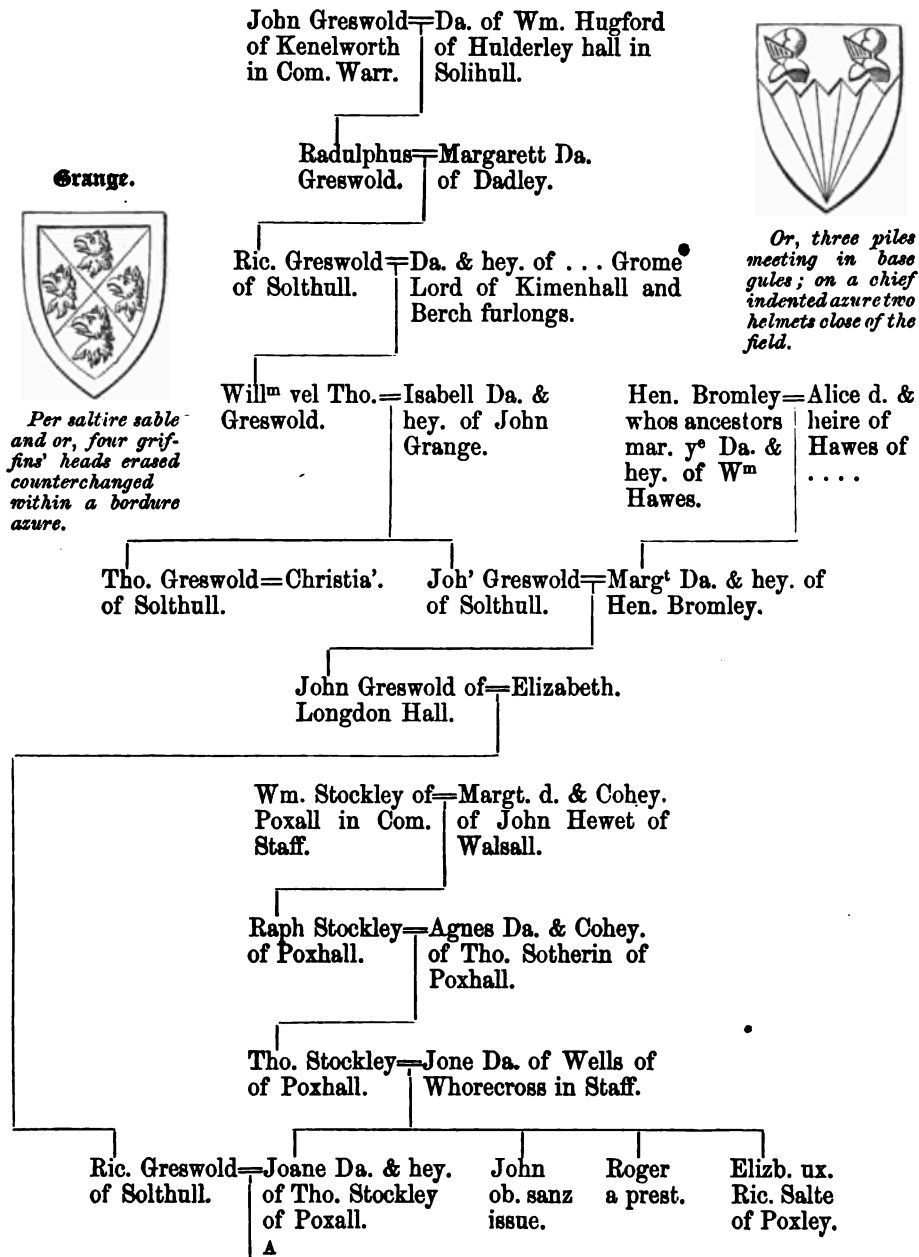
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable.* 3. *Sable, on a fess argent between three sheldrakes or, a mullet for difference.* 4. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*

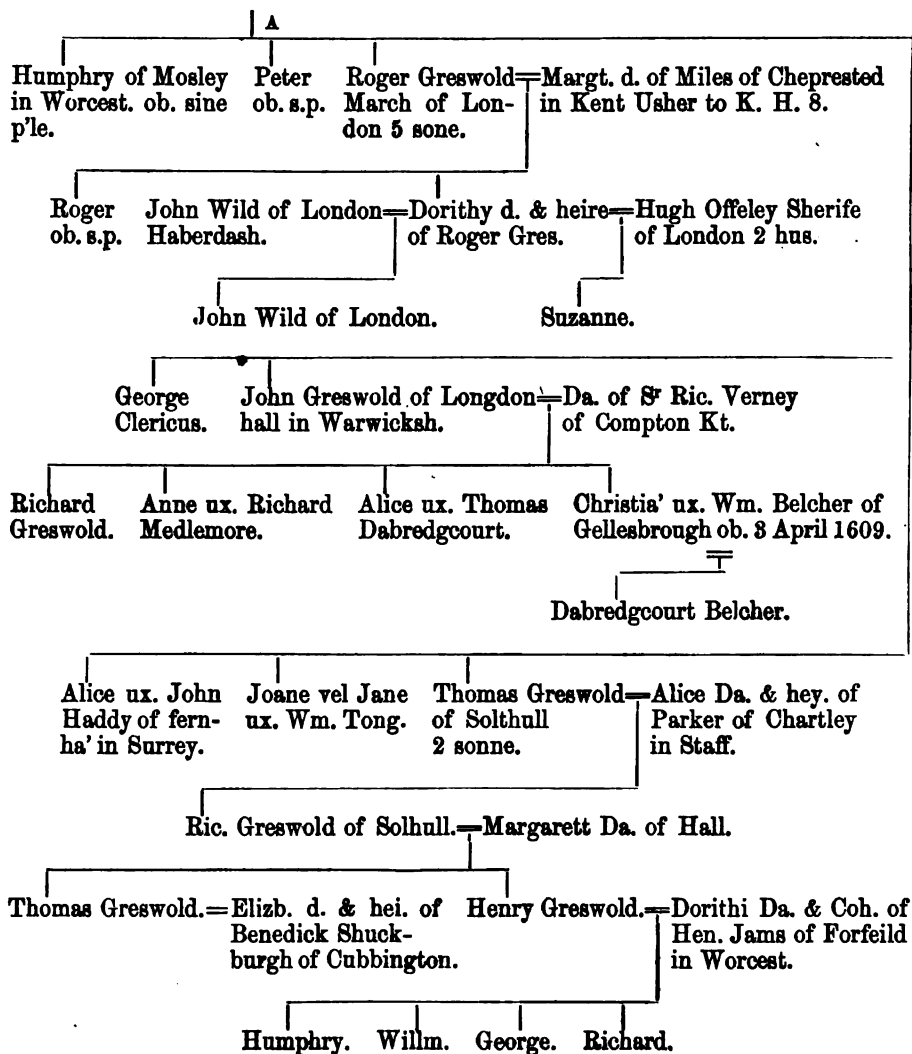


Greswold.

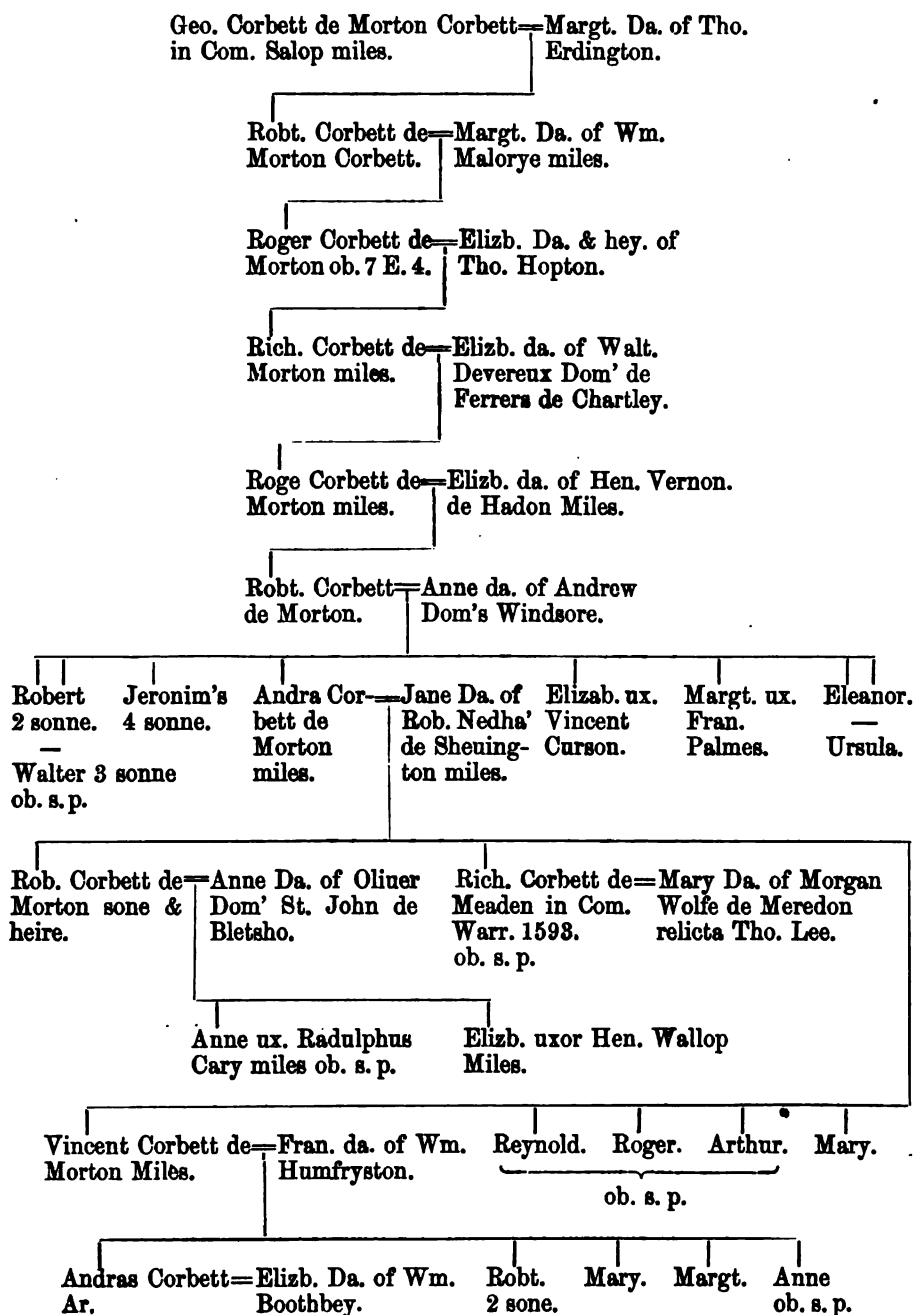


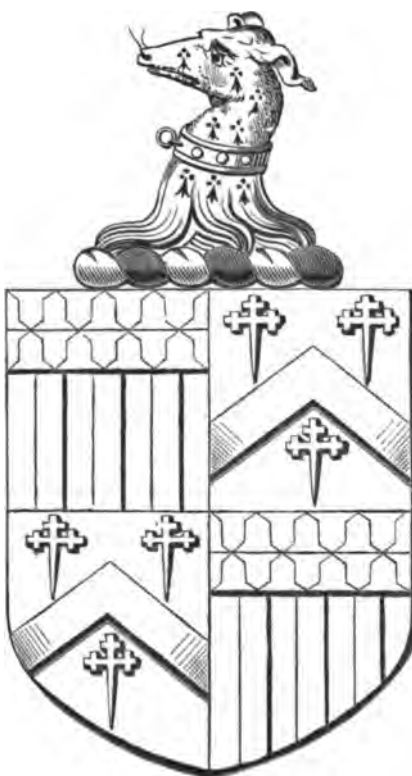
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars statant (untinctured).*





Corbett.



Belcher.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased ermine, collared or.*



Goodere.



*No horns I think in the
last quarter.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons vair* (GOODYER). 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure* (THORNBURY). 3. *Gules, a wyvern argent* (BRENT). 4. *Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one* (SCALES). 5. *Gules, on a chevron cotized argent three lions passant of the field* (ROWLETT). 6. *Paly of six argent and gules within a bordure engrailed (uninctured) on a canton of the second a spur of the first* (KNIGHT). 7. *Quarterly per fess indented [argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed] counter-changed* (FORSTER). 8. *Azure, three griffins' heads erased argent* (MELED). 9. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent, as many fleurs de lis azure* (GOLD-SMITH). 10. *Azure, a lion rampant or within a bordure gules, a canton of the second* (JAYE).

CREST.—*A partridge or.*

Rich. Goodier of Hadley in Com. Midd. Esq. = Da. & hey. of . . . Thornbury.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Daugter of West.

Thomas Goodier of Hadley = Jane Da. of Lewknor of Sussux.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice d. & hey. of Brent.

Richard Goodier = Da. & hey. of
of St. Albones. Delahay.

John Goodier = Alice Da. of Hen.
of Hadley. Frowick.

A sonne died sanz issue.

Tho. Goodier = Jane eldist Da.
of Hadley. of St. Tho. Hault
Kt. 2 to Rob.
Wroth.

Hen. Goodier = Jane Da.
Alderman of
London.

Will'm Godier = Dan. of
of Egeworth. Leunen-
ger.

Wm. Godier = Anne d. of
of Hadley. Cooke of
London.

Anne ux.
Cooke of
Kent.

Nicholas Godier = Daughter of
of Egeworth. Erlington of
Sussex.

Henry 1.
—
Will'm 2.

Anne ux. Walk-
den of London.

Edm. Cooke mar. y^e Da.
of Nichols of London.

Henrie
Godier. Thomas
Godier.

Anne ux. John Cockes of
Broxborne in Hertf.

Sr Fran. Goodier of = Ursula Sistr & hey. of
Polesworth in Com. Sr Raph Rowlett Kt.
Warr.

Hen. Cookes of Branborne mat. y^e
Da. of Bury of Oxfordsh.

Anne ux.
Will'm
Forster.

Tho. Godier mar.
y^e Da. of Sanders.

Sr Henry Godier = Fran. Da.
of Polsworth. of Hugh
Lowther.

Will'm Godier 3 son
mar. y^e Da. & hey'e of
John Wren of Kent.

Henry
Goodier.

Mary.
—
Dorothy.

Anne ux. Hen.
Rainsford miles.

Fran. Godier = Henry Godier
uxor Hen. miles married
Goodier. his Cosen
German.

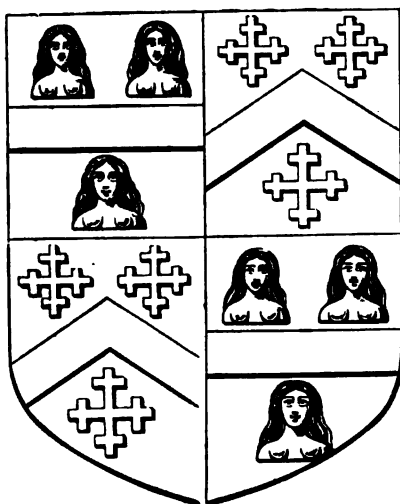
Frances ux.
Fran.
Waynman.

Francis Rainsford.

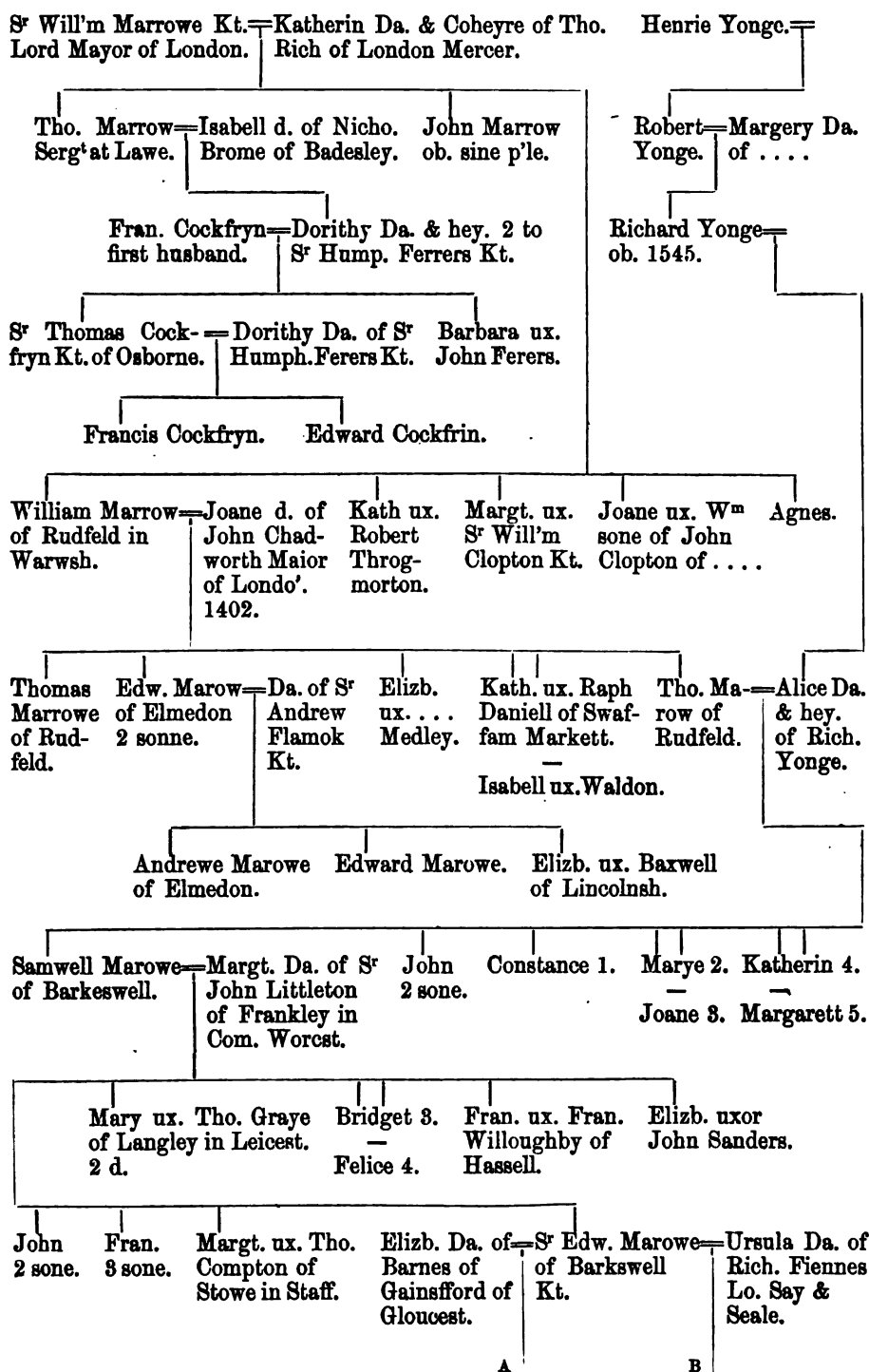
Henry.

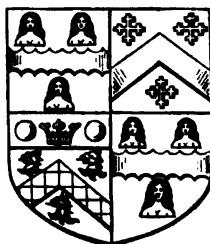
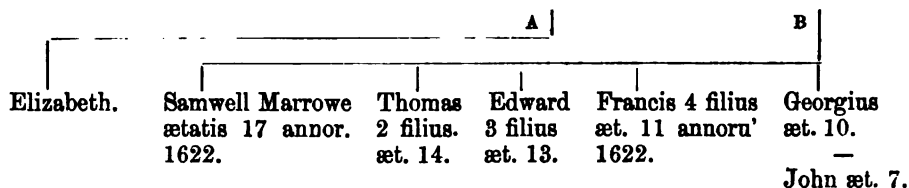
John Godier fil. & hæres.

Francis Waynma'.

Marow.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or (MARROW).* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three crosslets or (RICH).*

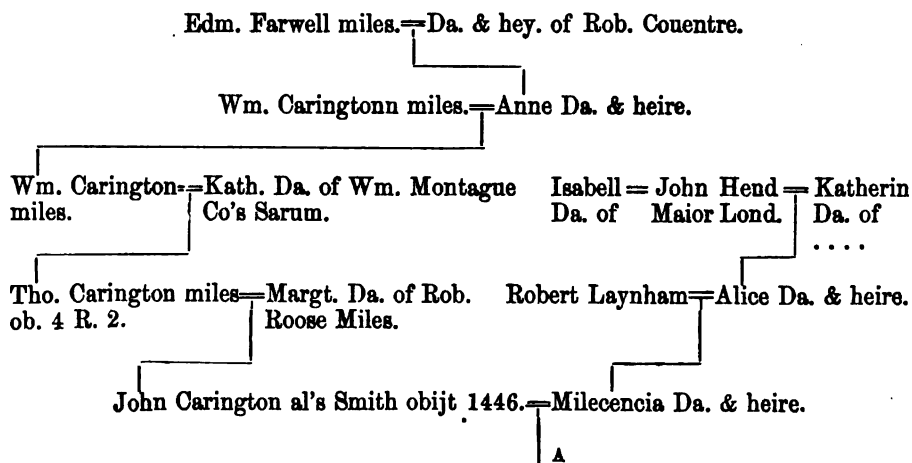


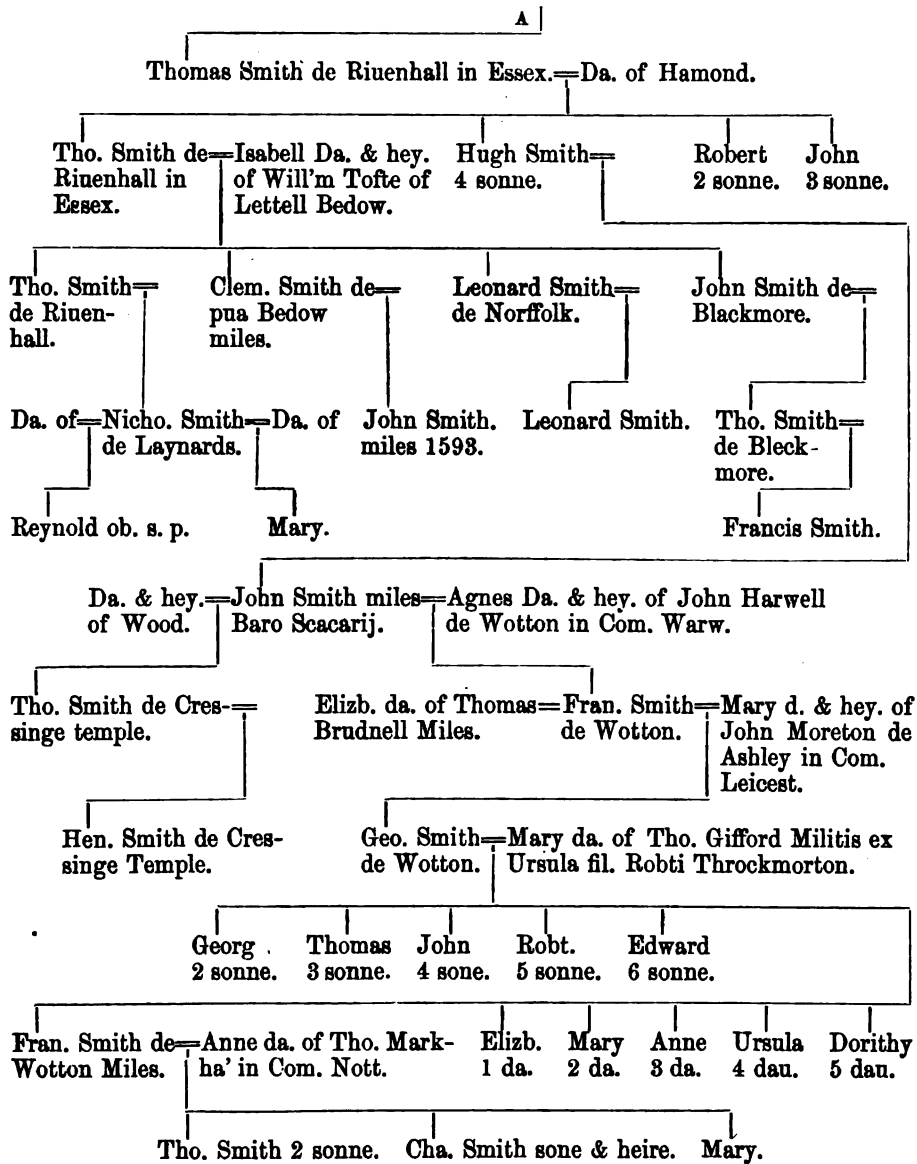


1. MAROW. 2. RICH. 3. YOUNG.

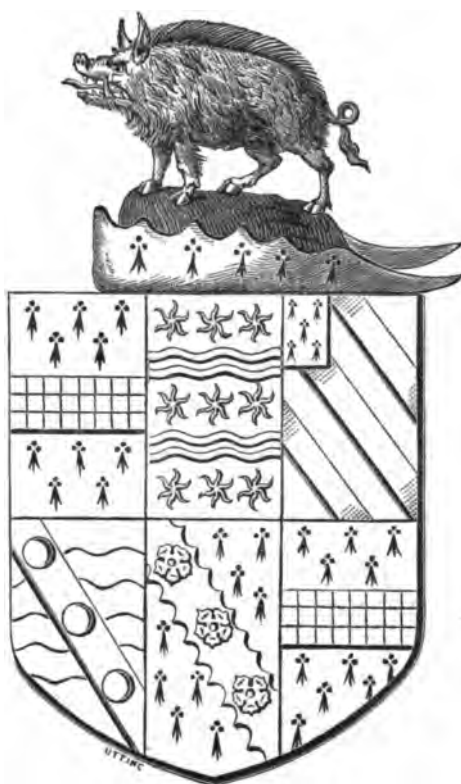
1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders (untinctured).*
2. *A chevron between three crosslets (untinctured).*
3. *Argent, a chevron chequy or and sable between three griffins' heads erased gules, on a chief vert a ducal crown argent between two bezants.*
4. *As first.*

Carington alias Smith.



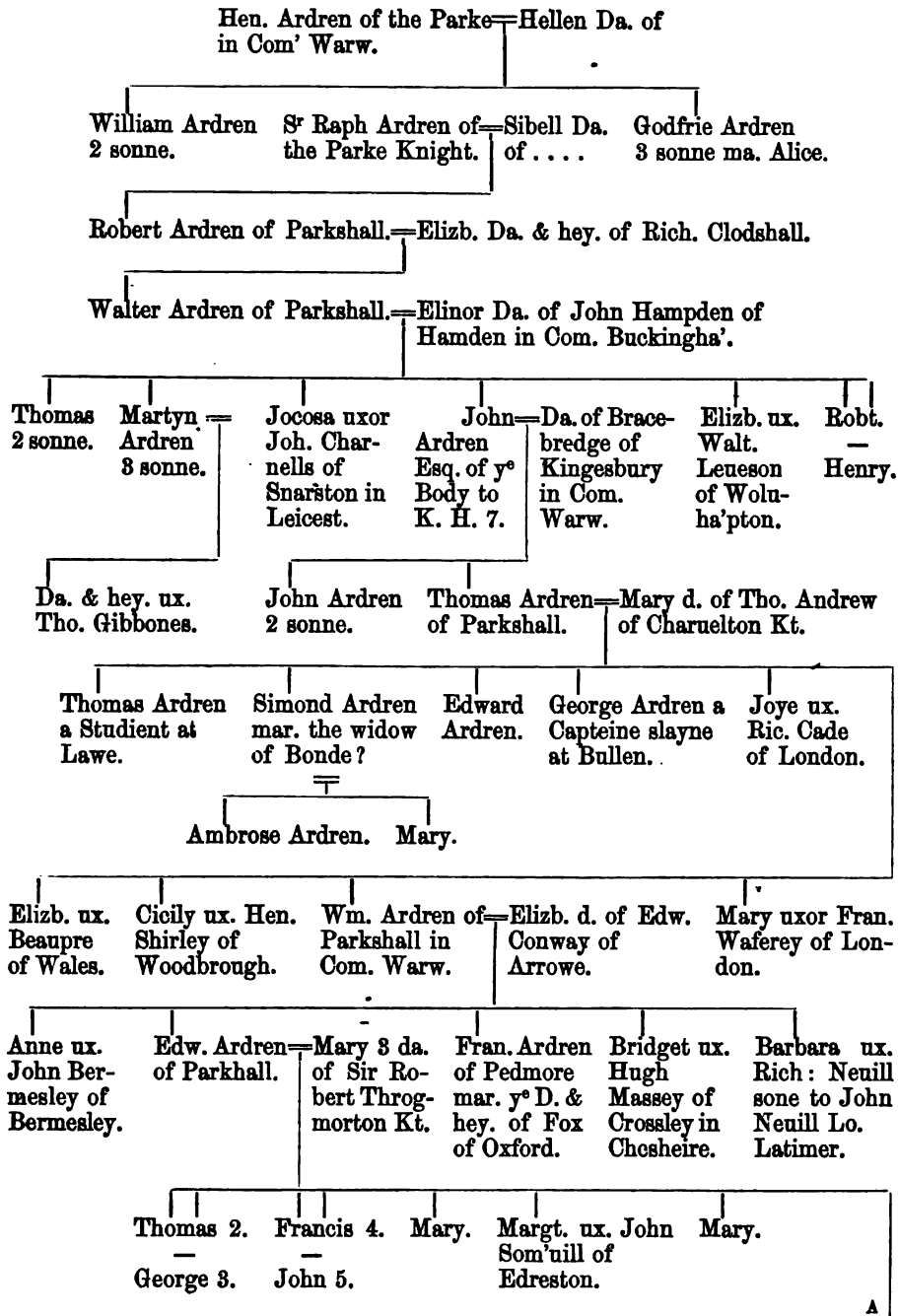


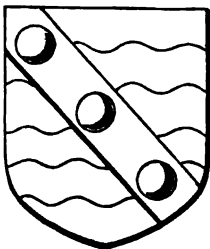
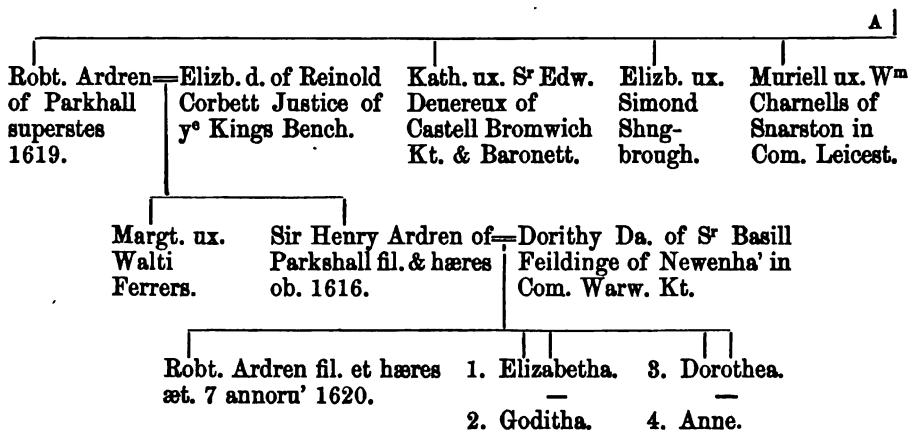
Arden.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure* (ARDBEN). 2. *Gules, nine estoiles three, three, and three, between two bars wavy gemelles or* (CLODSHALL). 3. *Bendy of six azure and or, a canton ermine* (BISHOPSDON). 4. *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants* (GOLOFRE). 5. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils or* (FISHYER).

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a boar statant or.*

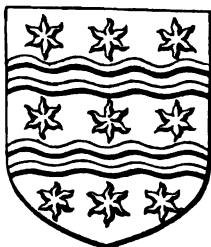
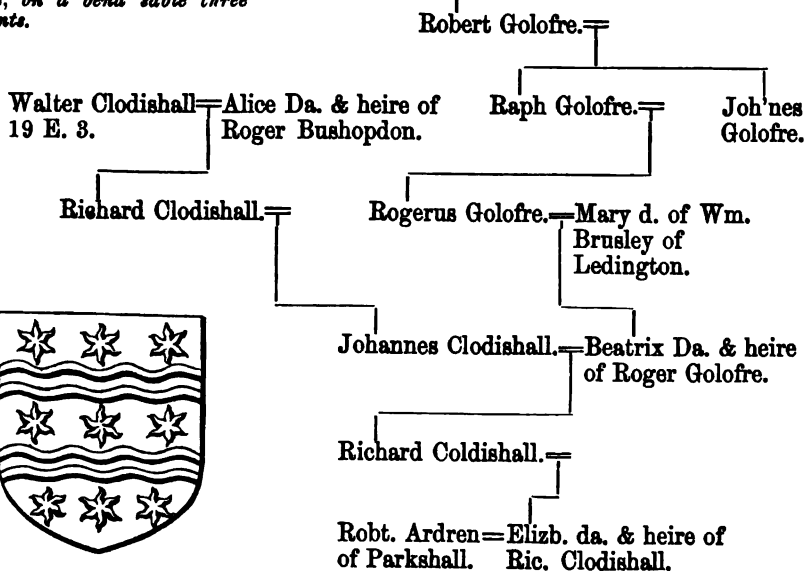




Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants.

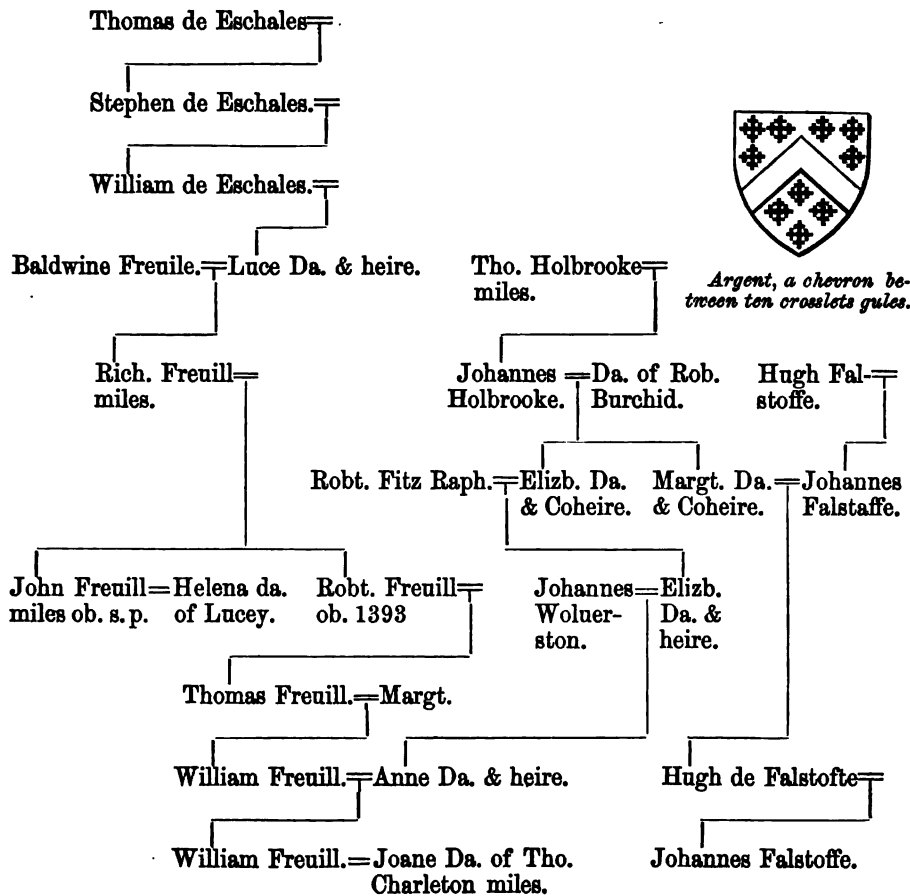
Golofre and Clodishall.

S^r John Golofre of Cercedon Kt. obiit 1363 buried at Elizab. Da. & hey. of John Fisher of Fishiden in Barksh.

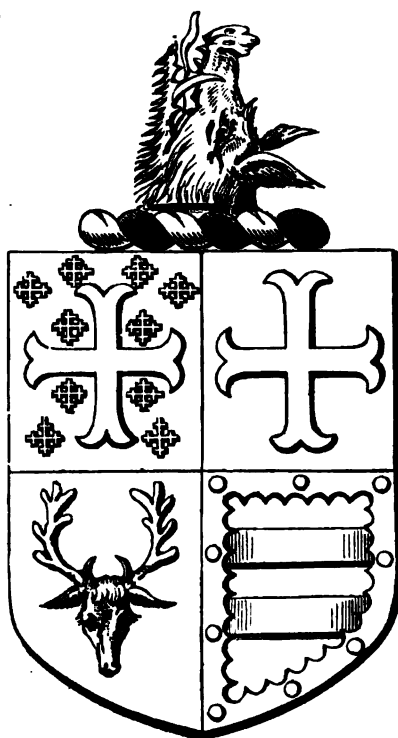


Gules, two bars wavy gemelles between nine estoiles, three, three, and three or.

Eschales, Frebill, Holbrooke, and Falstaff.

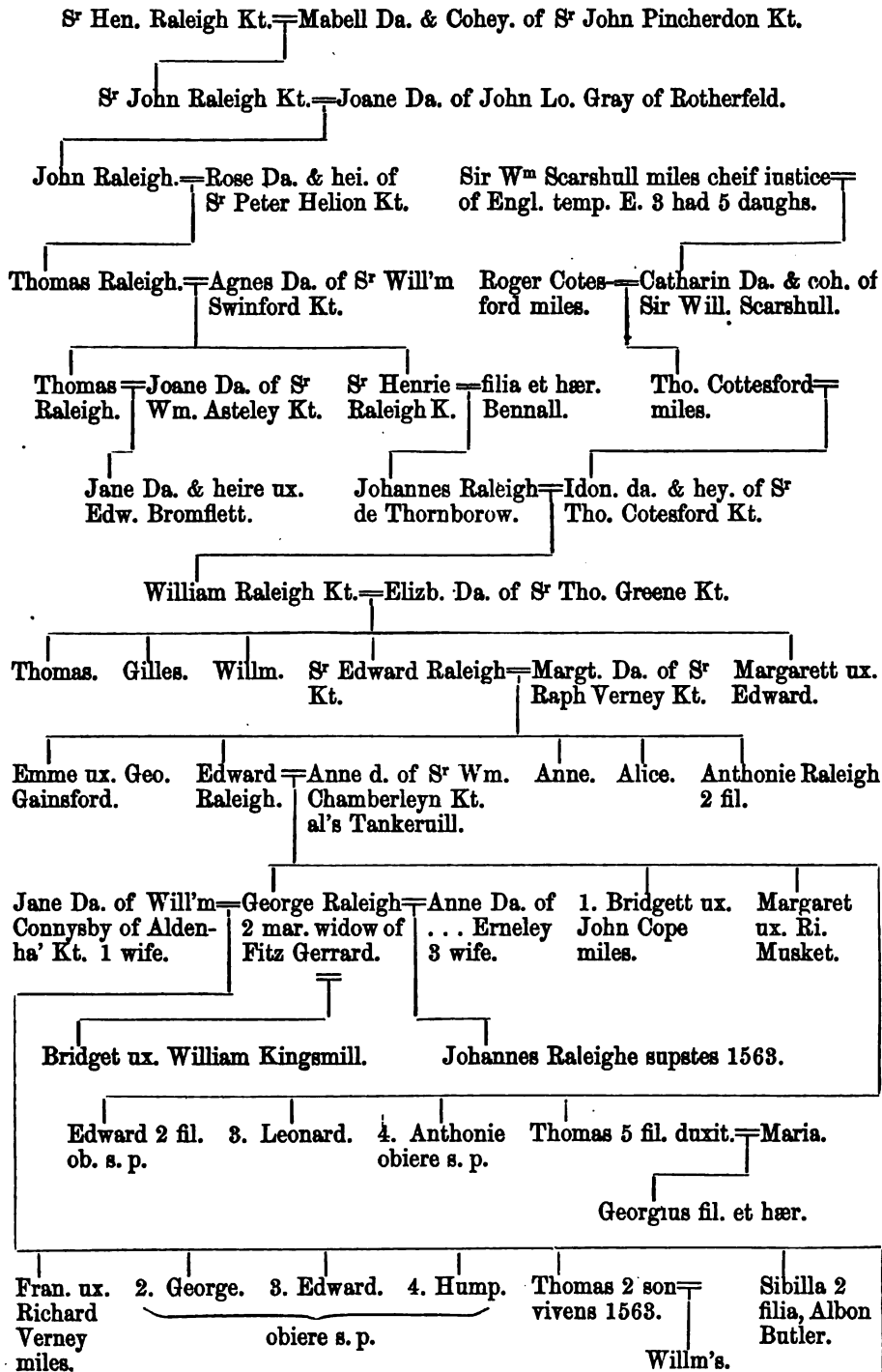


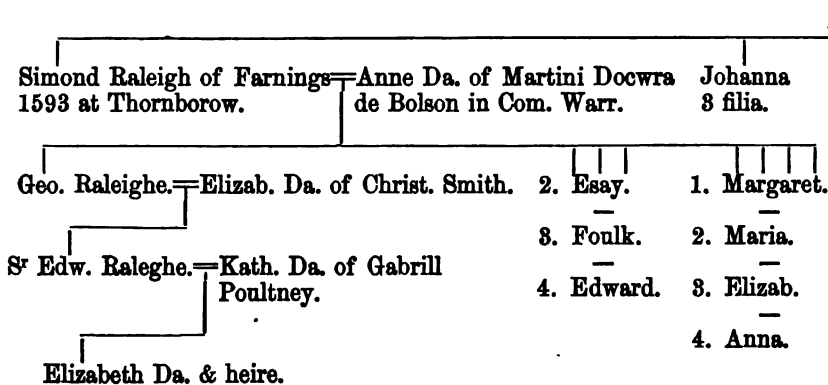
Kaleigh.



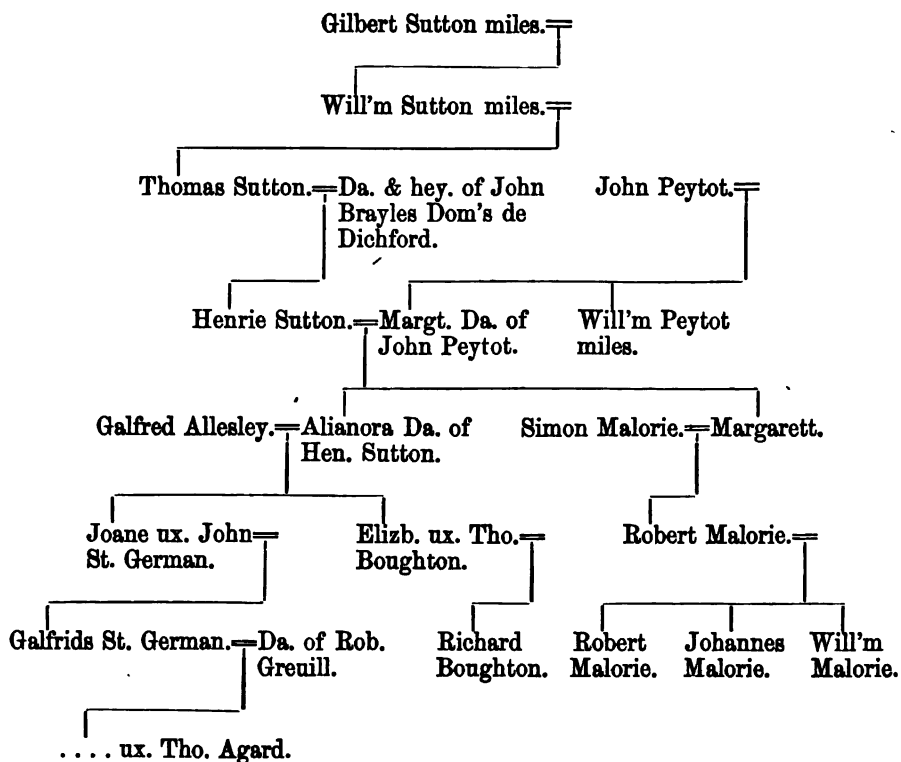
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (RAWLEY). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (PINCHERDON). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (HELION). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable semée of bezants* (COTESFORD).

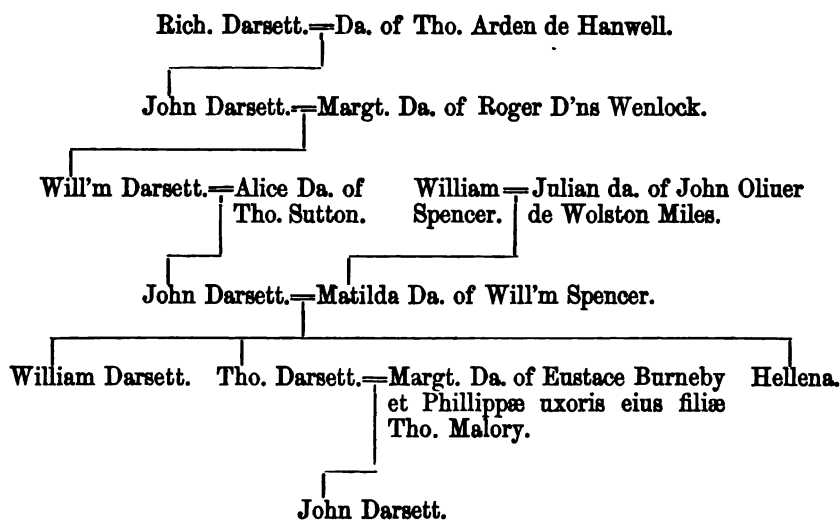
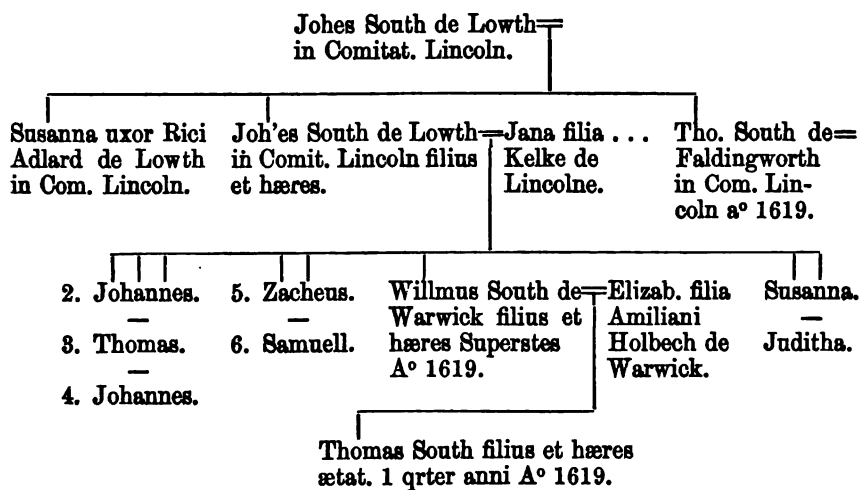
CREST.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*

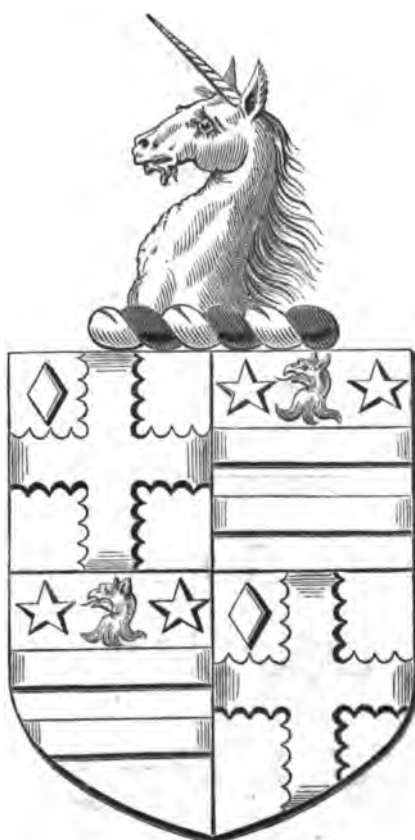




Sutton and Mallory.

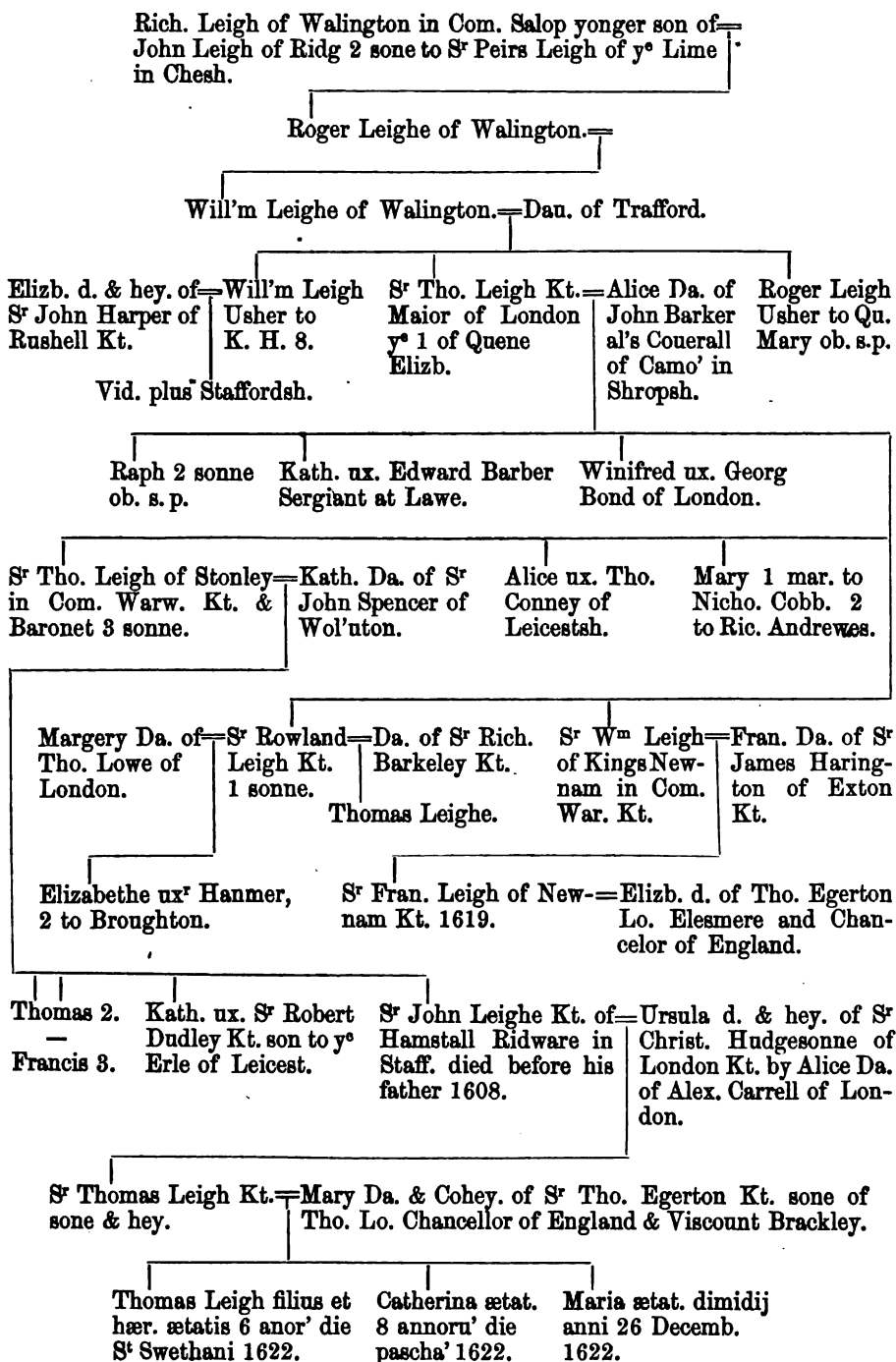


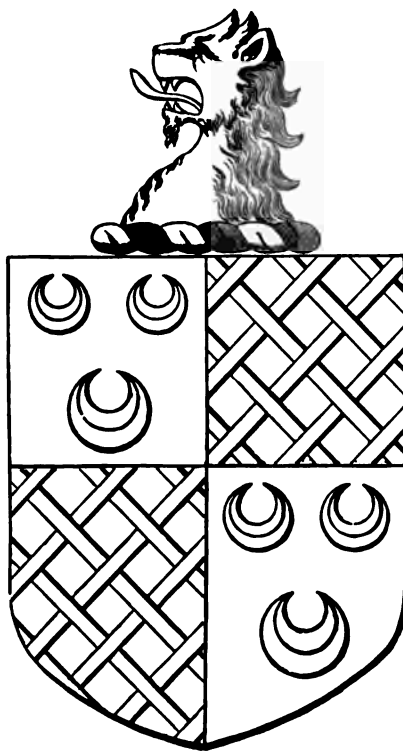
Darsett.**South.**

Leigh.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, two bars and in chief a griffin's head erased between two mullets argent.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped or.*



Boughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, three crescents or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped (unlinchured).*

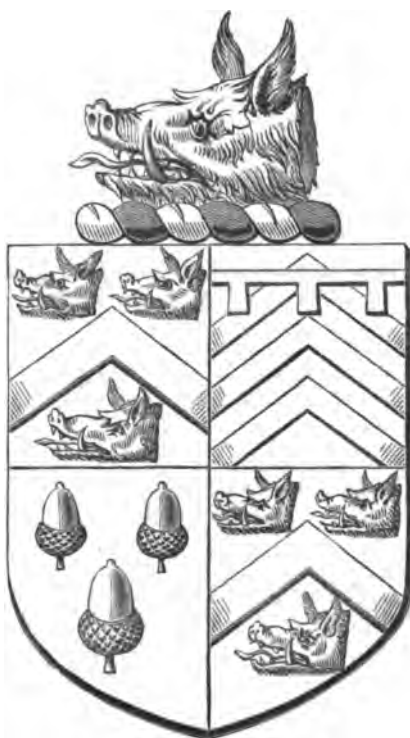
Rich. Boughton Shreife of . . . = Anne Daughter
Warwick and Leicester. of Longeuille.

William Boughton. = Elizb. Da. of John Brockett
widow of Barrington.

Thomas Boughton. = Margt. Da. & Cohey.
of Edw. Cane.

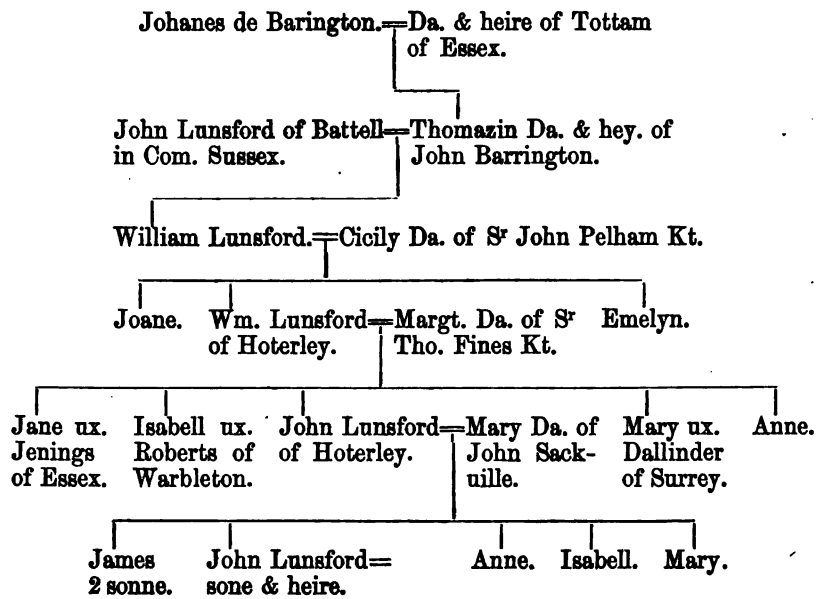
Edward Boughton. = Suzan Da. of Sr
John Brockett.

William Lo. Cauendish = Elizb. Da. & heire 1 wife
of Hardwick. of Sr Rich. Worceley Kt.

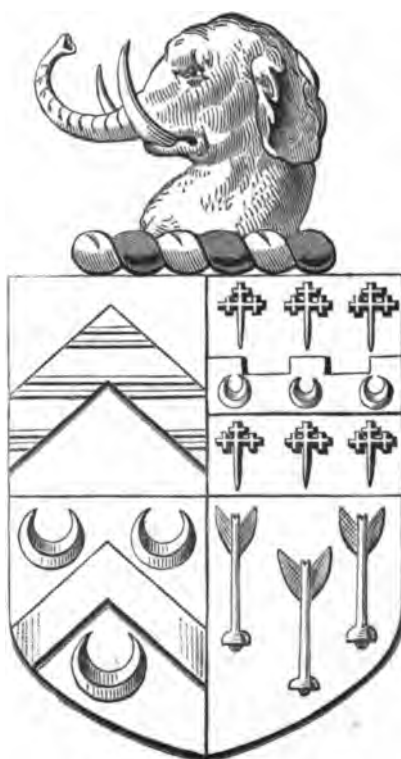
Lunsford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads or, couped gules* (LUNSFORD). 2. *Argent, three chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure* (BARRINGTON). 3. *Argent, three acorns vert* (TOTAM).

CREST.—*A boar's head fesswise or, couped gules.*

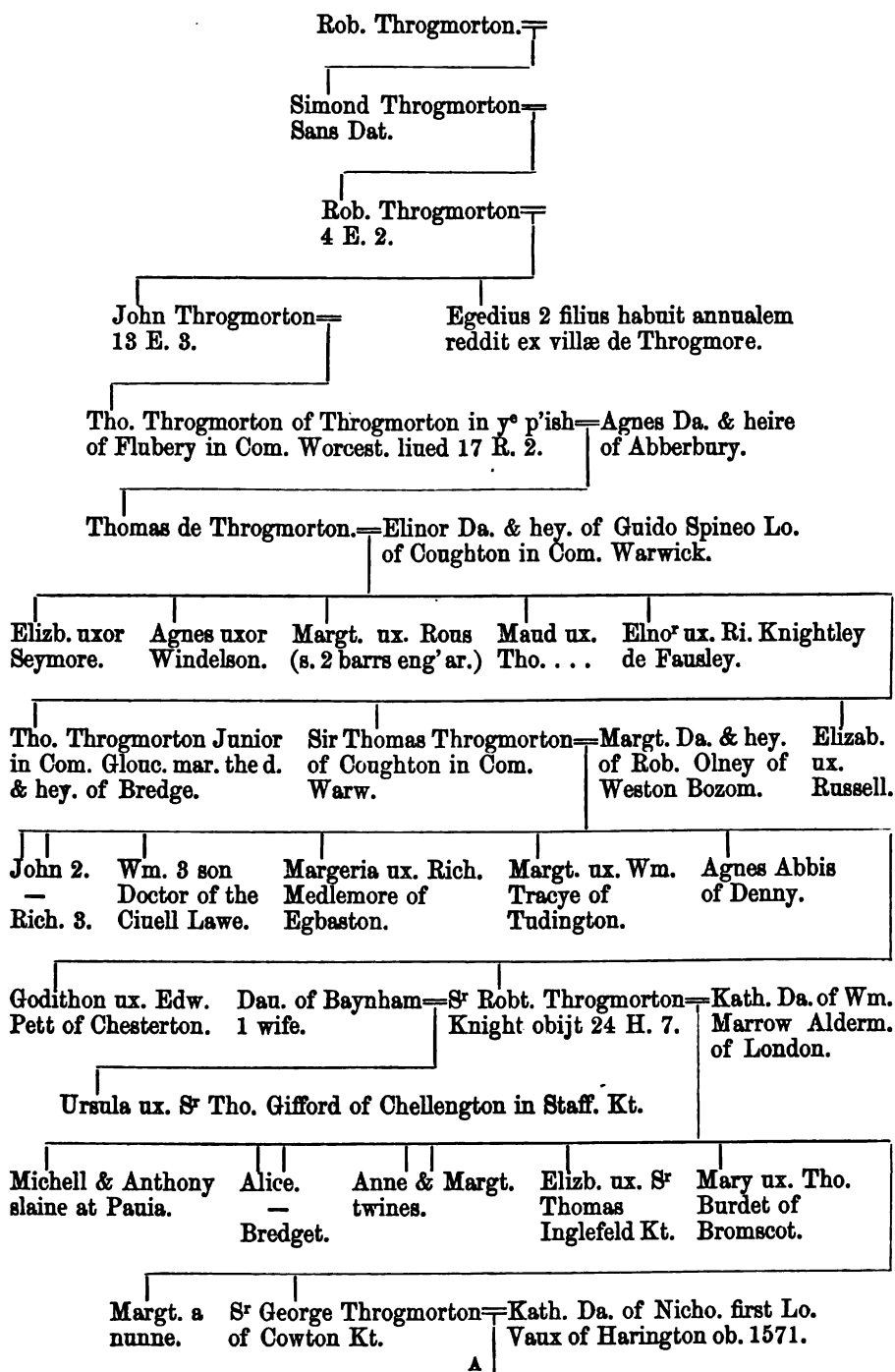


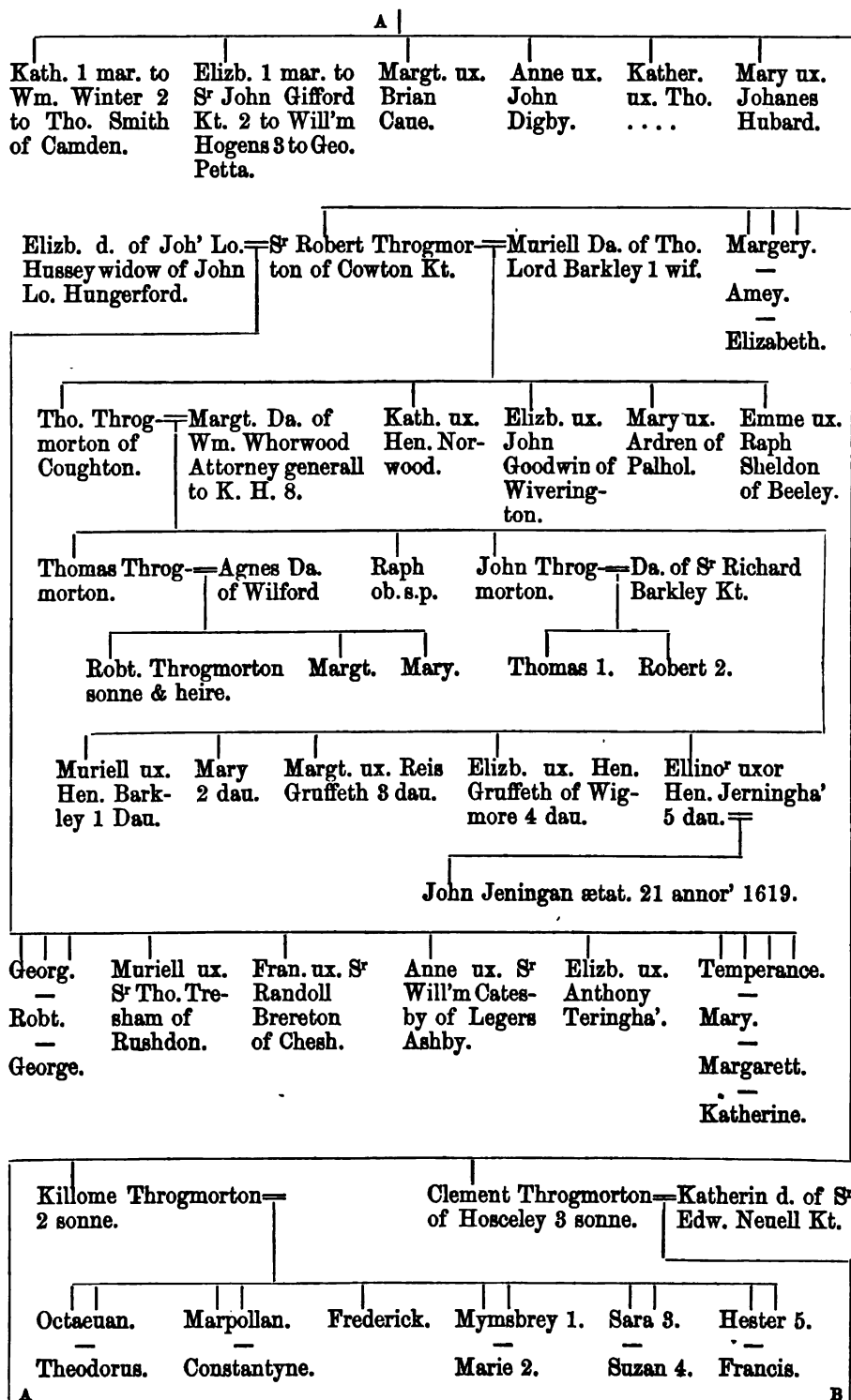
Throgmorton.

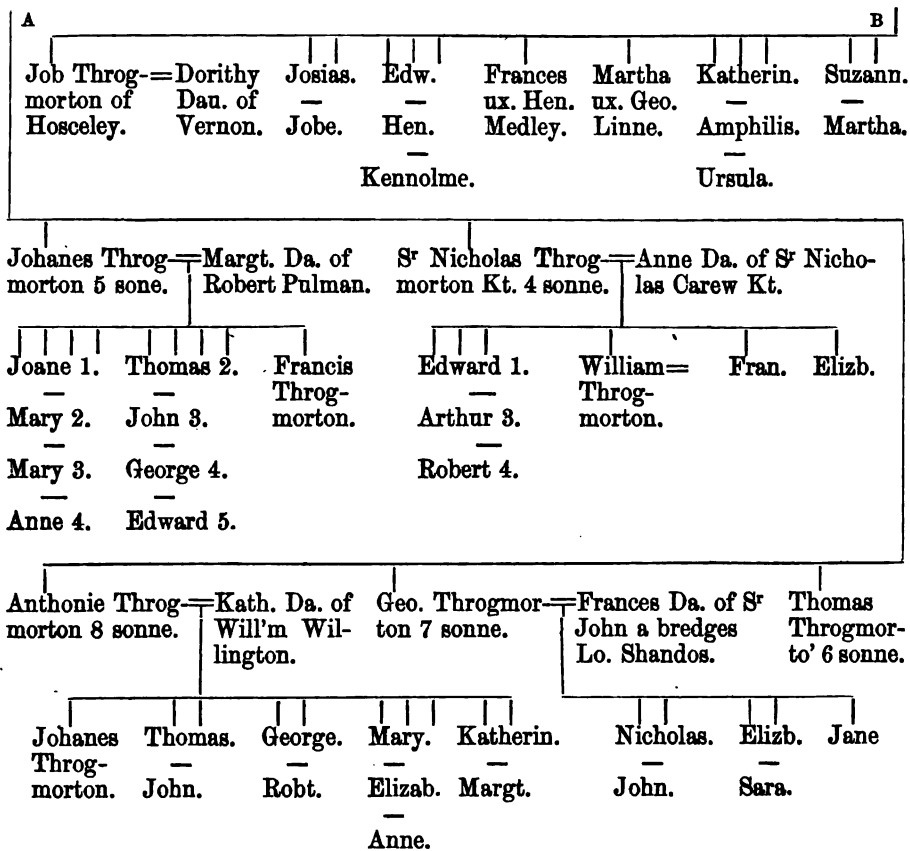


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchés gules three crescents argent.* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crescents or.* 4. *Gules, three bird-bolts or, feathered argent.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head couped sable, eared or.*



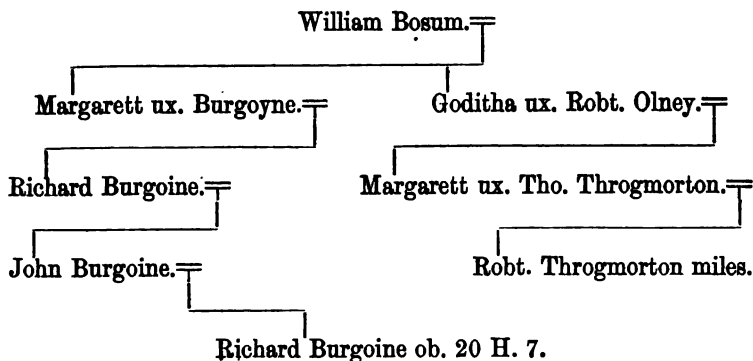




Bosum.

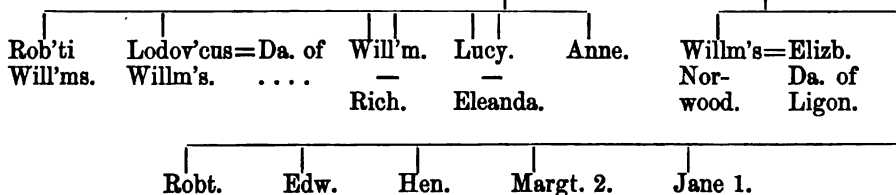
Wotton Caldwell

Inq. post Mortem Rici Burgaine 21 H. 7.

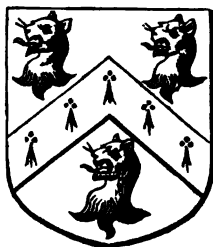


Williams.

Johannes Williams.=Kath. Da. of Sr Robt.=

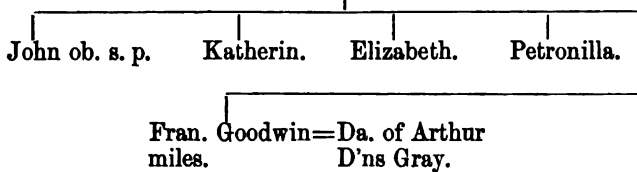


Goodwin.



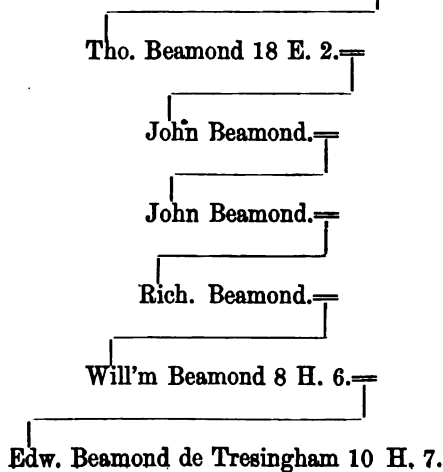
Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent.

Johannes Goodwynn=Elizab. Da. of
miles. | Throgmorton.



Beaumont.

Walt. Beamond sanz Dat. =



Galfredus de Dichford miles.—Beatrix Da. of

John de Dichford.—

William de Dichford.—

William de Dichford.—

John de Dichford.— John Sto Petro—Isabell Da. of Wm. Trussell. miles.

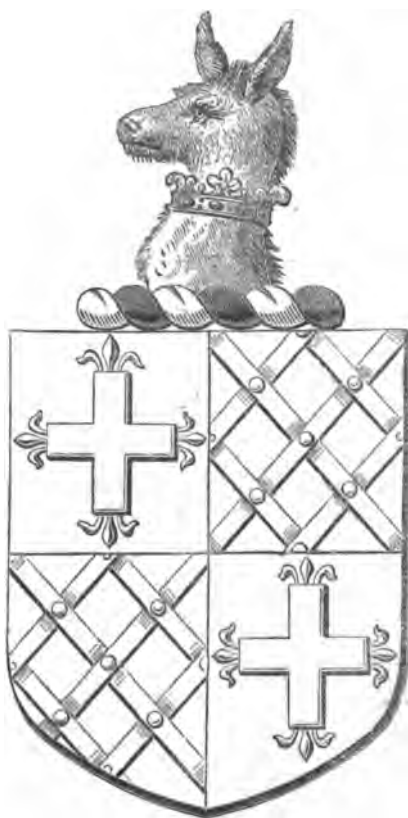
Margarett ux. John— Ellena uxor Will'i— Urianus Sto—Joane Da. of Roger Acton miles. Clinton. Raues. Petro.

Rob'tus Clinton.— John Raues.— David Brayles—Agnes Da. & hey. of S^{to} Petro. de Salop.

John Clinton. — Guy Clinton. Joane ux. William Verney. Thomas—Elizb. Da. & heyre of David Brayles. Raues.

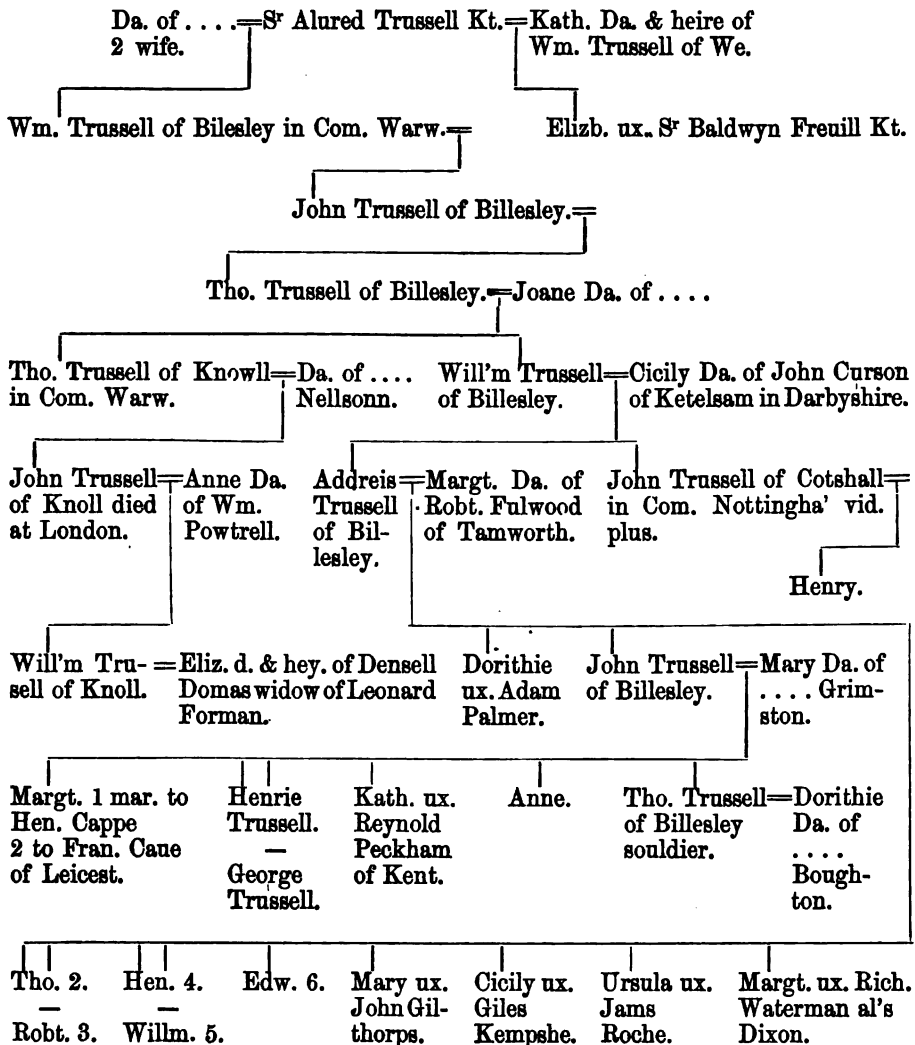
Ursula. Agnes Da. & Coheyre of Tho. Raues.—Roger Cheuerell.

Christopher Cheuerell.

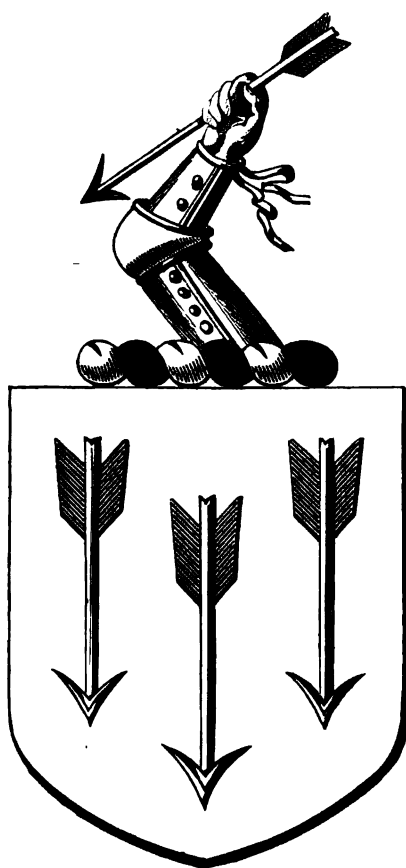
Trussell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent a cross fleury gules.* 2 and 3. (*Field uninctured*) *fretty gules, on each joint a bezant.*

CREST.—*An ass's head coupéd sable, ducally gorged or.*

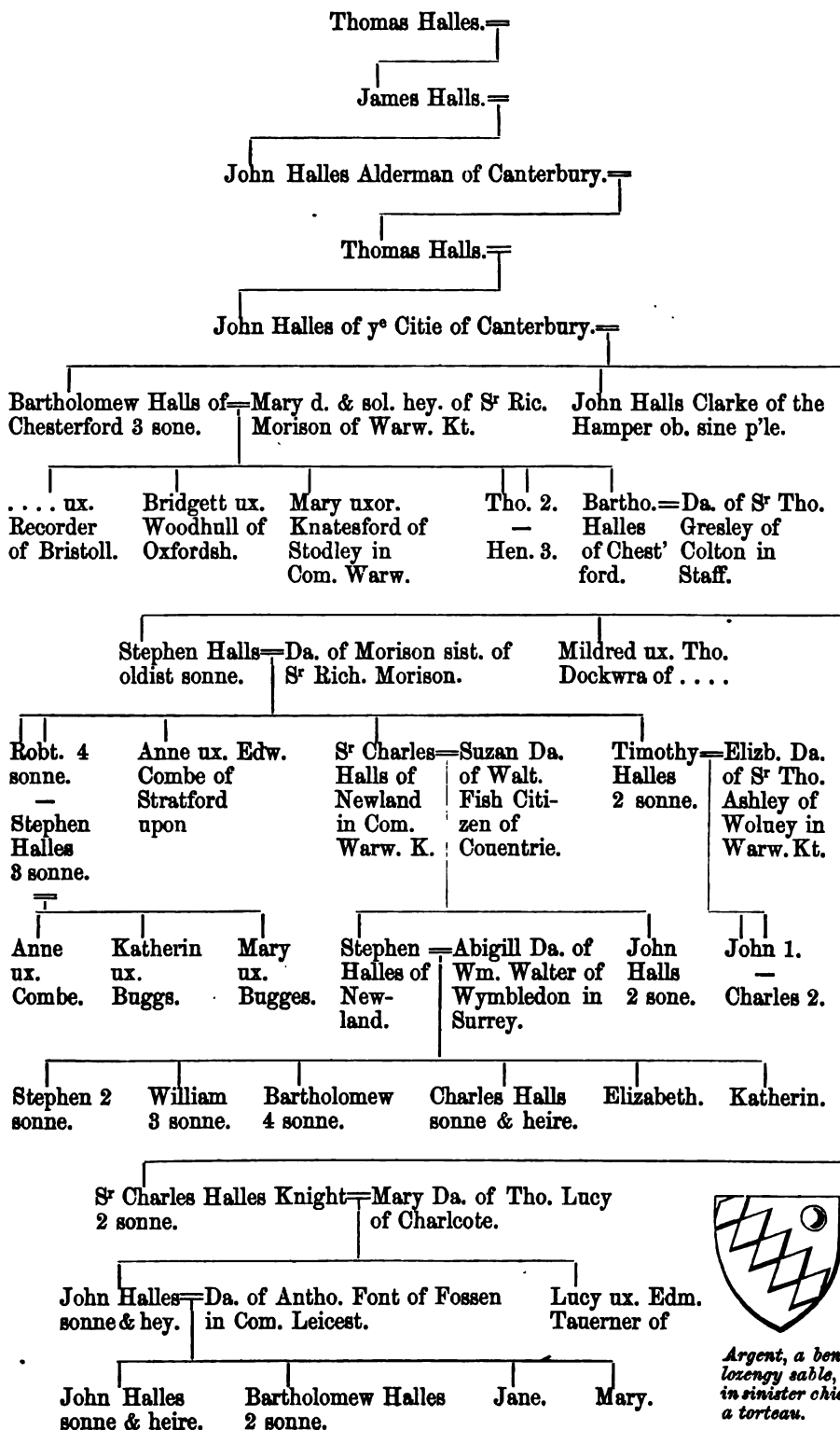


Hales.

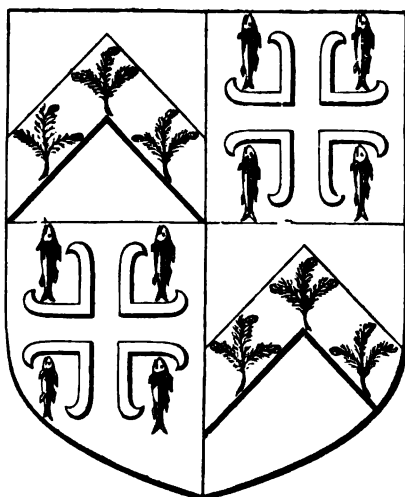


ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.*

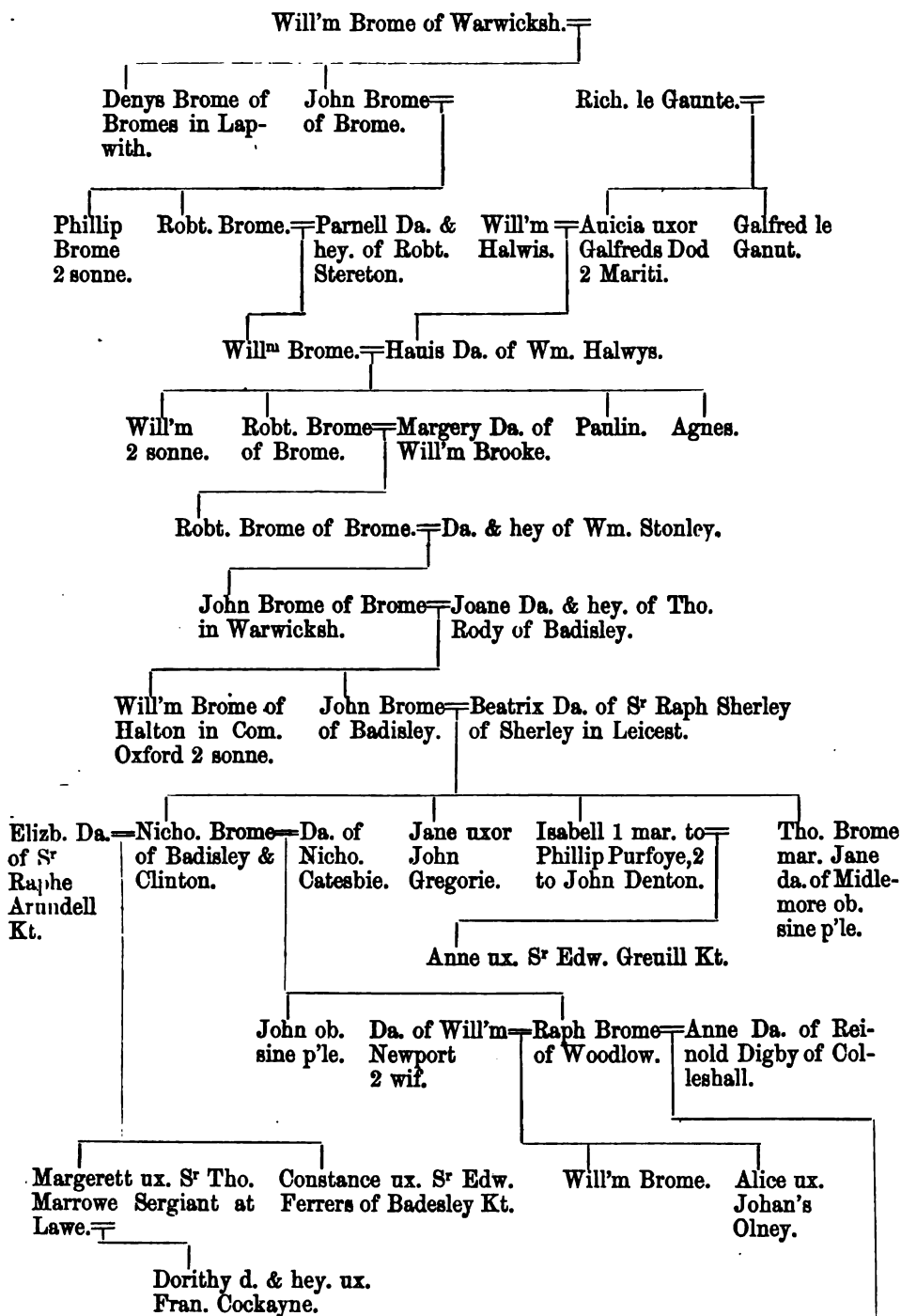
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper grasping an arrow, point downwards, and bound about the wrist with a ribbon gules.*

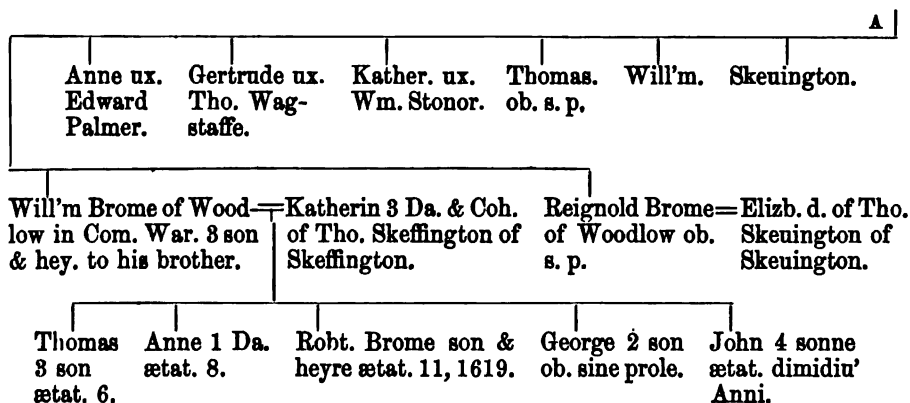


Brome.

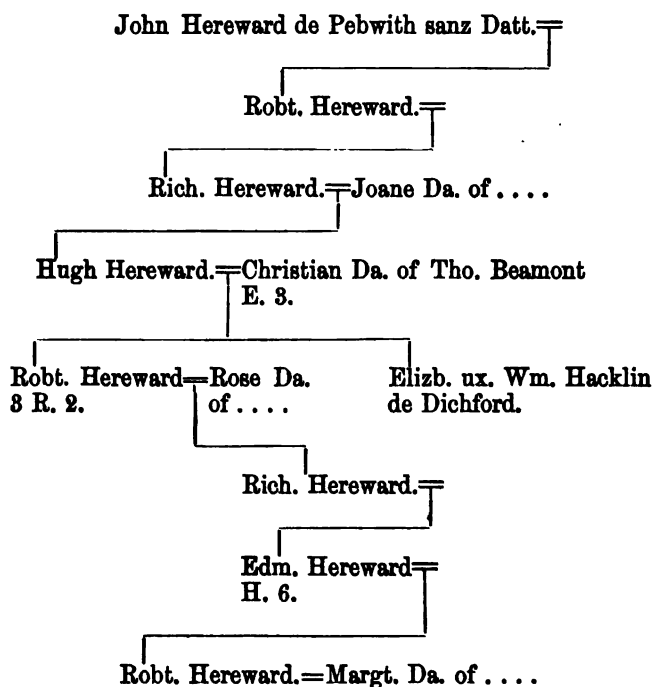


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, three sprigs of broom slipped vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a cross moline voided betwixt four fishes hauriant or.*

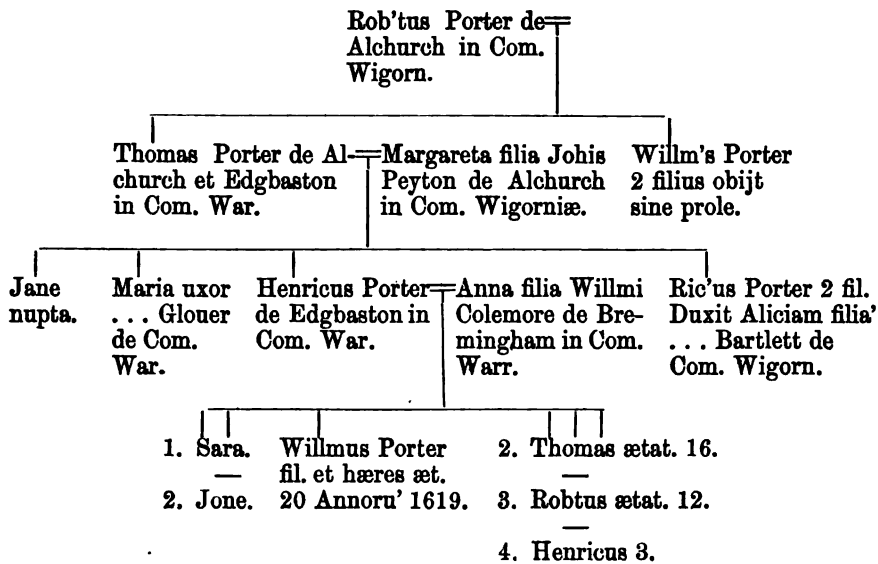


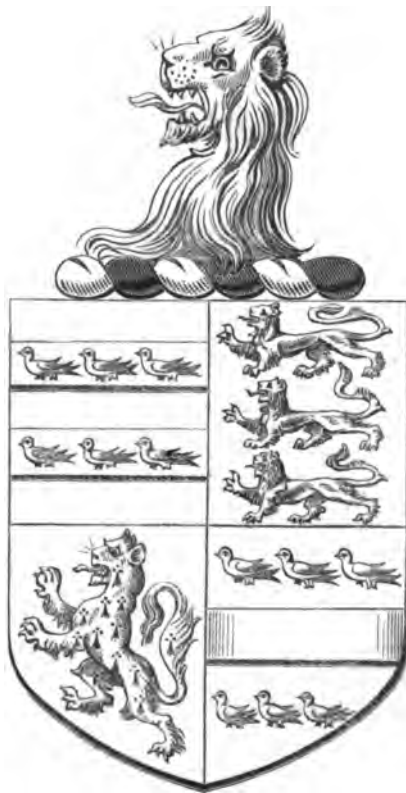


Hereward.



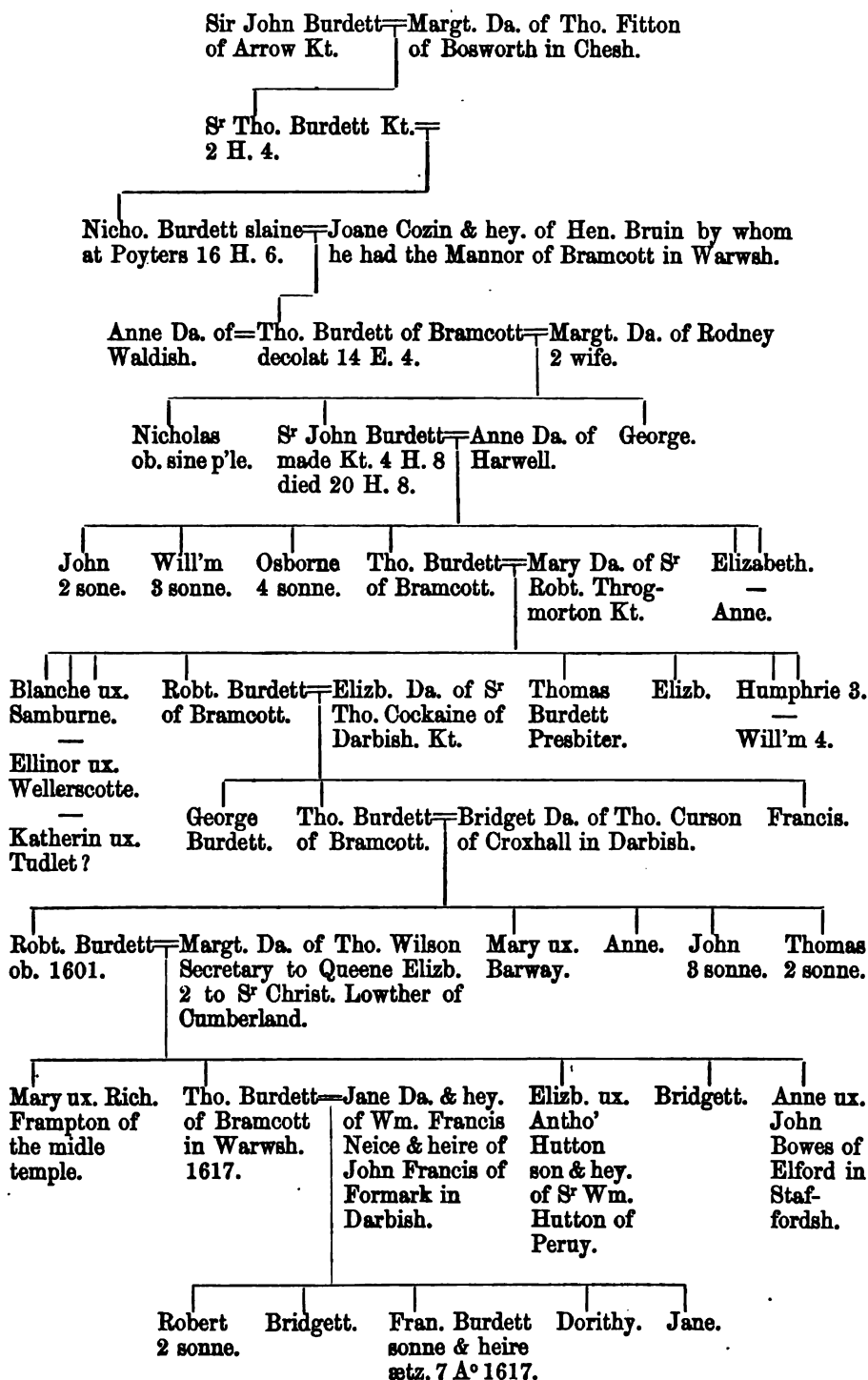
Porter.



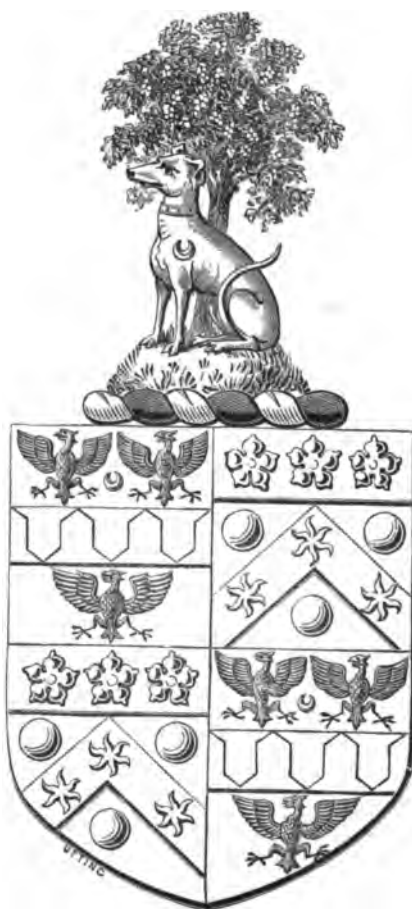
Burdett.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable.*



Kynnersley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Or, a fess vairé of the field and gules between three eagles displayed of the last, in chief a crescent for difference (KINARDESLEY).* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field (BONDE).*

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper fructed gules, a greyhound séjant argent, collared or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

Da. of Gifford—Robt. Kinardisley—Jane Da. of... & widow
of Chillington. of Loxley in Com. of Sir Tho. Tamhorne
1 wife. Staff. Kt. 2 wife.

John Kinar—Da. of S^r Rob. Hen. Kinar— John Bond
disley of Aston of disley of of Couen-
Loxley. Tixhall Kt. Brockton 2 try H. 7.
son by the
2 wife.



Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.

CREST.—A demi-griffin gules bezantée with wings expanded, holding in its beak an ear of wheat or?

Thomas— Robt. Ki—Cassandra John—Ellen Da. of
Kinardisley nardsley Da. of Wm. Bond of John Molli-
of Brockton. Humfrey-son of Wardes- neux of
son. Humfrey-son. Hougha' in Com.
Nottingh.

John obijt ante patre'. John Kinardsley—Margt. Da. Thomas— Alice Da.—Edward
of Braylesford in Com. Darby. of Turner of Salope. Bond of Wardes- of John Bond of London
Alderman.

Thomas— Ellen ux. Cassandra Kath. ux. Joane Edward Ki—Marg'y d.
Kinardsley Robert Whithall of Yard- ux. Hugh Cockesonn Hare of Wood- nardsley of Tho. Bond
ley. of Hough. land. ob. s.p. Ward End in Com. War. obijt 1609. of Tho. Bond
of Wards-
end.

Antho. Kinardsley
of Loxley.

Johannes Kinardsley—Da. of S^r Tho. Butler
of Wardsend. of Hartfordsh.

Dorithy Da. of—George
Edw. Gilbert. Speeke.

Elizb. Da.—Tho. Colby 1 husband.—S^r Nicho.
& Cohey. (B. fcs eng' ent. 3 escallops or.) Mollens Kt.
2 husband.

Hugh Speeke.
Elizb. Da. & hey.
of Hen. Beale.

Dorithy
ux. Edw.
Gorges.

Elizb. 1 mar.
to Chedell,
2 to Clifton,
3 to Pollard.

Johannes—
Tam-
worth 1
husband.

Dorithie ux.
Phill. Whar-
ton 3 Husb.

S^r Francis
Wil-
loughby 2
husband.

Colbie Tam-
worth.

Bridgett 1.

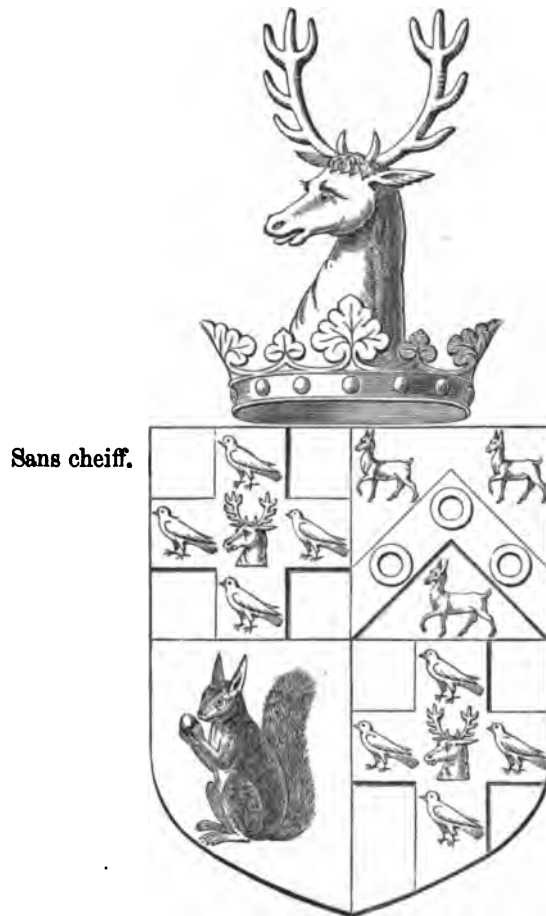
Elizabeth 2.

Katherin 3.

Frauncis Willoughbie
a daughter.

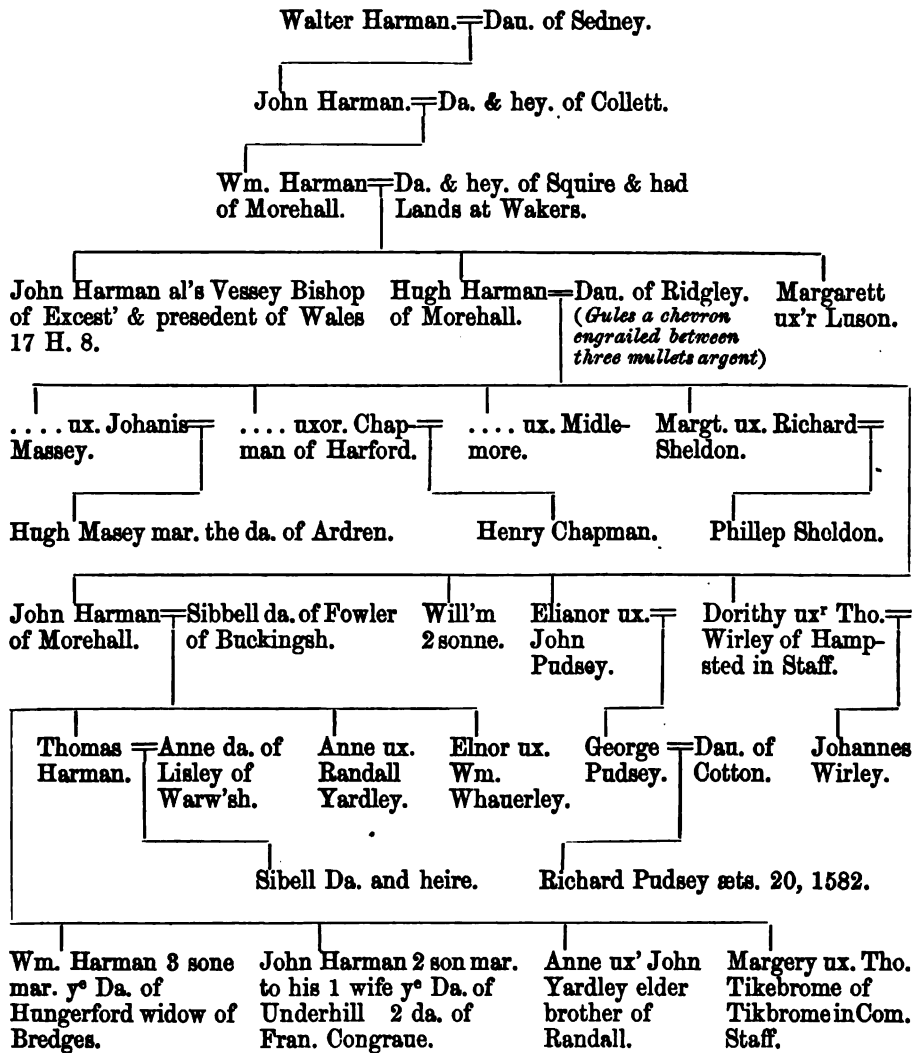
John Kinardisley

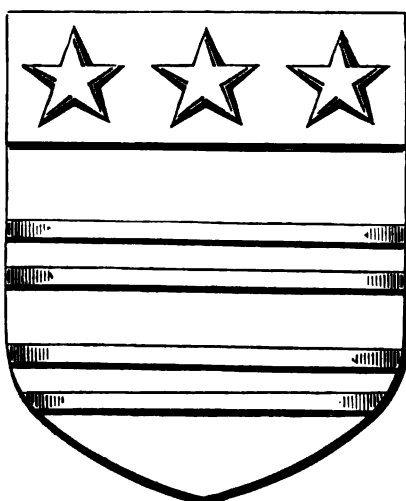
Harnian.



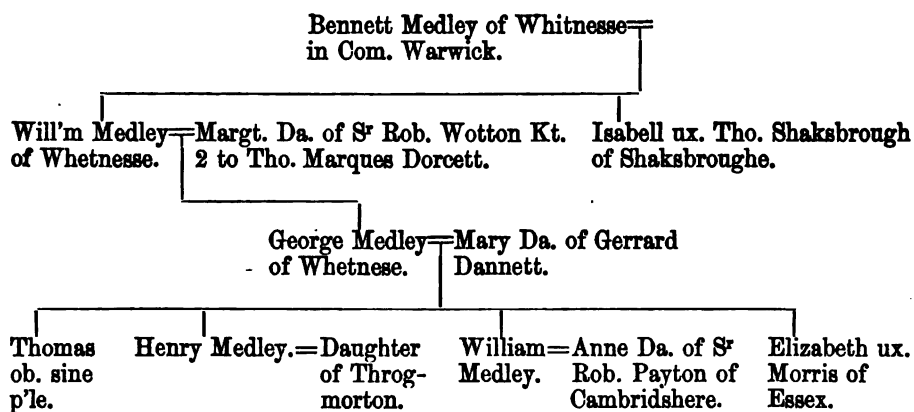
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a cross sable a stag's head couped between four birds of the field; on a chief azure a cross flory betwixt two roses or.* 2. *Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent as many annulets of the field.* 3. *Gules, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet sable a stag's head argent, langued gules.*



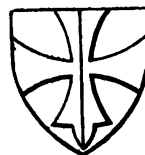
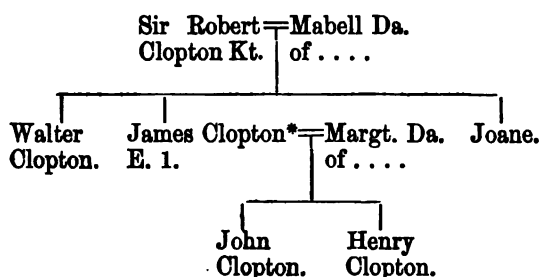
Medley.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field.*

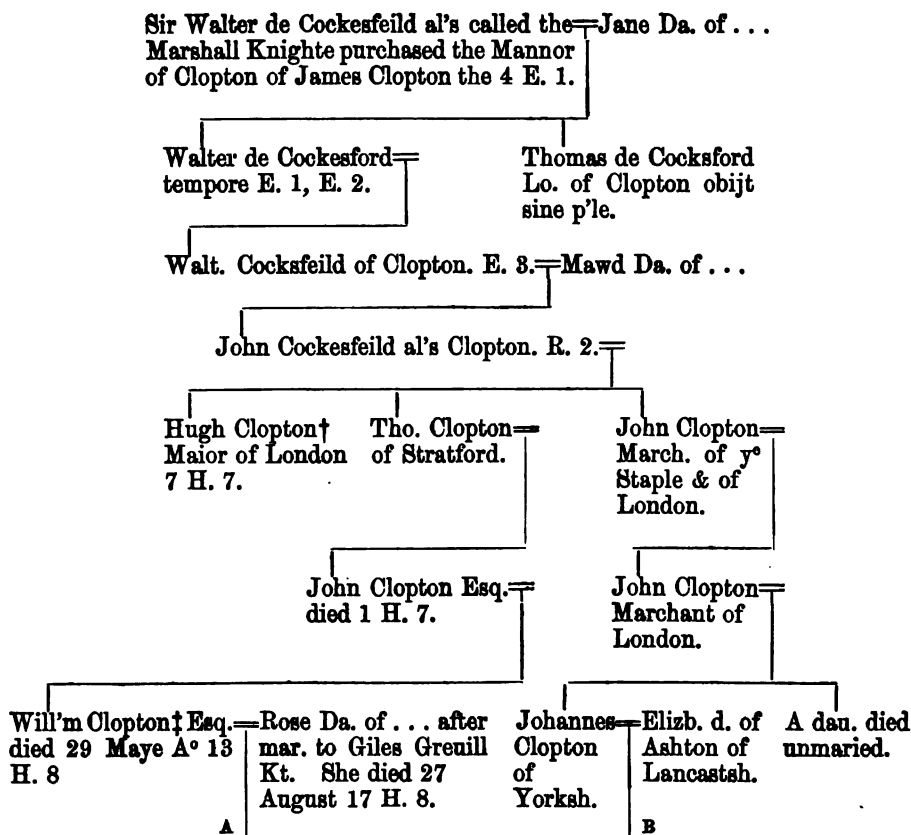


Cockesfield alias Clopton.

ARMS.—Paly of four or and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.



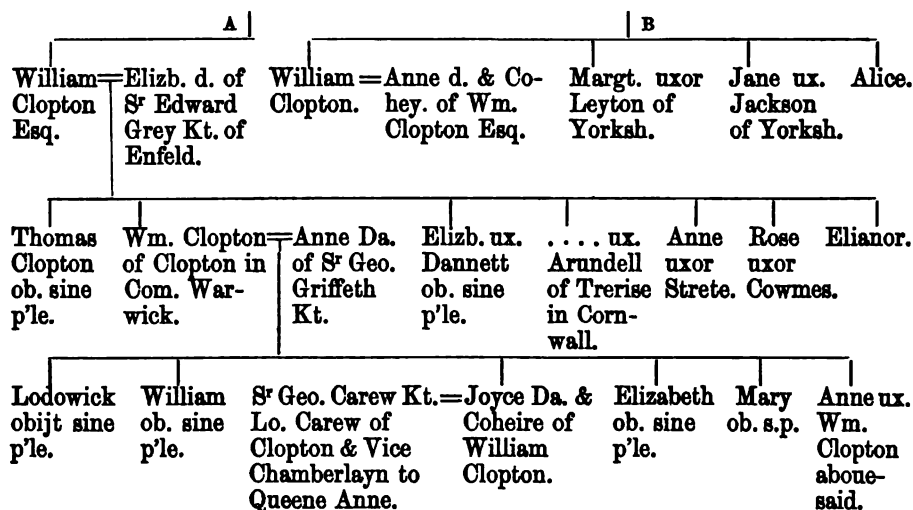
*Per pale or and gules, a
cross pattée counterchanged.*



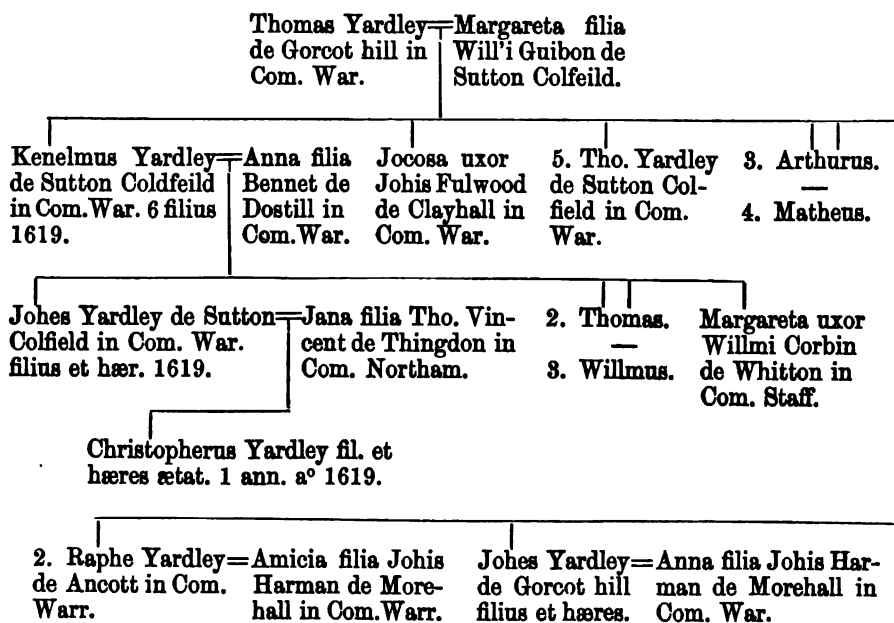
* This James Clopton wth his 2 sonnes John & Henry sold y^e mannor of Clopton to S^r Walter Cokesfeild als dictus Mariscalles temp. E. I.

† This Hugh Clopton builded y^e bridge at Stratford upon Avon & a chappell in y^e Colledg of Stratford, and Alisbery Cawsey, & at his death he bestowed upon maidens mariages 5000^{li}. He also purchased landes in Rien Clifford & the bridgtowne the w^{ch} with other lands he leas't to Will'm his brother's grandchild.

‡ This Will'm had a pardon in H. 8 tyme wth these wordes, Perdonamus p' presentes W^{ill}mo Clopton nuper de Clopton Arg^s als d'cto Willmo Clopton nuper de Clopton in Com. Warr. gener. als dicto Willo Clopton de Coxfeild in Com. Essex armig. als dicto Willo Clopton de West Bernis in Com. Surrey gent. als dicto Willo Clopton armigr. als dicto generoso seu quocunq alio nomine censeato.



Yardley.



Throckmorton.

In capella de Ullenhall in parochia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warwick.

Here lieth the body of Frauncis Throckmorton Esq. borne in the citty of Mantua in Italy, son and hey. unto Michael Throckmorton Esq.; and of Agnes Hide of Hampsheire; w^{ch} Michael was borne at Coughton Courte in the County of War. and was younger brother to S^r George Throckmorton of Coughton aforesayd Knight. And after that the sayd Michael had liued many years in Italy in good & great reputac'on with bountifull hospitality; Intertayning most of the noble men & gentlemen of England that had occasion to come that way; Did returne into the Realme of England in y^e verie beginning of the raigne of queene Mary & receyued of her gift the Mannors of Honelley, Blackwell, Packhurst, Winderton Ullenhall in Ullenhall and others; as appeereth by her maiesties letters Patents bearing date in the first yeare of her raigne; and after went into Italy againe where he departed this Life and lieth buried in St. Martin's Church in the said Citty of Mantua under a faire Tombe. The sayd Francis married Judeth Daughter of Richard Tracey of Stanway in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of Barbara Lucy of Charlcot in the aforesaid County of Warwick & sister to S^r Paule Tracey Barronett & had by her 6 children, wherof 3 (that is to say) Frauncis, Michael and Judith died without issue, and the other 3 are Liuing (that is to say) John, Michael and Judith Anno Dⁿⁱ 1617.

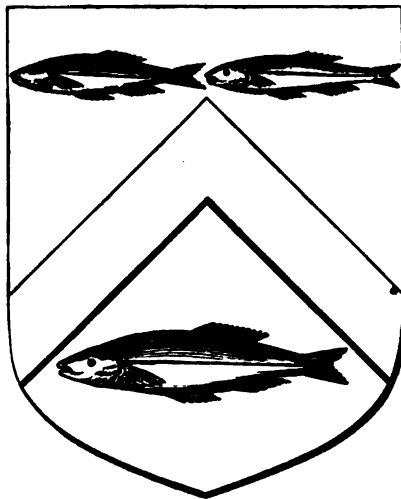
S^r Robt. Throckmorton = Katherina filia Will^{mi} Marrow
ob. 24 H. 7. Aldermanni London.

Sir Geo. Throckmorton = Katherin Da. of de Coughton in Com. Nicholas lord War. Kt. Vaux.	Michael Throckmorton = Agnis filia . . . 2 filius Borne at Cough- ton, Sepultus in Ecclia ^e Sti. Martini in Mantua in Italy.	Hide de South- hampsheire.
--	---	-------------------------------

Francis Throckmorton fil. et hæres = Judith Da. of Ric. Tracy natus in Mantua In Italye ob. 1617. et sepultus in ecclia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warr.	de Stanway in Com. Glouc.
--	------------------------------

Judith uxor Tho. Edwards.	John Throckmorton = Mabella filius et hæres fil. sup'stes 1619. Corniu'.	Michael = Rebecca fil ^a 2 filius Cramporn. sup'stes.	Francis. — Michael. — Judith. ob. s. p.
	Timothy filius et hæres. Johes 2 filius.		

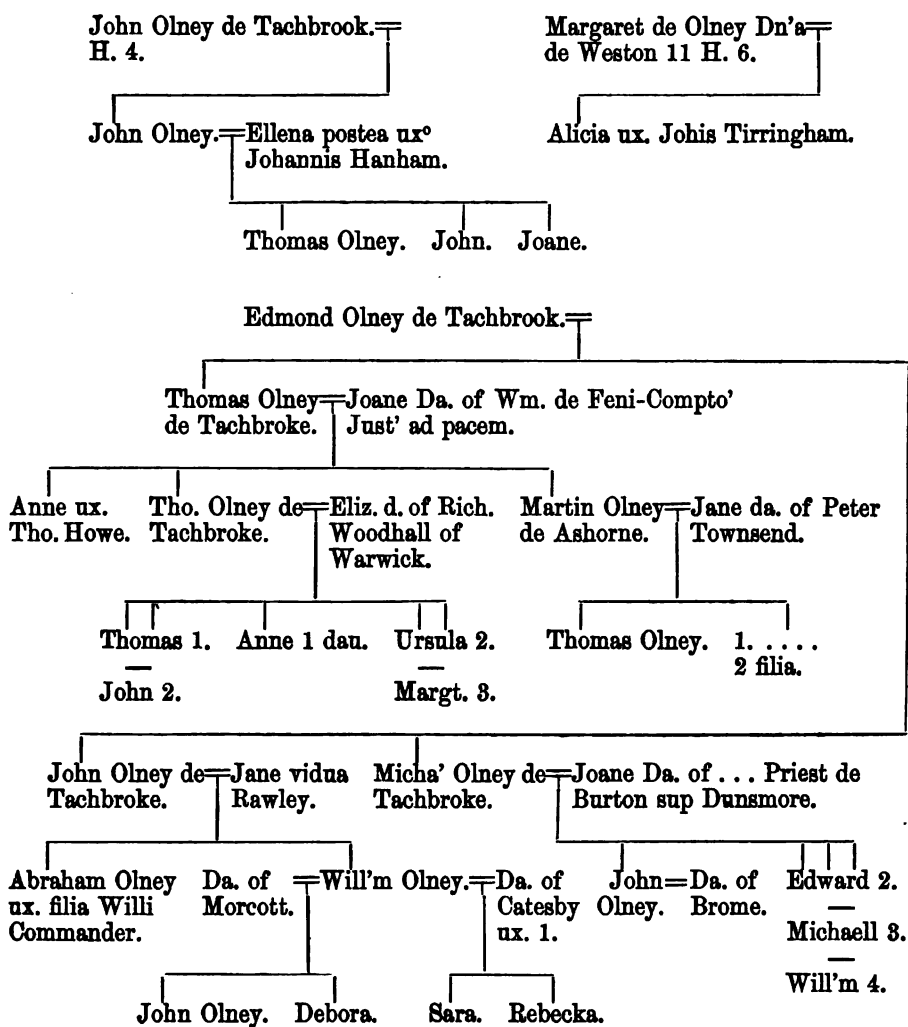
Olney.

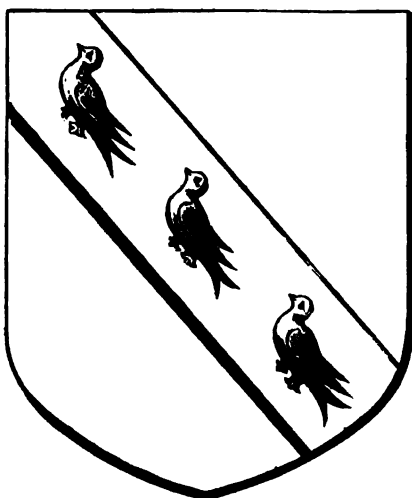


ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent.*

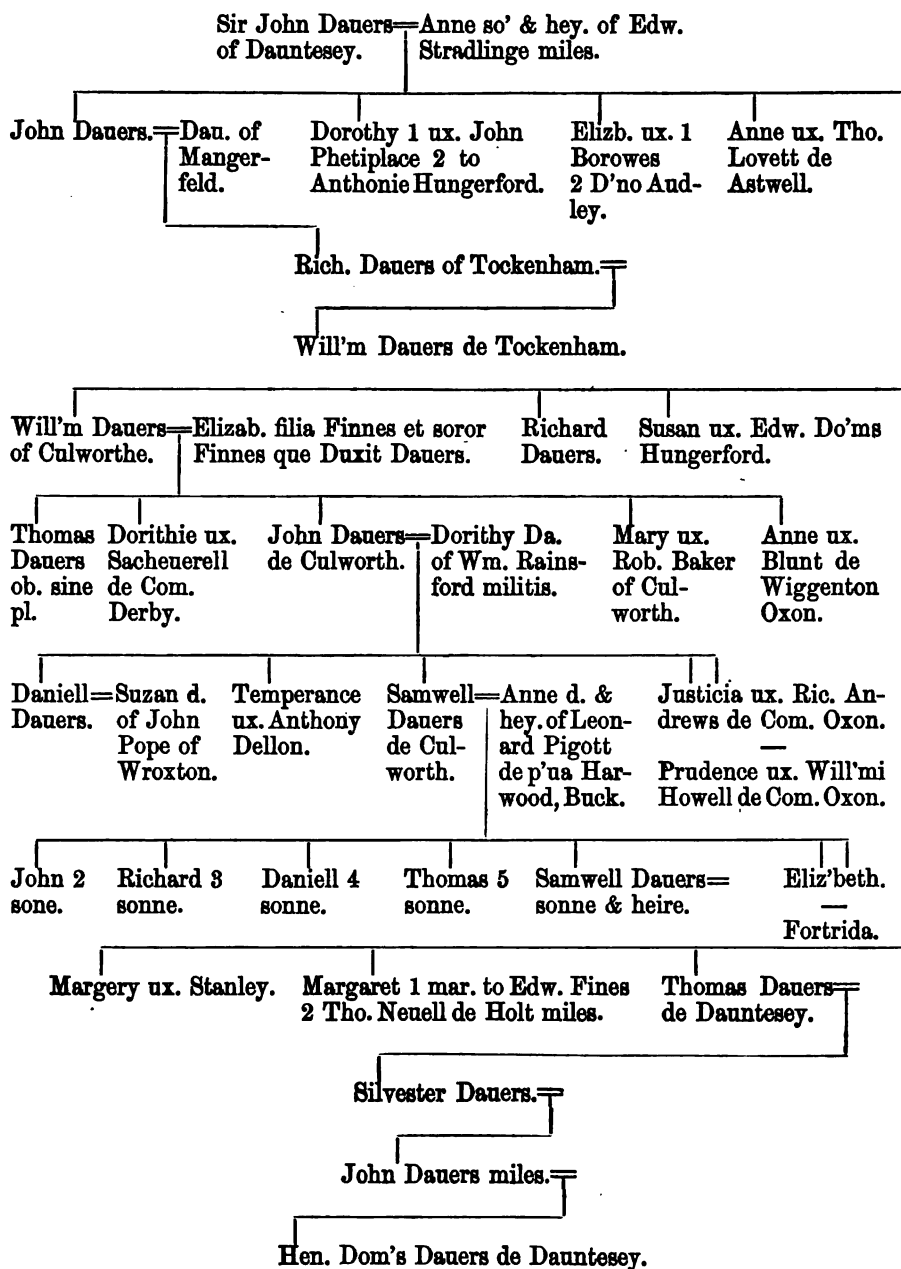
The chief house of y^e Olneyes was at Weston in Buckinghamsheir, whose heyre generall was mar. to Throckmorton of Coughton, who now hath Weston, herby Weston &c.

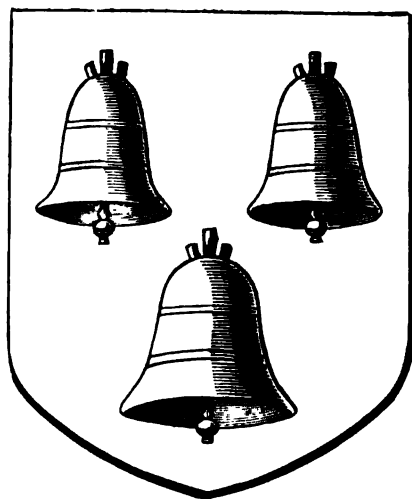
Ther is a towne called Olney being the place from w^{ch} they tooke their sur-name.



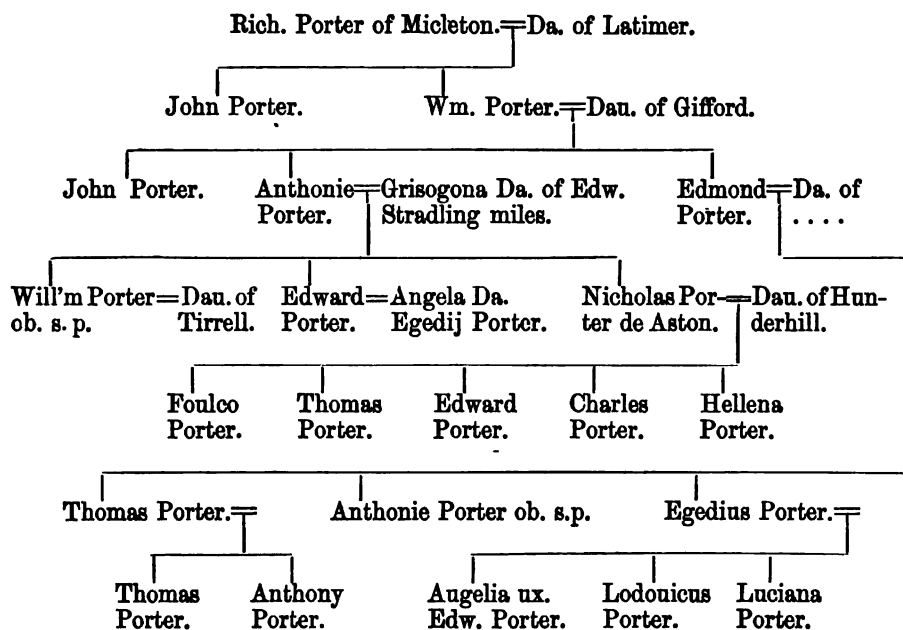
Danvers.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.*



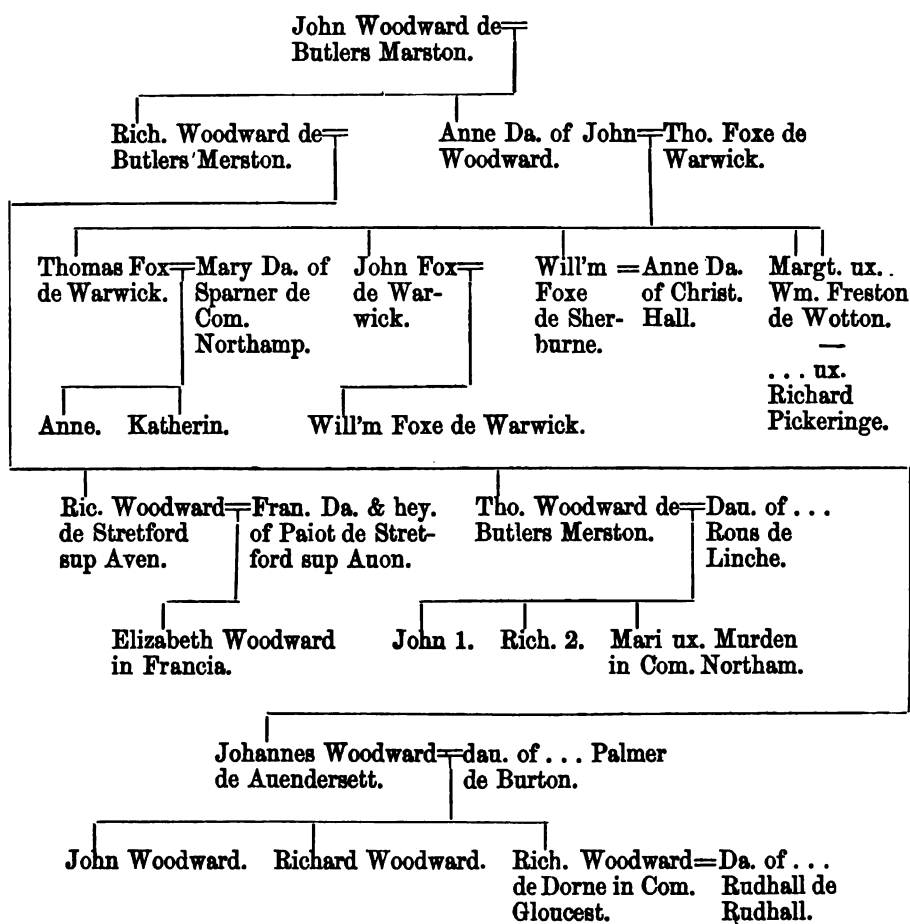
Porter.

ARMS.—*Sable, three church bells argent.*

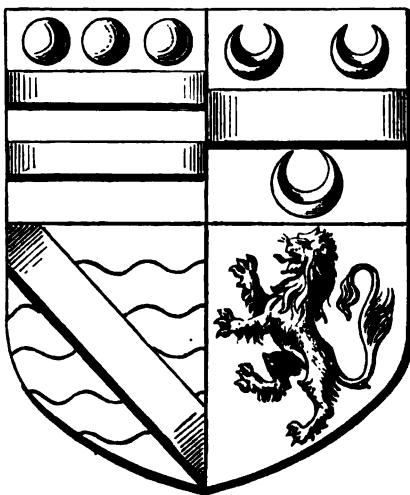


Woodward.

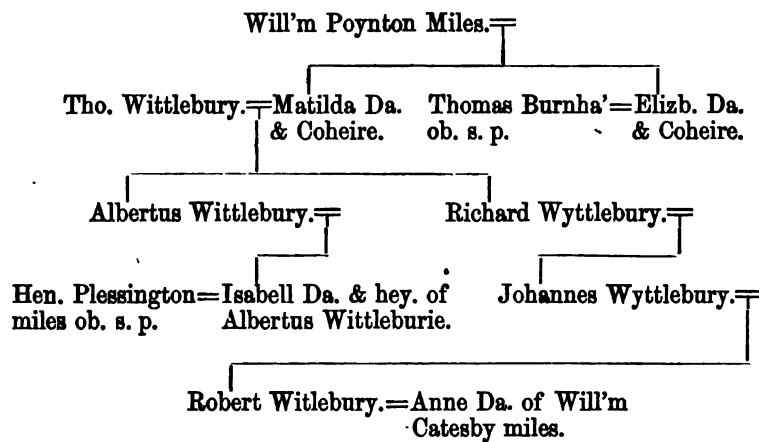
ARMS.—*Azure, a pale between two eagles displayed argent.*
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet a greyhound séant argent.*



Poynton and Wyttlebury.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, two bars azure, in chief three hurts.* 2. *Azure, a fess or between three crescents argent.* 3. *Barry wavy, over all a bend (un-tinctured).* 4. *A lion rampant (not blazoned).*



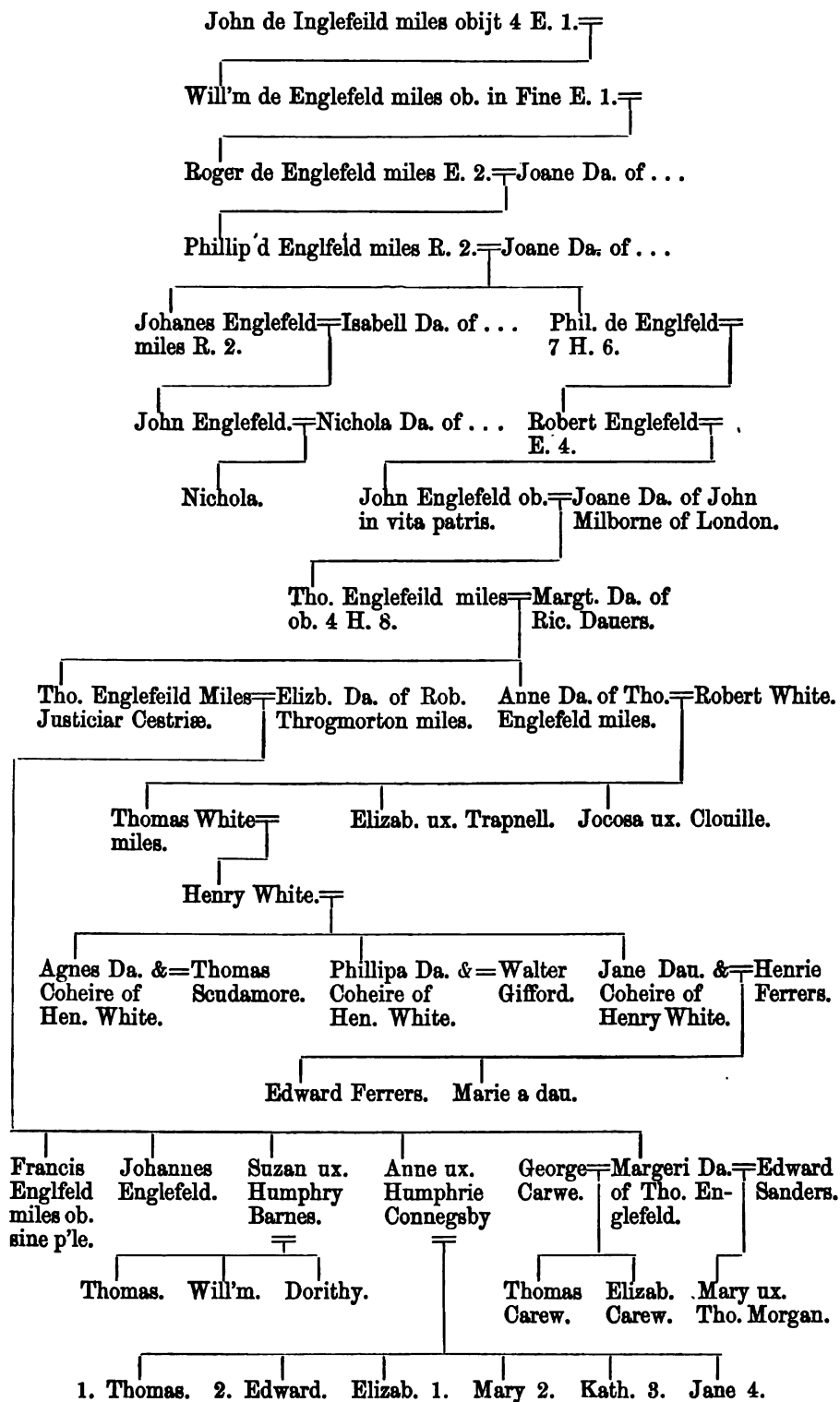
Englefield.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a fess between six martlets or.*

CREST.*—*A cubit arm couped at the elbow, habited per pale gules and or, grasping in the hand proper a branch.*

* Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 73, has the arm also couped. The engraving is taken from Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 64, which gives the crest as—A dexter arm *embowed* vested per pale gules and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a branch (of laurel?) vert. Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 45, has the same. Harl. MS. 1081, fo. 25, "Visitation of Berkshire, 1566, 1623," gives no crest, whilst Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 56, gives a double-headed eagle displayed per pale azure and gules,

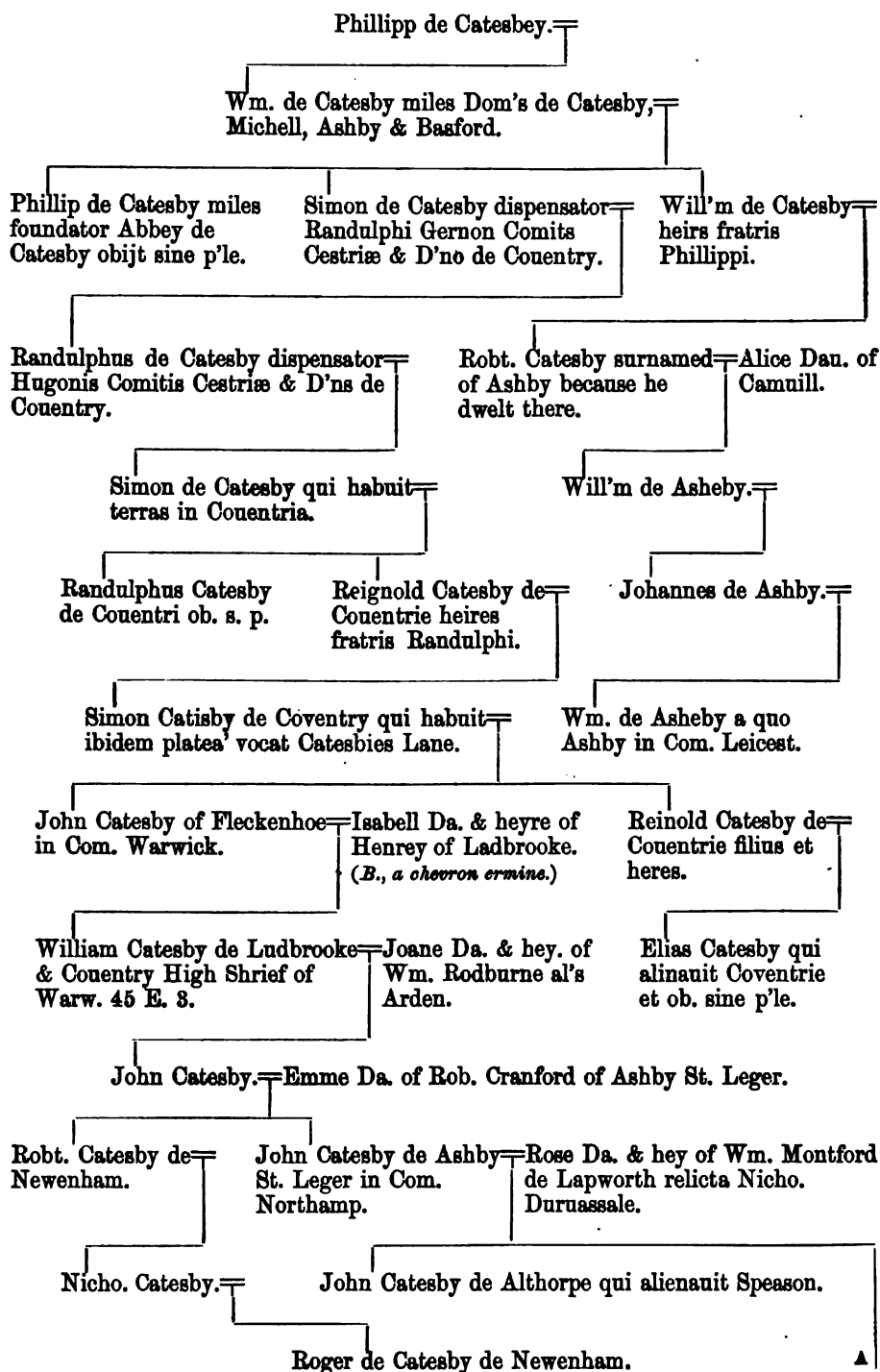


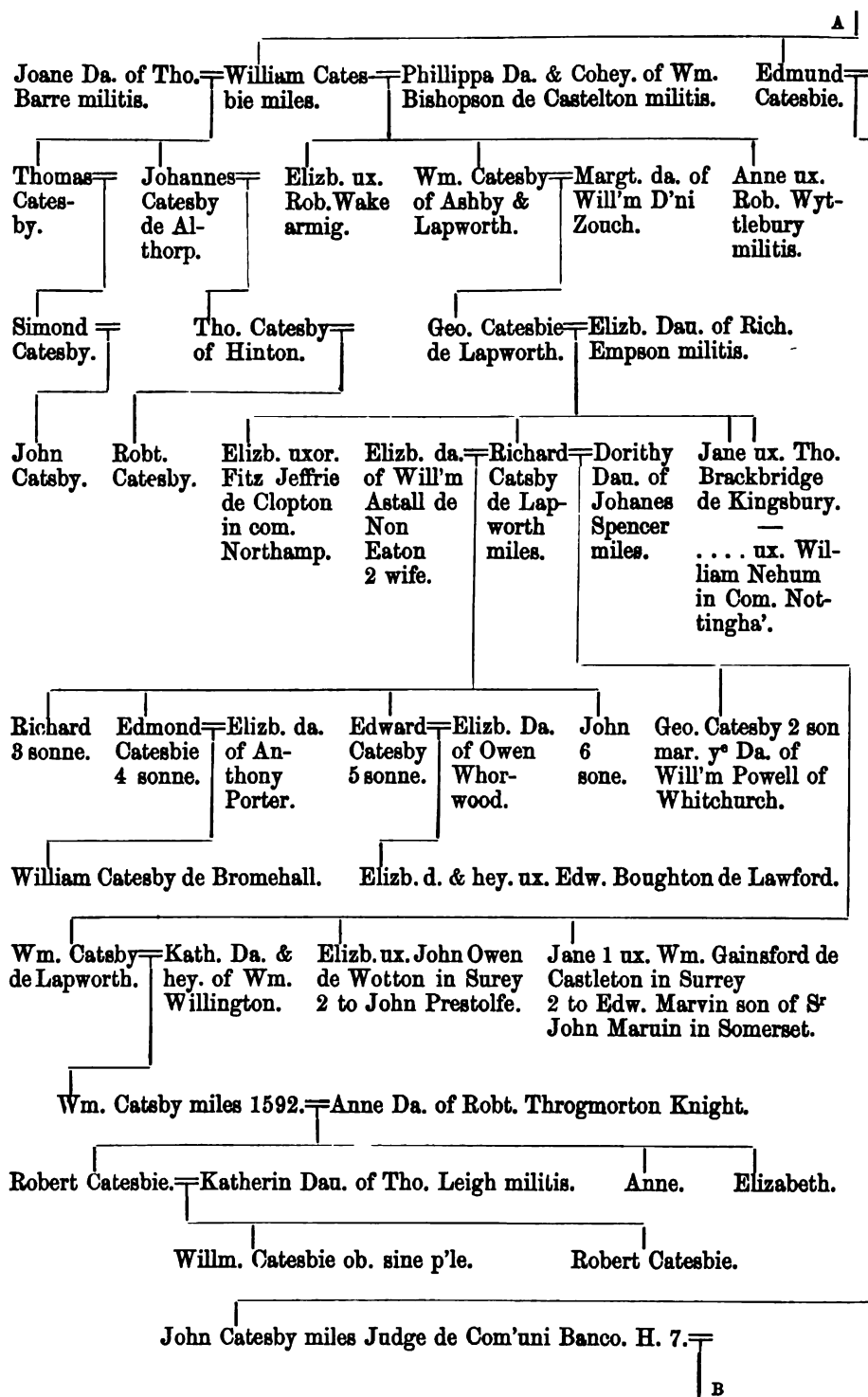
Catesby.

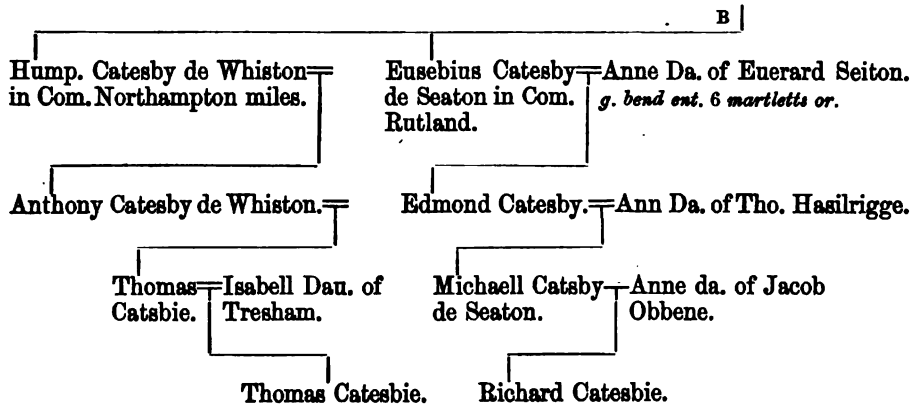


ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, two lions passant in pale sable, crowned or.* 2. *Azure, a chevron ermine.* 3. *Chequy or and azure, a chevron gules.* 4. *Azure, fretty (untinctured) a chief argent.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent a label of three points throughout azure.* 6. *Bendy of ten or and azure, within a bordure (untinctured).* 7. *Two bars gules, a bend azure.* 8. *Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.* 9. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* 11. *Sable, a bend argent cotised or.* 12. *As first.*

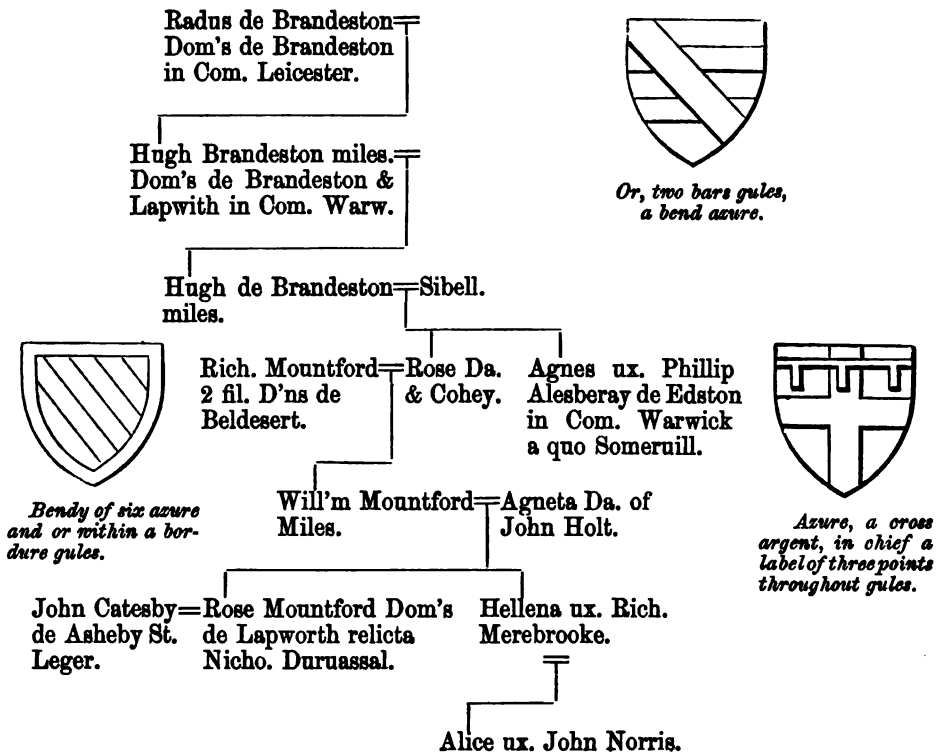
CREST.—*An antelope's head couped argent guttée (not blazoned); between the attires two battle axes erect or.*

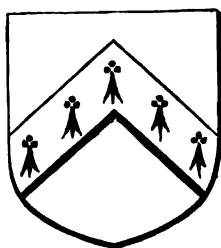
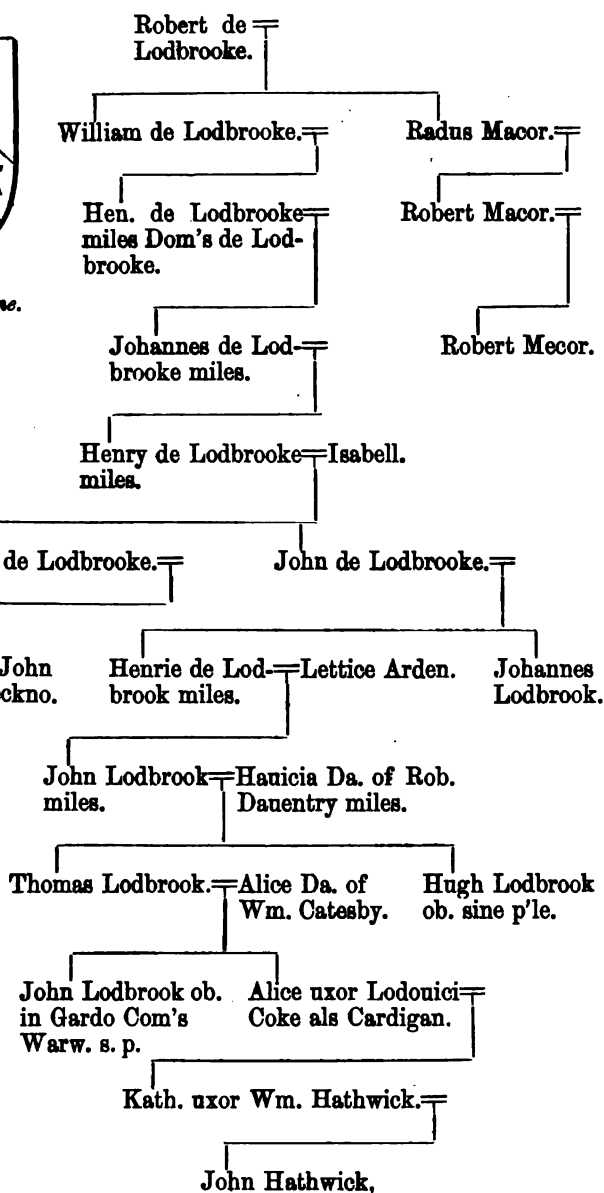






Brandeston and Mountford.



Ladbroke.*Azure, a chevron ermine.**Ermine, a cross gules.*

Peach.

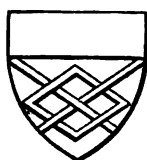
Godfrie Peach de
Hampton.

Rich. Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach
de Hampton.

Cranford.

*Gules, a fret or, a
chief argent.*

William Cranford. = Julian Da. & heire
of Hen. Cuzon.

John Cranford de = Petronella Da. of
Asheby St. Leger. Will'm Stanford.

Nicho. Cranford
de Ashby.

Robert Cranford. = Margt. Walford = Simon Cresholme
sole Da. & heire 2 husband.
of Roge Walford.

Emme ux. John
Catesbie de Lod-
brooke.

Margt. ux. Edw.
Metley de Wol-
ston in Com.
Warw.

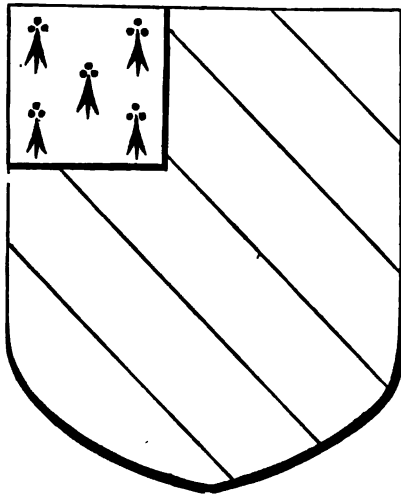
Joane ux.
Robt. Burdett
de Badisley
Clinton.

Nicho. Metley
a quo Beawfoe.

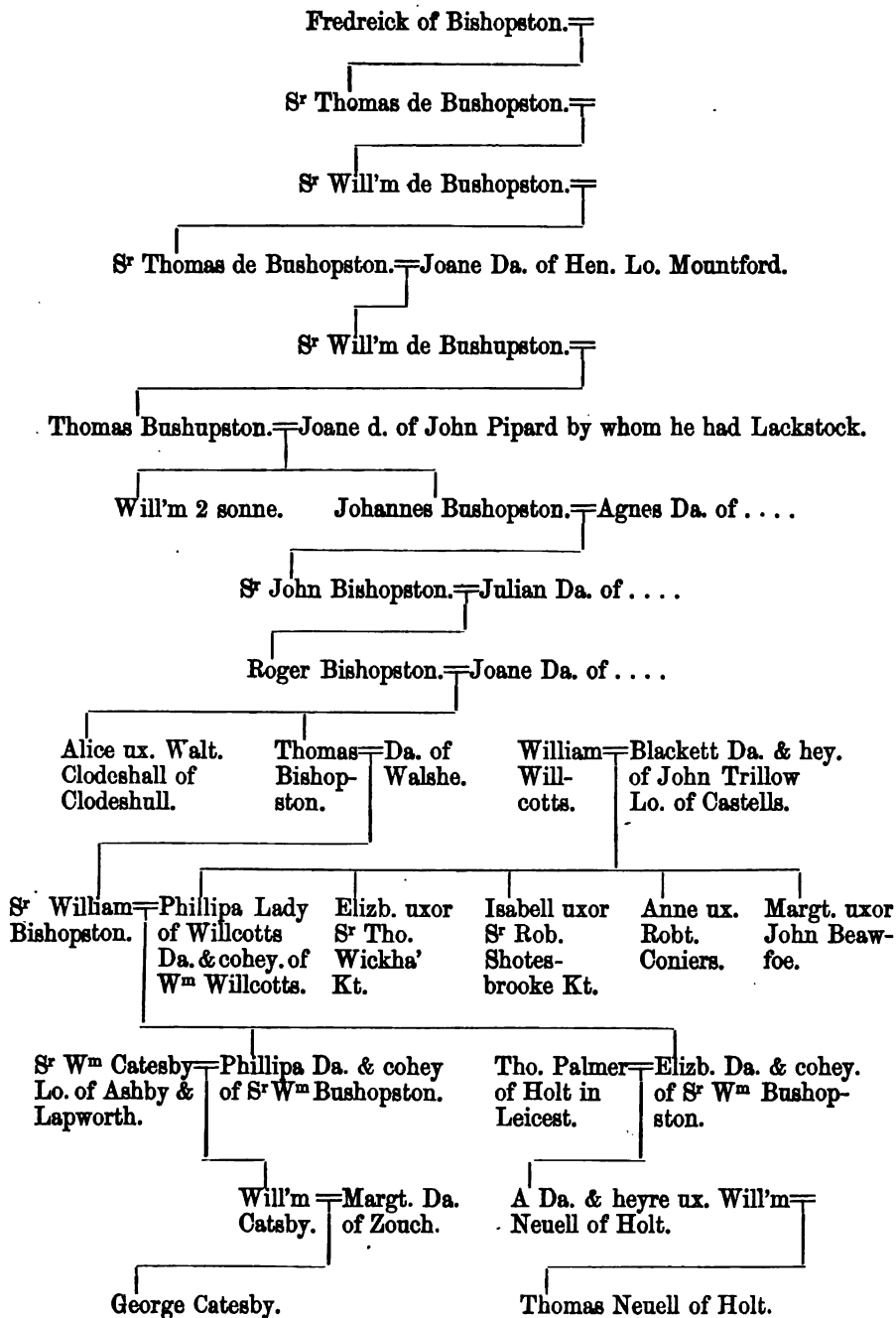
John Metley.

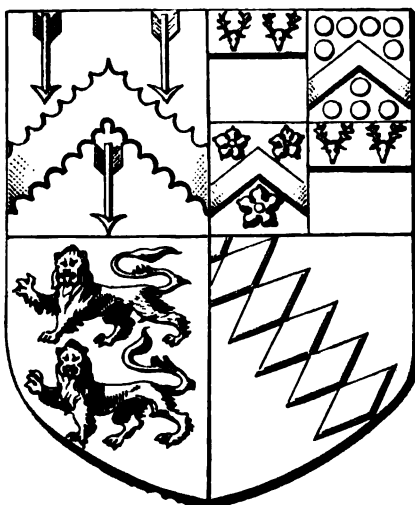


*Argent, a chevron between
3 bugle horns stringed sable;
impaling per fess gules and
or, in chief a label of three
points throughout azure.*

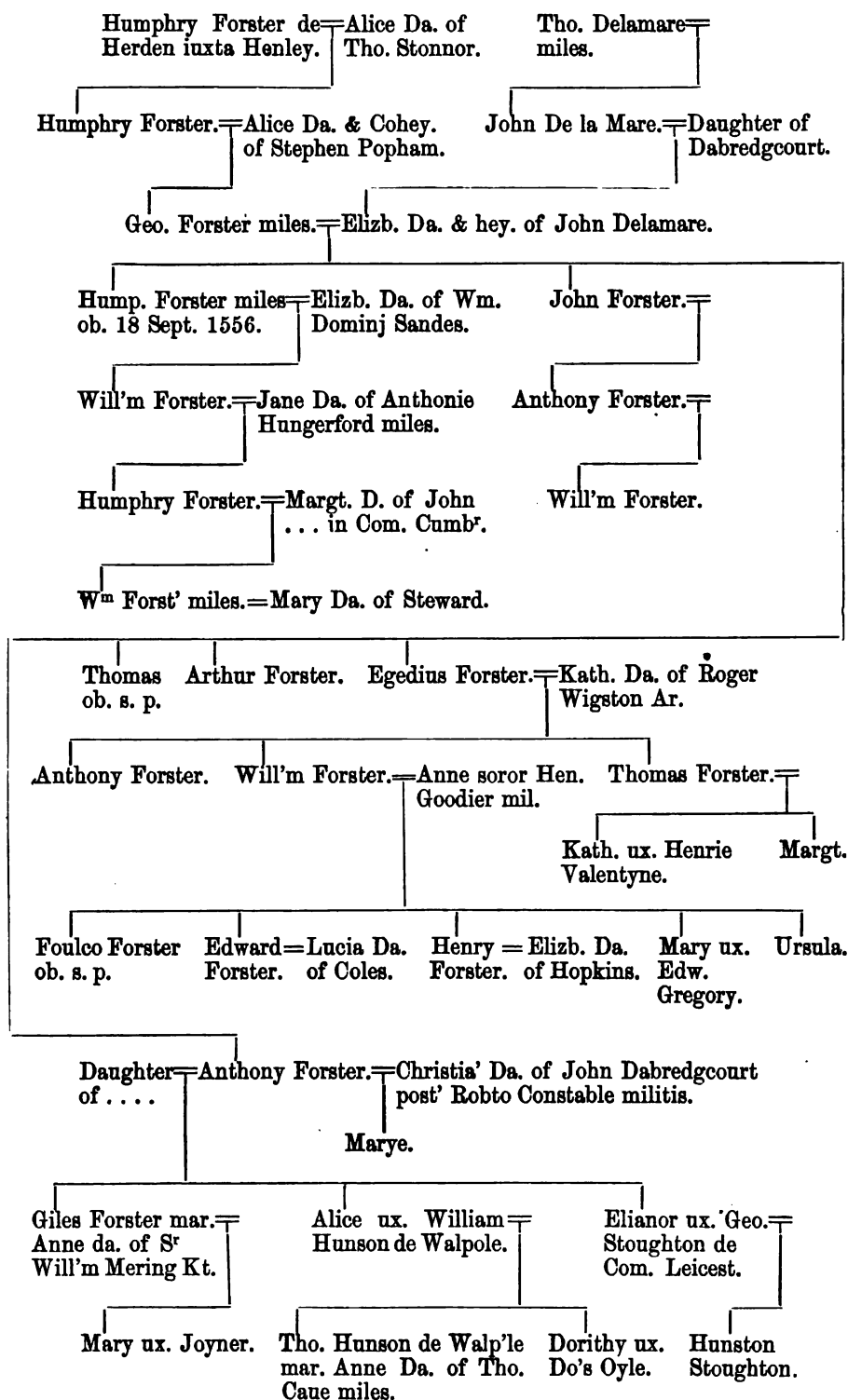
Bishopston.

ARMS.—*Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.*

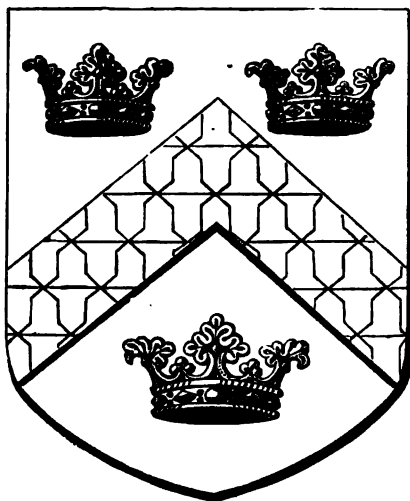


Forster.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows argent.* 2. Quarterly of four: 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads caboshed or;* 2. *Or, a chevron argent between ten torteaux;* 3. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (not blazoned).* 3. *Gules, two lions passant guardant in pale argent.* 4. *Sable, six fusils in bend or.*

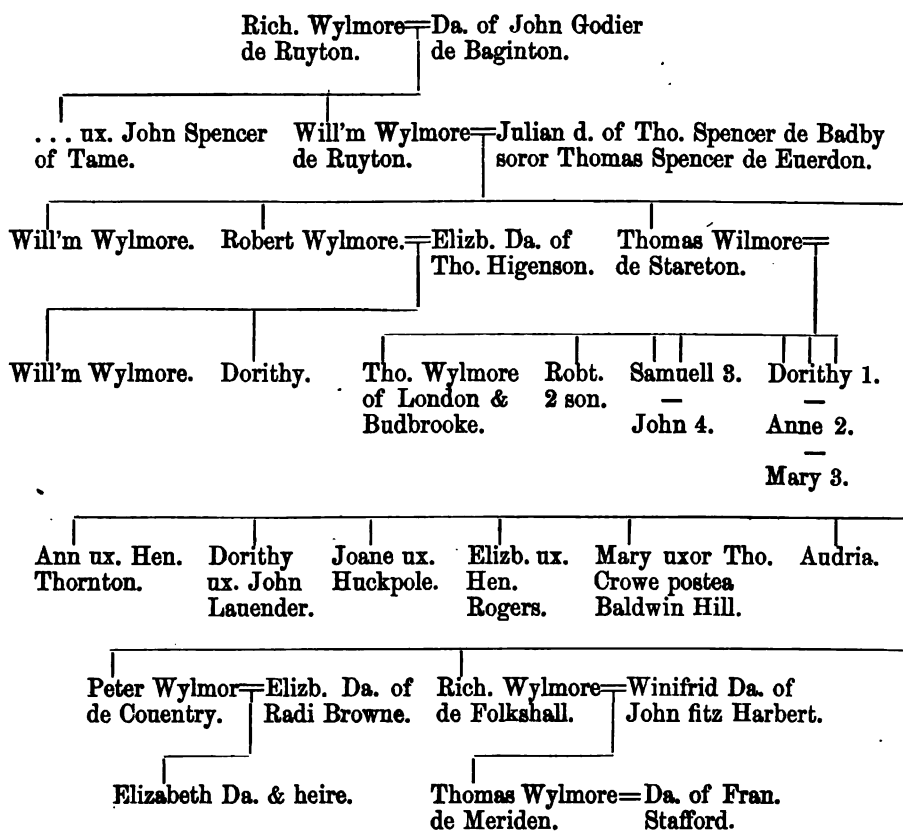


Wylmer.

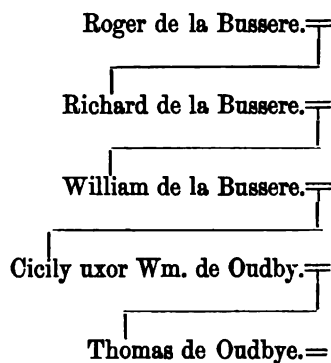


ARMS.—*A chevron vair between three ducal coronets (not blazoned).*

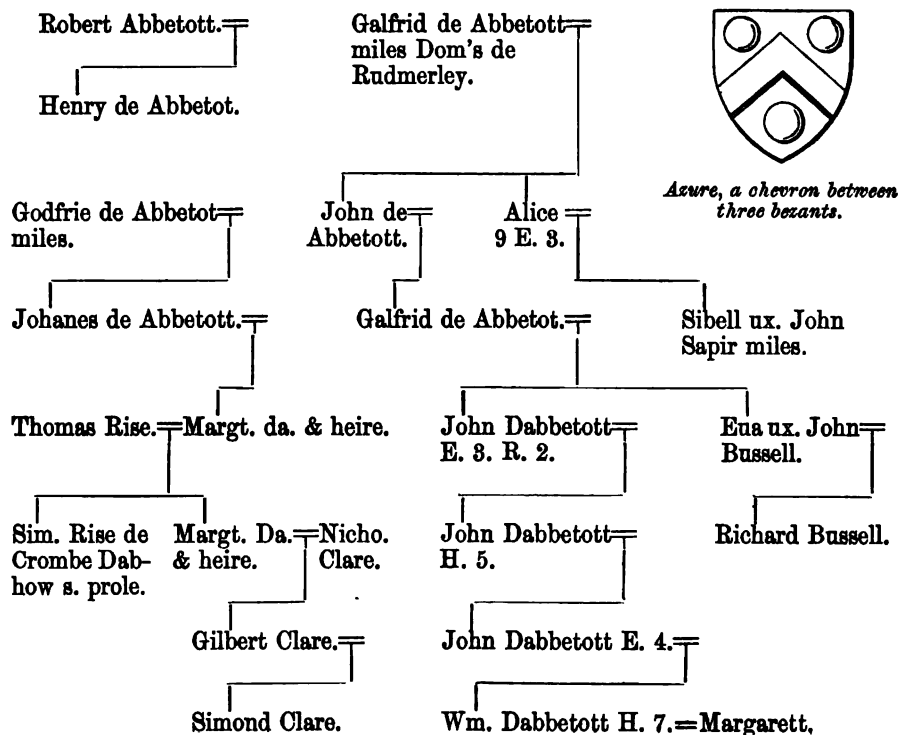
In the manuscript drawn in pencil.

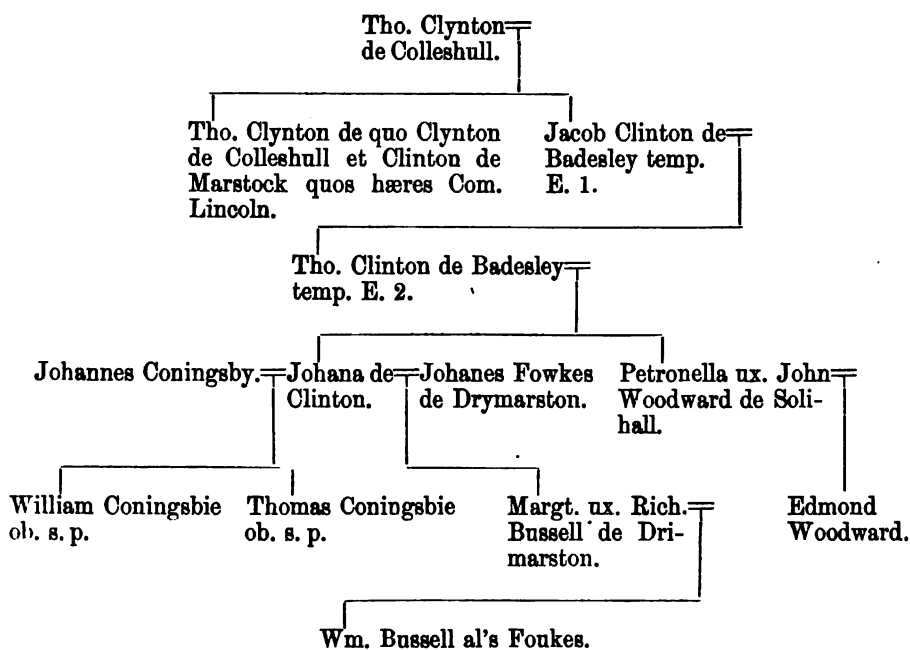


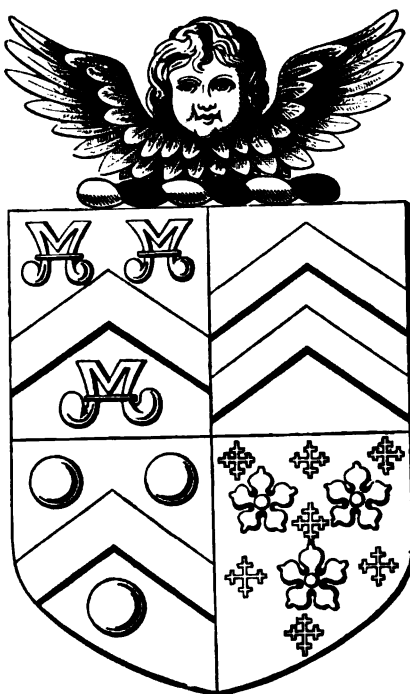
Bussere and Oudby.



D'Abbetot.

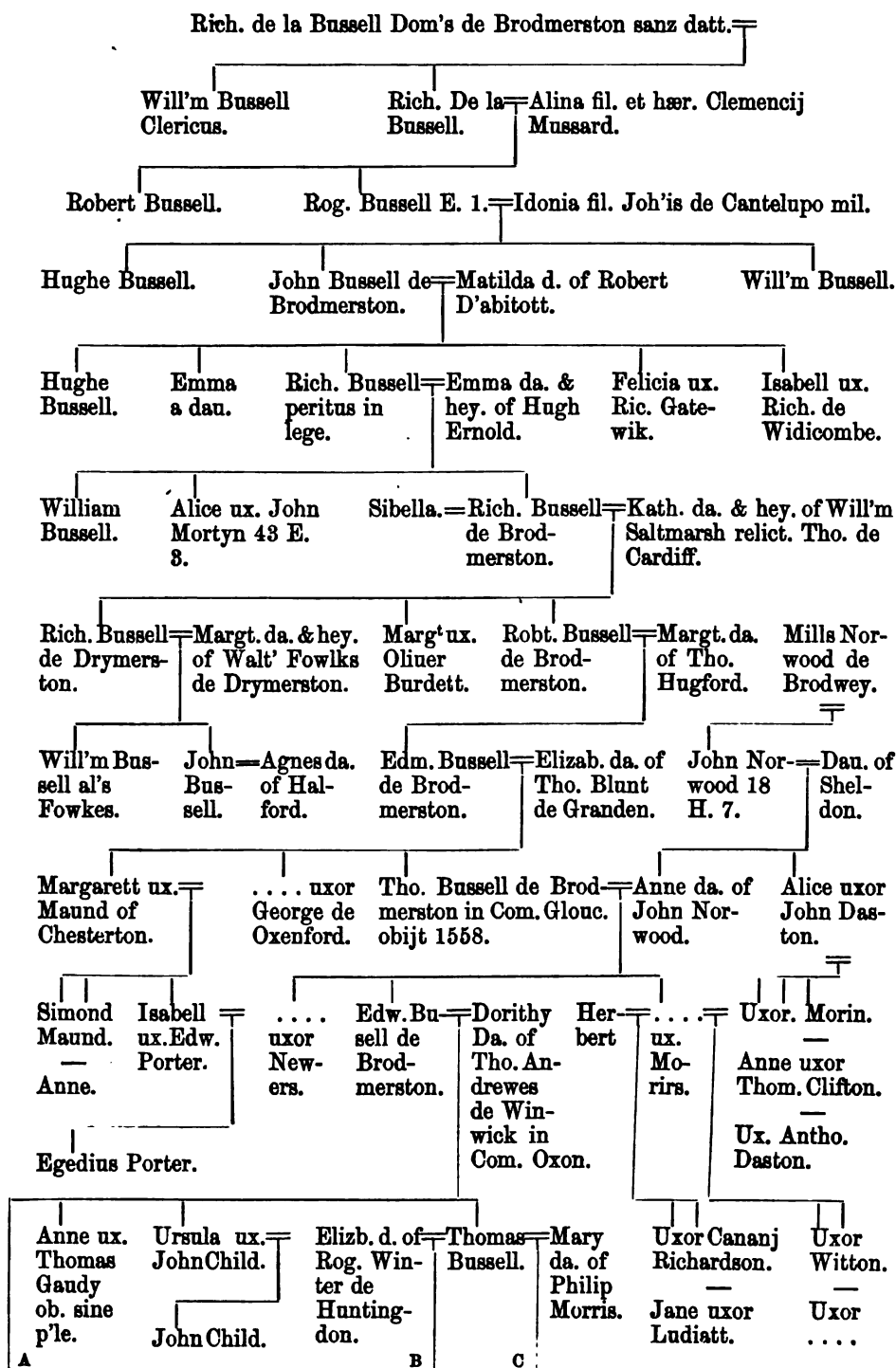


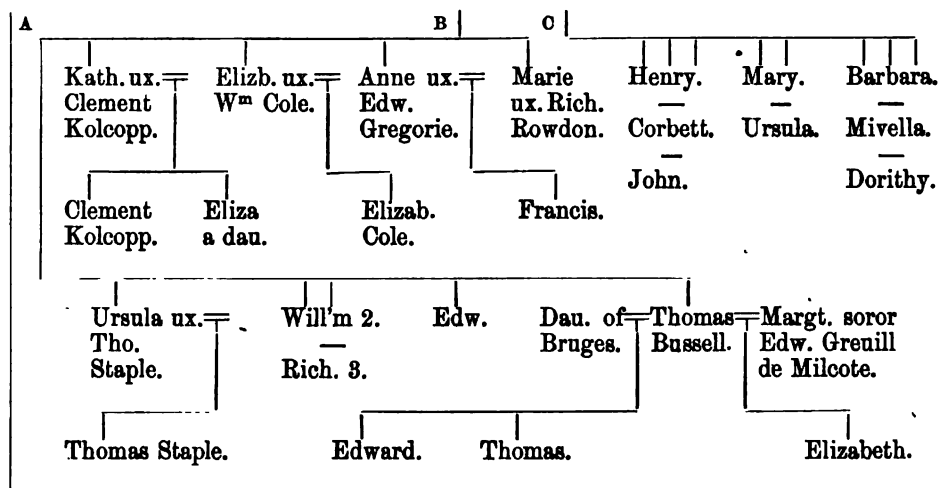
Clinton.

Bushell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* 2. *Or, two chevrons azure.* 3. *Azure, a chevron or between three bezants.* 4. *Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.*

CREST.—*A cherub's head.*

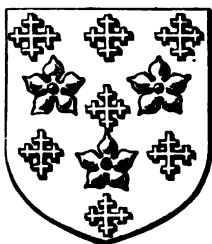




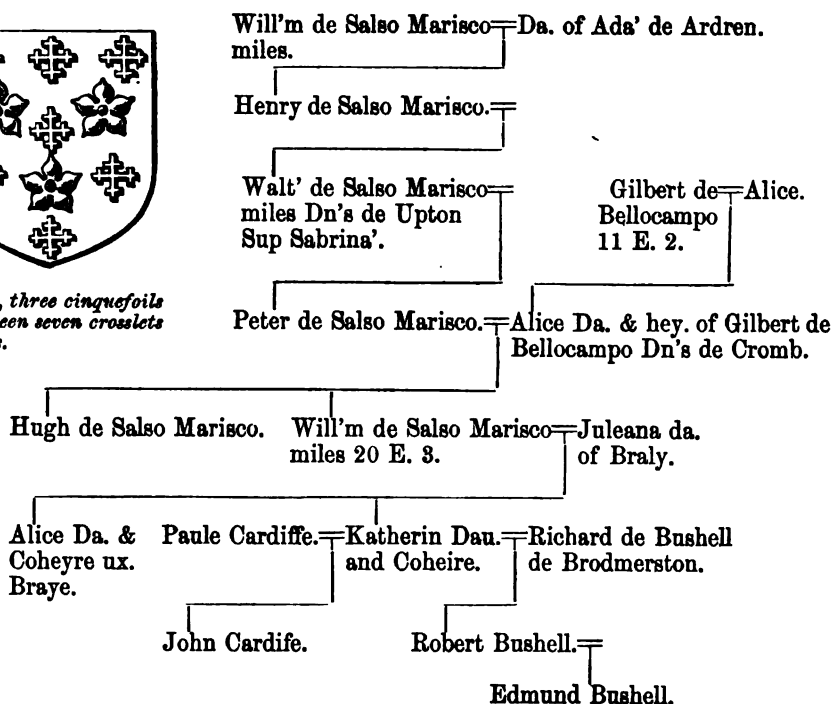
Anne d. Cotton Gargrane de Norsell in= Edward Busel= Margt. filia John Delves de
Com. Ebors relic Tho. Venables. de ()? Dodington in Chesh.

Will'm. Richard. Thomas Bussell. Margaret. Dorothy.

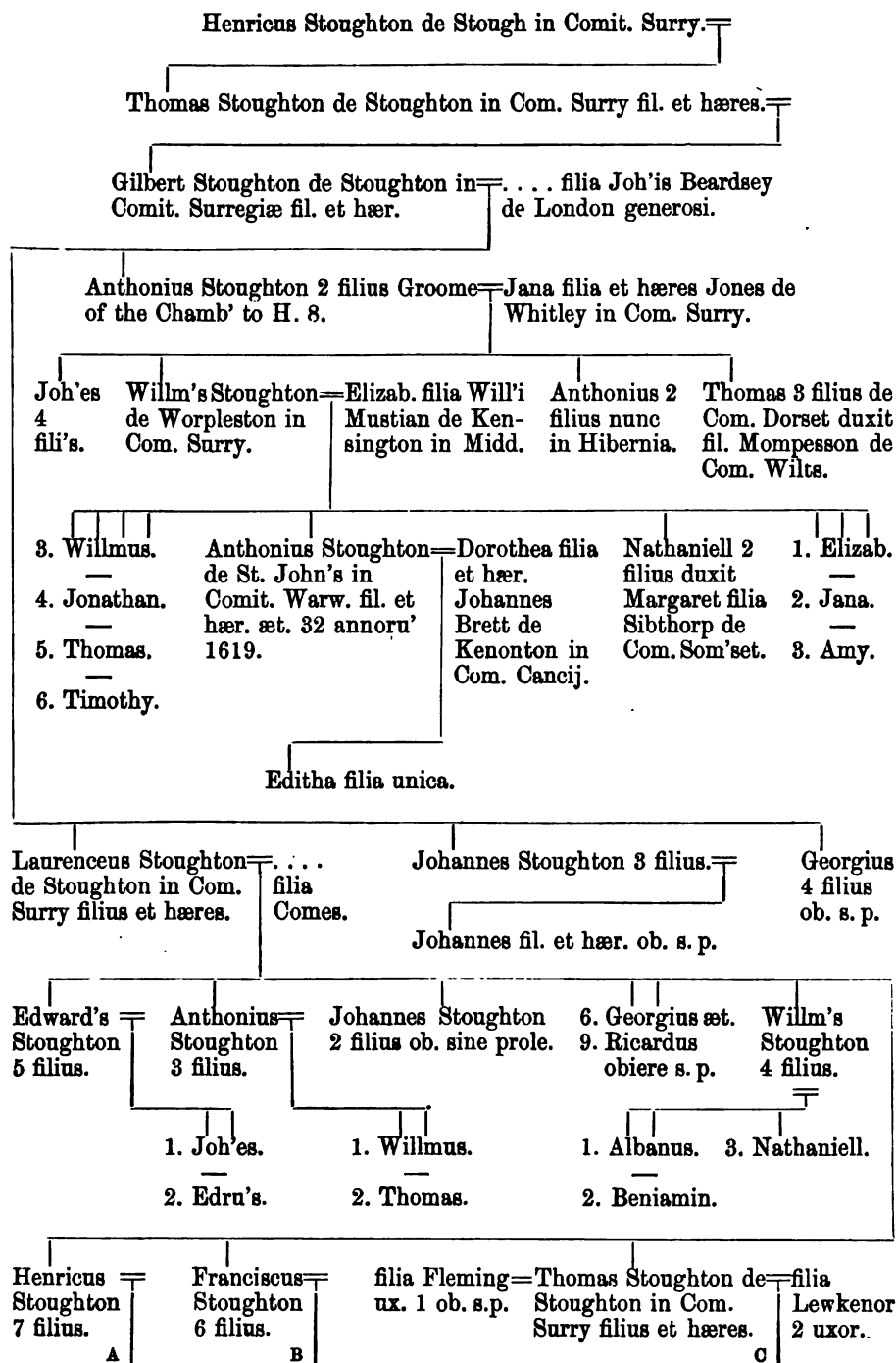
Salso Marisco.

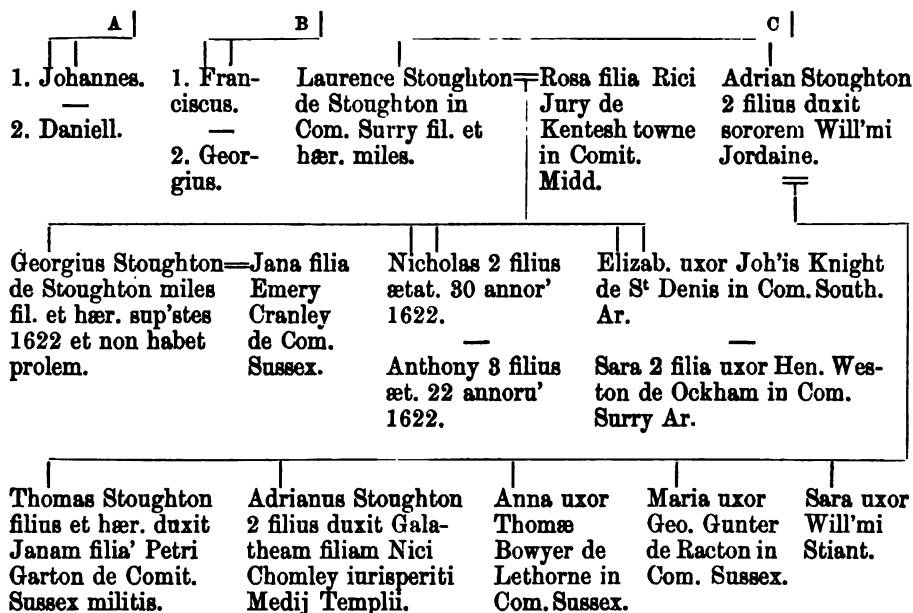


*Argent, three cinquefoils
between seven crosslets
gules.*

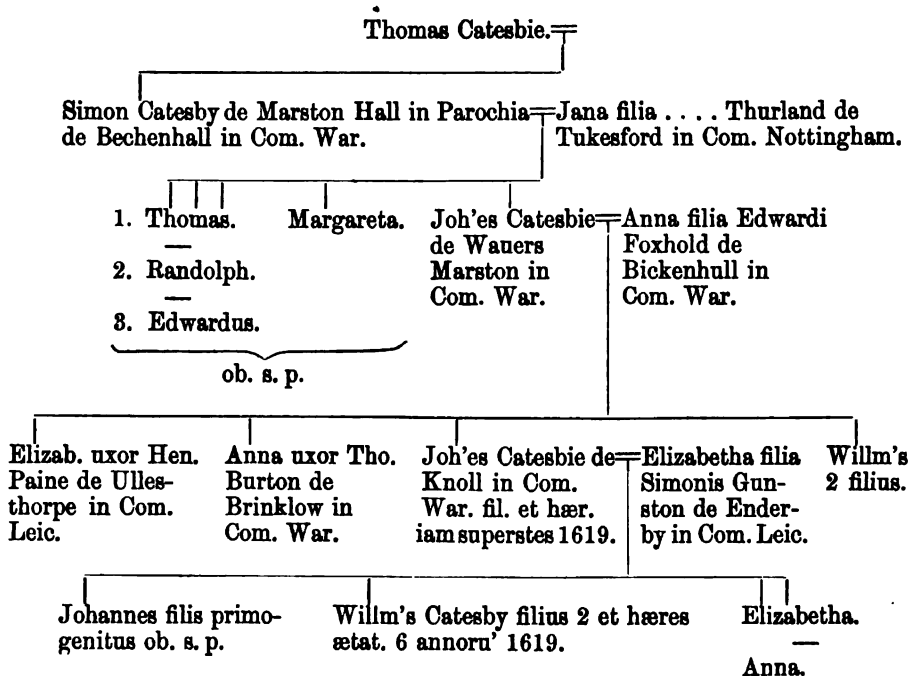


Stoughton.

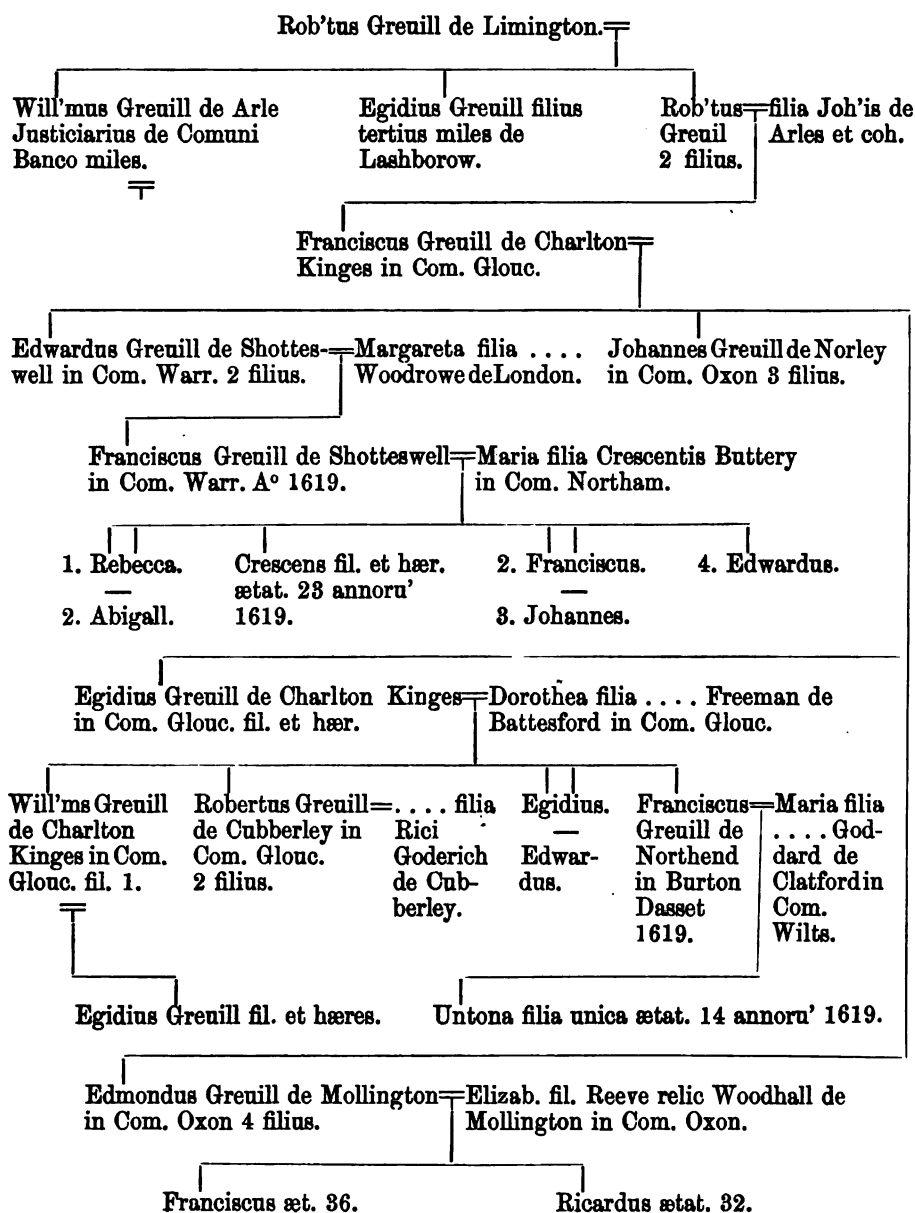




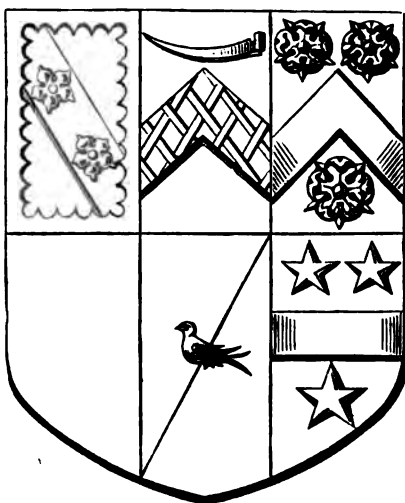
Catesby of Knowle.



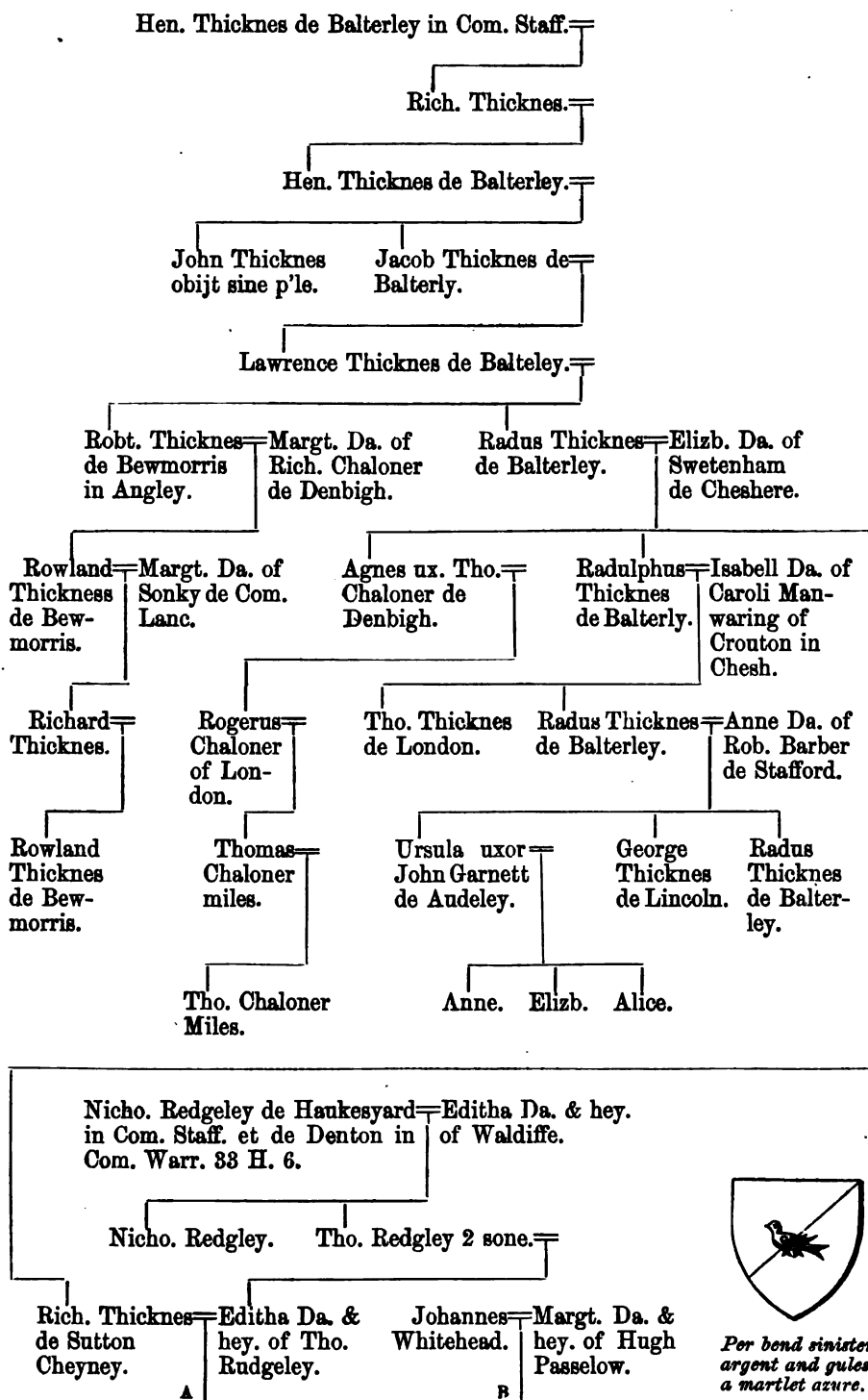
Greville of Northend.



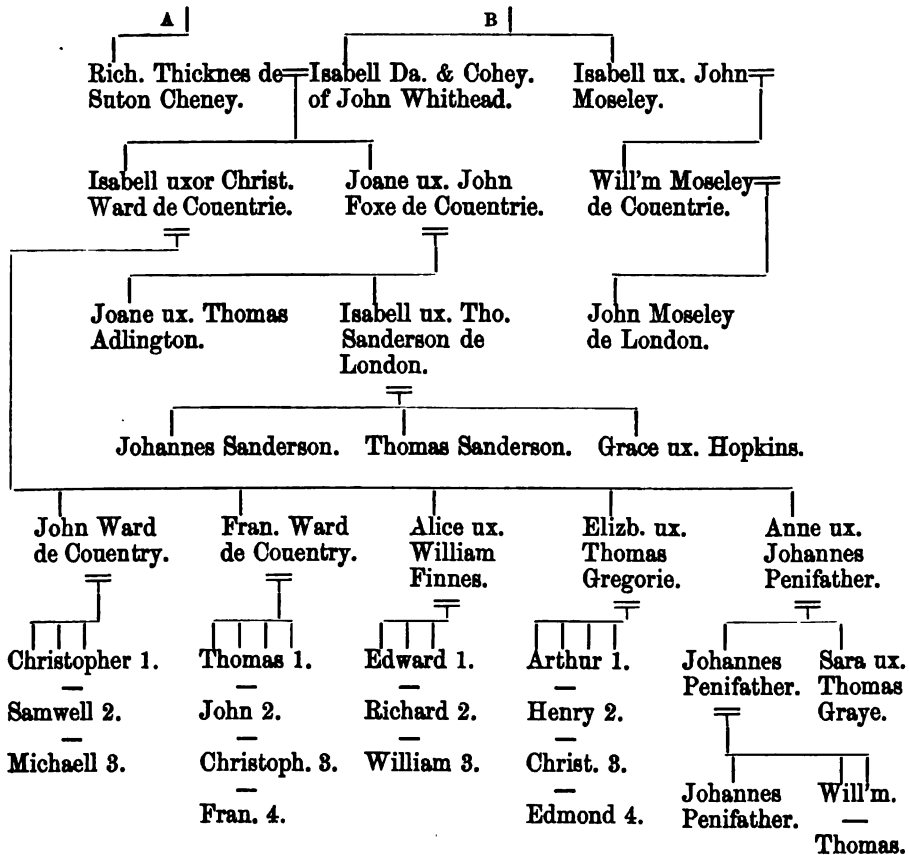
Thickness.



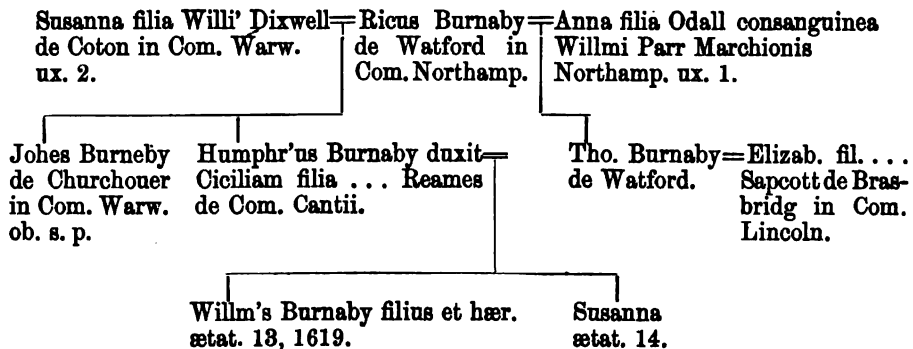
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, on a bend or two cinquefoils gules within a bordure engrailed argent* (WARD). 2. *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief a scythe blade fesswise azure* (THICKNES). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules* (RUGLEY). 4. *Blank* (WALDIFFE). 5. *Per bend sinister argent and gules a martlet azure* (WHITHEAD). 6. *Or, a fess between three mullets azure* (PASSELAWE).

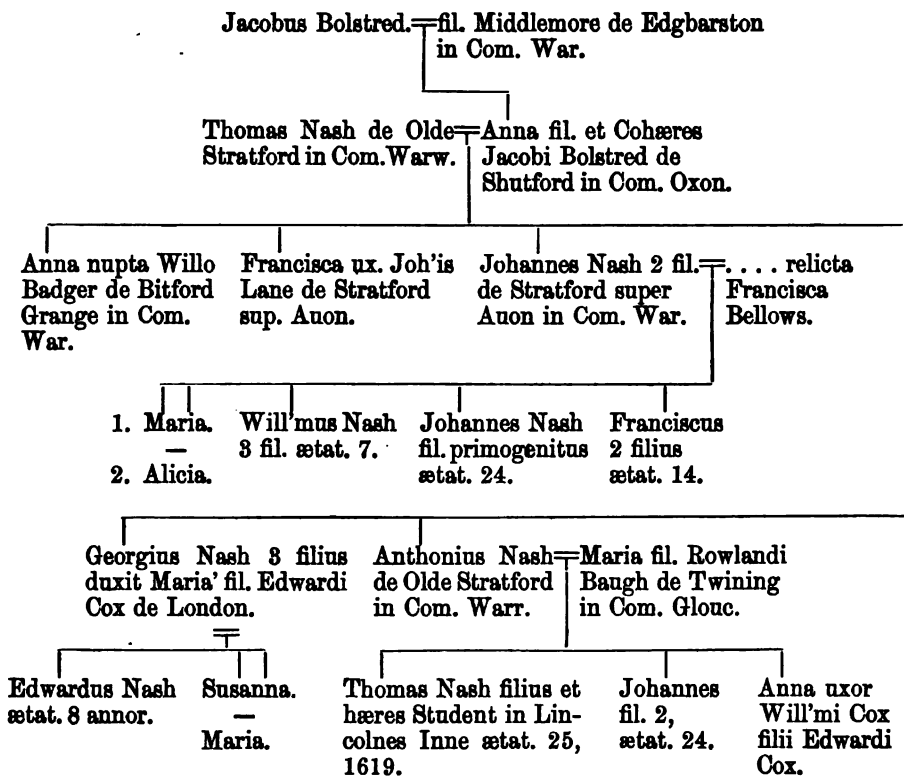


*Per bend sinister
argent and gules,
a martlet azure.*

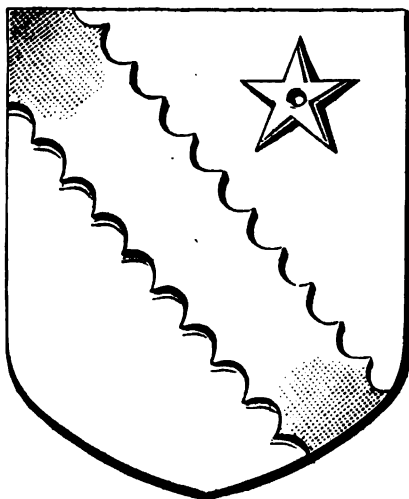


Burnaby.



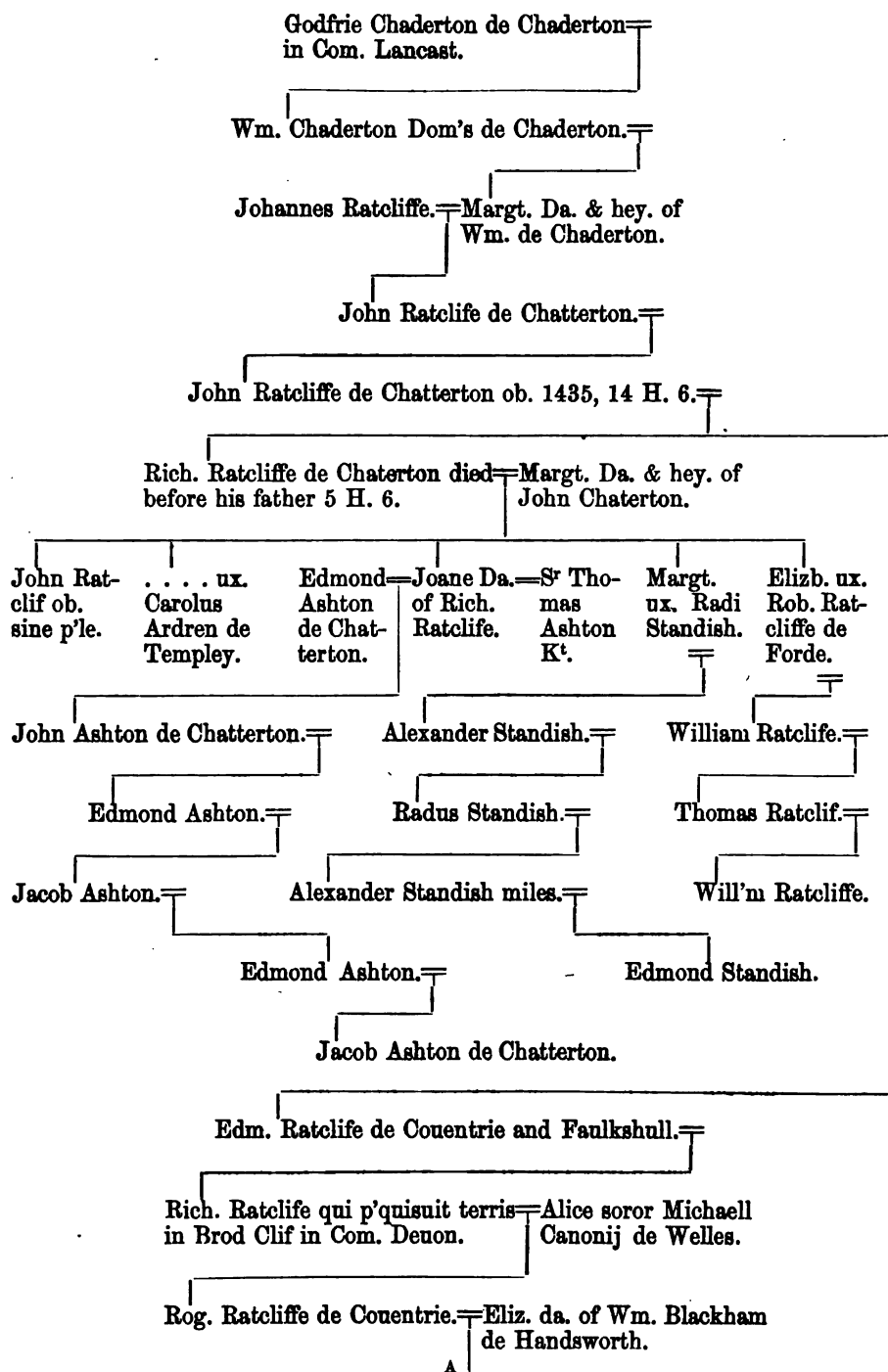
Nash.

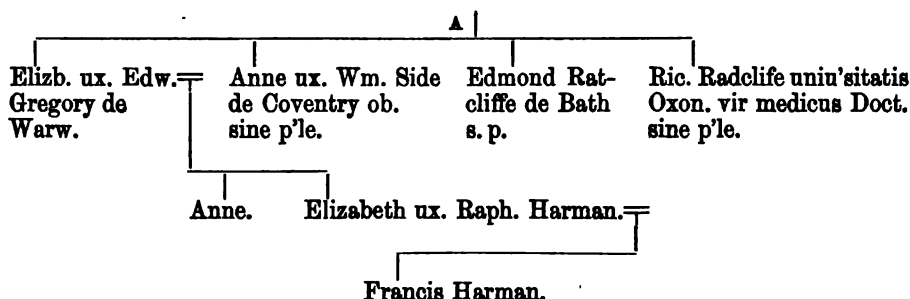
Ratcliffe.



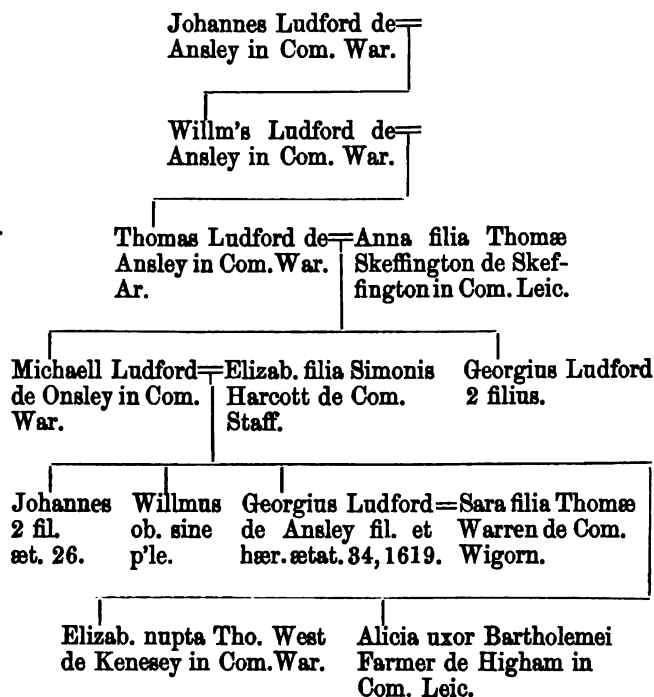
"This is Ratcliff's Arms,
J. PRESTWICH."

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief a mullet pierced.*

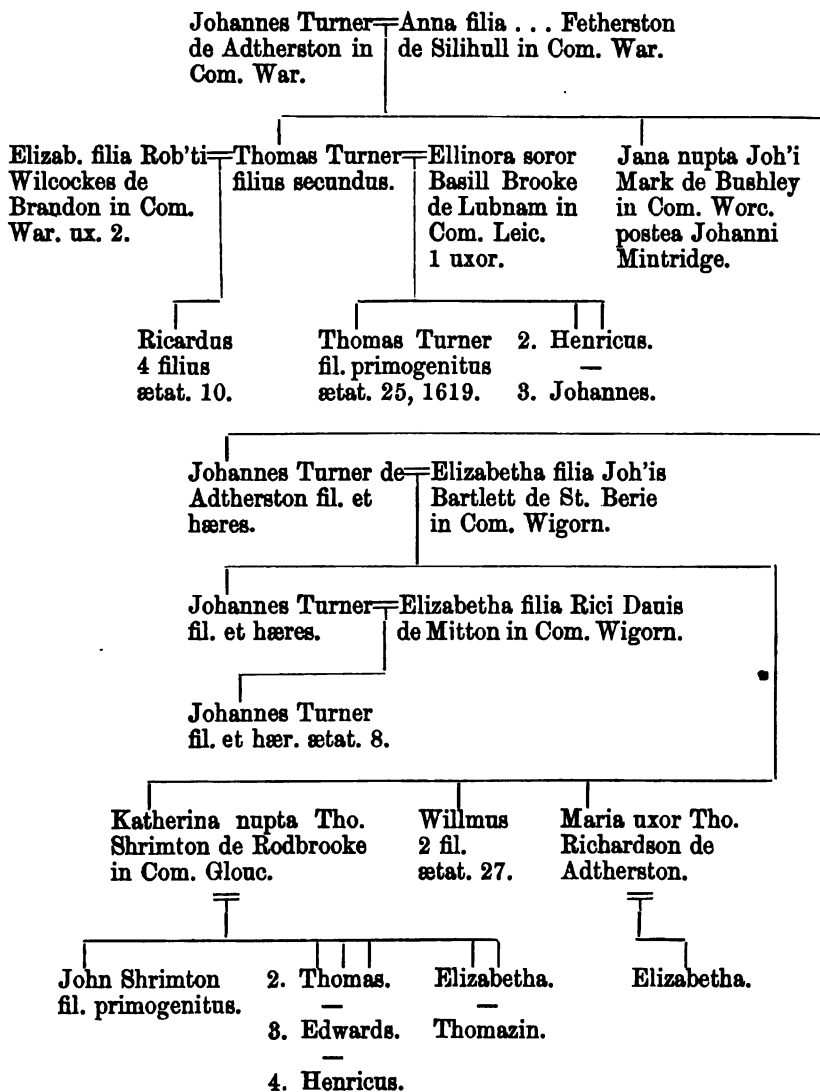


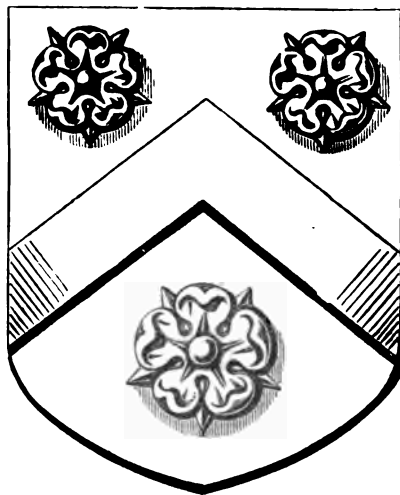


Ludford.

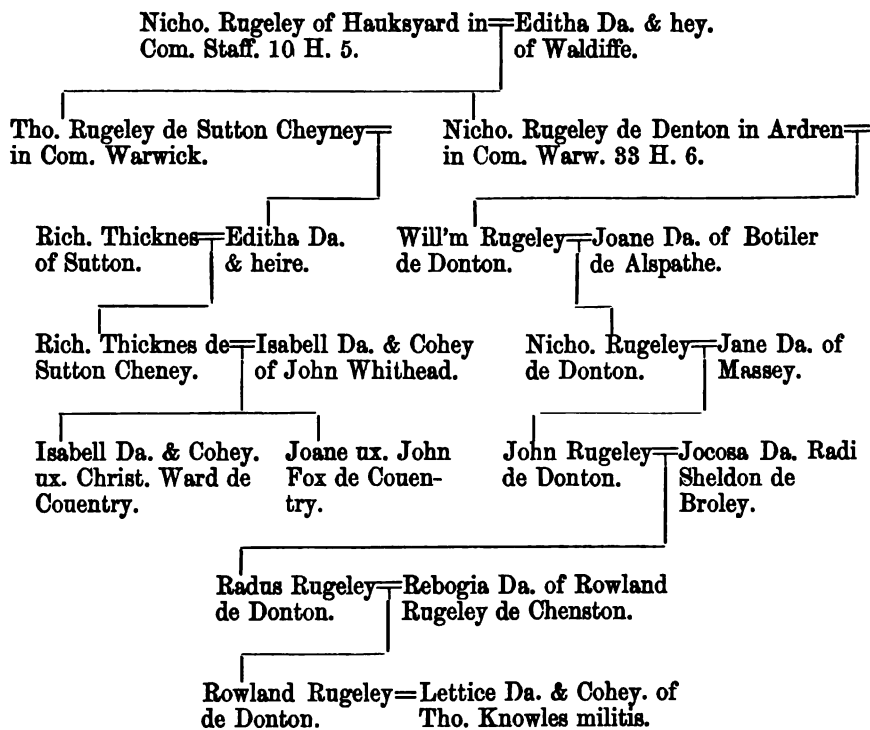


Turner.

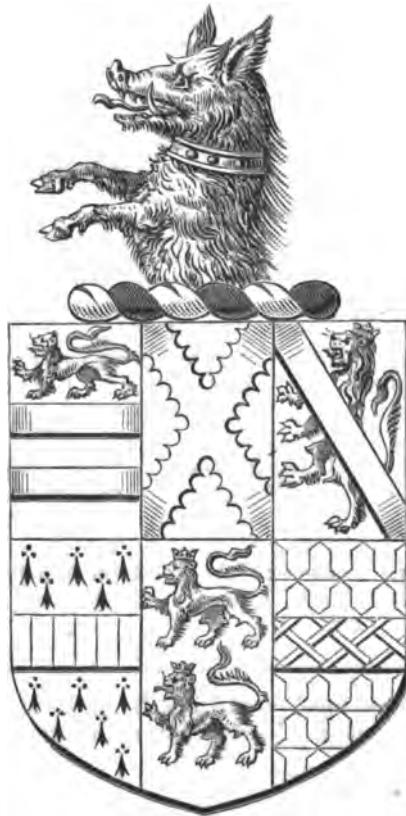


Rugeley of Dunton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*



Gregory.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure* (GREGORY). 2. *A saltire engrailed sable* (ASHFORDBY). 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or, debriused by a bend gules* (SEGRAVE). 4. *Ermine, a fess paly or and gules* (MALYN). 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or* (DYMCK). 6. *Vair, a fess gules fretty or.*

CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant sable, bristled and collared or.*

John filius Gregorij = Matildis Da. of Roger
Dom's de Freseley Moton de Peaulton
in Com. Warwick. miles.

Rich. Gregory de Freseley. = Natalia Gregory.

Alice uxor Fran. Gregory miles Joane Da. & hey. of Hen. Segrane
Stephen de Dom's manerij de Peter de Asfordbie miles.
Erdswick. Gregory Stoke. *Ar., a saltire eng. sa.*

Radus Gregory of Asfordby. = Ric. Segrane de Catebie.

Will'm Gregorie = Alice Da. & hey. Tho. Gregory = Isabell Da. & heire
de Cauley. of Robert de Cau- de Asfordby. of Rich. Segrane
ley. de Cateby.

Tho. Gregory de Harpole John Gregory = Margt. Da. of ...
in Com. Northampton. de Asfordby.

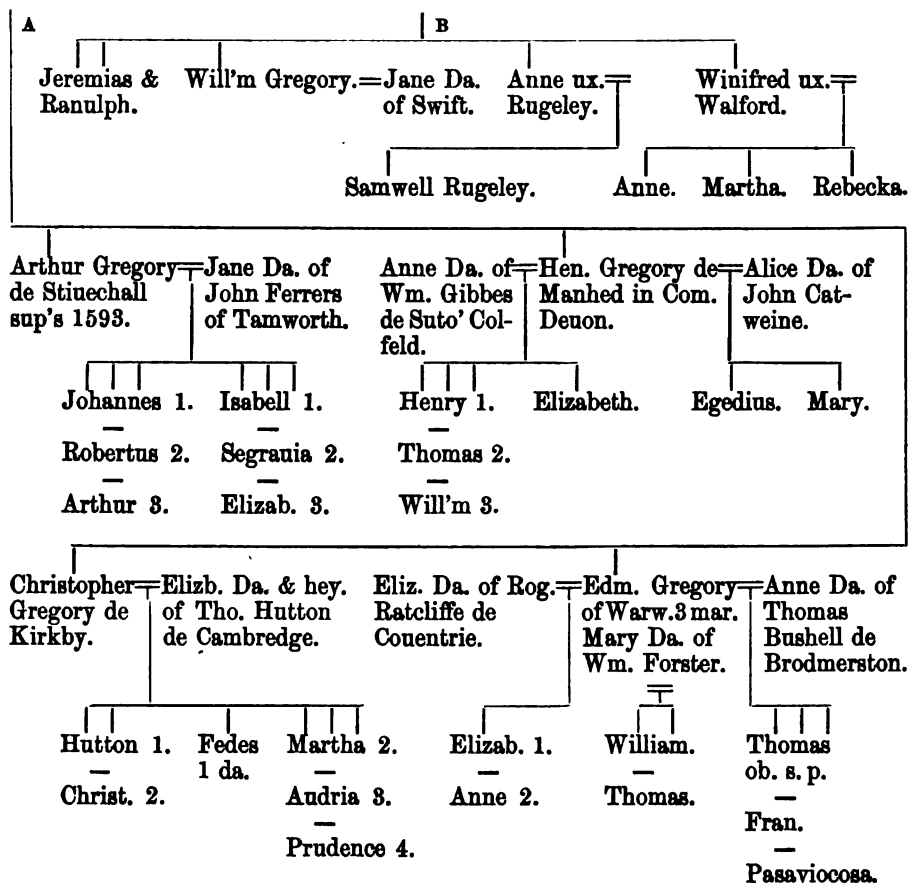
Robt. Gregori = Da. of John Dom's de Wm. Gregorie miles
de Asfordby. Bosworth relicta Hen. Alderman of Lon-
de Harecourt. don.

John Gregory = Joane Da. of ... Dui filiae.
de Asfordby.

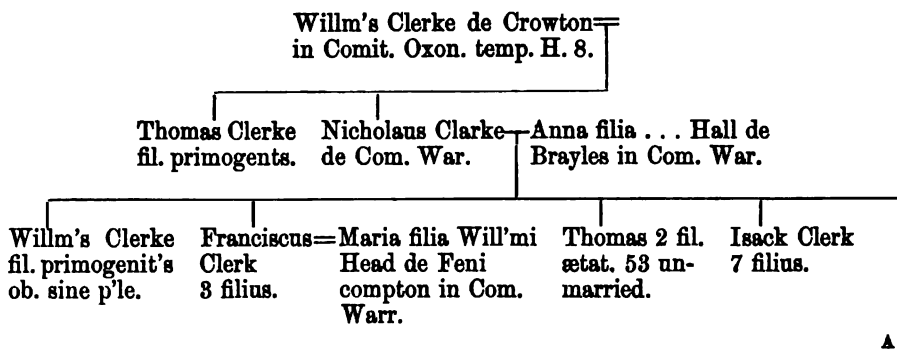
Tho. Gregory = Ellinor Da. of Rich. Bellesley John Malin = Margt. Soror & heires
de Asfordby. of Bellesley in Com. Lincolne. de Tuxford. Will'm Dimock.

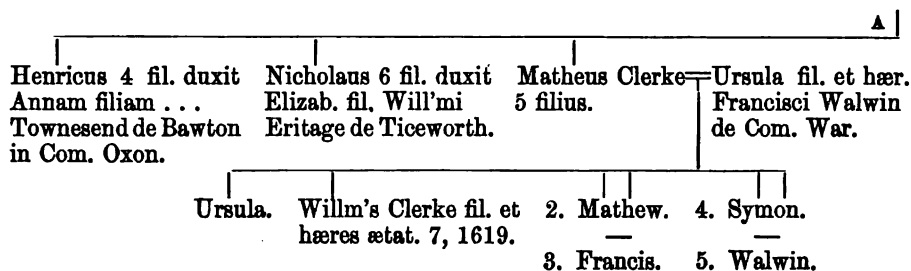
Alice ux. ux. Walt. uxor Wm. Gregory = Hellena Da. & heire of
John Terry Diccons de Bur- Wells de de Asfordby. John Malin de Tuxford.
de Asfordby. ton Lazard. Sheuingha'.

Elizb. Daught. = Thomas Gregory = Anne Da. of Gest de Will'm Gregory de
of Christ. Ward. de Couentry qui. Kingsnorton in Com. Asfordby de quo
Wigor. postea.

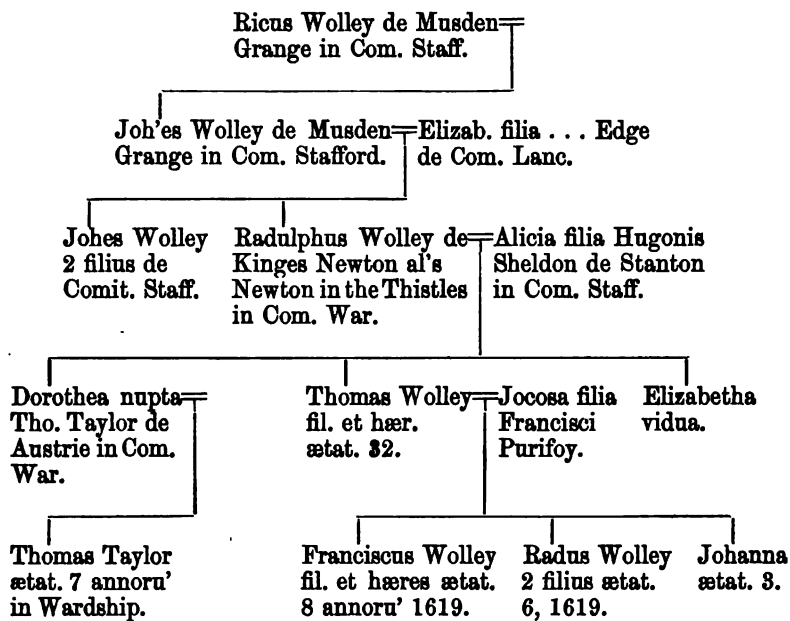


Clerke.

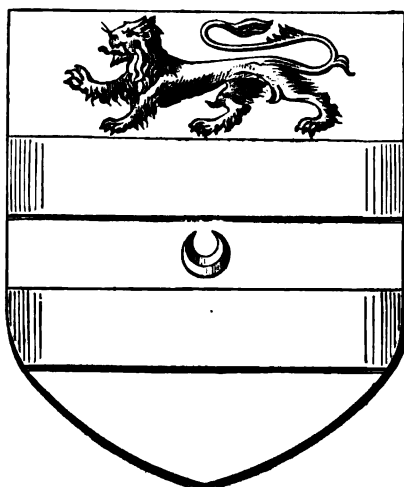




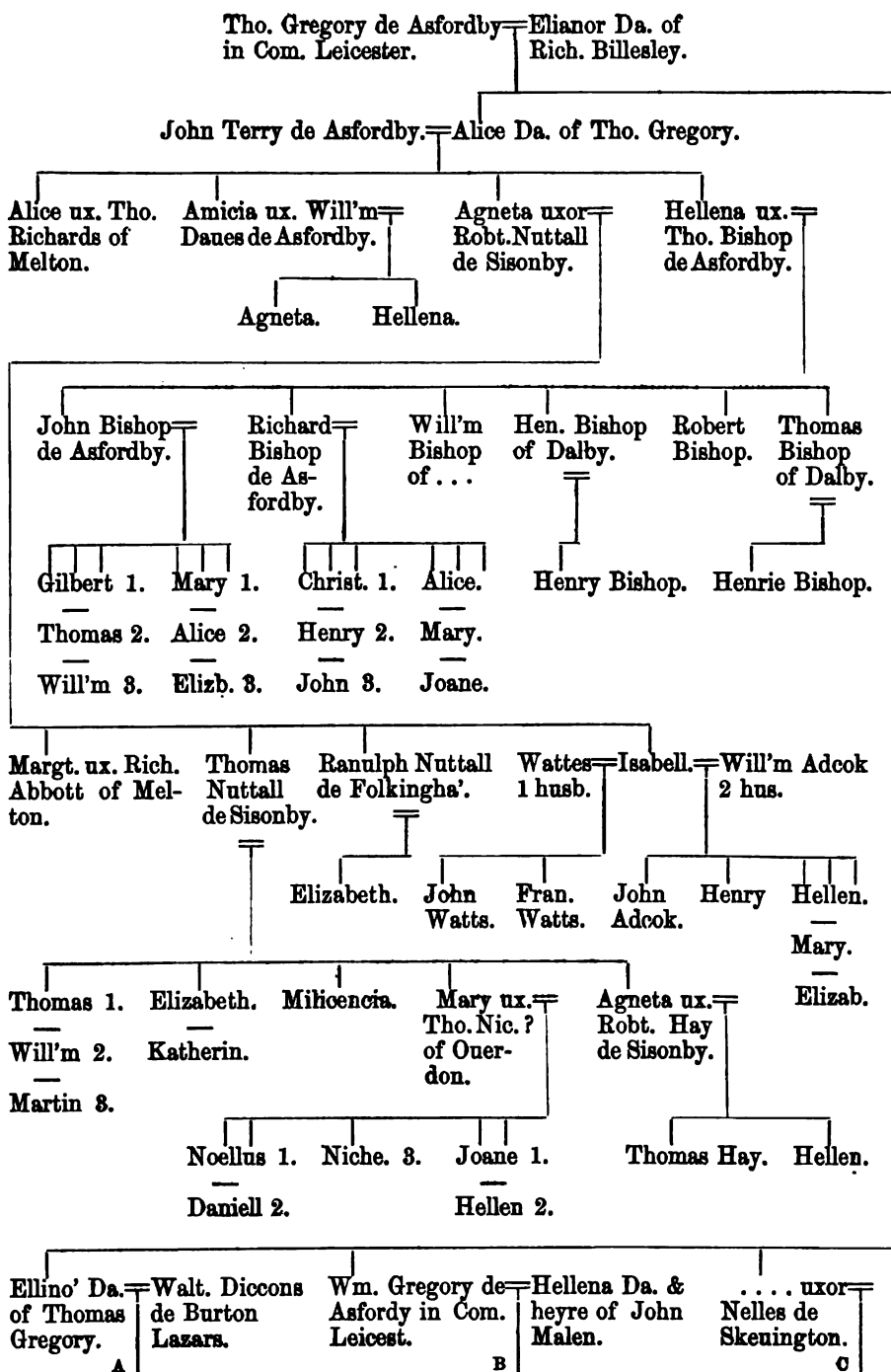
Wolley.

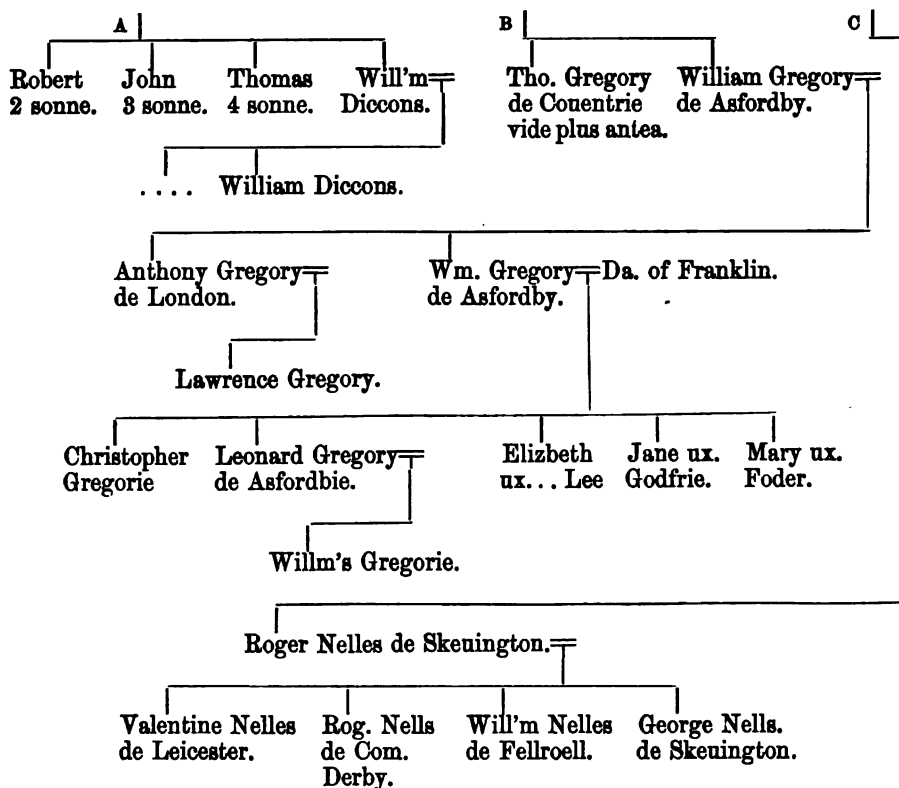


Gregory.

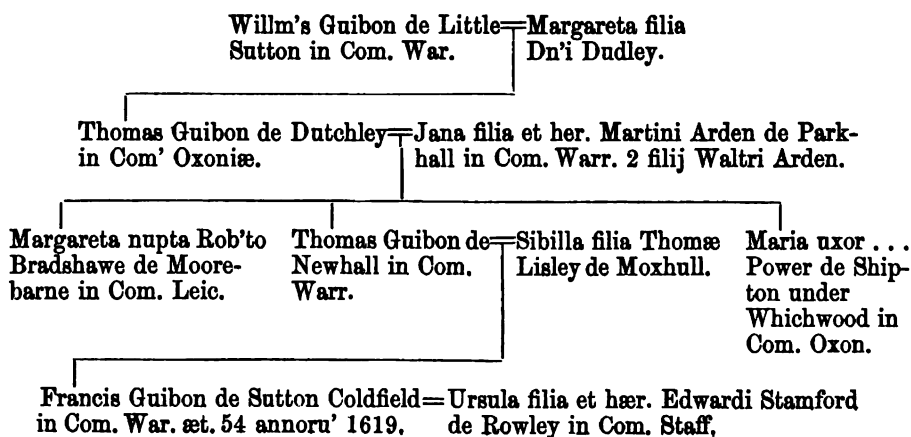


ARMS.—*Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure, in fess a crescent or for difference.*

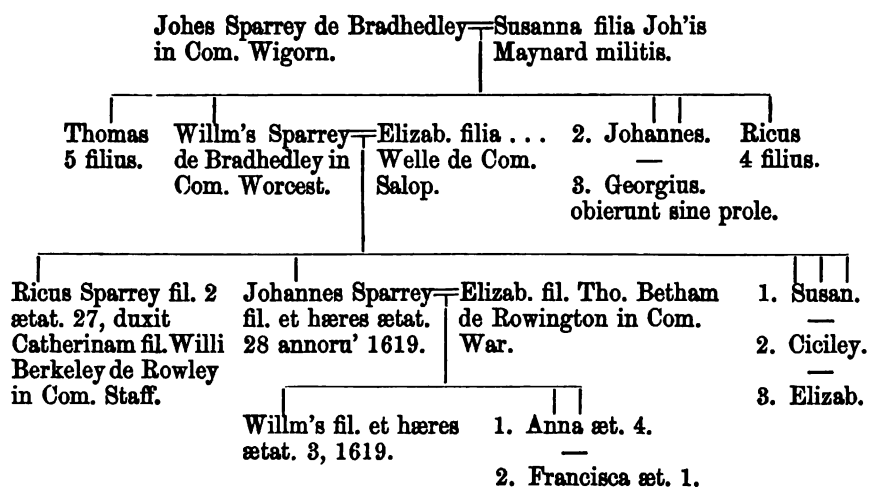


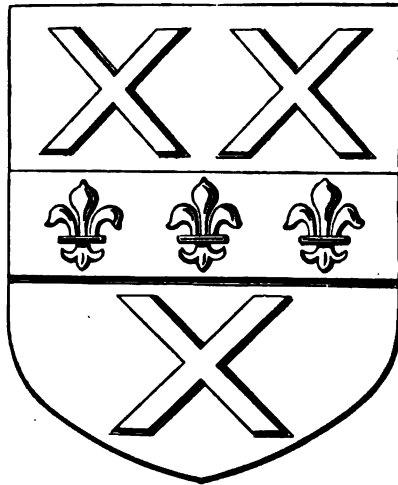


Guibon.

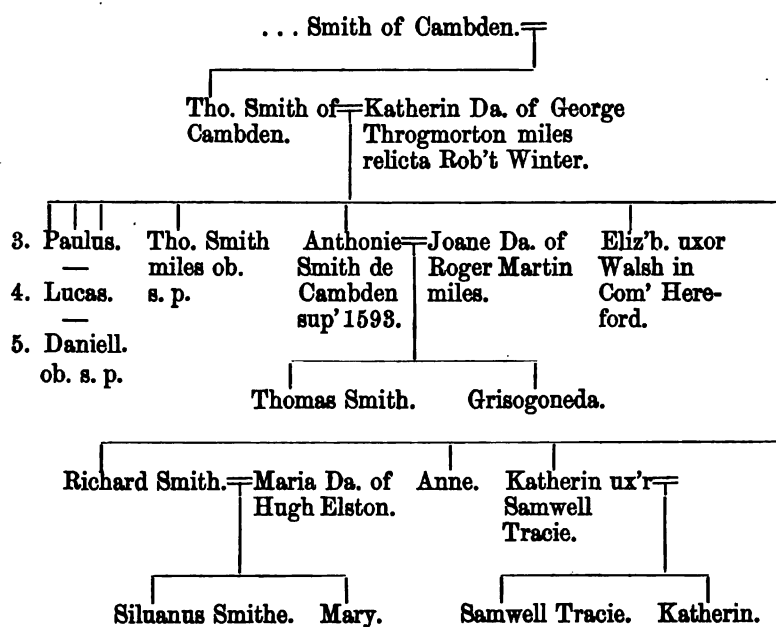


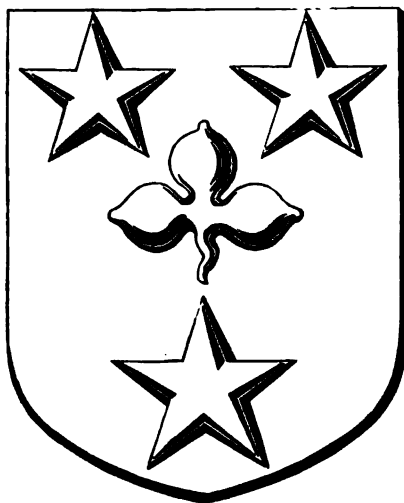
Sparrey.



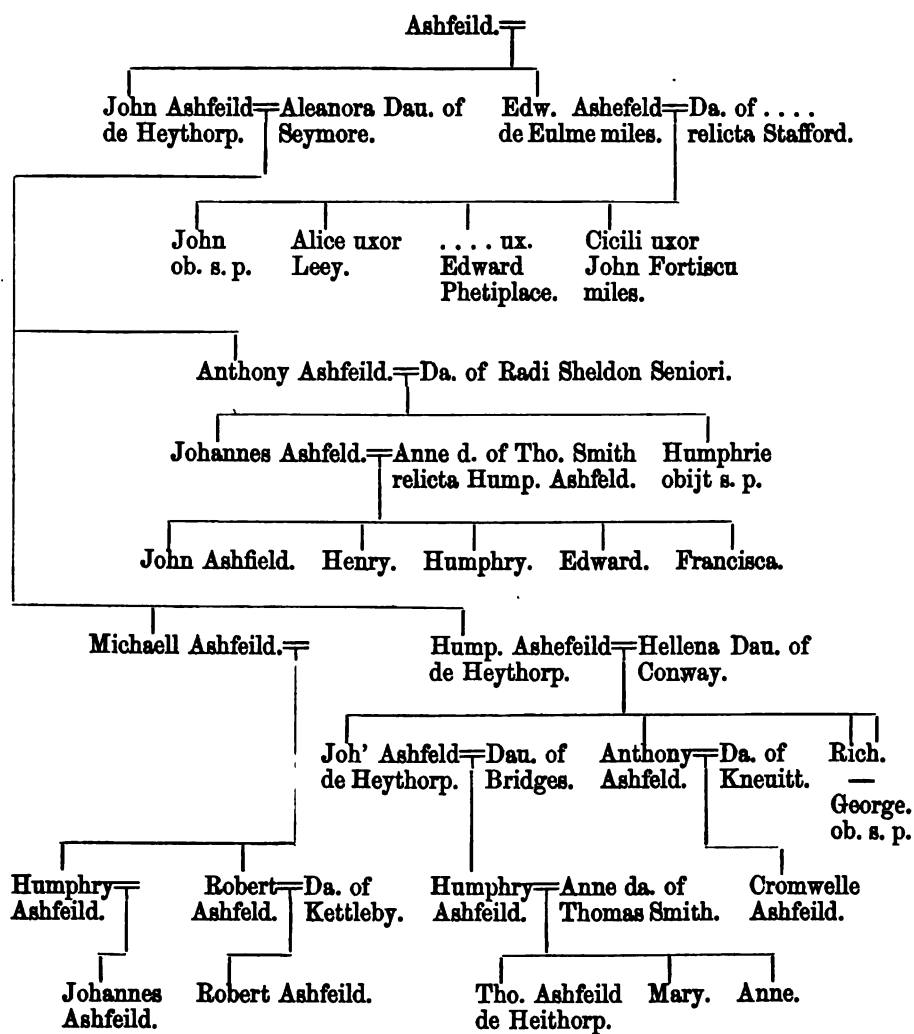
Smith, of Campden.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess between three saltires coupéd or as many fleurs de lis gules.*



Ashfield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.*

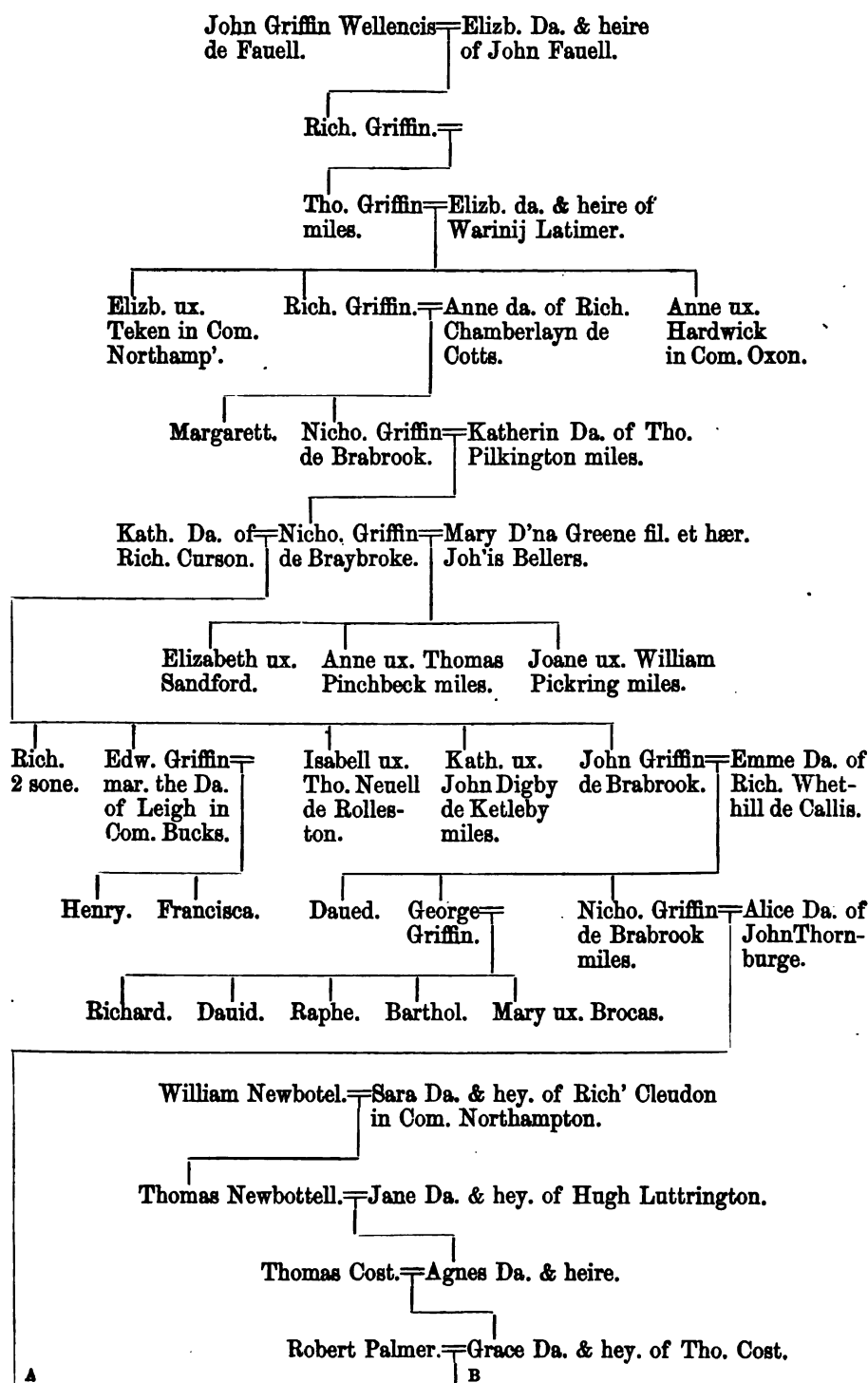


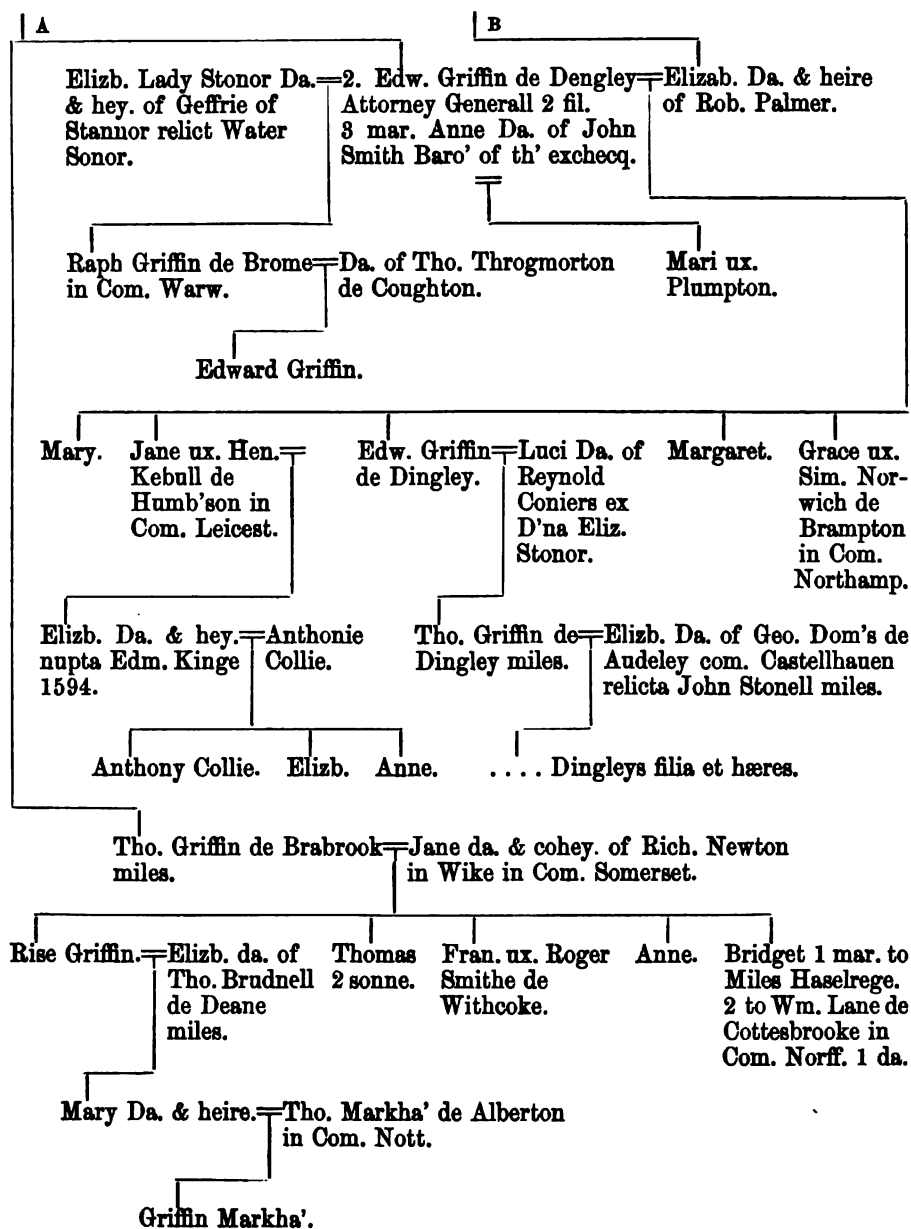
Griffin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen. 1. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* 2. *Or, a bend gules within a bordure (untinctured) semée of bezants.* 3. *Gules, crusilly fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory or.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three and one.* 6. *A fess indented between ten crosslets or.* 7. *Barry wavy of six ermine and gules.* 8. *Azure, a fess indented between six garbs or.* 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* 10. *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess sable.* 11. *Or, a fess indented, over all a bend.* 12. *Gules, three pears pendent or.* 13. *Sable, billettée, a lion rampant or.* 14. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent.*



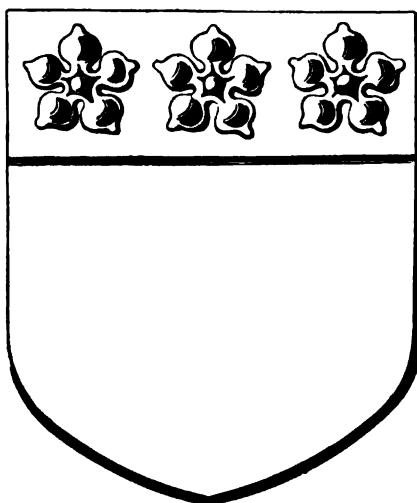


Germin.

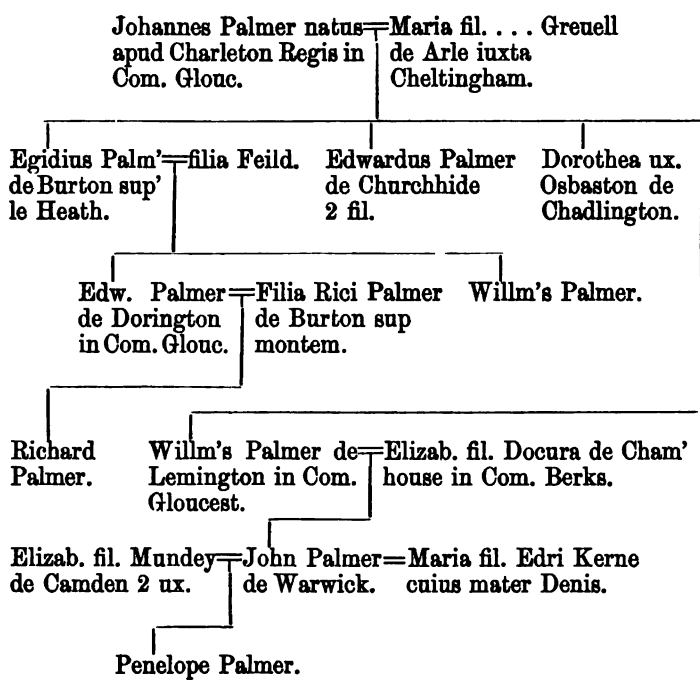
Johannes Germin who=
cam of a younger bro-
ther of Germin of Suff.

Johannes Germin de=Johanna filia Joh'is
Steple in hundredo de Hunmore de Essex.
Dench in Com. Essex.

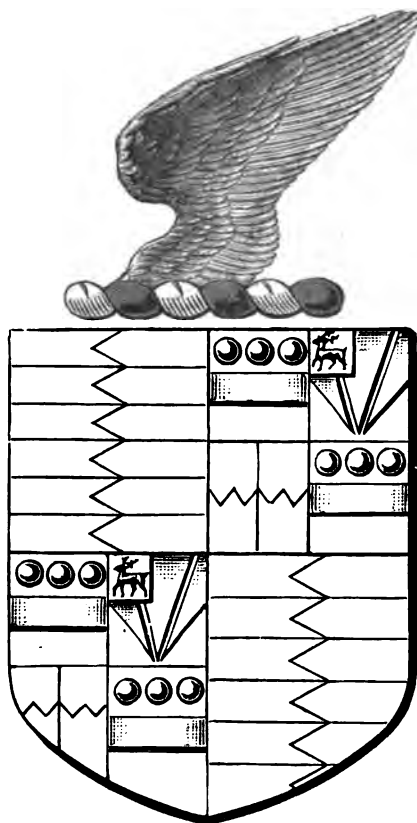
Johannes Germin de=Anne fil. Francisci
Exhall in Comitatu Moore de London.
Ciuitatis Couentriæ
in War.

Palmer.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*



Peto.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Barry of six per pale indented argent and gules counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly of four, 1 and 4: Argent, a fess sable, in chief three ogresses. 2. Or, three piles meeting in base gules, on a canton azure a stag trippant of the field. 3. Quarterly per fess indented (untinctured).*

CREST.—*A wing elevated or.*

Willm's Peto de Chesterton in Com. War.
liued in the time of E. 3. mar. Margaret.

Sr John Peto Kt.
tempore R. 2.

Willm's Peto fil. et
hæres temp. H. 4.

Willm's Peito
fil. et hæres.

Edwardus Peto
filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Alexandri Benam militis ux. 2. Johannes Peto filius et hæres 28 H. 8. Anna filia . . . Cooke de Couentrie marchant uxor 1.

3. Alexander.	Audria uxor Joh'is Cooper de Com. Oxon.	Anna uxor Napper de Com. Oxon.	Elizab. 2 fil. uxor Shakerley de Com. Derby.	Maria uxor Withwike de Com. Staff.
4. Edmond.				
5. Frauncis.				

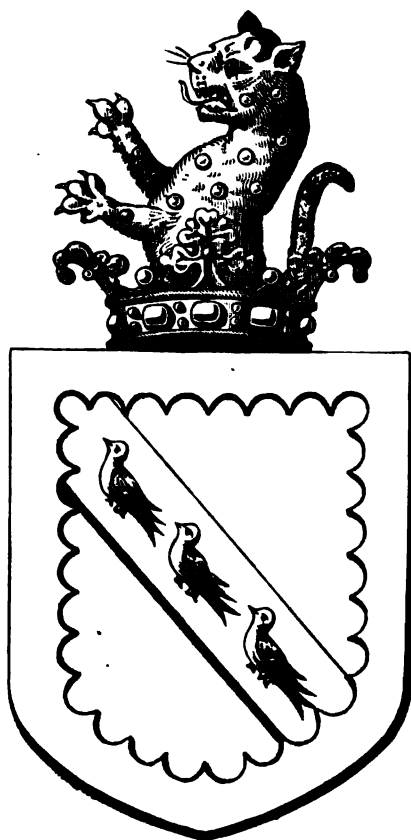
Johannes Peto fil. et hæres. Anna filia Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth. Willm's 2 filius. Joanna monialis apud Dennie.

Humphrie Peto Lined in anno 1563 in Chesterton in Com. War. in Hundred de Kinton. Anne Da. of Basill Fielding of Newnam in Com. War.

1. Goditha.	3. Dorothea.	2. John.	Willm's Peto filius et hæres.	Elinor filia Walt. Aston de Tixsall in Com. Staff.
2. Anna.	4. Margeria.	3. Richard.		

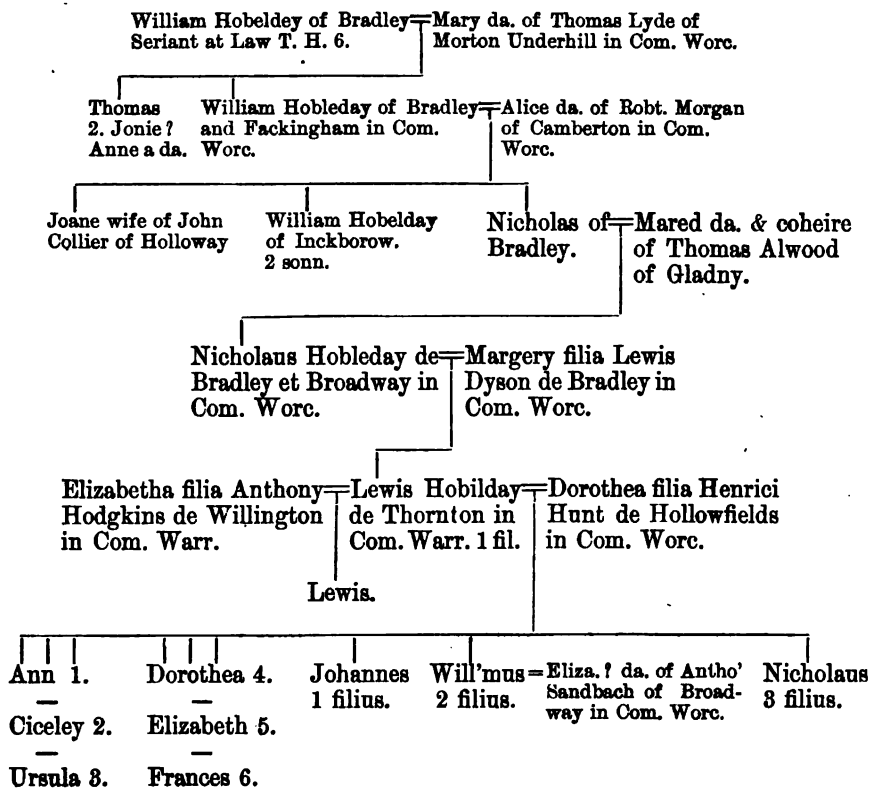
Anna ux. Hen. Ferrers de Badisley.	Catherin ux. Hastings Ingram de Com. War.	Elinor.	Walter. Elizab. ob. s. p.	Edw. Peyto ætat. circa 28.
------------------------------------	---	---------	---------------------------	----------------------------

2. Willm's æt. 23.	3. Deuoreny æt. 22.	4. John æt. 20.	Judith ux. John Cooper de Glington in Com. Oxon.	Margt. nupta Sam Clarke de Com. North'ton.
--------------------	---------------------	-----------------	--	--

Hobleday.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-leopard rampant proper bezantée.*



Arden.

The house of the Ardens is meerly English of the auncient bloud of the Saxons, and they were before the Conquest lordes of Warwick and of the most part of Warwicksheire, and although they founde some extraordinary fauor to enioy their landes, yet were they continually vexed by the Normans untill they were forced to forgoe a great parte to the Earles of Warwick, and to hold the rest of them by Knightes seruice, from which tyme they lined in good accord with the Earles, and in quiet with the rest.

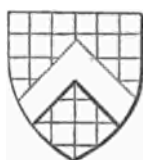
The younger house of the Ardens were lords of Upton in Warwicksheire, and grew to be surnamed Uptons; the heire generall of them was married to one Fenne of Banberie, who removing his dwelling to Hungerford in Wilsheire was there called by the name of Moeles, of whom the Moeles auncestors to the Lo. Hungerford seeme to be descended.

Aluynns D'ns et Vicecomes Warwici temp.
Edwardi Confessoris de quo et filiis suis
Turchillo et Godmondo sepe fit mentio in
redorda Vocata Domesday Booke, facta
20 Willi Conquestoris et in Thesaurario
Scaccarij remanenti.



*Checoy a chevron
ermine.*

Uxor prima=
Turchilli.

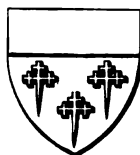


*Checoy a chev-
ron gules.*

Turchillus Dn's Warwici*
temp. Conquestoris vir
magnæ æstimationis, ad
maritagiu' Comitissæ Per-
ticæ p' d'eum Conq. pro-
motus. Sed illum Willm's
Rufus (quam ob. Causam
historici non scribunt)
maxima p'te victus sui
priuavit et redit Henrico
Beaumont tunc facto
Comiti ad complementu'
Comitatus sui. Hic Tur-
chillus dedit Adelino Ab-
bati et Ecclîæ de Abindon
una' hidam terræ in Ces-
treton et duas hidas in Hill
quas Willm's Conq. con-
firmabat.

A

Comitissa= Arnulphus
Porticæ de Hesding
or Perche. Comes
Porticæ
et Dn's de
Newberie
temp. Con-
quest 1
maritus.



*Gules, three crosslets
fitchée and a chief
or.*

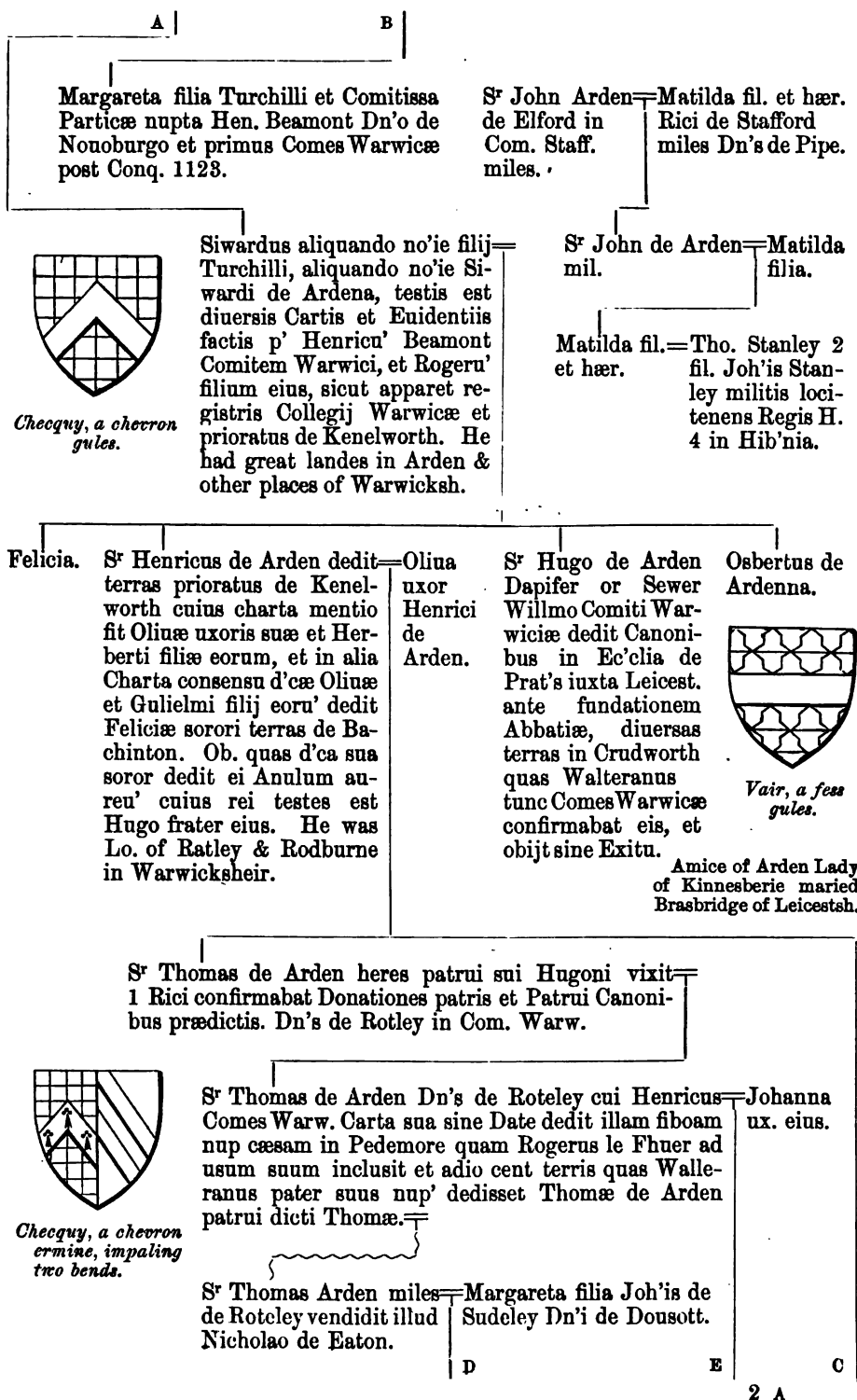
B

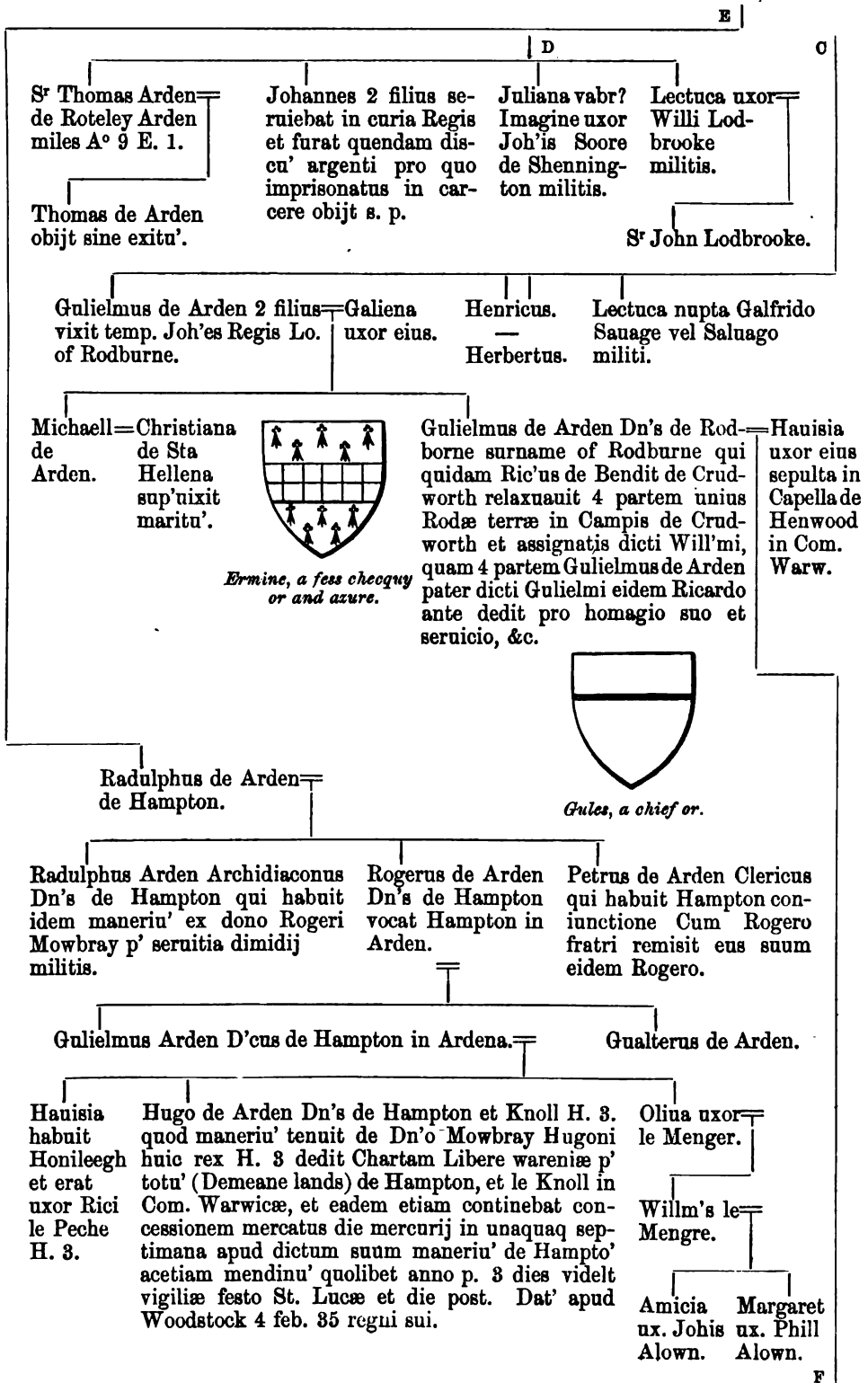
Godmundus=
de Warwick
Dn's de
Pakyngton
2 fil.

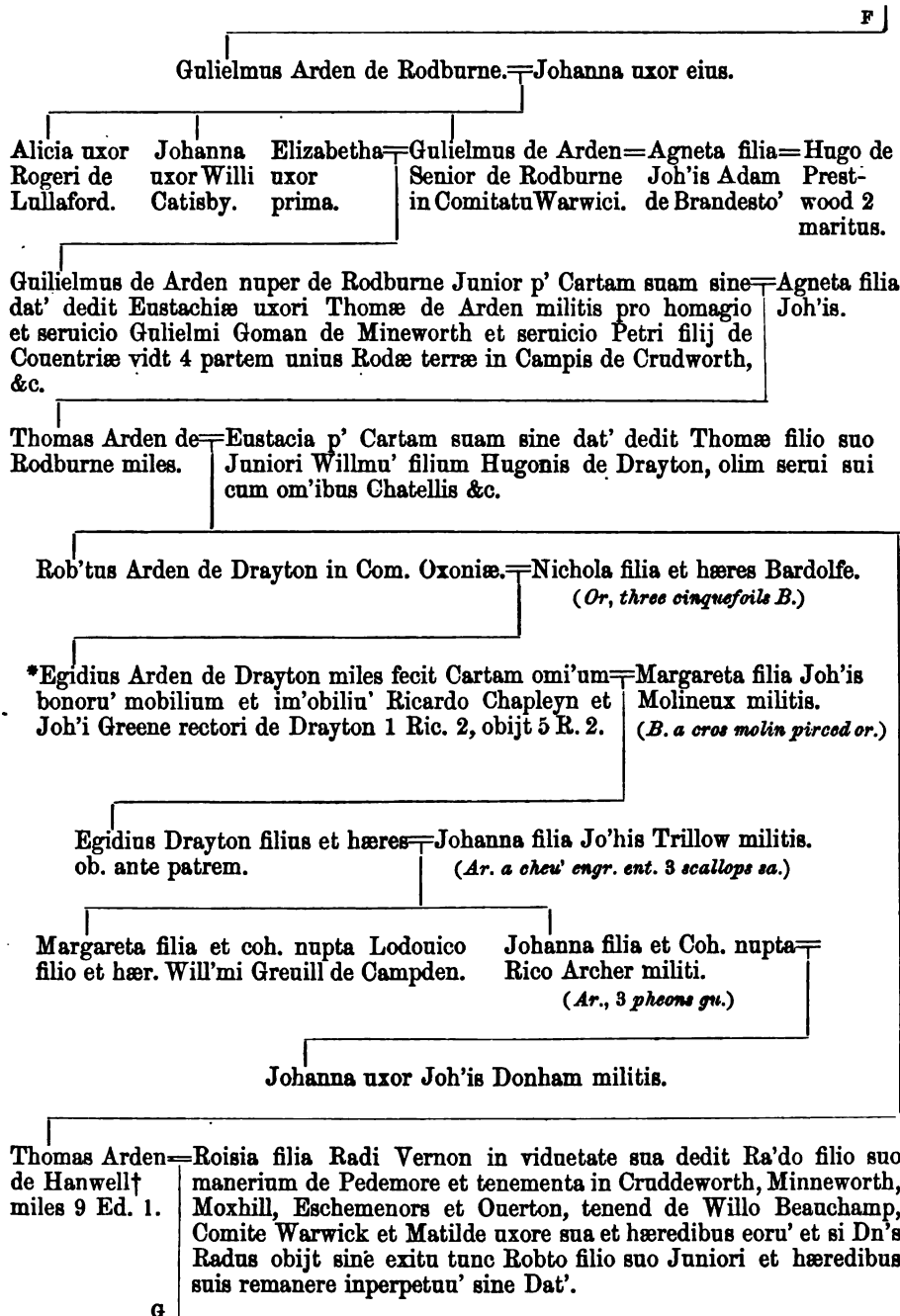
Sr Herald de Arden
Dn's de Upton in
Com. Wilts.

"John Rossus
Warwick."
Taking their
name from a
Woody Place
called Arden
in the Saxon
tongue,

* "Turchillus, a Saxon, by some formerly and ignorantly made Earle of Warwick, but certayne it is he was Lord of Warwick at the Conquest tyme. He was sonne to Aluinus, Lord of Warwick. Also this Turchillus florished after-ward with great honor under King H. the 1, and had issue a sonne called Sywardus de Ardena, from whom the whole family of Arden of Warwicksheir and Oxfordsh. are descended."







* Inquisitio capta Oxoniæ post mortem Egidij de Arden militis 5 Ric. 2 dicit q^d Margareta et Johanna filiæ Egidij filij dicti Egidij Arden militis sunt hæredes dicti Egidij Arden militis.

† Thomas Arden de Rotley miles p' chartam suam dat' 12 July 9 Ed. 1, dedit Thomæ Arden de Hanwell militis maneriu' suu' de Pedemore et om'es terres suas et ten'ta in Crudworth, Minneworth, Moxhill, Esthendmore et Ouerton, et scripsit litteras suas eiusdem dati ad omnes tenentes illoru' maneriorum et tenamentorum ut illu' sicut dominu' suu' respicerent.

G

Thomas Arden= miles obiit sine herede masculo. Johanna filia et hæres nupta Joh'e Swinford militi.	Robtus de Arden duxit Margareta'. Radulphus de Arden= cui Robtus de Pede- more Carta sua sine Bello- campo. Dat dedit omne suum ius in om'ibus tene- mentis quæ tenuit de d'co Radulpho D'no suo, &c.*	Alicia filia de Bello- campo. Bartholomeus dedit Will'mo Forrester et Matildi uxori eius illas terras quas pa- ter suus habuit in Minneworth et Echenencar.
---	--	--

Radulphus Arden cui Gulielmus Fitz Walter fitz Ricardi de Ouerton dedit unu' Croftum vocat Seafecroft in Campis de Crudworth inter aquam vocat Thame et viam ducent' ad Minneworth versus Ouerton bridg. Dat' apud Crudworth 2 Ed. 3. Hic Ra'dus dedit filio suo Johanni om'es terras et tenta quæ habuit ex dono Joh'is Collett in villa de Mynne- worth et in feodis de Cruddeworth et Wiginghull p' cartam Dat' apud Mynneworth 21 E. 3.	Isabella soror Will'mi Bromwich. (Or, lion rampant Sa., Gutty or.)
--	---

Johannes Arden=
de Crudworth
miles 30 E. 3.
cuius uxor erat
Cicilia.

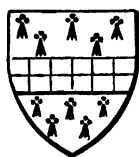
Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall=
in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit
Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de
Erdington pratu' suum vocat
Gomons medow in Minworth
pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is
Arden militis fratris eius. Dat'
apud Minneworth 39 E. 3.

Hellena
uxor
eius.



*Ermine, a fess chequy
or and azure between
three crescents gules.*

Rosia filia et hæ. in viduitate relaxavit Henrico
Arden militi omne ius suum in manerio de Pedemore
et om'ia terras, redditus et seruicia in Crudworth,
Mynneworth, Sutton et Moxhull, quæ fuerunt patri
sui Dat' apud Castle Bromwich 4 Ri. 2.



*Ermine, a fess
chequy or
and azure.*

Radulphus Arden miles p' Cartam suam data=
apud le Lodg iuxta Bromwich A° 7 H. 4. con-
firmavit Hellene uxori Henrici patris sui pro
termino vitæ suæ Maneria' de Parkhall, Castle
Bromwich, Pedemore et Clerkesplace, et alias
terras et ten'ta in villis et Campis de Pedemore,
Mynneworth, Cruddeworth, Moxhull et Aston
in Com. Warwick &c. eadem omnia post de-
cessu' dictæ Hellene remanere sibi et suis
hæredibus imp'petuum.

Sibilla
uxor
eius.

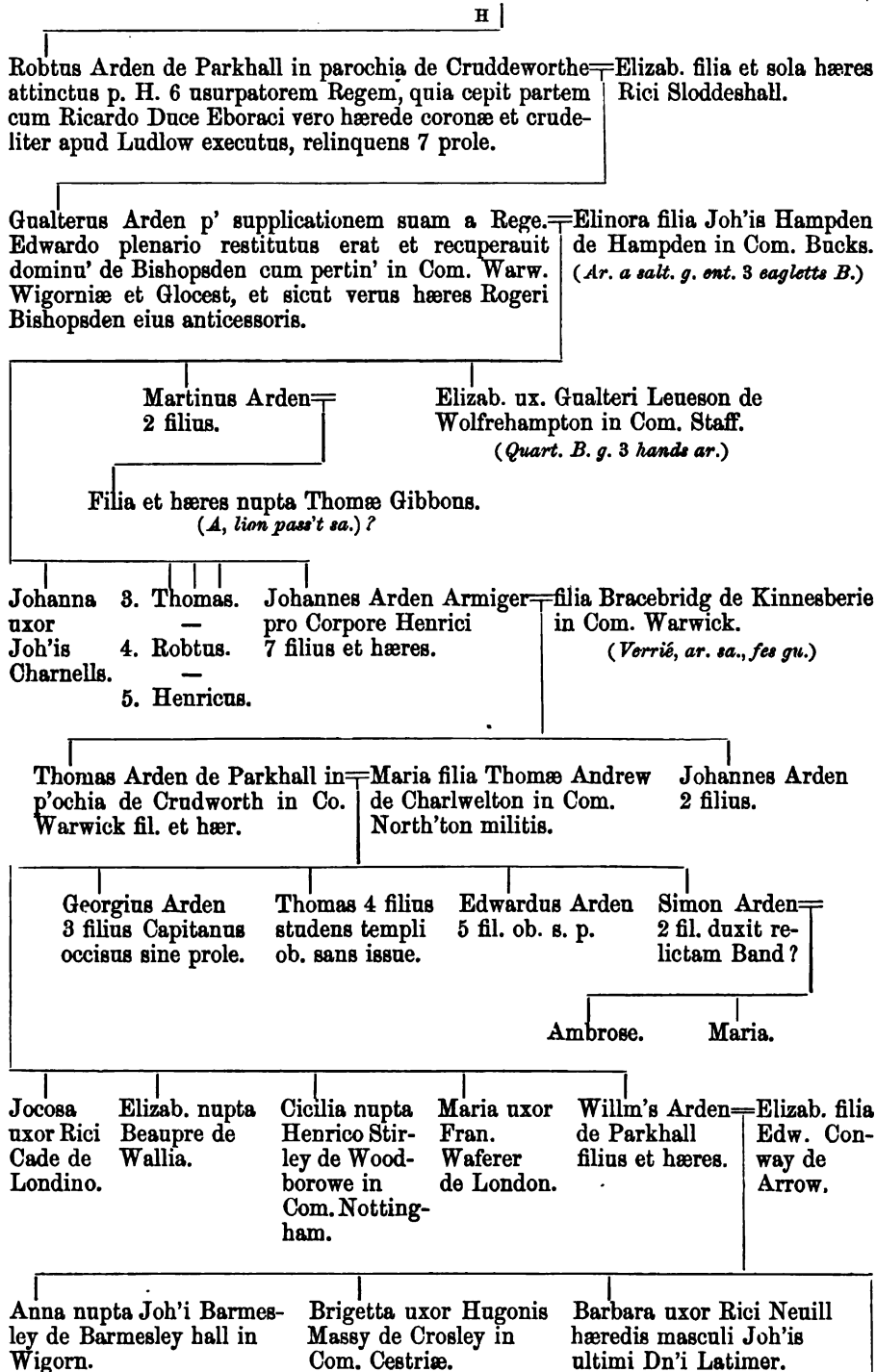
Gulielmus
Arden.

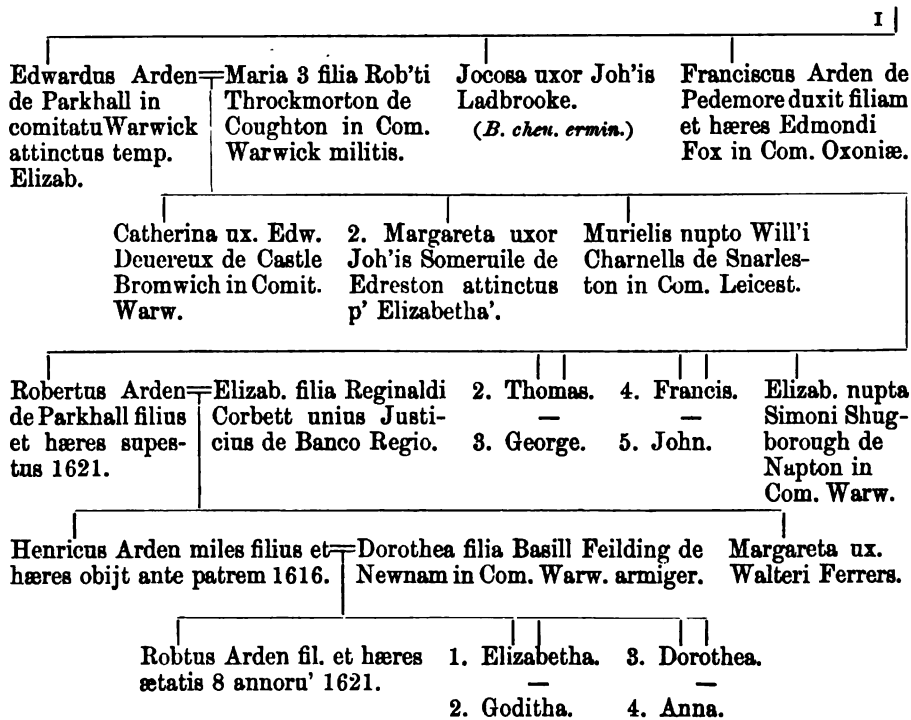
Galfridus
duxit
Aliciam.

H

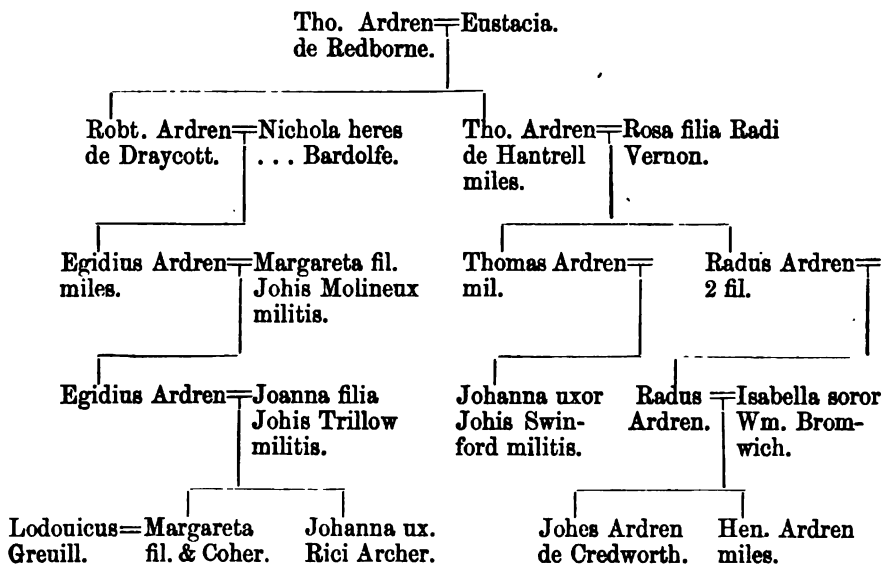
* Radulphus Dersthull de Tampworth confessus est p' acquittanciam suam se recepisse a
Johanne Arden milite et Henrico Arden fratre eiusdem Johannis et aliis Summam 4 marcarum
sterlingorum. Dat' apud Tampworth 30 Edw. 3.

Fines louata Eboraci in Octavis Michaelis 16 Edw. 3 inter Radum filiu' Radulphi de Arden
et Isabellam uxore' eius complant et Henricu' filiu' Anselmi Bromwich deforciant pro terris in
Crudworth, Sutton, Mockellshullq. remanere hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Radi et Isabellæ et in
eodem fine videtur eadem Isabellam fuisse sororem Gulielmi Bromwich.



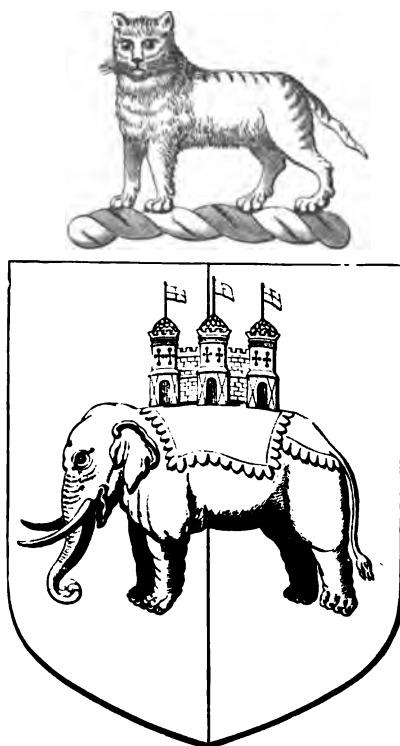


Arden of Redborne.





This is the seale of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated in the 37. yeare of King Henry the 8. by the name only of Burgesses of the towne of Warwicke and since A° 1 et 2. Phil: et Mariæ reincorporated by the name of Bailiffe and Burgesses of the saide Borough of Warwicke, and enabled wth diuers great & large privileges, as amonge manie other to be a free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to haue a comon seale, to haue twelue assistants besids twelue principall Burgesses, to haue power to make lawes and ordinances, for the more benefit of the sayd Borough, to haue a Recorder, Sergiant at mace, and Clerke of the market, to haue power to choose and elect a new Bailiffe, Burgesses & Recorder, That the Bailiffe, Recorder and two of the auncientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the peace and Quorum wthin the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromit, to haue power to punish the Bailiffe refusinge to hold upon election: together wth many other wholsome immunities then and since by o^r soueraigne lord Kinge James that now is granted and confirmed. And at the time of this present visitac'on vidl^t 28. Augusti A° 1619. Edward Sanders gent was Bailiffe, John Townesend, Raphe Townesend, John Rugeley, Alexander Rogers, Willm Roe, Richard Lee, Thomas Shakespeare, Alexander Dungan, Willm Hopkins, Michaell Hariott, Tho. Chaunders, and Richard Yardley gentlemen, principall Burgesses, John Norton gent Steward and deputie Recorder, and S^r Foulk Greuill K^t Recorder.



“These are the Armes of the Cittye of Couentrie.”

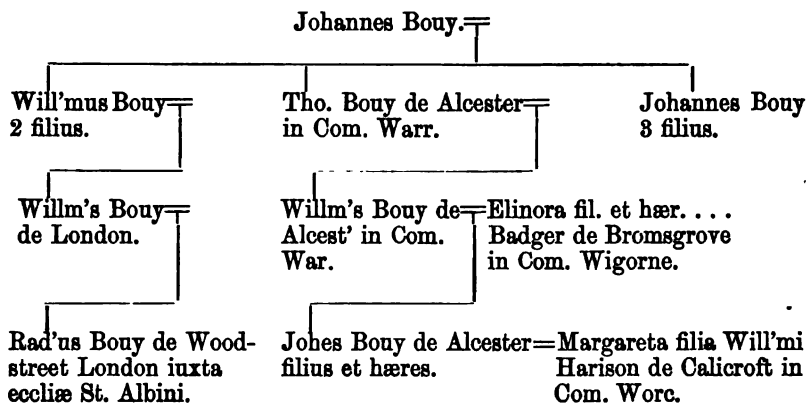
ARMS.—*Per pale (untinctured) an elephant and castle.*

CREST.—*A cat statant guardant.*

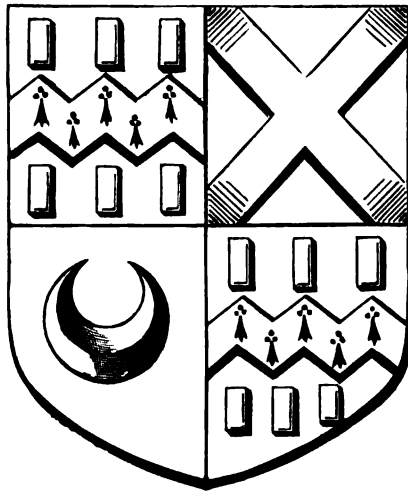
This manuscript (Harl. MS. 1167) has helm and mantlings. In Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 62, the field is not per pale. The drawing is taken from Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 109.



This is the Seale of the Borough of Stretford upon Aunon in the Countye of Warwick, first incorporated in the 7. yeare of King Edw. 6. by y^e name of Bailiffe, Aldermen & cheif Burgesses of the sayd Borough, & enabled with diuers large & great priuileges, w^{ch} sithence haue ben Confirmed & enlarged by the succeeding Queenes, and lastly by our Soueraigne Lorde Kinge James that now is. Of w^{ch} sayd Borough of Stretford at the tyme of this present Visitation 27. Augusti A^o 1619. John Wilmer was Bailiffe, Henry Smith cheif Alderman, John Gibbes, Henry Wilson, Daniell Baker, Francis Smith thelder, William Wiott, Henry Walker, Francis Smith the younger, Willm Walford, Julian Shaw, Willm Chaundeler, James Eliotts, & Robert Butler Aldermen, Alexander Aspinall, Arthur Caudry, William Elliotts, Francis Ange, Thomas Rutter, Richard Baker, Thomas Greene, Willm Smith, Daniell Baker, Richard Robins, Michael Smart, Thomas Queeny, Willm Shaw, and Humphrie Wheeler Burgesses Anthonie Langston town Clerke, and Steward, and S^r Foulk Greuill Knight Recorder.

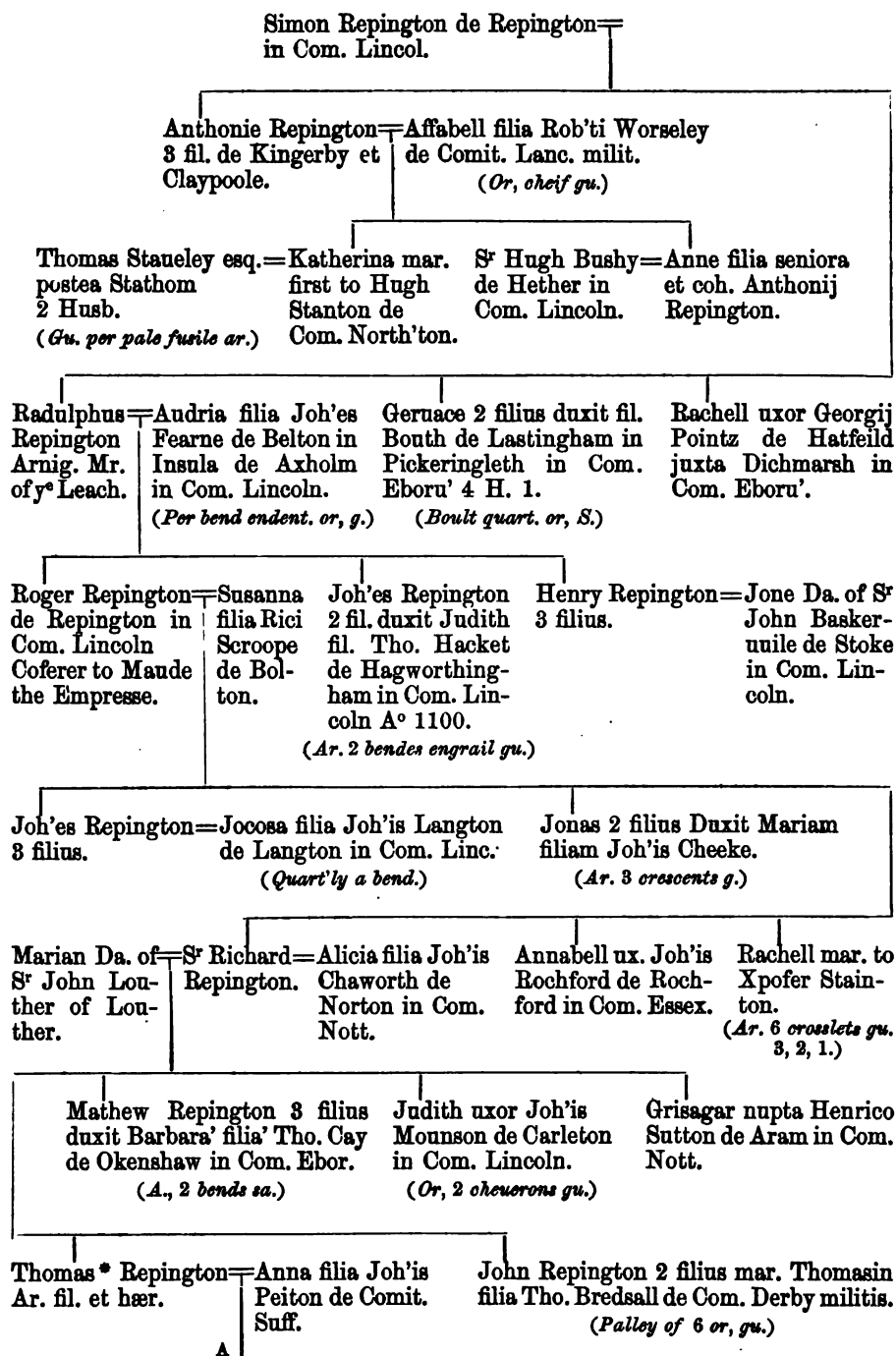
Boby.

Kepington.

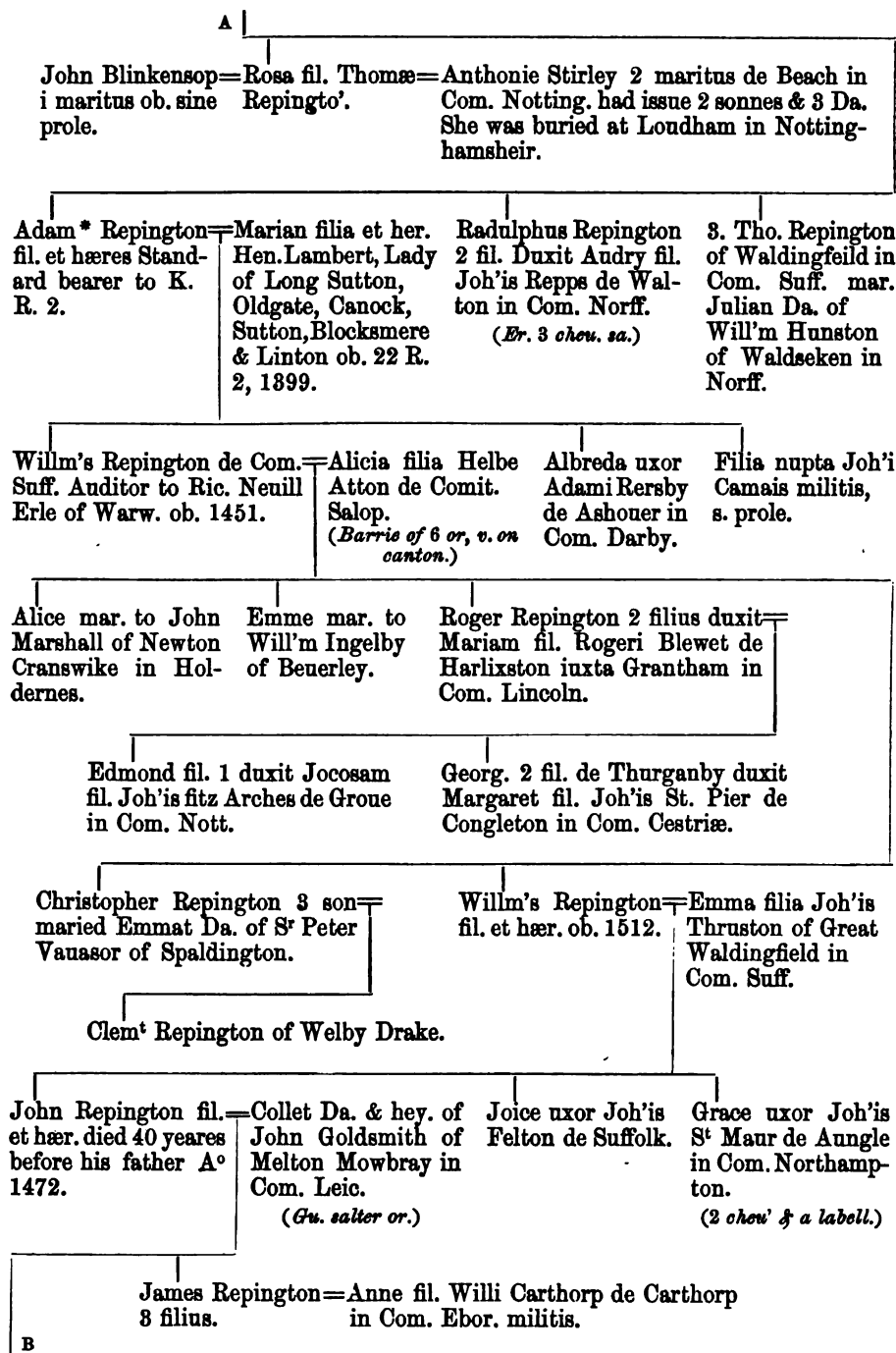


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

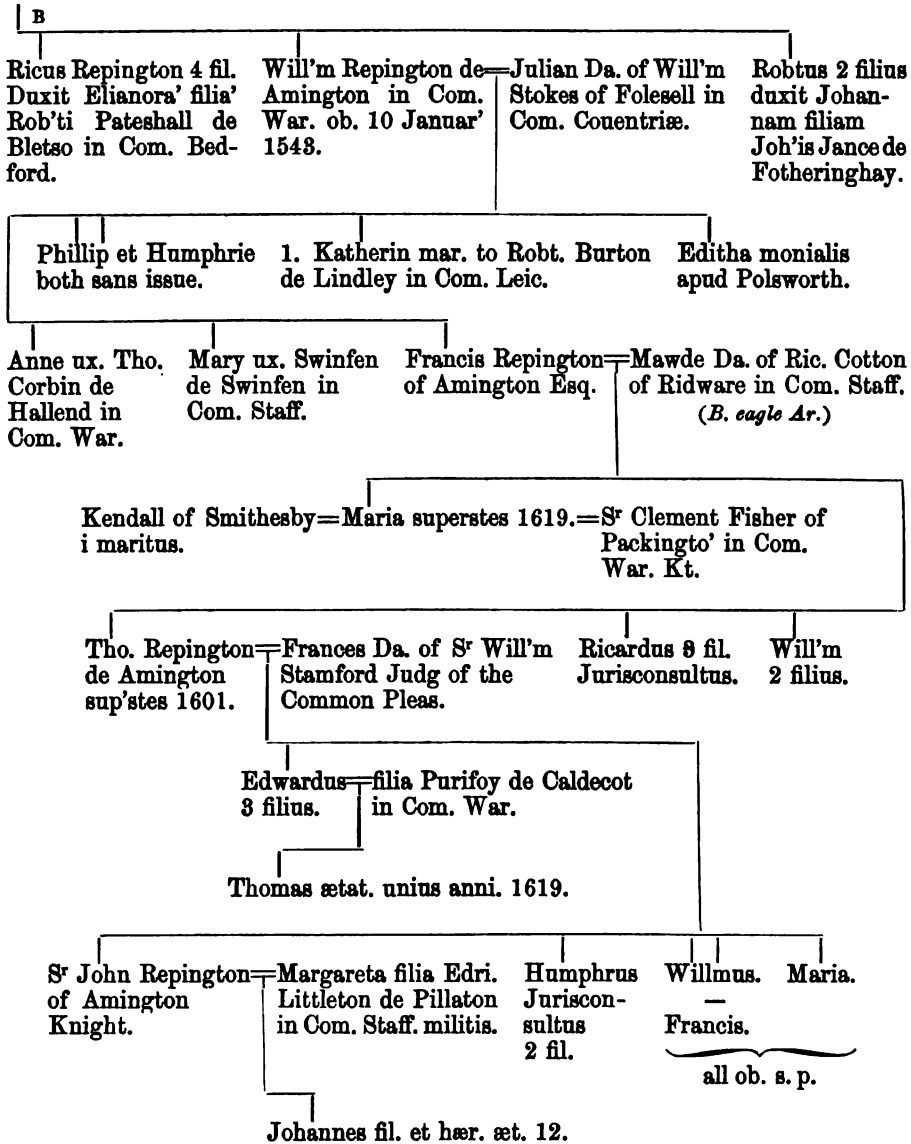
CREST.—*A demi antelope saliant gules, billettée argent, attired, tufted and unguled or.*

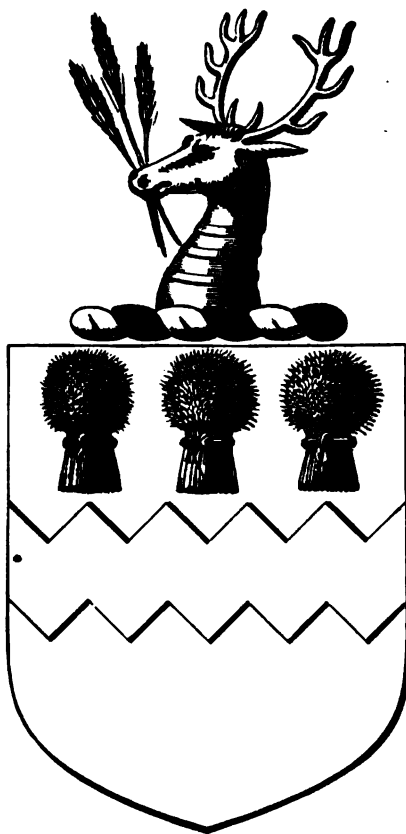


* Thomas was at y^e battell of Poitiers in the tyme of K. E. 3, & being taken prisoner, was forced to sell his landes in Lincolnshier to S^r Hen. Marmion K^t Lo. Cheife Justice, to say, Repington, Folkingha' Danderby, Thorp in y^e Willowes cum Membris, 40 E. 3, and is buried at Sempringham.

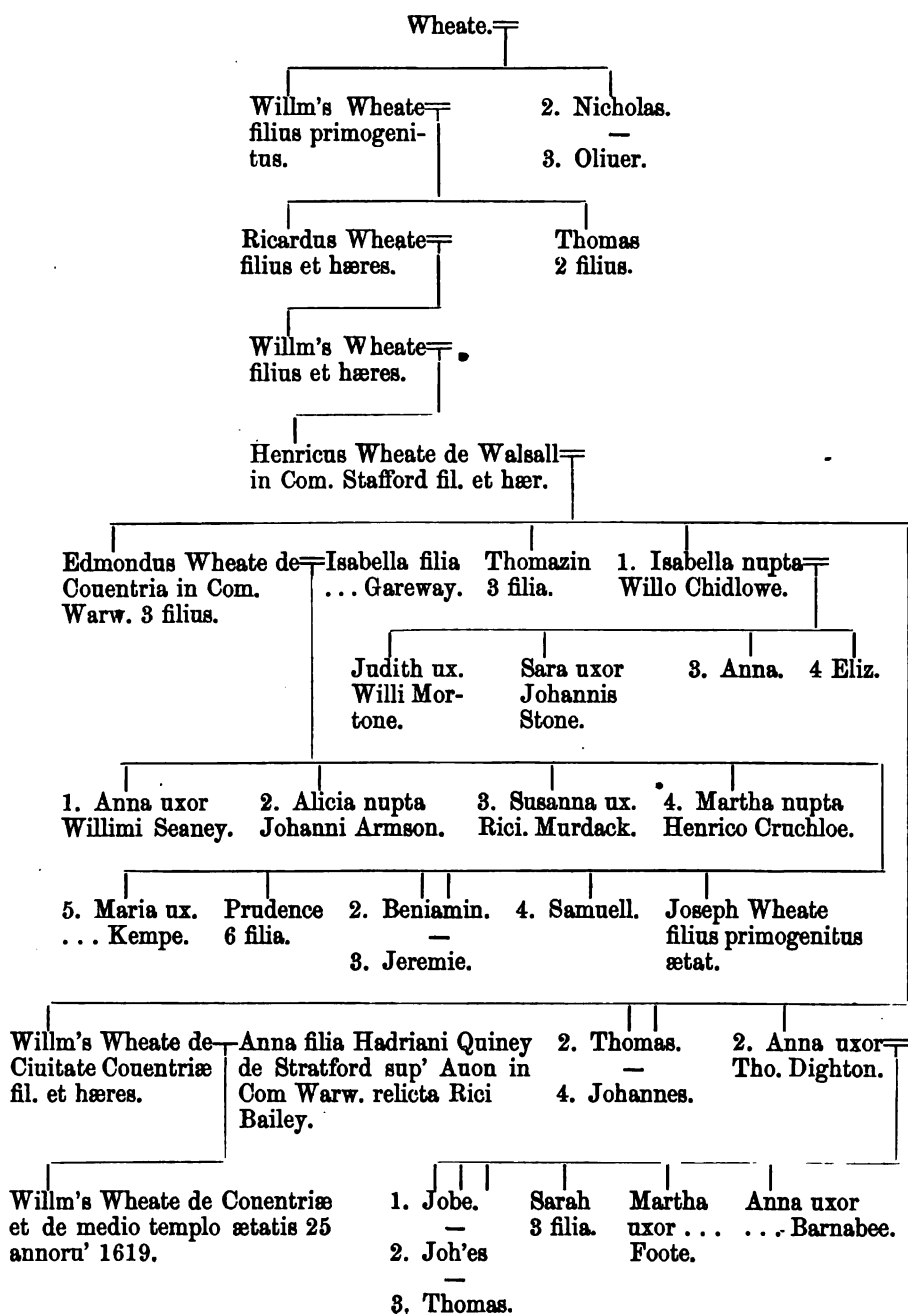


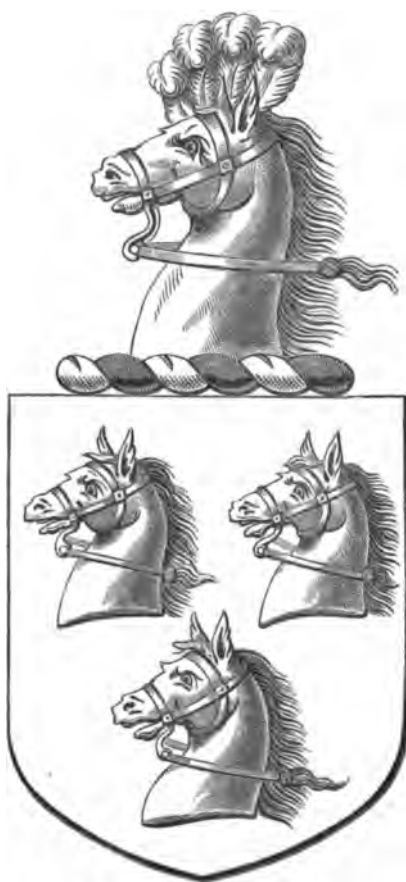
* Adam was Justice of Peace & Quoru', who for taking of the Abbot of Crowland had giuen him by Robt. Lo. Fitzwalter generall of the feild the Demy Antlop for his Creast. 21 R. 2, 1397.



Wheate.

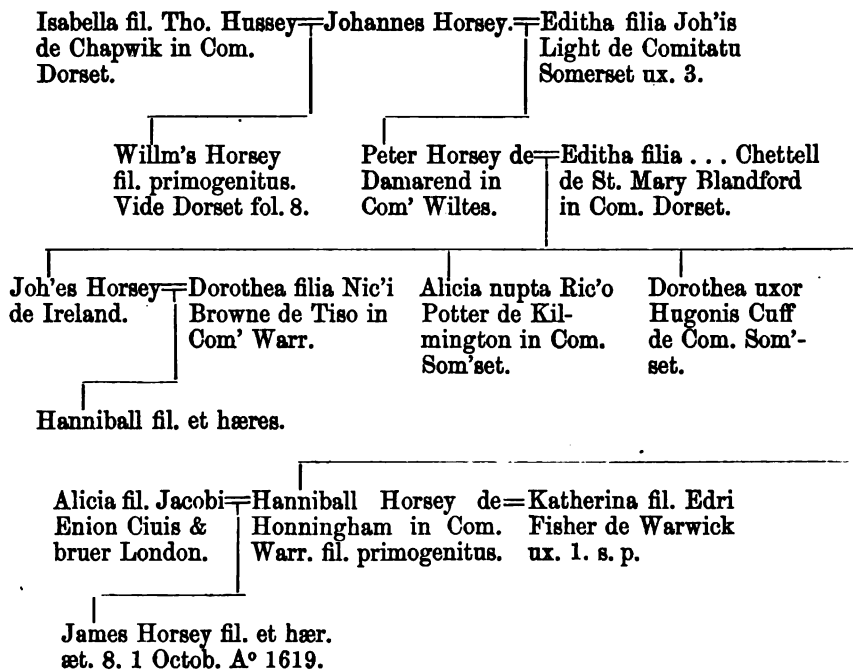
ARMS.—*Vert, a fess indented and in chief three garbs or.*
CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired and gorged with three bars or, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the last.*



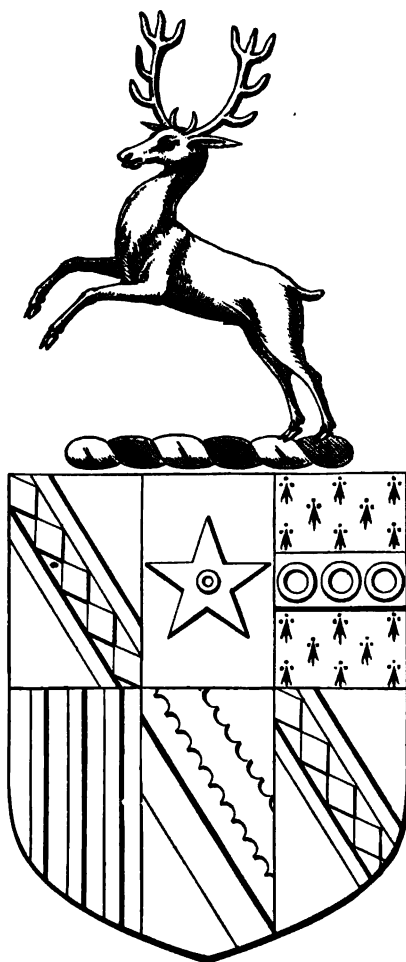
Horsey.

ARMB.—*Azure, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled or.*

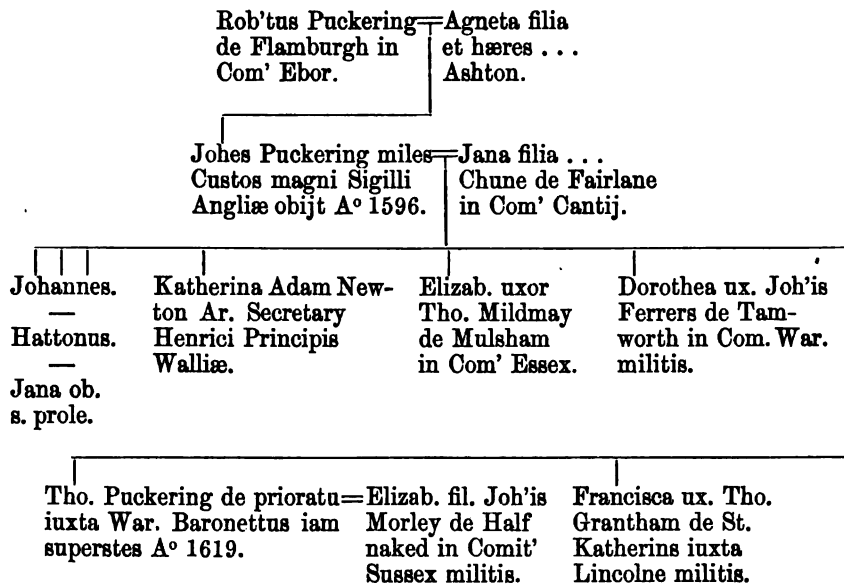
CREST.—*A horse's head couped argent, maned or, bridled azure, plumed with four ostrich feathers erect alternately of the first and third.*



Puckering.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a bend lozengy cotised argent.* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 4. *Paly of six argent and vert.* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed.* 6. *As first.*
 CREST.—*A buck salient argent.*



Clark.

The second is the Crest
of Woodchurch



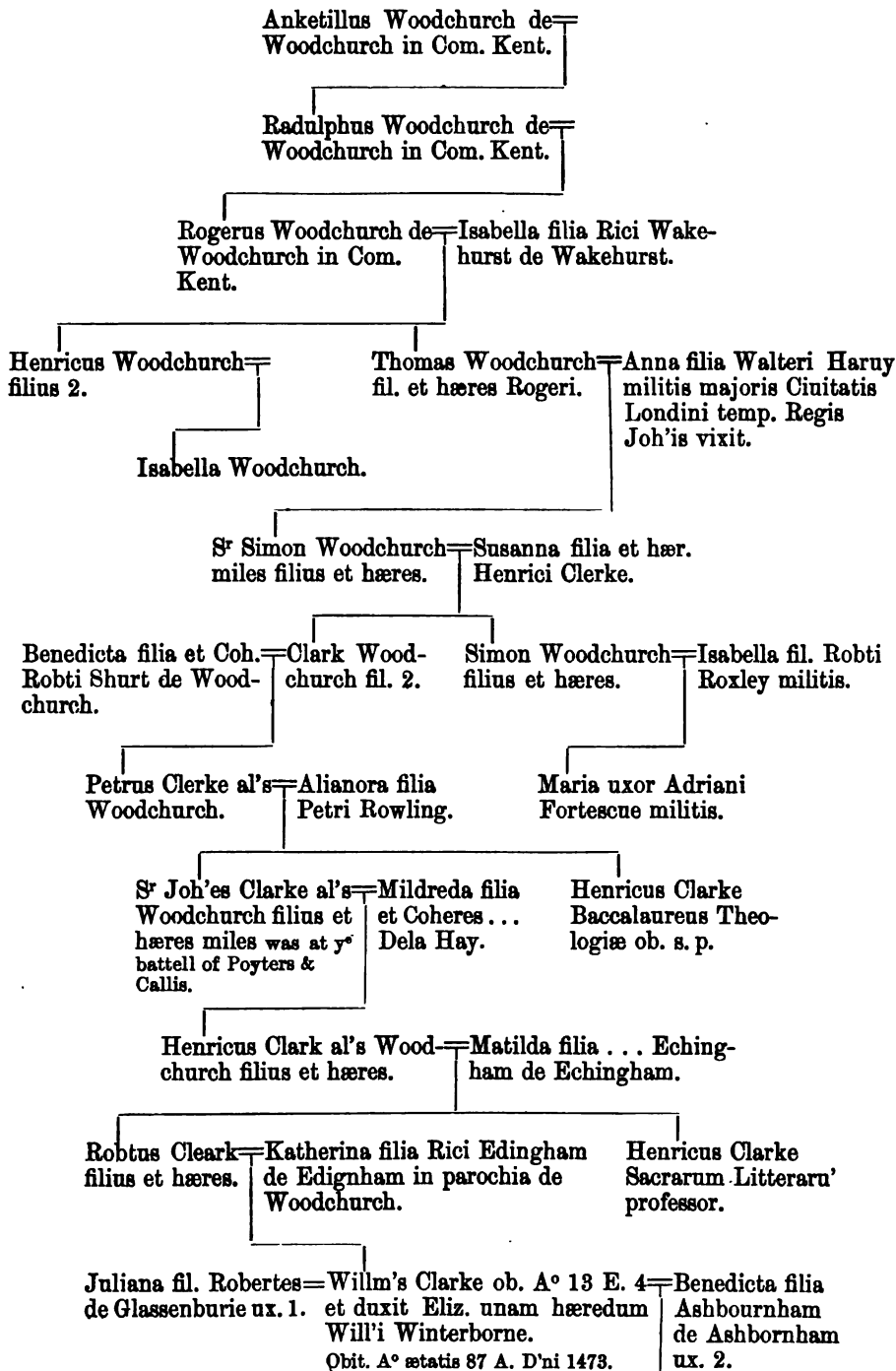
A flower de luce is
Clarke's Crest.

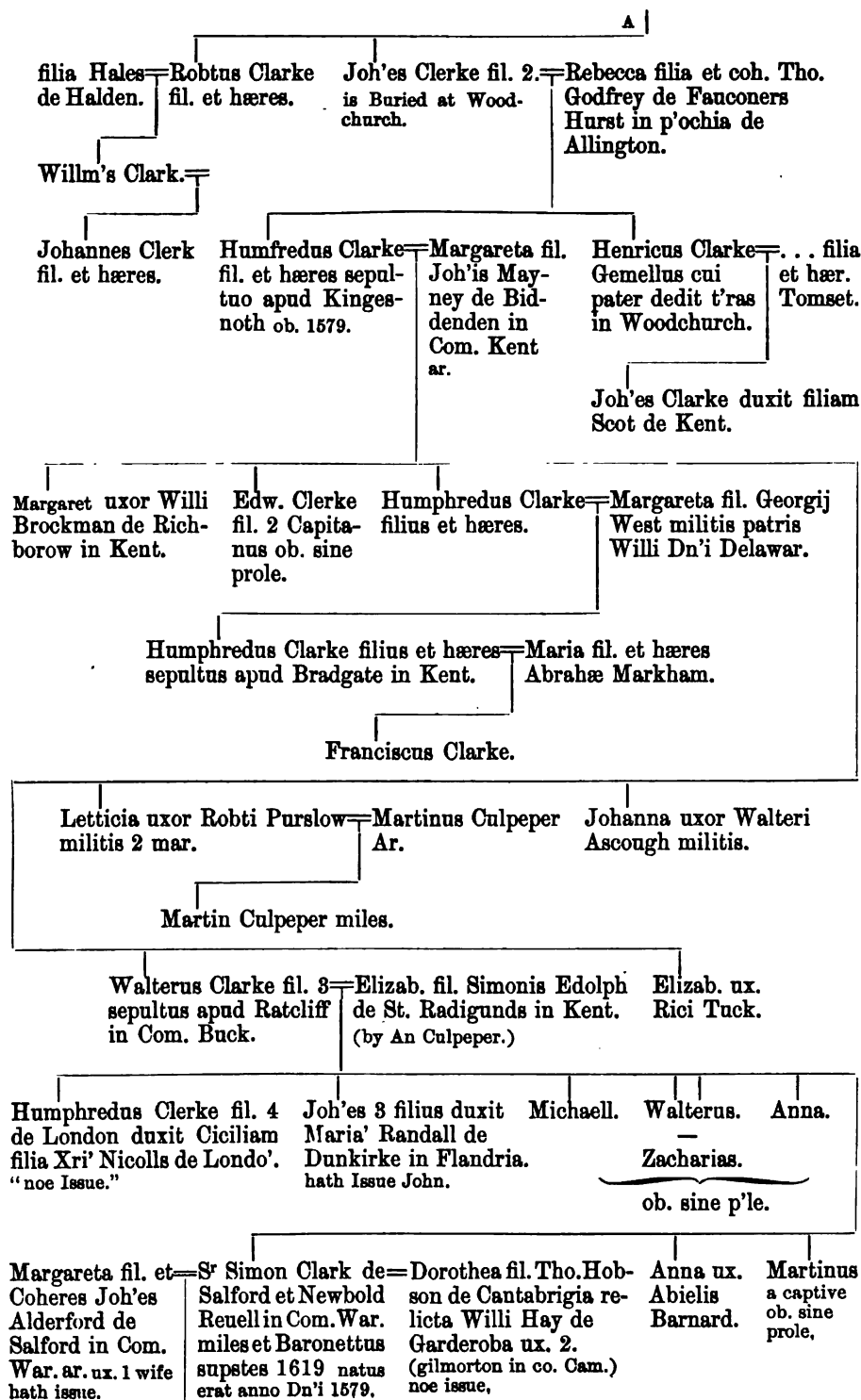
"SOLERCIA VINCATT"
is Clark's motto.

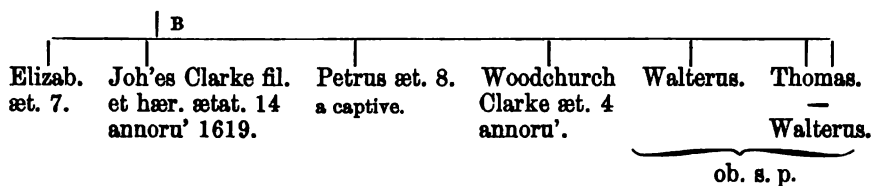
"MODERATA DURANT"
is Alderford's motto.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, three swords in fess erect* (WOODCHURCH). 2. *Paly of six wavy ermine and sable* (CLARKE). 3. *Argent, on a bend sable a rose of the field* (SPARK). 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable, two of the same or* (DE LA HAY). 5. *Argent, a fess sable guttée d'eau between three water bougets of the second* (WINTERBORNE). 6. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased* (GODFREY), *impaling; Quarterly of four*: 7. *Argent, a saltire azure* (ALDERFORD). 8. *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable* (EVERARD). 9. *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes, a crescent for difference* (SHELDON). 10. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the field* (RUDING).

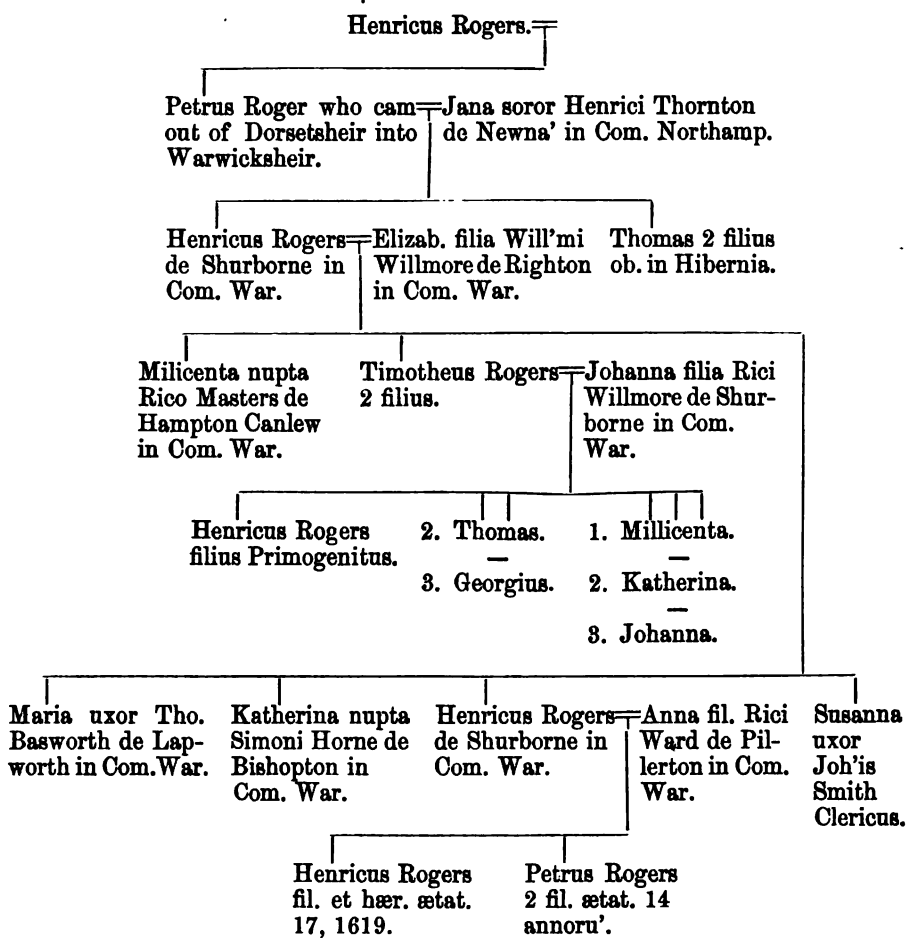
CRESTS.—*A dexter hand couped at the wrist in bend brandishing a sword. A fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.*



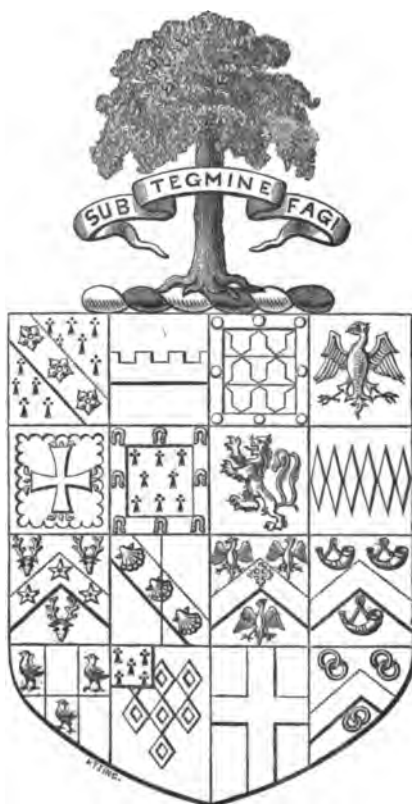




Rogers.

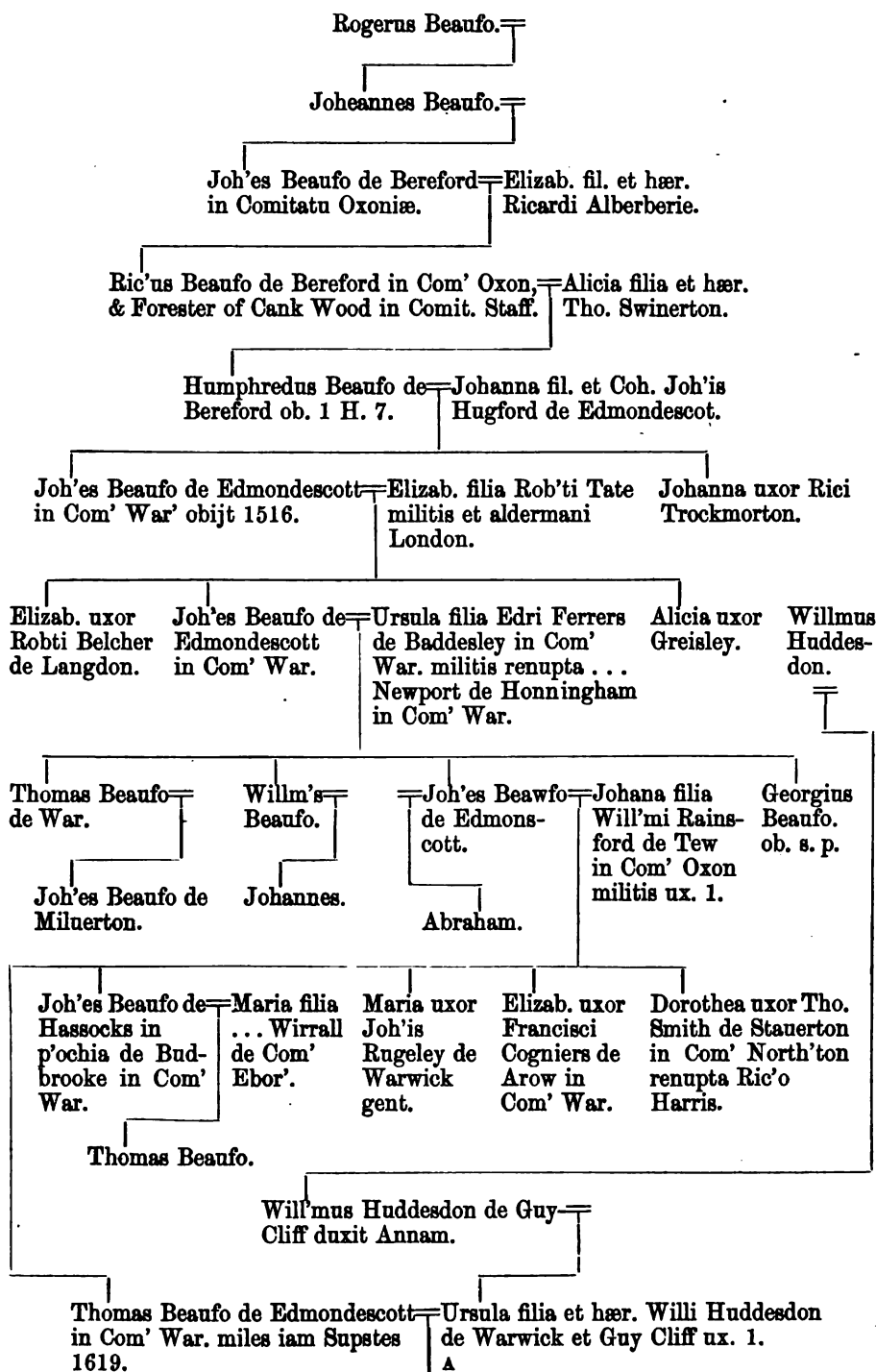


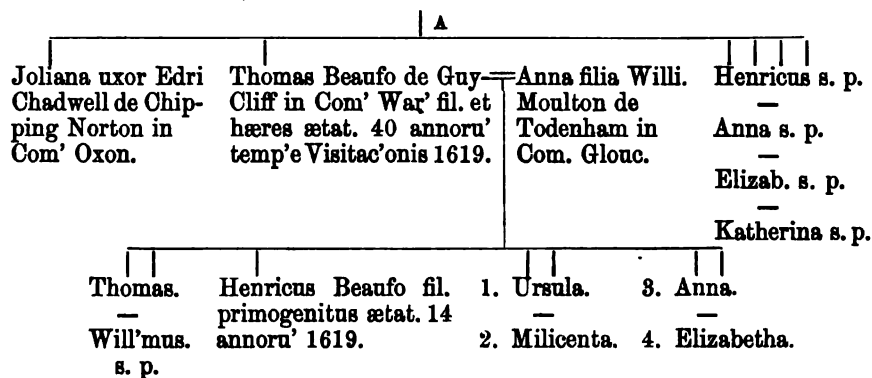
Beaufoy.



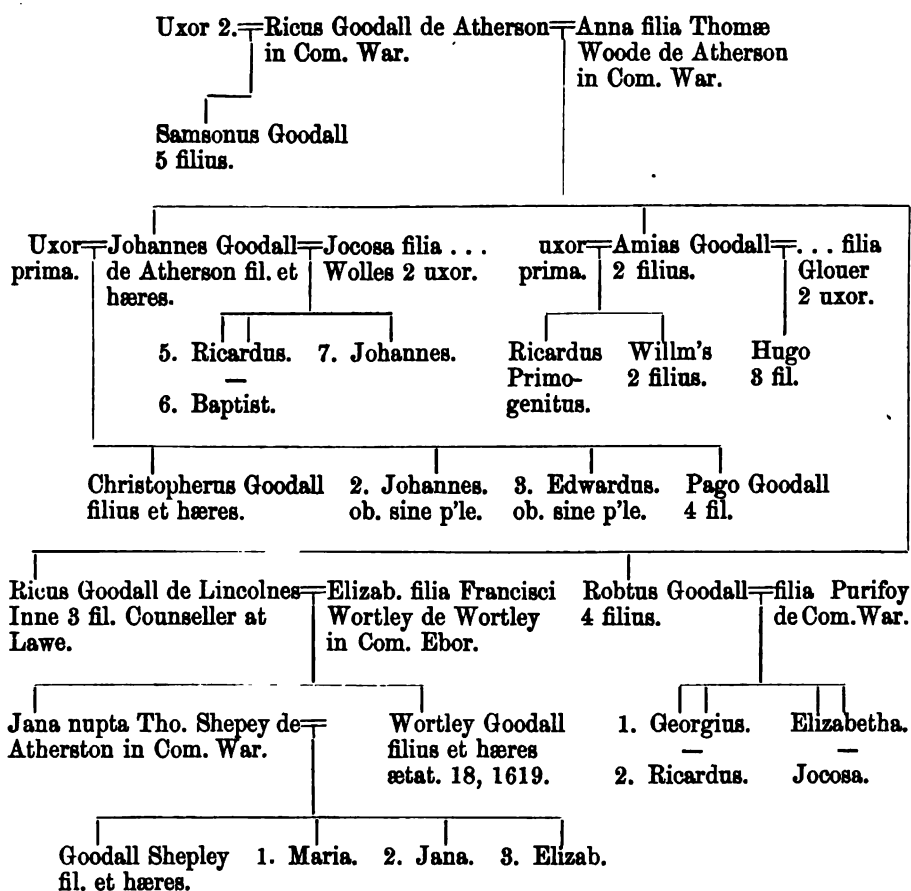
ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 2. *Or, a fess crenellée sable.* 3. *Vairé argent and gules within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure engrailed gules.* 6. *Ermine within a bordure gules charged with eight horseshoes or.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queued gules.* 8. *Argent, six fusils conjoined in fess gules.* 9. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, on a bend three escallops counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 12. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.* 13. *Per fess or and (untinctured) a pale counterchanged gules and (untinctured) between three birds sable.* 14. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or; a canton ermine.* 15. *Argent, a cross sable.* 16. *Gules, a chevron argent between three pairs of annulets interlaced?*

CREST.—*A beech tree eradicated and masted proper, across the trunk an escroll inscribed "SUB TEGMINE FAGI,"*

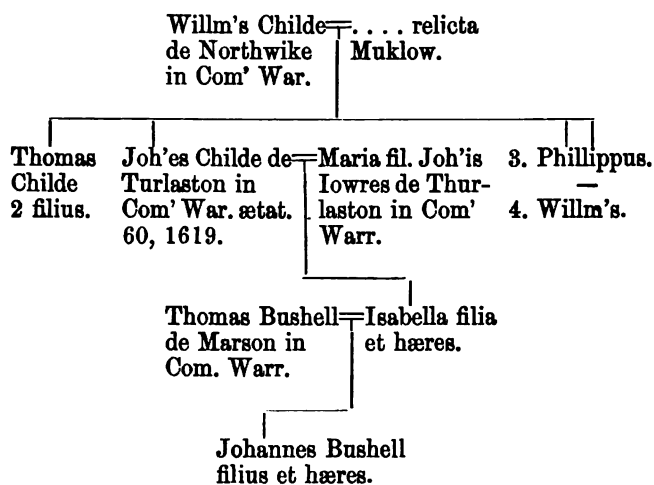
Beaufoy.



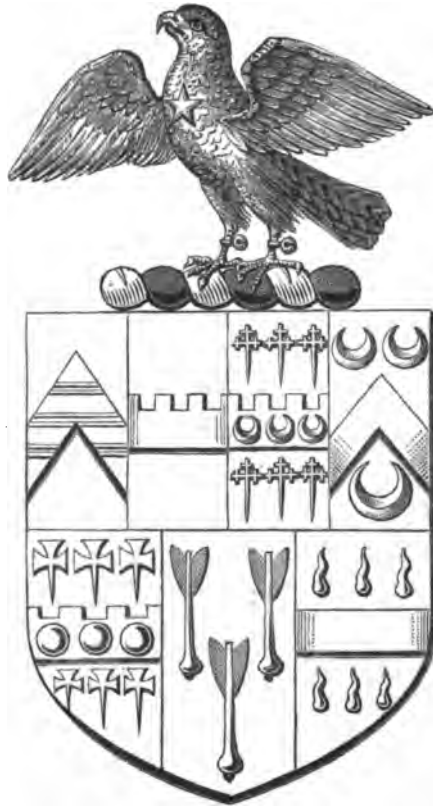
Goodall.



Childe.

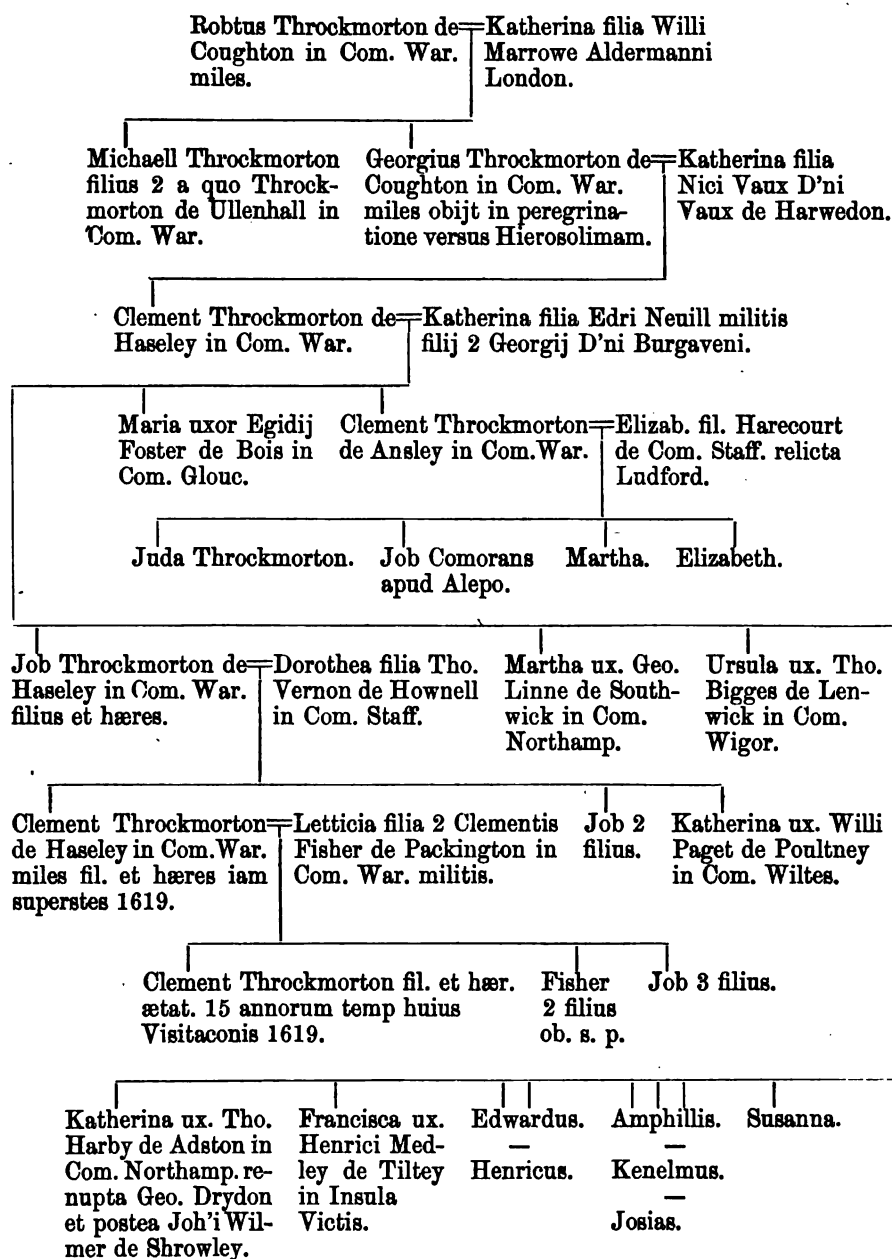


Throgmorton.

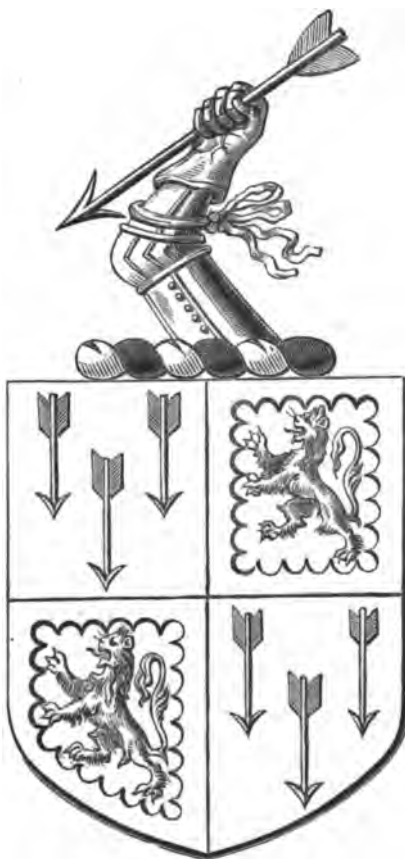


NULLA FIDES, VITA NULLA.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Gules, on a fess argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Gules, a fess crenellée or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchées gules three crescents of the field.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or.* 5. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets patées fitchée gules, three plates.* 6. *Gules, three bird bolts argent.* 7. *Gules, a fess or between six gutées d'or.*
CREST.—*A falcon rising jessed and belled argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

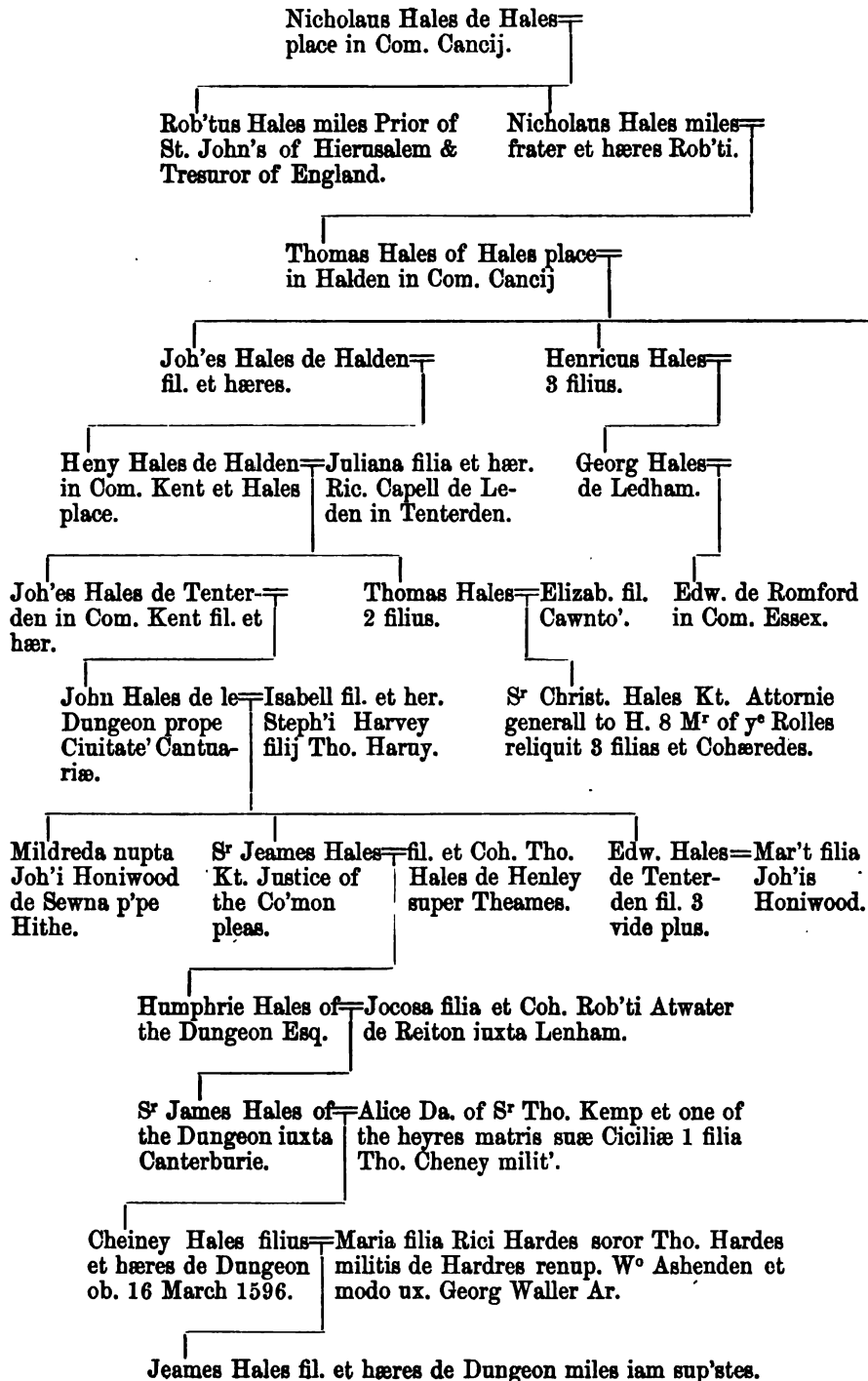


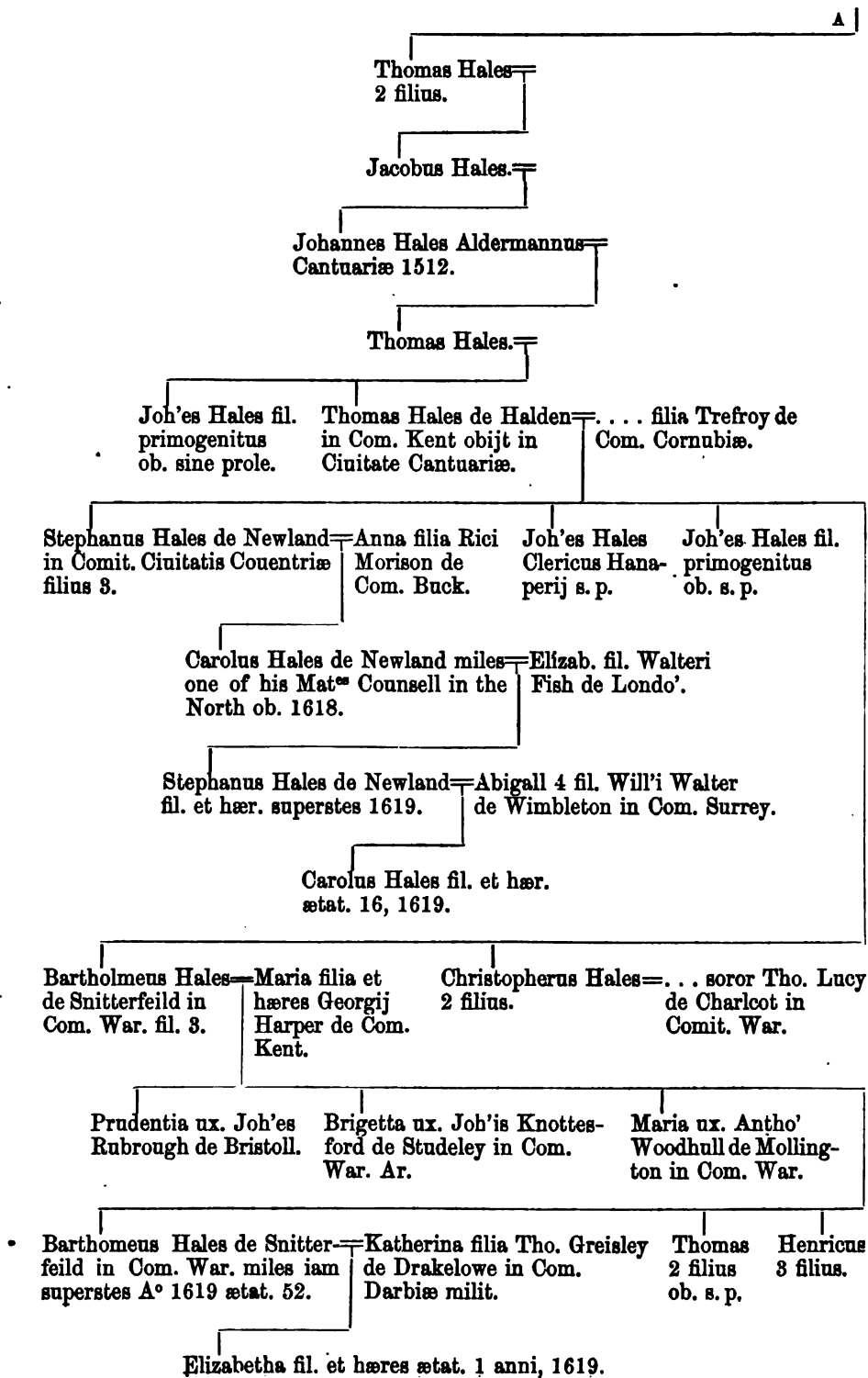
Hales.

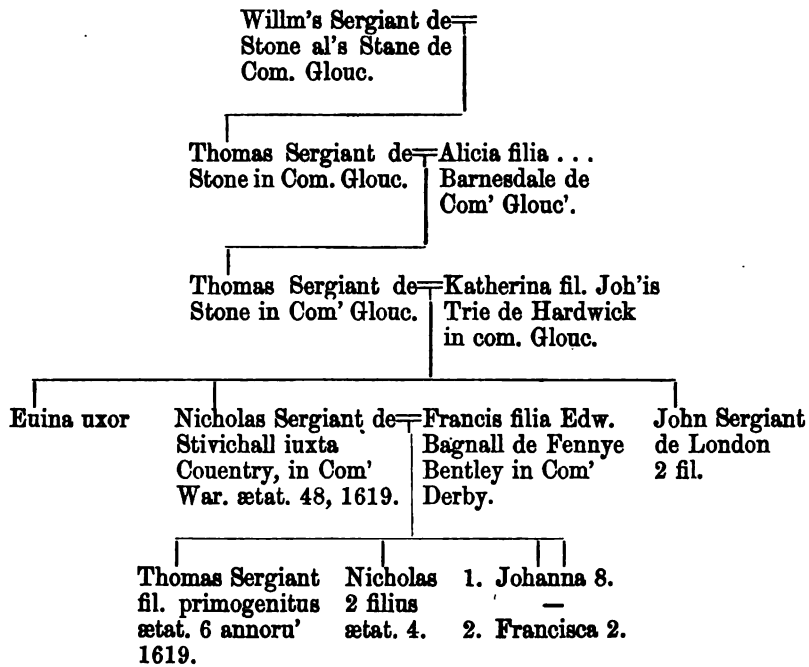


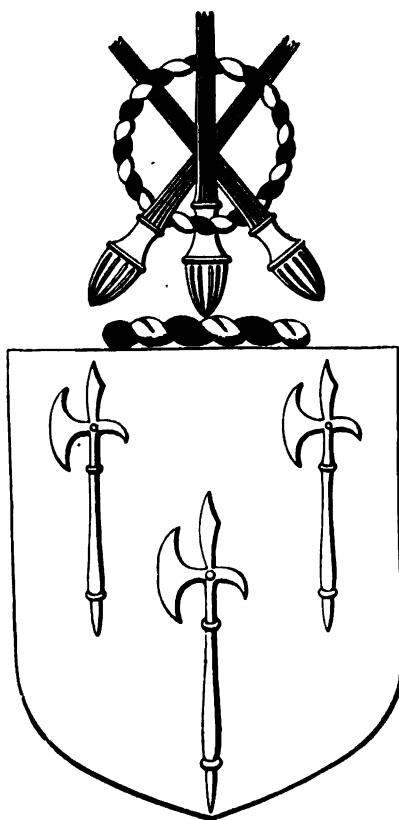
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, three arrows points downwards or, barbed and feathered argent.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour argent, grasping an arrow point downwards or, around the wrist a ribbon gules.*



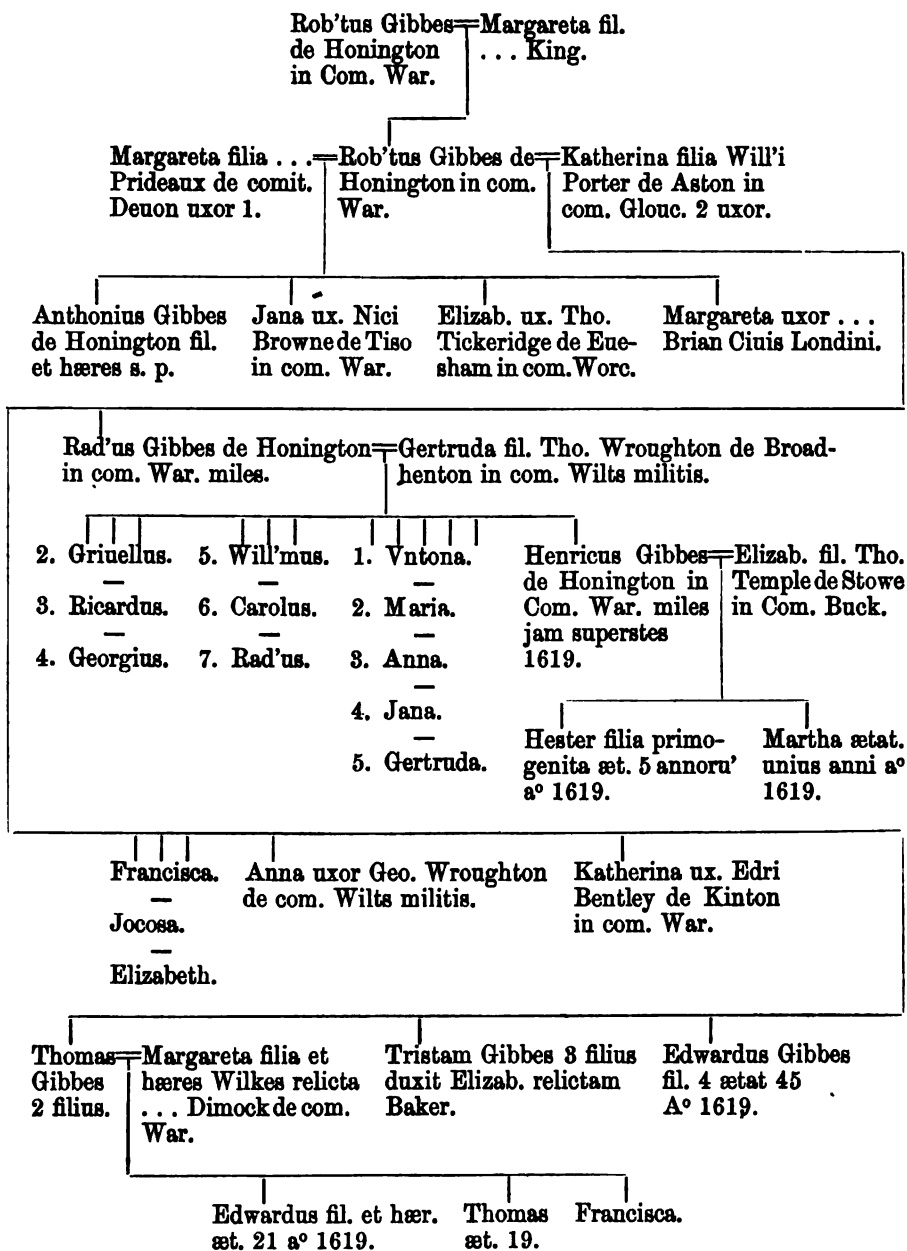


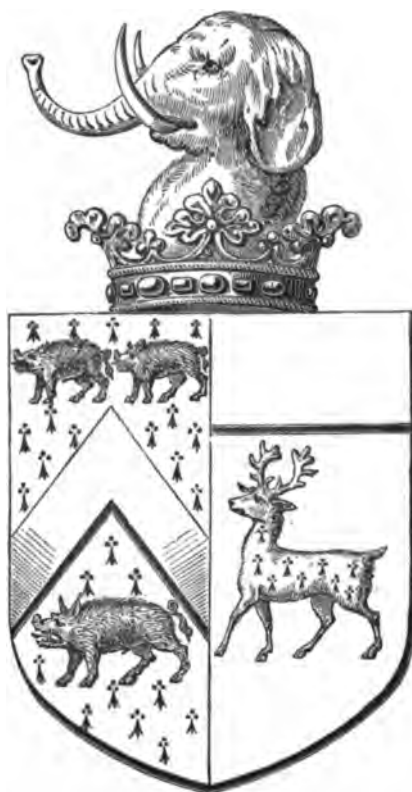
Sergeant.

Gibbes.

ARMS.—*Argent, three battleaxes erect sable.*

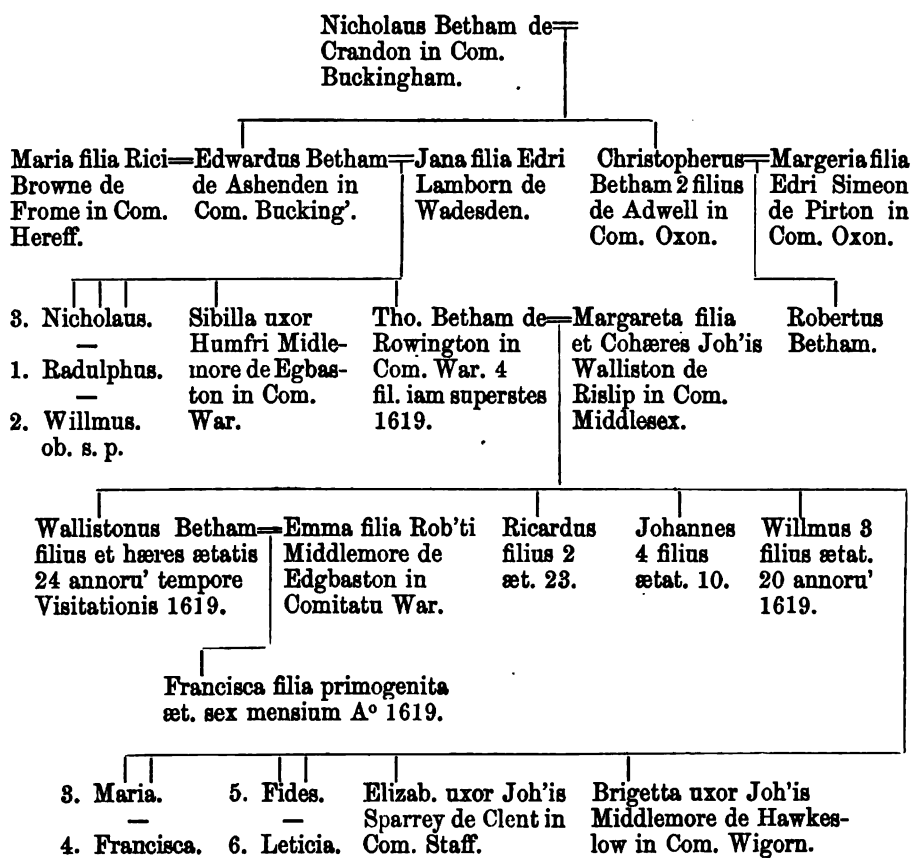
CREST.—*Three broken tilling spears or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.*



Betham.

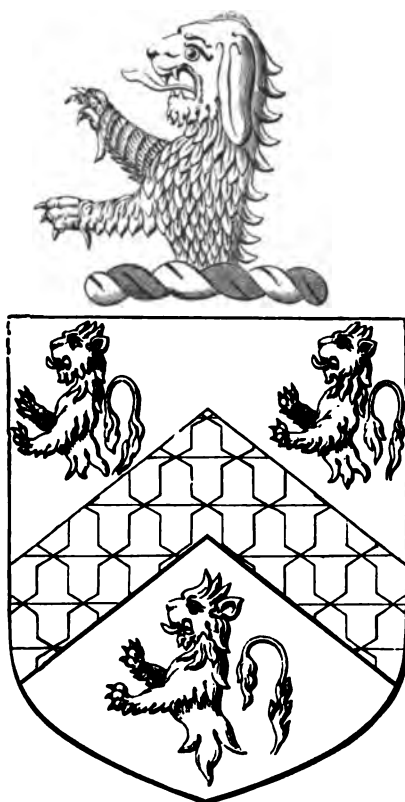
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable; impaling Azure, a stag trippant ermine, attired or, a chief of the last.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent.*



Fisher.

Confirmed to John Fisher of Packington in com. War. 4
of January 1 E. 6. by Tho. Hawley, Clarenceux.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant erased gules.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog salient azure finned and armed or.**

* MSS. 1100, fo. 2, has for crest, a talbot's head erased argent collared gules, jewelled or. MSS. 6060, fo. 3, has a sea-dog's head coupé. Hawley's Grants MS. in Coll. Arm. calls the crest "a demy hownde maryn."

Johannes Fisher de—Anna filia Will'mi
Dottell in Comit. Steuenton de Dottell.
Salop.

Joh'es Fisher de Packington in—Katherina filia
com. War. he was Pentioner to Thomæ Digbie
H. 8. E. 6. Queene Mary & Q. militis.
Eliz. ob. in A° 1570, & buried
at Packington.

Clement Fisher de Packington in—Maria filia Francisci Thomas Fisher
com. War. miles ob. die Octobris Repington de Amingto' 2 fil. obiit in
1619 Buried at Packinton whose in com. War. Ar. relict Hib'nia.
funerall was sol'mpnised by my self . . . Kendall de Smithes
13 January 1619. in com. Darb.

Maria 3 fil.
uxor Edri'
Littleton de
Pillaton in
comitat.
Staff. militis.

Rob'tus Fisher—
miles fil. et
hæres sup'stes
1619.

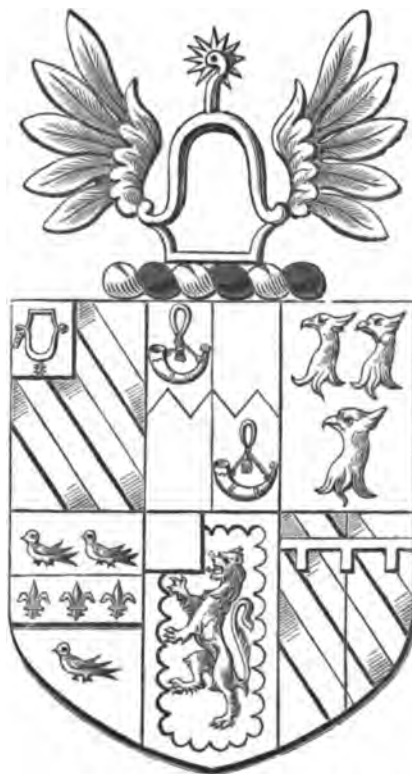
Elizab. fil. Antho.
Tirringham de
Tirringham
militis.

Anna 1 fil. ux.
Thomæ Dilke
de Maxstock in
com. War.
militis.

Letticia 2 fil.
Clem' Throck-
morton de
Haseley in
com. War.
militis.

Clement Fisher Thomas
fil. et hæres ætat. 2 filius.
6 annoru' 1619.

Knight.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent three bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur pendent or.* 2. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged.* 3. *Azure, three sea mews' heads erased argent.* 4. *Gules, on a fess or between three martlets argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a canton of the last.* 6. *Per pale argent and gules, three bendlets counterchanged, over all a label of three points throughout.*

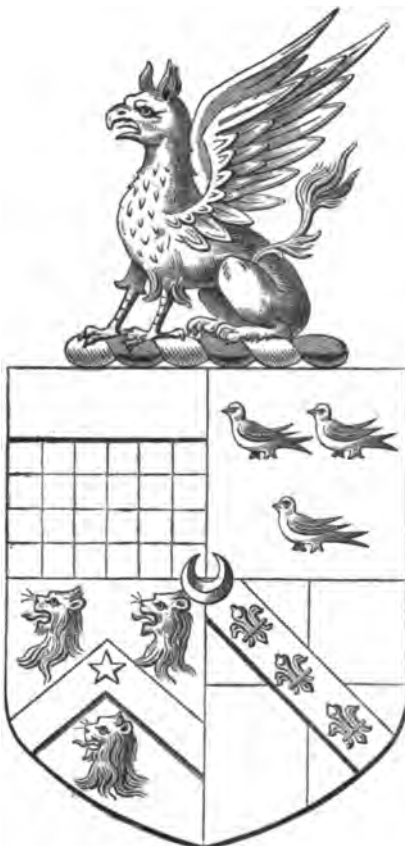
CREST.—*A spur erect or between two wings elevated gules,*

Dorothea uxor Joh'is Ouerton de Filongley in Com. War.	Willm's Knight de Rouington al's Rowenton in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.	Jana filia Francisci Grammer de Kenel- worth in Com. War.	Andreas Knight 2 filius.	Johanna uxor Willi Wase de Wappingberie in Com. War.			
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. A° 1617. </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619. </td> <td style="width: 33%; vertical-align: top;"> Elizab. nata 11 Marcij a° </td> </tr> </table>					Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. A° 1617.	Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619.	Elizab. nata 11 Marcij a°
Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. A° 1617.	Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619.	Elizab. nata 11 Marcij a°					

Palmer.



I.



II.

"Testified under the hand of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux."

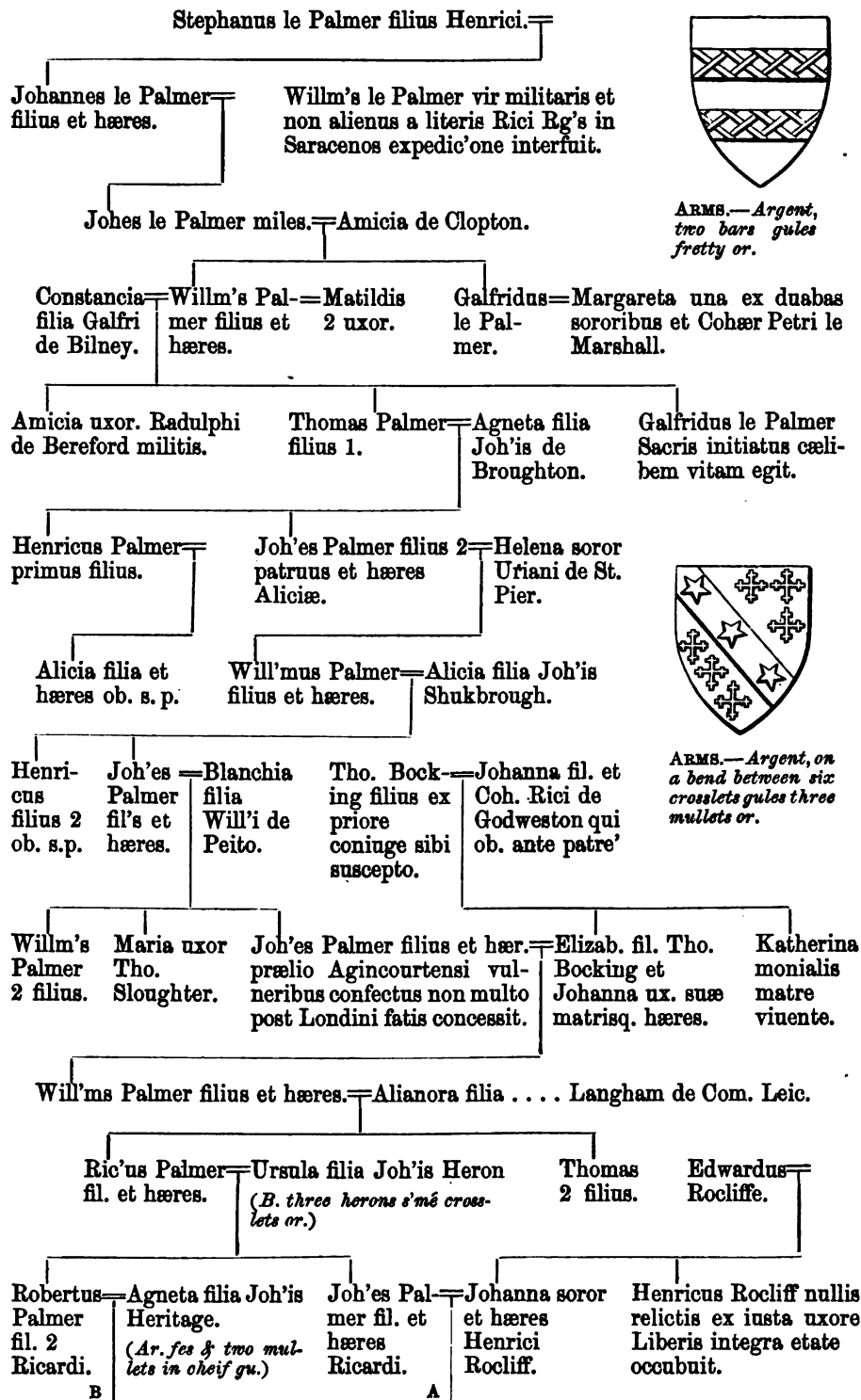
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Chequy or and azure, a chief gules* (PALMER). 2. *Argent, three martlets sable* (GOODWESTON). 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference* (ROCLIFF). 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first* (GARSHALL); *in fess point a crescent for difference.*

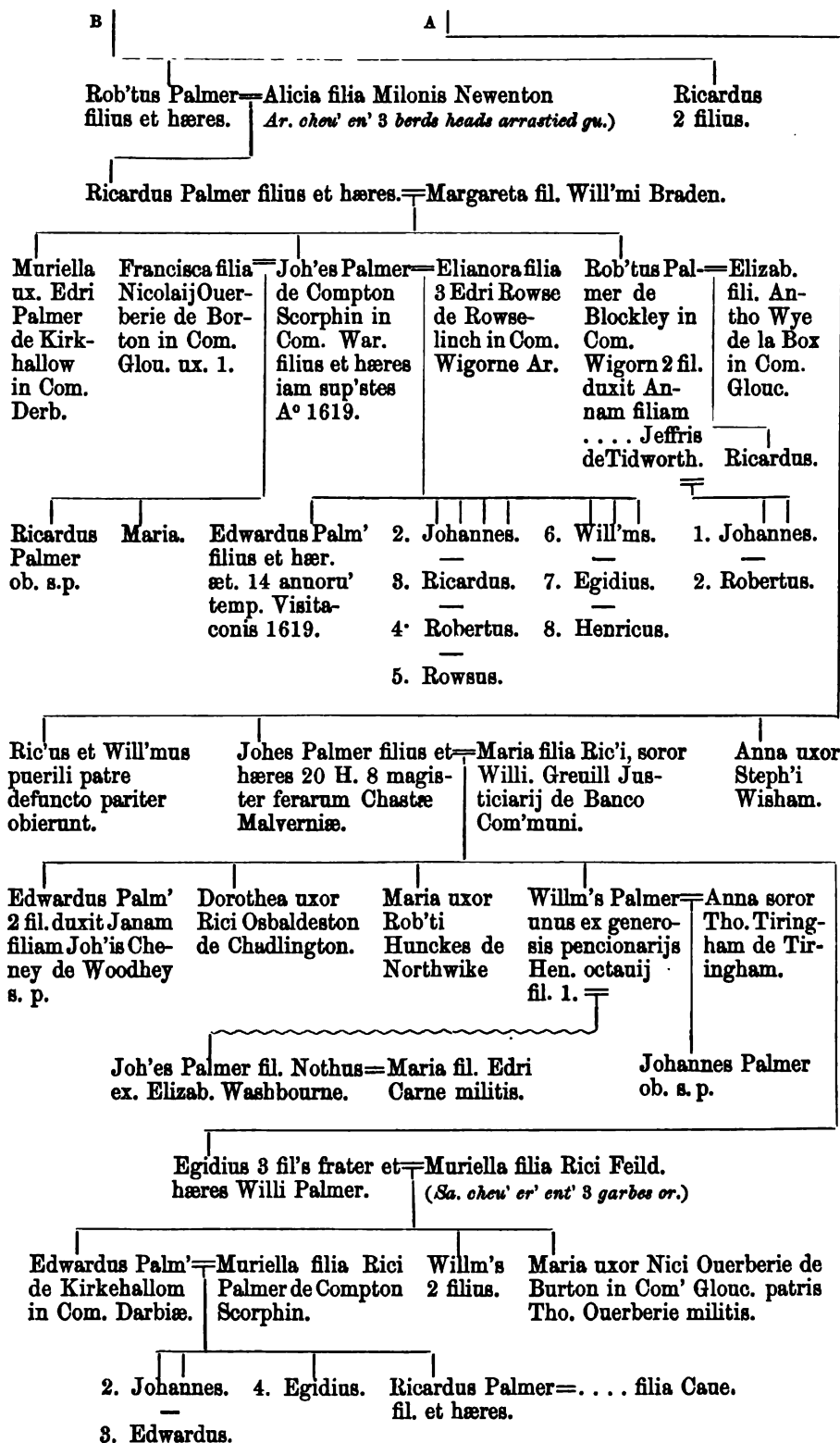
CREST.—*A griffin sejant with wings endorsed argent.*

I. *Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and sable.*

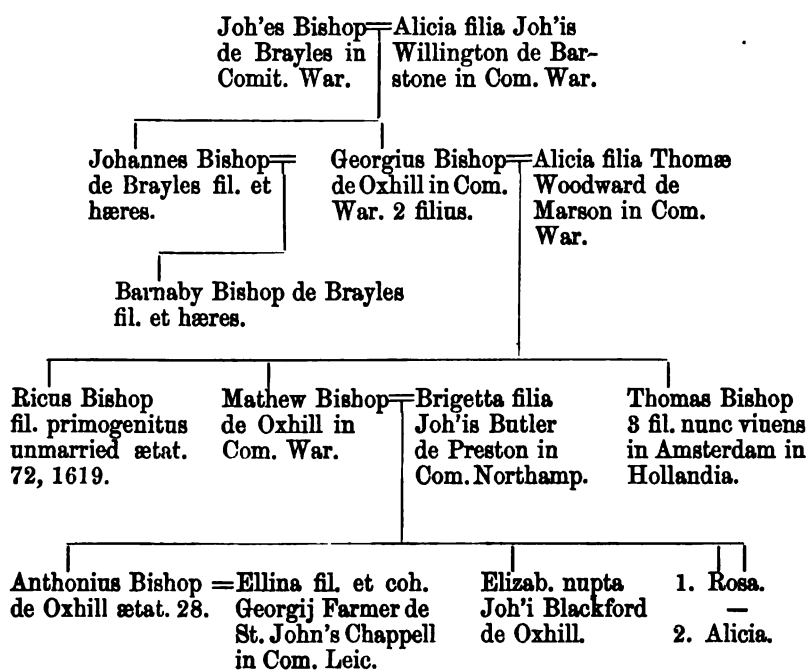
II. *A horse's head argent, maned sable.*

Harl. MS. 1563 differs in the names of the quarterings thus :—1. Palmer ; 2. Bocking ; 3. Godweston ; 4. Roecliff.





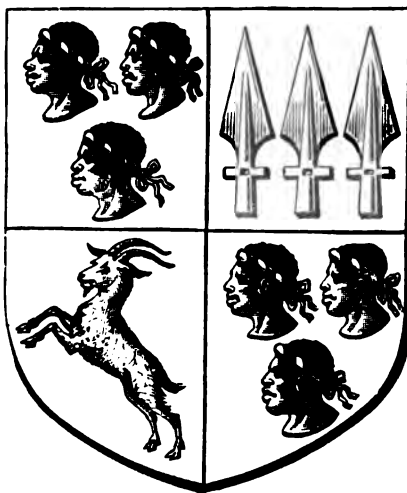
Bishop.



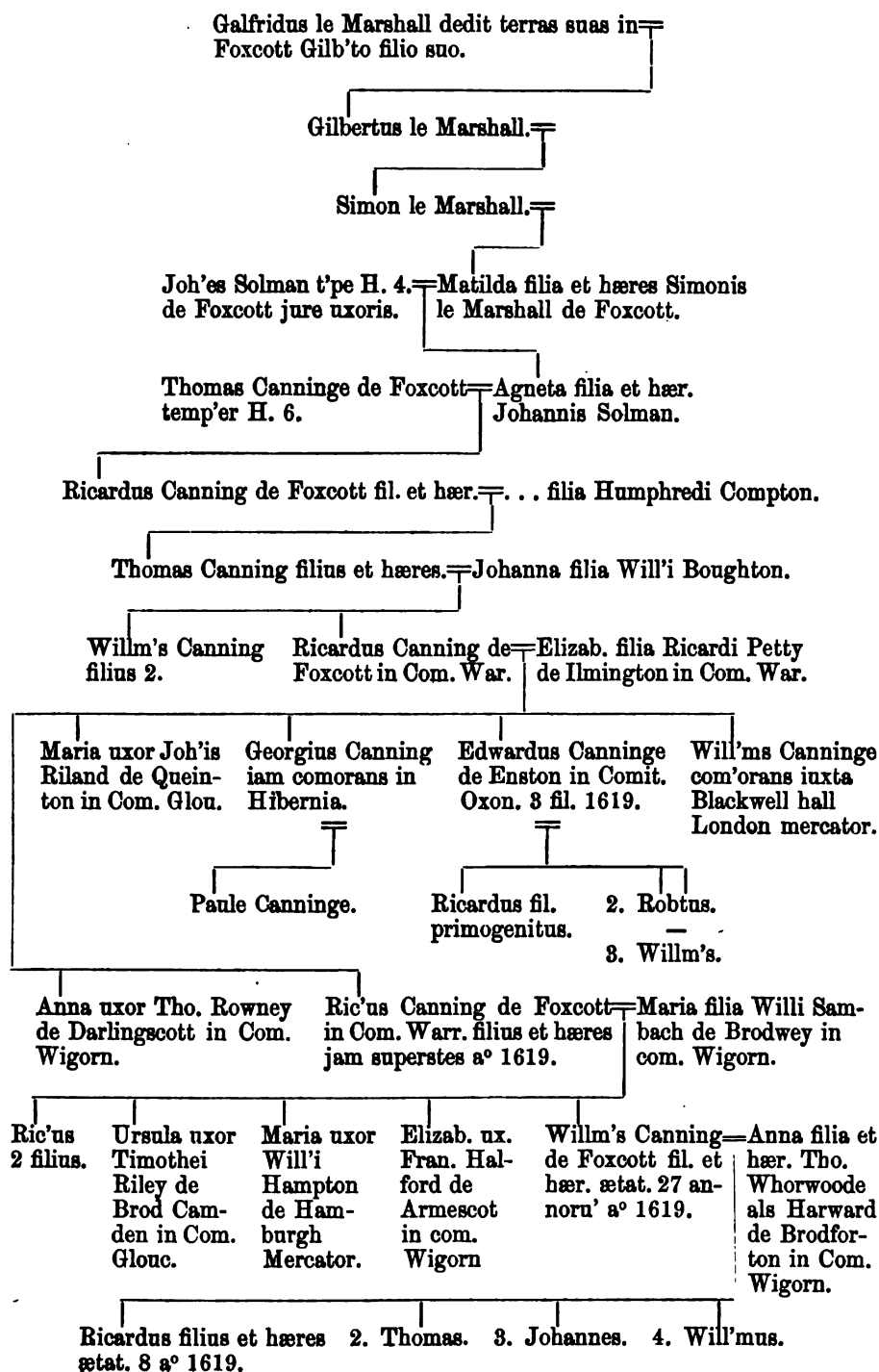
Canning.

"Testified by Raphe
Brooke Yorke Herald,
1599.

"Richard Canning of
Foxcott in Warwicksh.
& hidcott in Gloustersh."



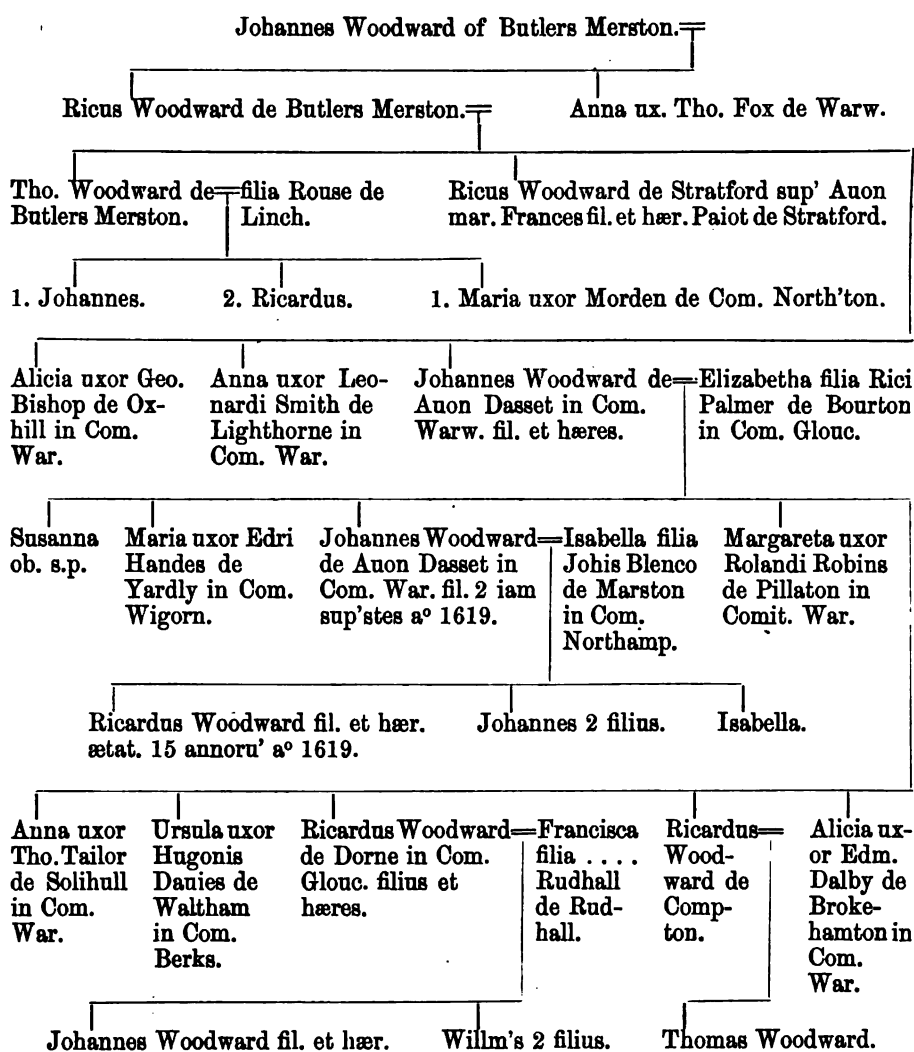
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, three Moors' heads couped in dexter profile sable, wreathed or.* 2. *Three spear heads in fess erect (not blazoned).* 3. *A goat salient (not blazoned).*

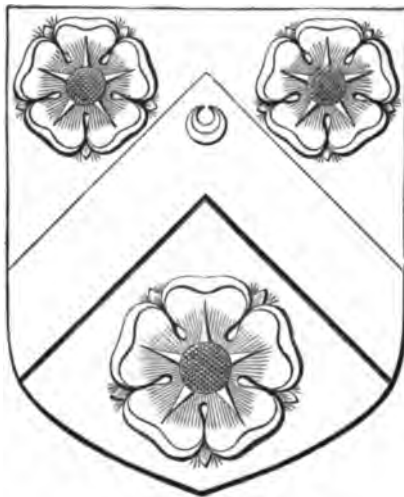


Woodward.

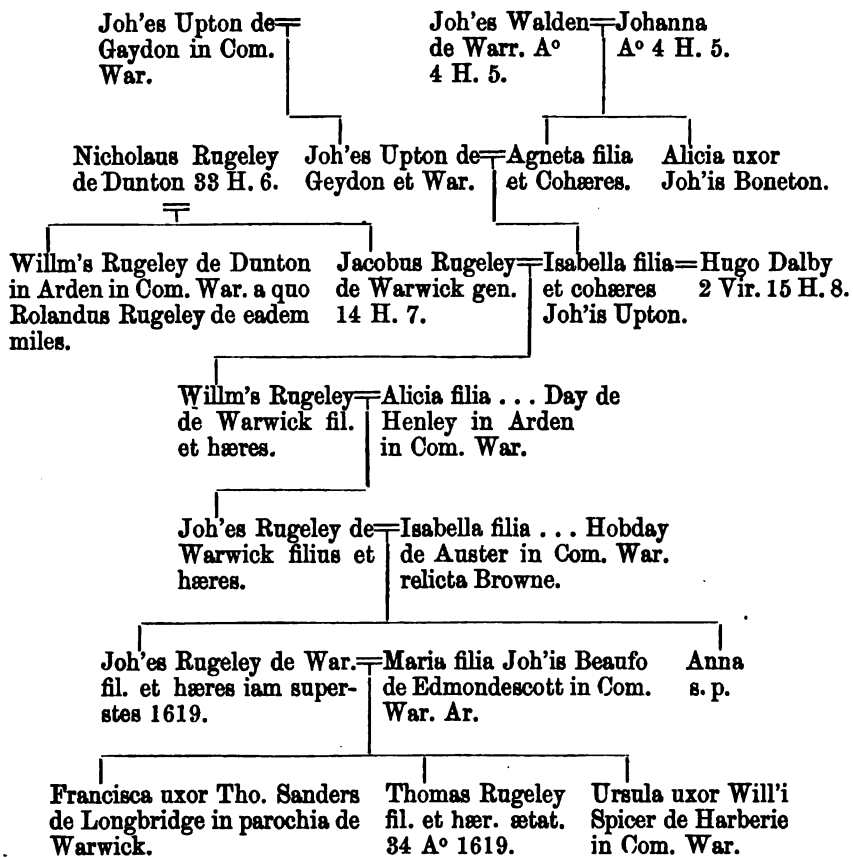
ARMS.—*Azure, on a pale between two eagles displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a greyhound séjant argent, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

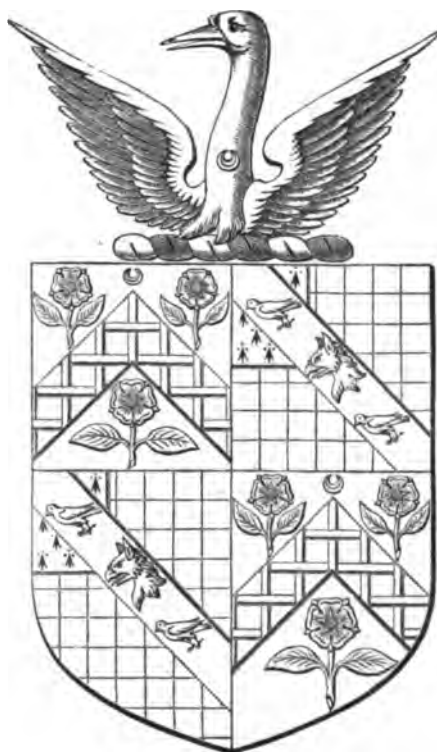


Rugeley and Upton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, a crescent for difference.*

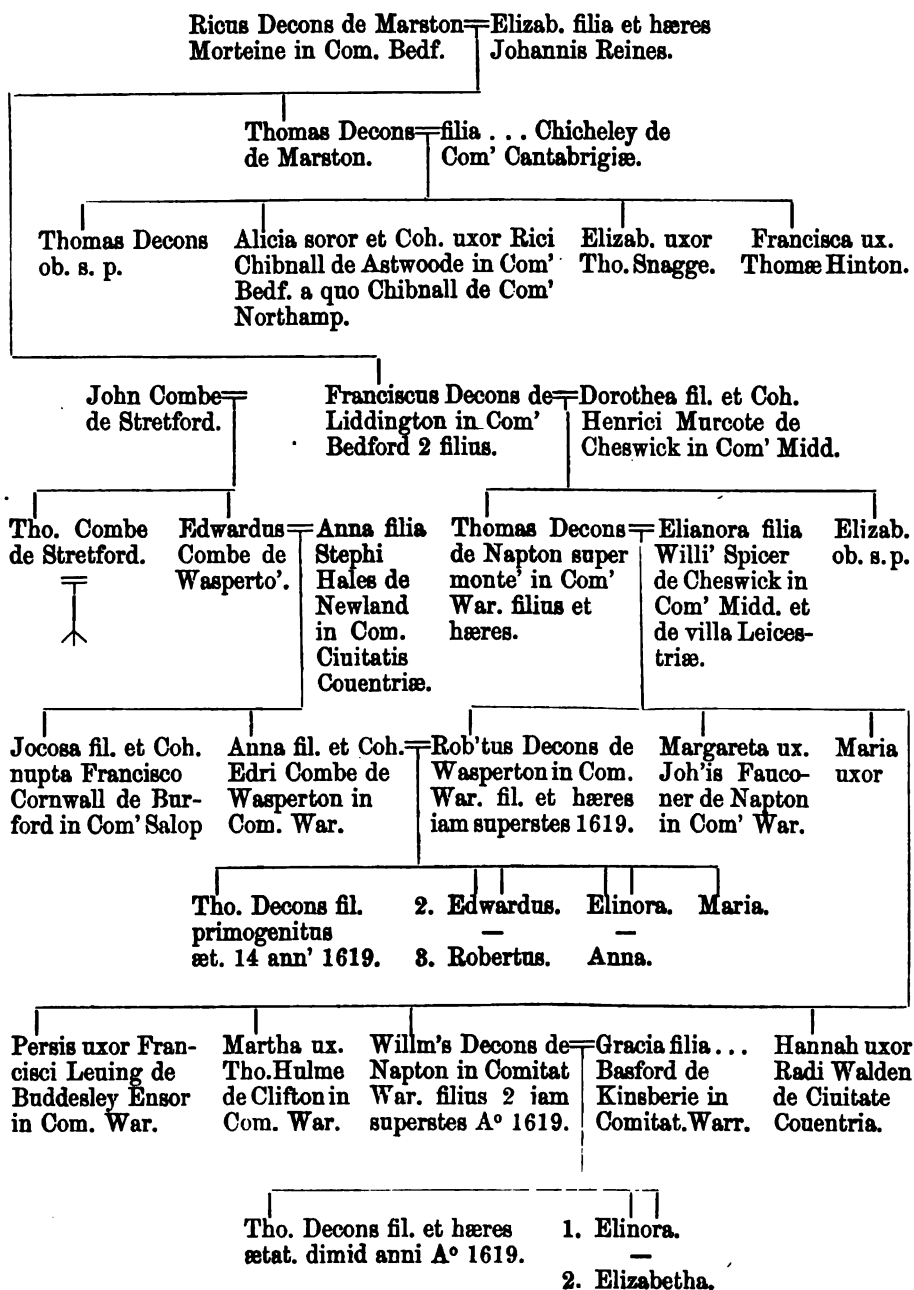


Decons.

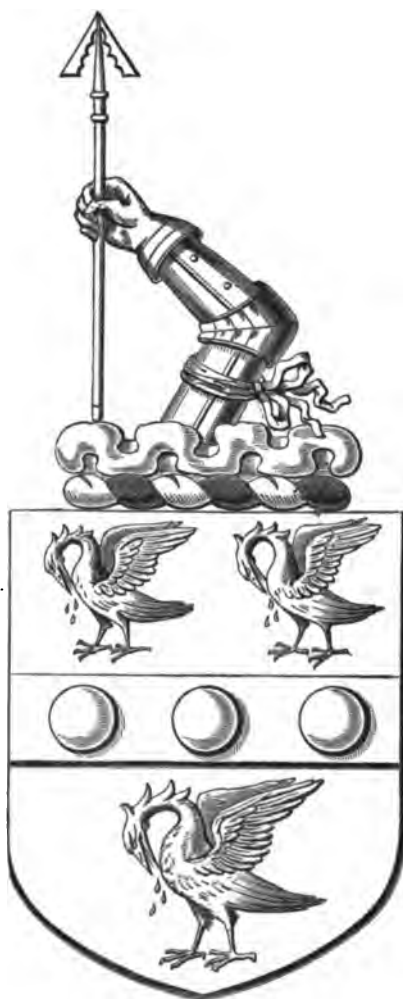


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron gules treillé or between three roses slipped proper in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased of the first between two birds argent.*

CREST.—*A crane's head erased, with wings elevated sable, eared argent, crested gules, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*



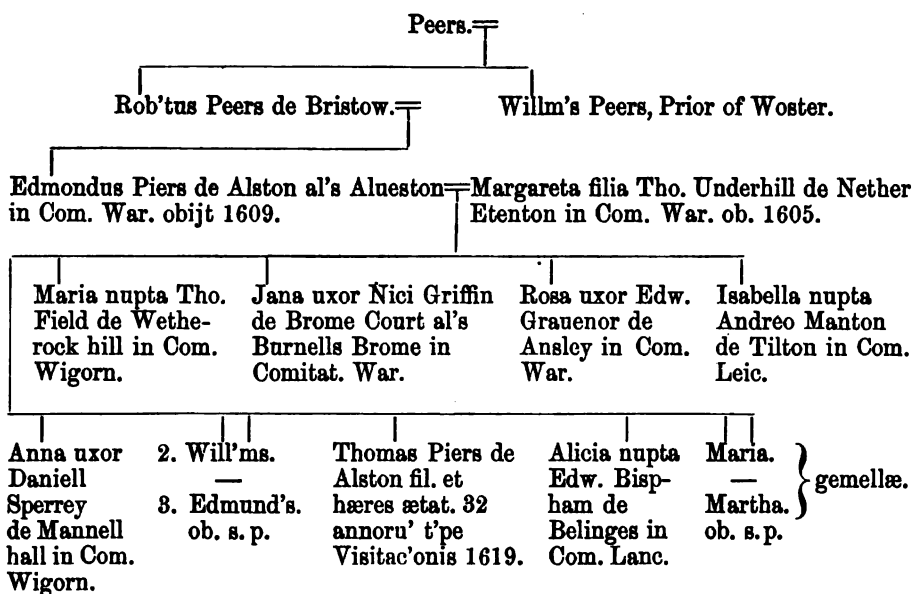
Peers.



"A patent of this Coate passed by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston, alias Alueston in Com. War. son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers, prior of Worcester 10 Julij 1605. 8 Jacobi Rx."

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three pelicans or vulning themselves proper as many ogresses.*

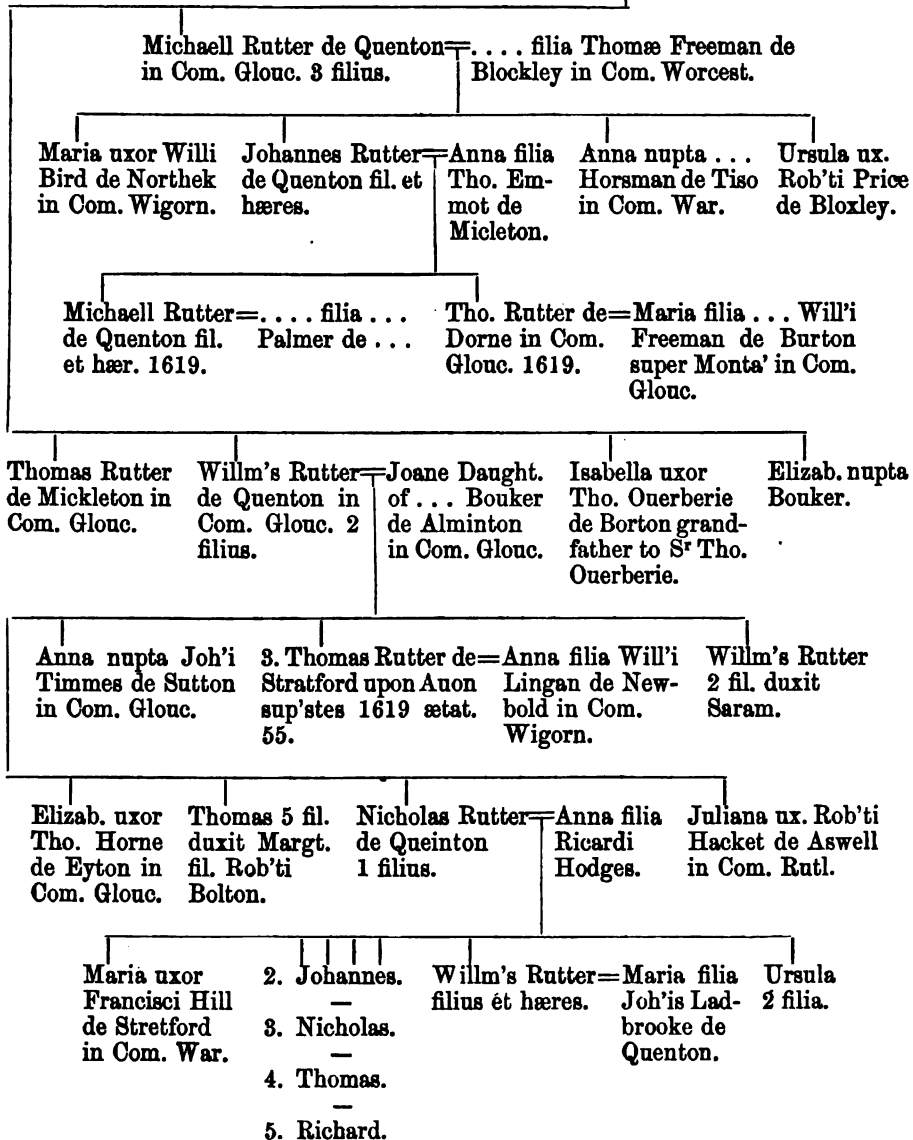
CREST.—*Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded or, holding a pikeon headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules,*

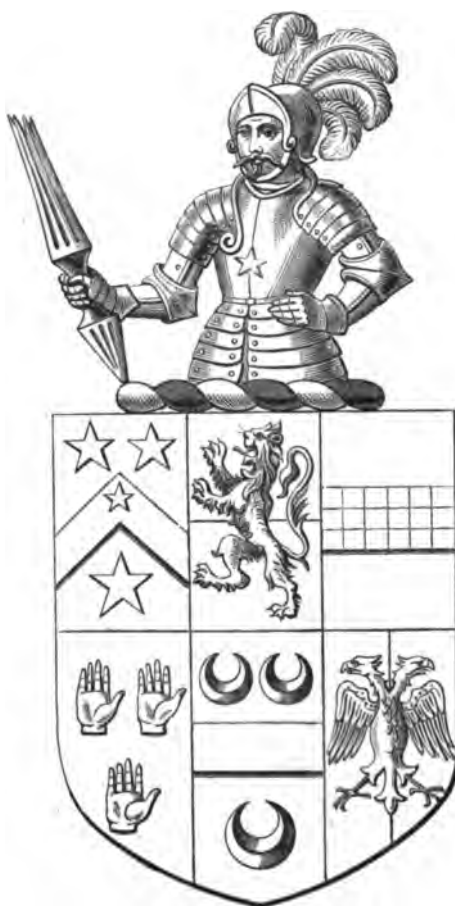


Rutter.

ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs and in chief a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

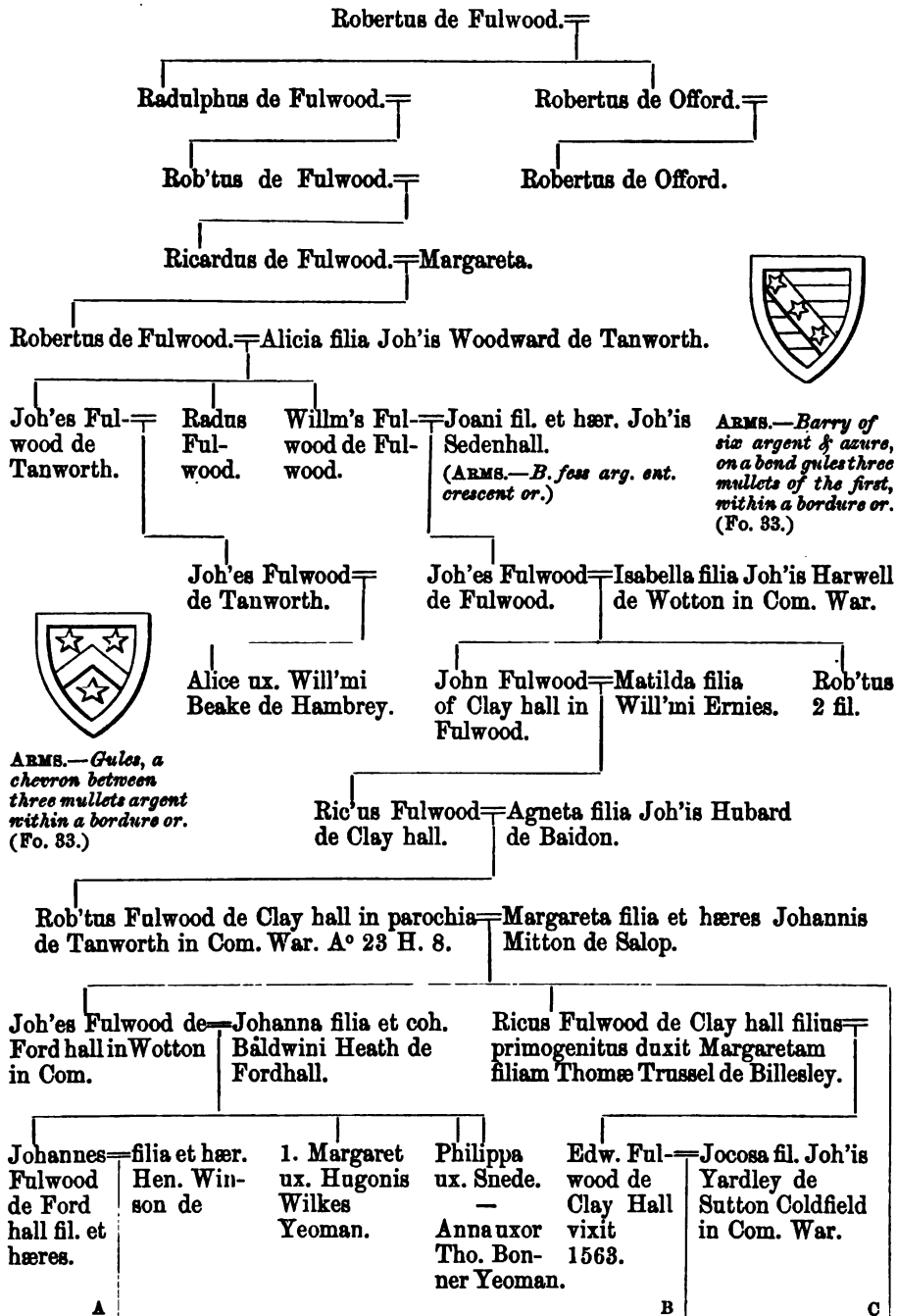
Nicholas Rutter descended from=
Kinsley Hall in Com. Chester,
who cam first and liued at Hil-
cot in Com. Glouc.

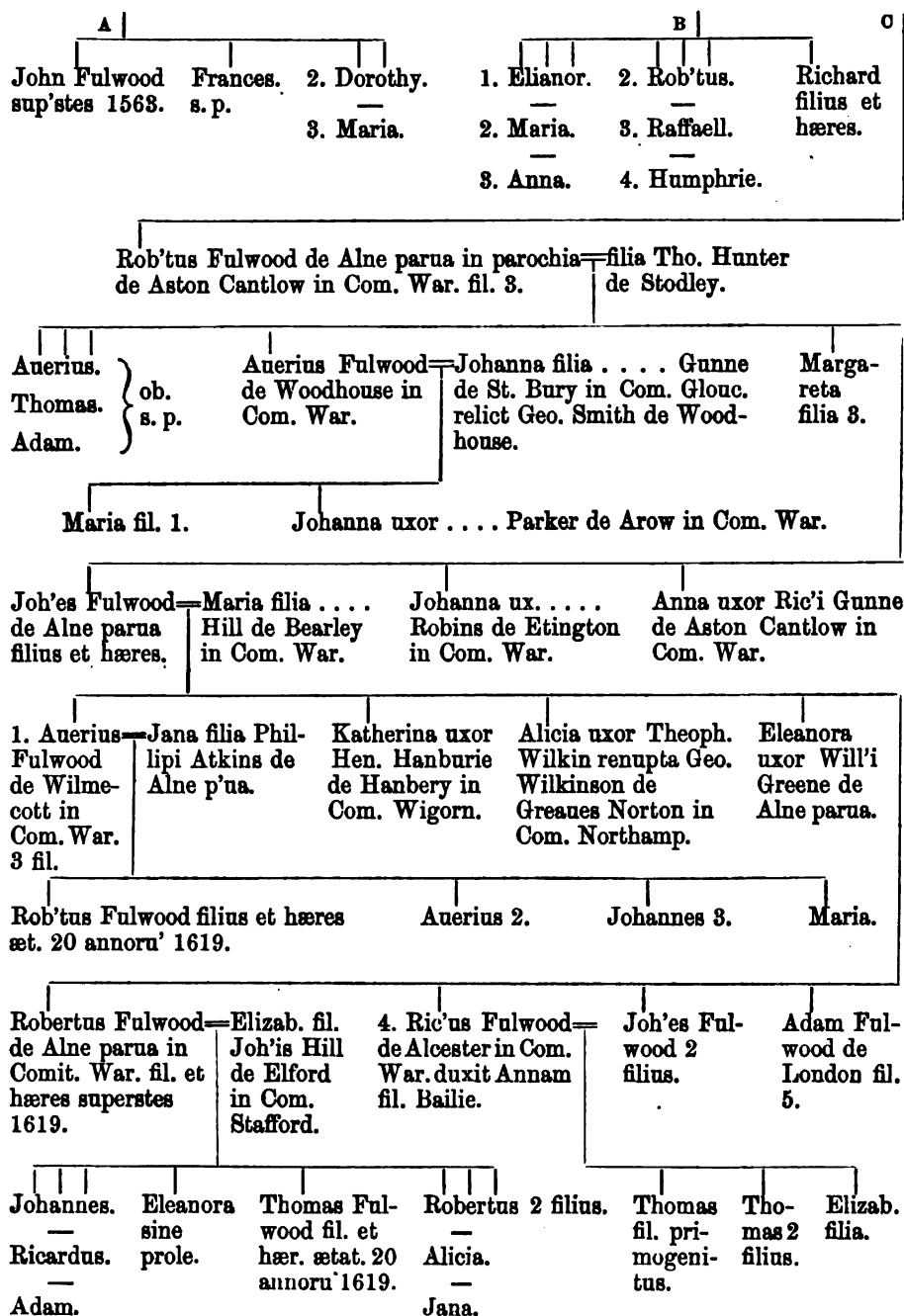


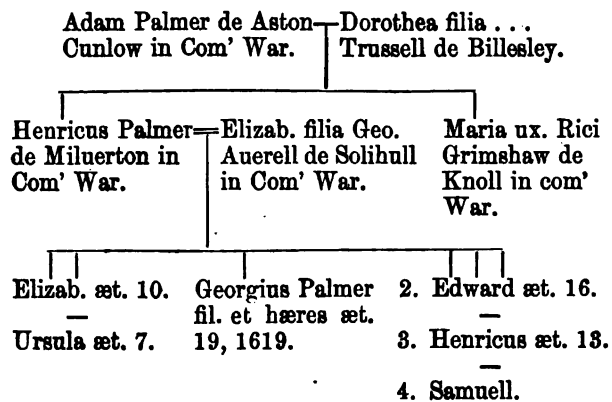
Fulwood.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, on a chevron between three mullets argent, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Per fess gules and azure, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure.* 4. *Gules, three dexter hands coupéd at the wrist erect argent.* 5. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or.* 6. *Per pale gules and azure, a double-headed eagle displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-man in armour argent, his helm with visor uplifted and thereon a plume of four feathers alternately argent and gules, holding in the dexter hand a broken tilting spear or, and charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

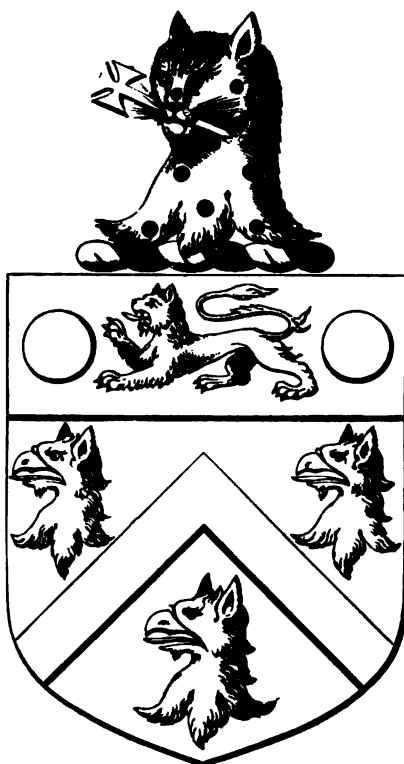




Palmer.

Jenyns.

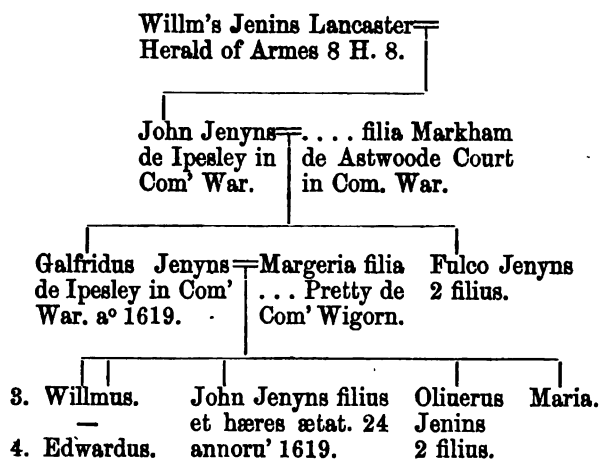
A cat's head.



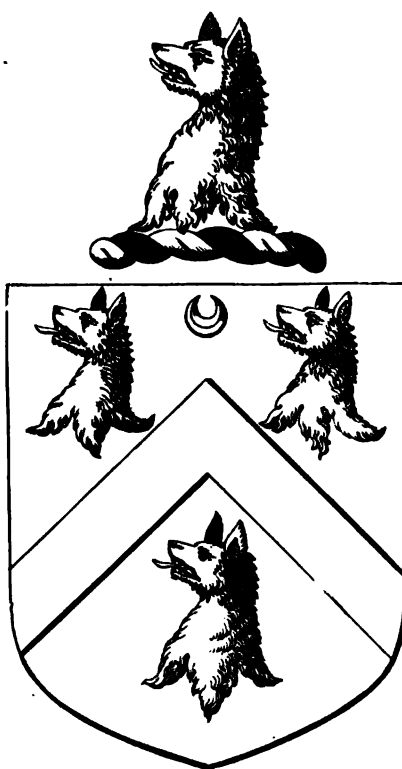
Willm's Jenins of London al's
 Lancaster Herald giue' by
 Tho. Wriothesley, Garter, &
 Tho. Benolt Clarenceux 10.
 Februar' 1516 a° 8 H. 8.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant gules betwixt two torteaux.

CREST.—A cat's head erased gules bezantée, in its mouth a cross patée fitchée in bend argent.



Reynolds.

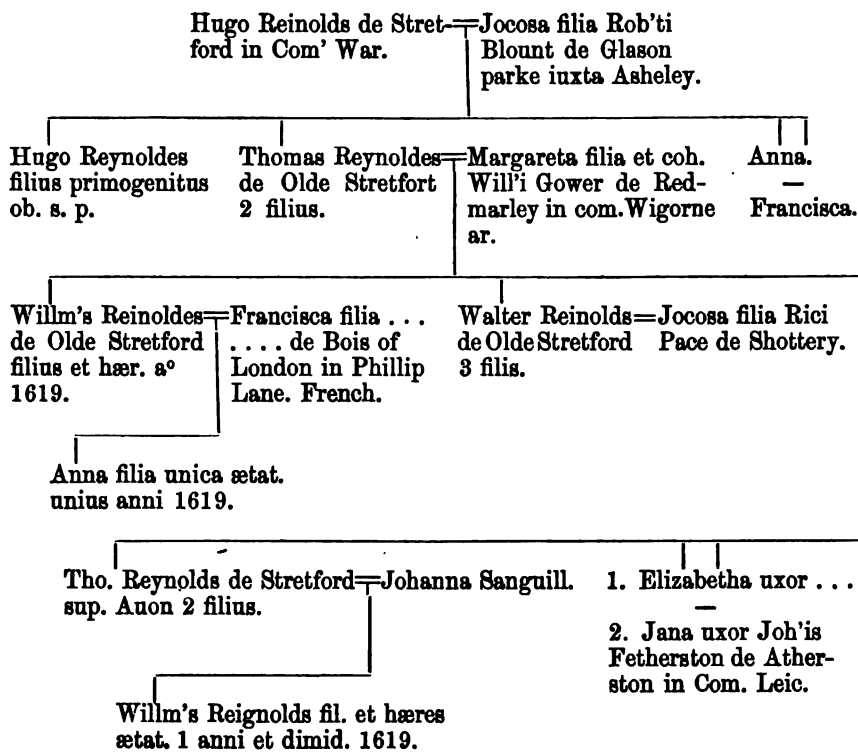


GOWER.

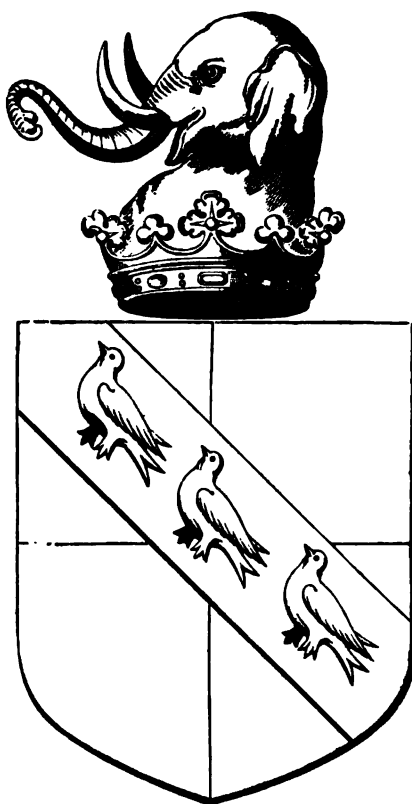
The crest drawn in pencil.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or, in chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A fox's head erased or,*

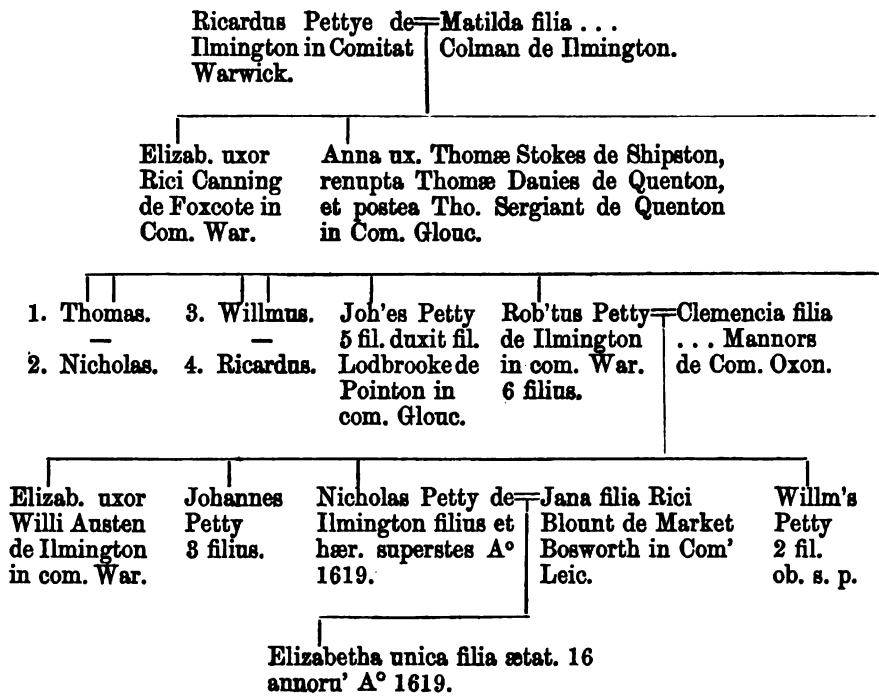


Petty.

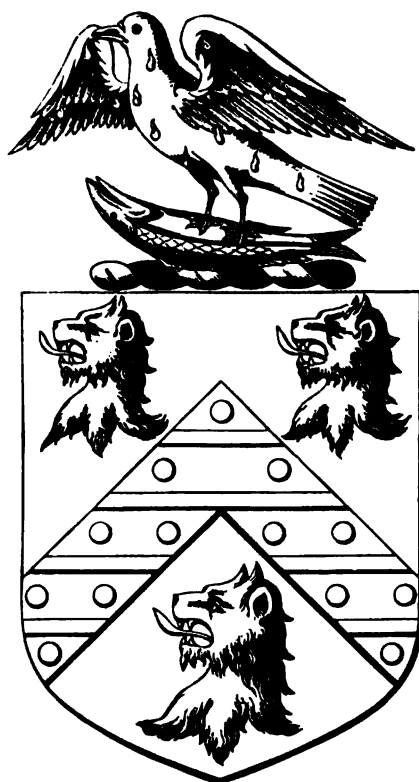


ARMS.—Quarterly or and azure, on a bend vert, three martlets of the first.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent, armed and eared gules.



Colles.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent pellettée four barrulets sable between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A sea gull with wings displayed sable guttée d'eau preying upon a fish lying upon its back argent.*

Ric'us Colles de Parochia de Powick in Com' Wigorn
oriundus e familia Colleforu' de Comitatu Somerset.
Sepultus in Eccl'ia de Powick 1440.

Willm's Colles de Braunceford et Leigh in Com' Wigornia = Alicia filia.
duxit Isabellam filiam . . . Turbernill qui Willm's ob. 1506,
apud Bransfeild et sepultus apud Powick.

Willm's Colles ob. = apud Leigh in Com. Wigorn et ib'm sepultus 1558.	Margareta filia Hitch als Stech.	Johanna uxor Bul- lingham patris Bul- lingham Episcopi Wigorn renupta . . . Burford.	Elizabetha 2 filia.	Margareta uxor . . . Parsons.
--	-------------------------------------	--	------------------------	-------------------------------------

Edmundus Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn filius et hæ. obiit 1606, ib'm sepultus.	Jana filia Rob'ti Somerville de Edreston in Com' War.	Will'mus Colles de Parkberie in Comi- tat Hartf. fil. 3 duxit filiam . . . Packing- ton.	Joh'es Colles de Hatfield filius 4 duxit filiam Archer de Tonworth 1619.
---	--	--	---

Willm's Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn.	. . . filia . . . Palmer.	Edmundus Colles de Hat- field in Com' Hartford.	. . . filia
--	------------------------------	--	-------------

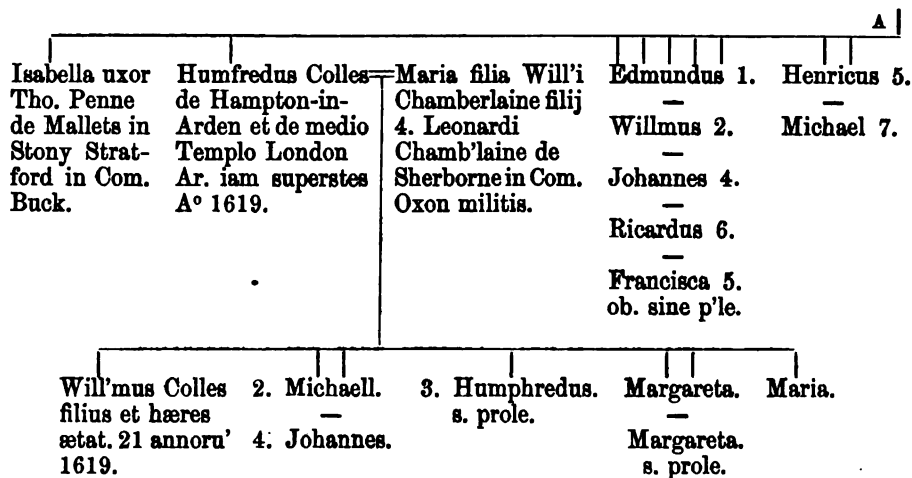
Edmundus Colles de Leigh in com' Wigorne sup'stes A° 1619.	Martha filia Tirwhit de Com. Lincoln.	Edmundus Colles = . . . de Hatfield 1619.	. . . filia Lucy.
---	--	--	----------------------

Willm' Colles filius et hæres.

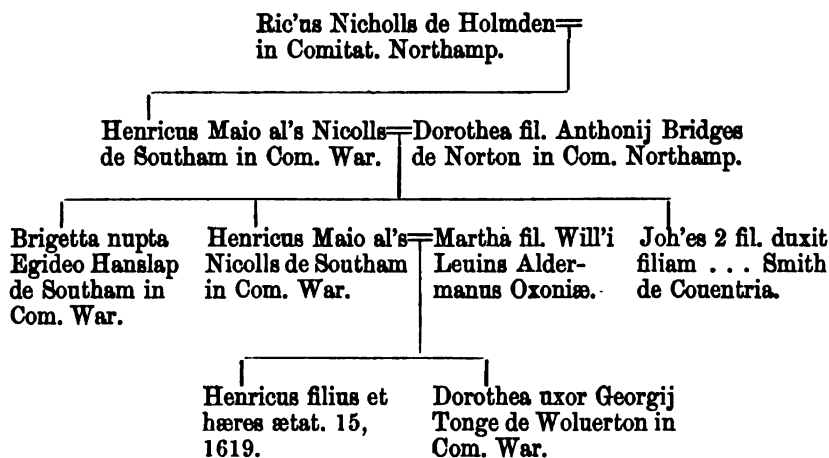
Alicia uxor Archebold renupta Fulcom Wod- hull de Thenford in Com. Northamp.	Jane uxor Rudinge.	Maria uxor . . . Under- hill de Eten- ton.	Anna uxor Pichard re- nupta Fox.	Ursula ux. Will'i Hawes de Solihull in Com. War.
---	----------------------------------	---	--	--

Elizab. uxor . . . Rumney de Knightwick in Com. Wigorn.	Michael Coles de Hampton in Arden in Com. War. fil. 2 sup'stes 1619.	Maria fil. Edri. Graunt de Northbrookes et Snitter- feild in Com' War.
---	--	--

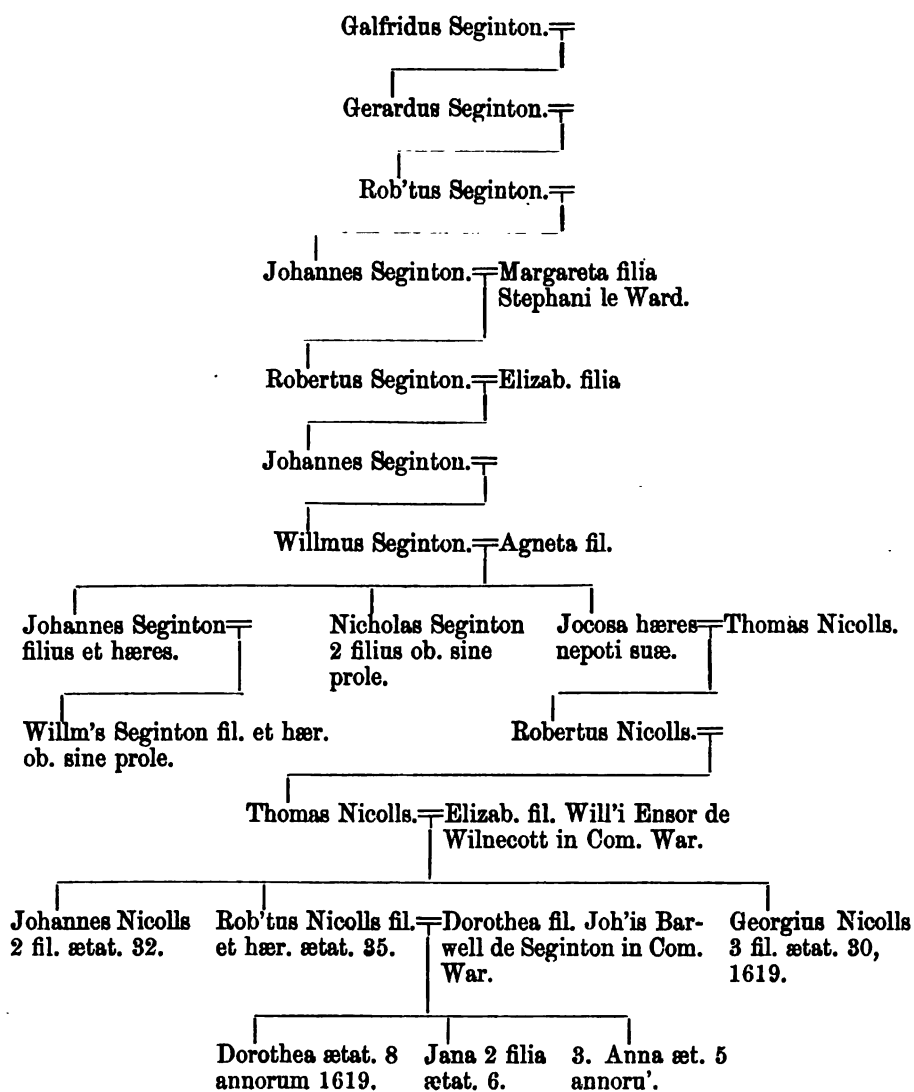
Jana uxor Rici Judd de Elme- don in Com. War.	Jocosa uxor Rici Bludd renupta Siluestro Robins.	Ursula ux. Fran. Hall 2 ^a John Jones 3 ^a Arthur Bagshaw.	Katherina uxor Will'i Bustard de Adderburie in Com. Oxon.	Anna uxor Will'i Cole de London mercatoris.
---	--	---	--	---



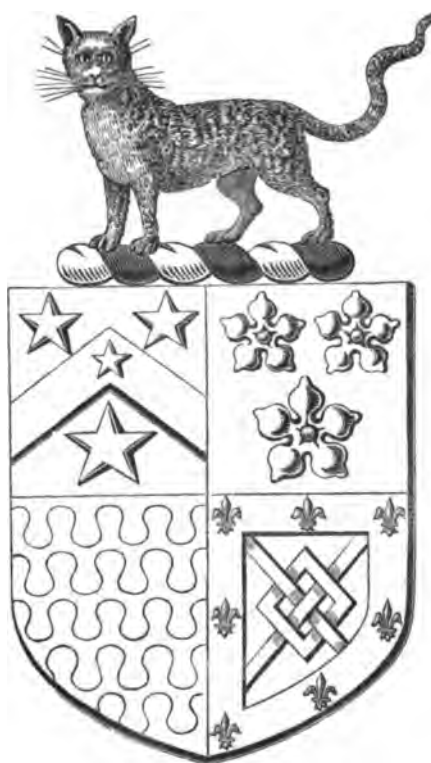
Nicholls alias Mayo.



Seginton and Nicolls.



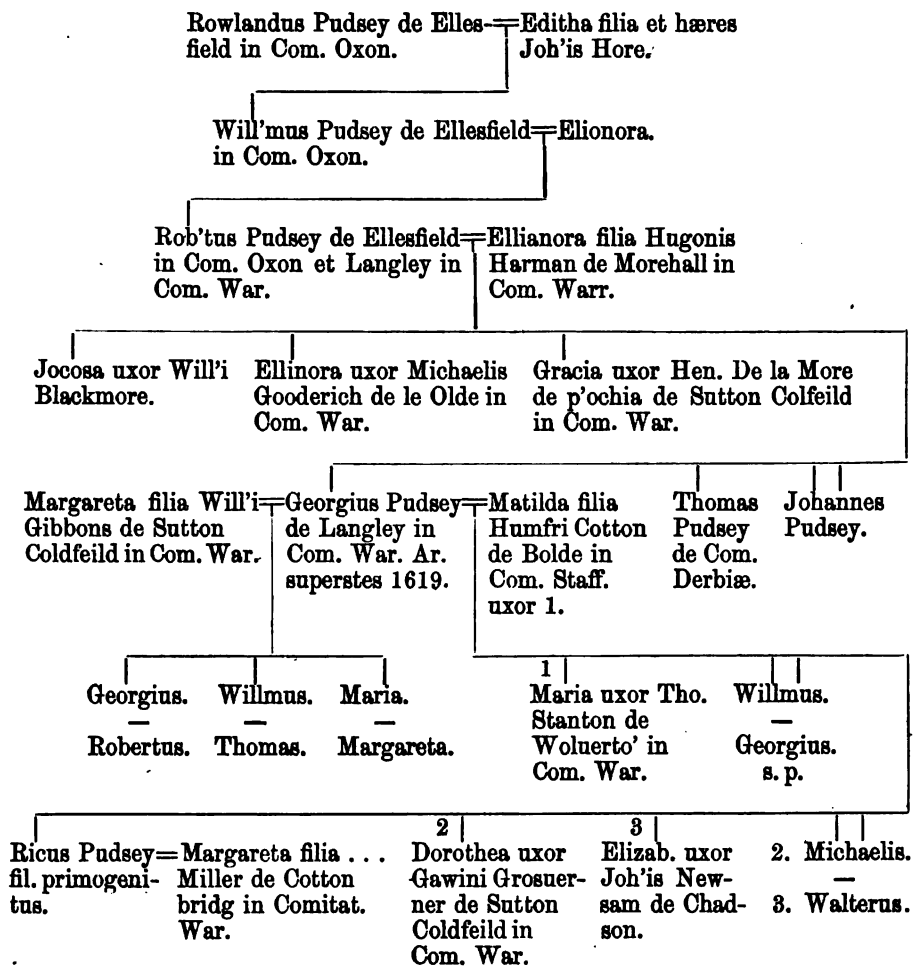
Pudsey.

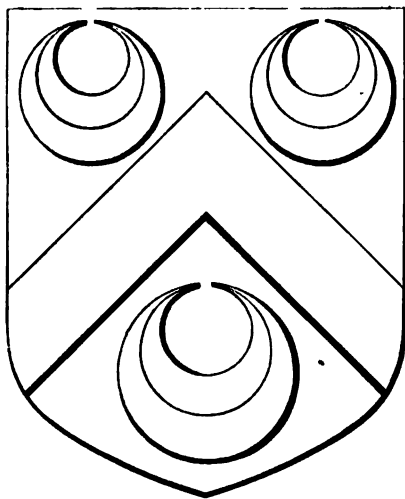


“Confirmed by Will'm Haruy Clarencieux Roy D'armes 1566.”

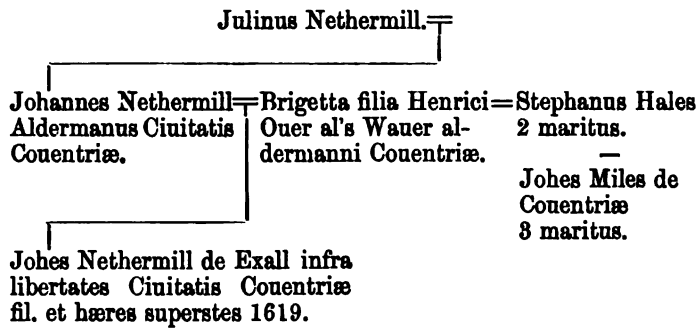
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils argent, pierced gules.* 3. *Barry nebulée argent and sable.* 4. *Gules, a fret within a bordure or; charged with seven fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST.—*A cat statant gardant proper.*

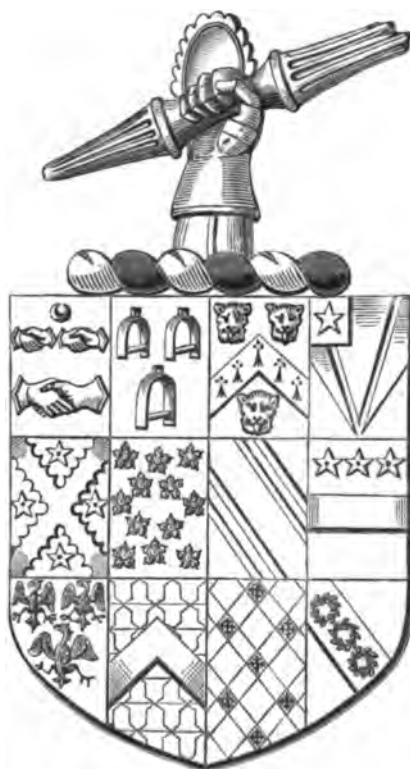


Nethermill.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents azure.*

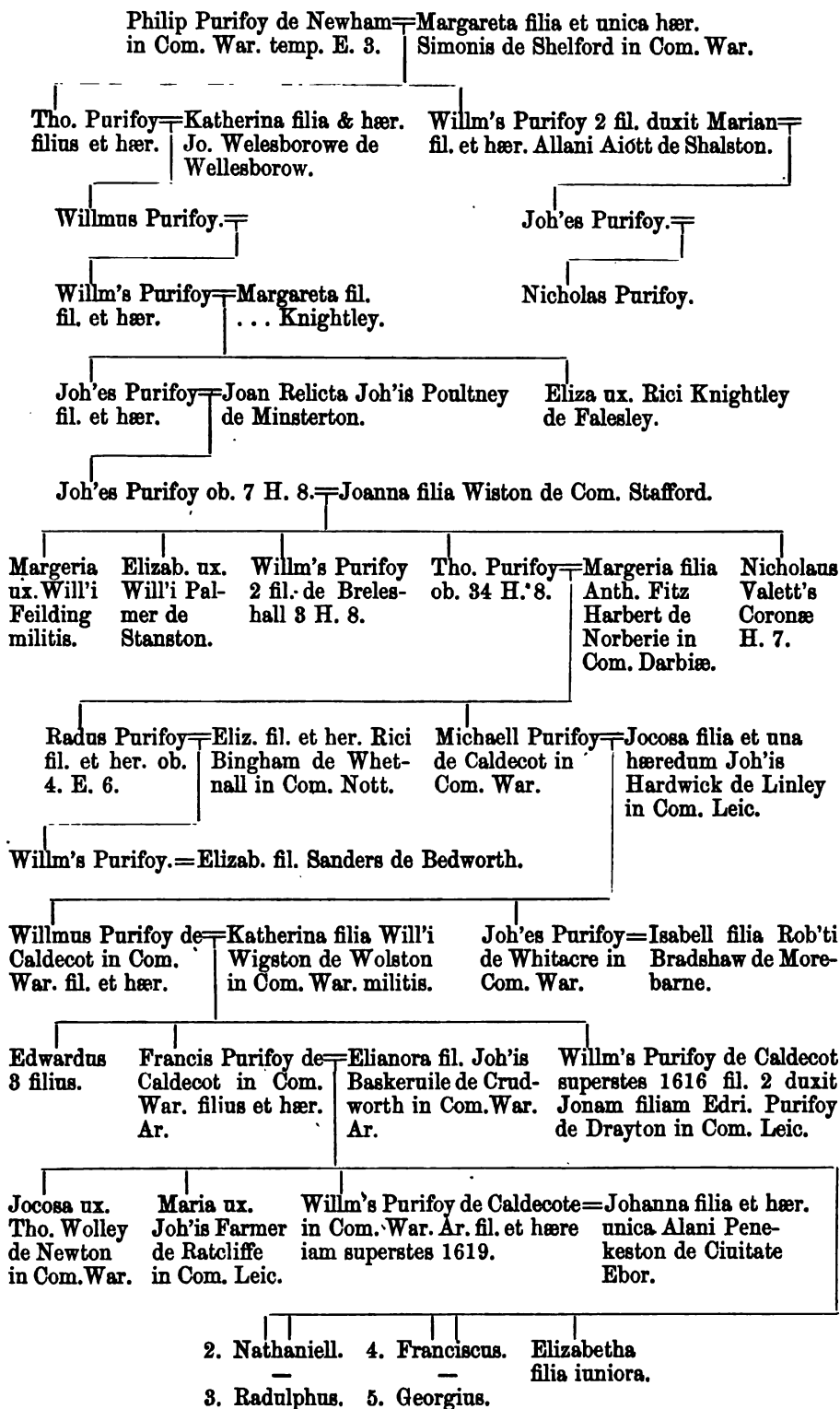


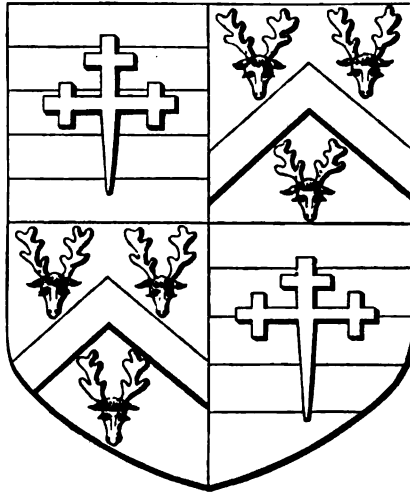
Purifoy.



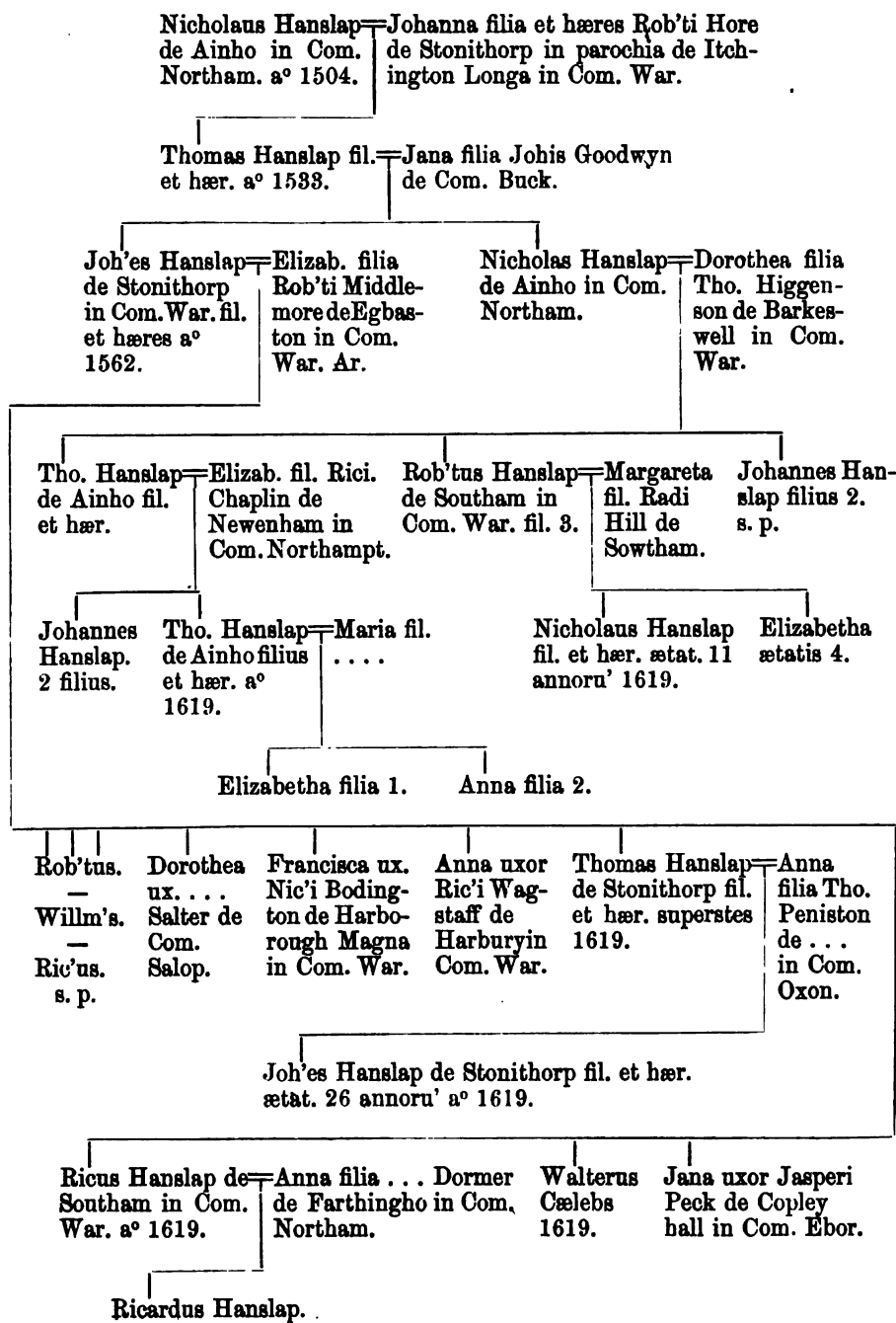
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Sable, three pairs of hands in armour, hand in hand argent, in chief a crescent for difference* (PURIFOY). 2. *Azure, three stirrups or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or* (SHERFORD). 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules on a canton argent, a mullet sable* (WELLESBURGH). 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or* (HARDWICK). 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils or* (RODUILE). 7. *Azure, a bend double-cotised or* (TUNDIN). 8. *Argent, a fess and in chief three mullets gules* (FLAUNDERS). 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or* (LIMSEY). 10. *Vair, a chevron gules* (ASHBROOKE). 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a crosslet fitchés argent* (CHAMPAINÉ). 12. *Gules, on a bend or three garlands vert* (STEVENS).

CREST.—*A cubit arm in armour grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend.*

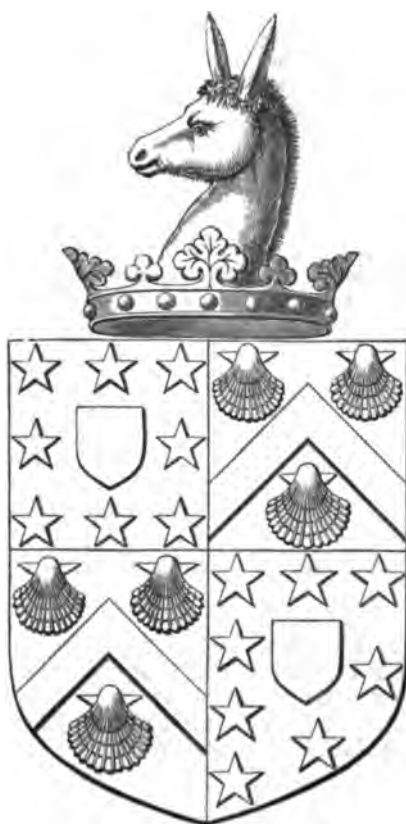


Hanslap.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, over all a crosslet fitchée azure.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

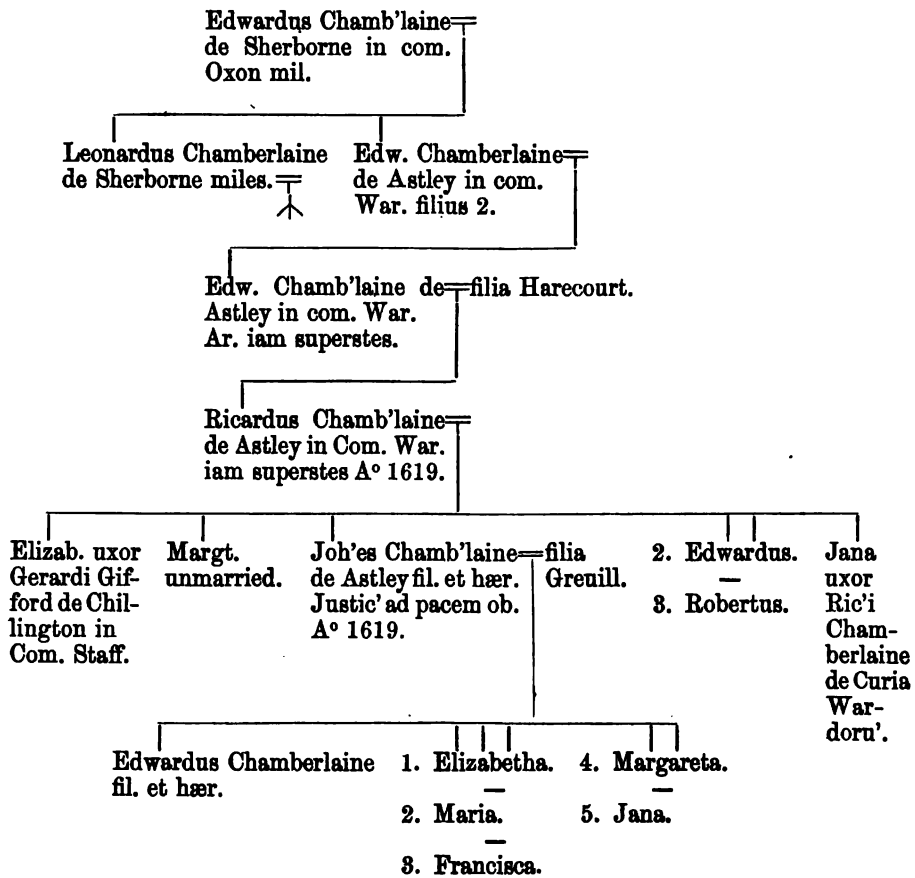


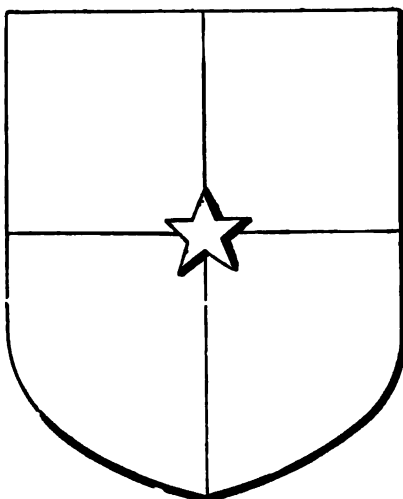
Chamberlaine.



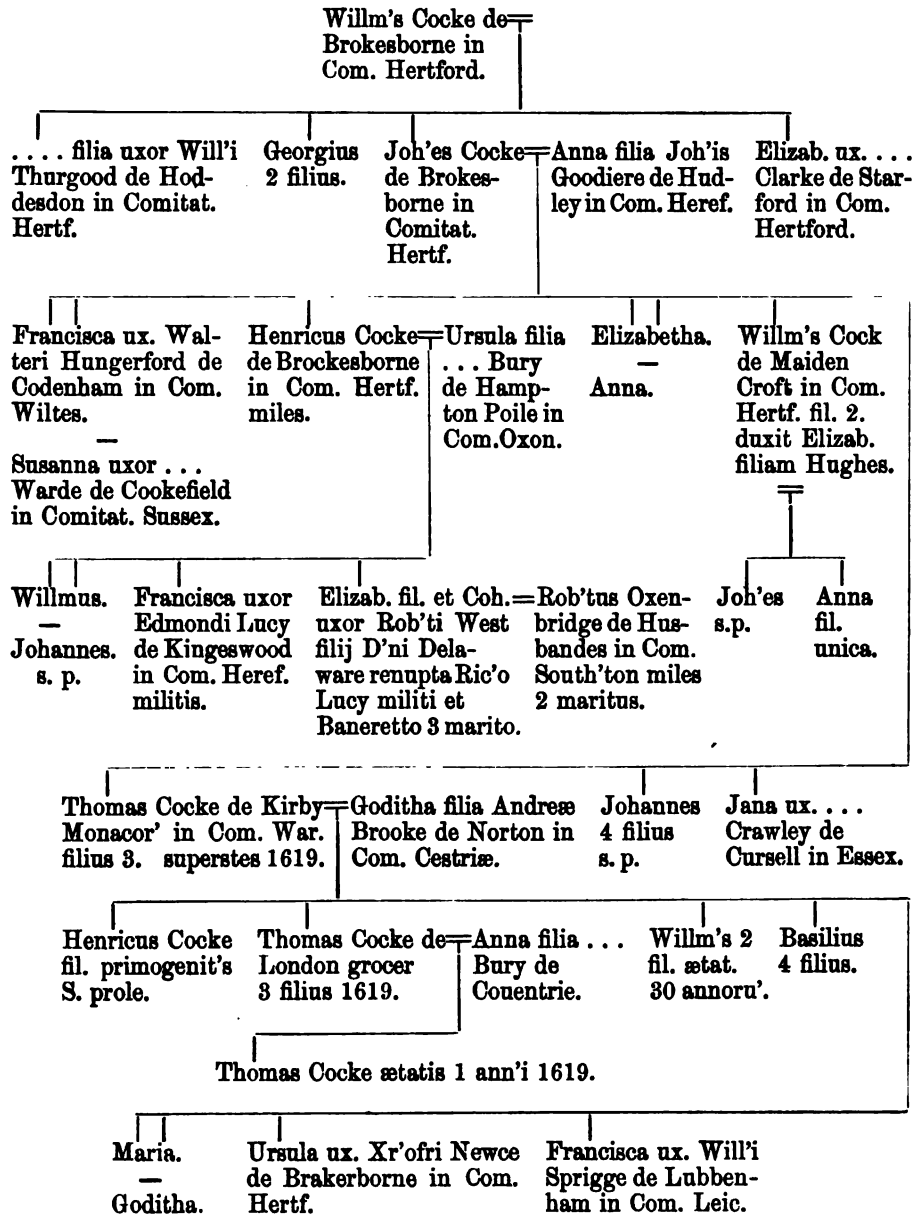
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of mullets or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules the head of an ass argent,*

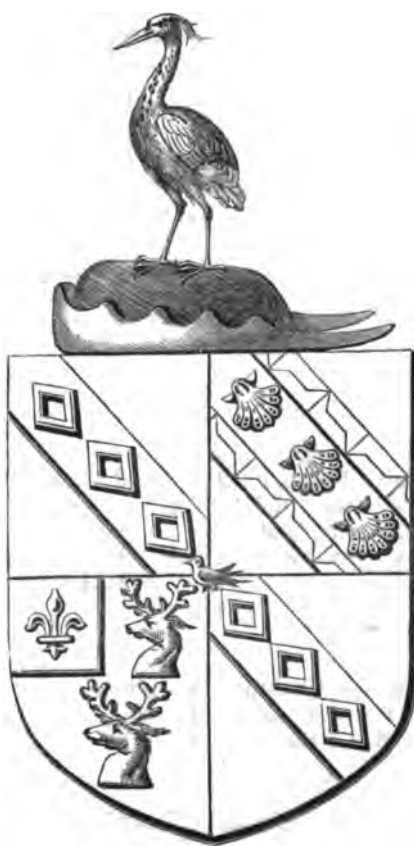


Cocke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, gules and argent, in fess a mullet sable for difference.*

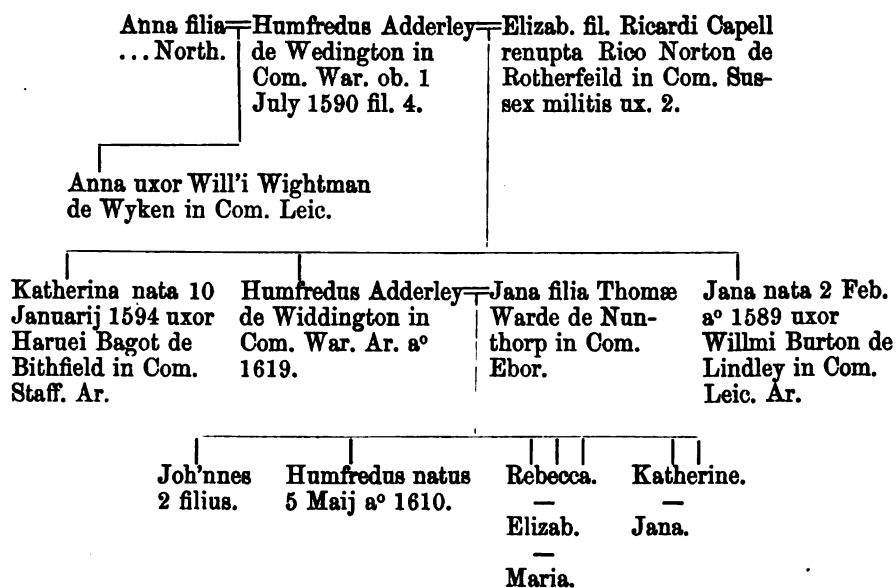


Adderley.



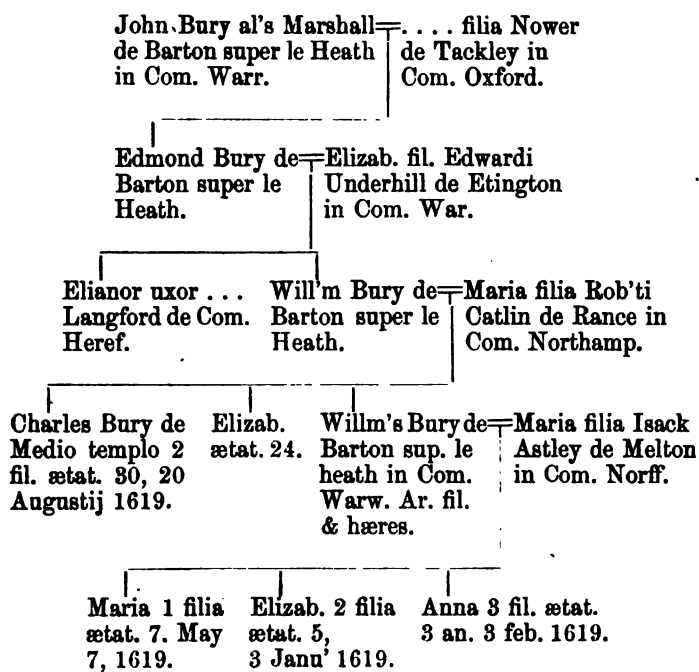
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend azure three mascles of the field* (ADDERLEY). 2. *Gules, three escallops in bend argent between two bends vair* (BRAIFIELD). 3. *Or, three reindeers' heads coupéd sable, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or* (THIRKELD). *Over all in fess a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, a stork argent.*

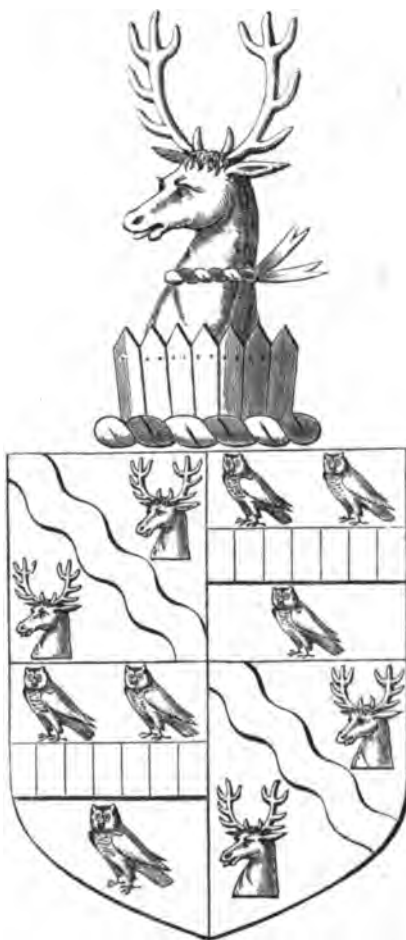


Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three squirrels sejant proper (the blazon in pencil).*

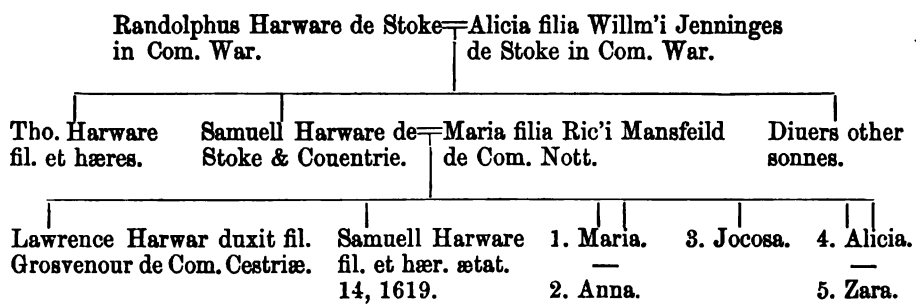


Harware.



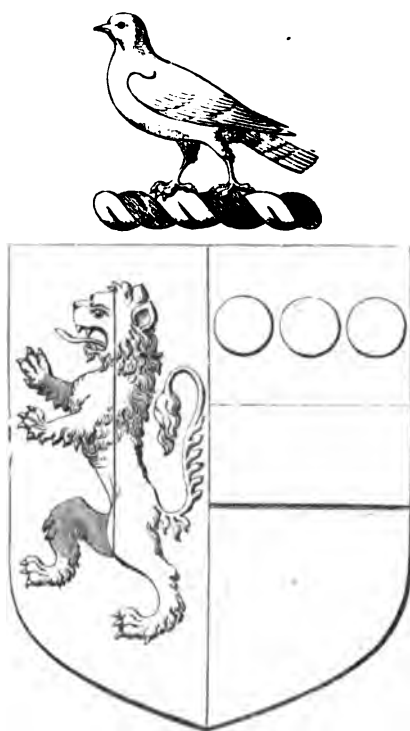
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend wavy between two stags' heads couped or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, on a fess or, between three owls argent as many pallets vert.*

CREST.—*Out of palisadoes or, a stag's head gules, attired of the first, and gorged with a wreath or and azure.*

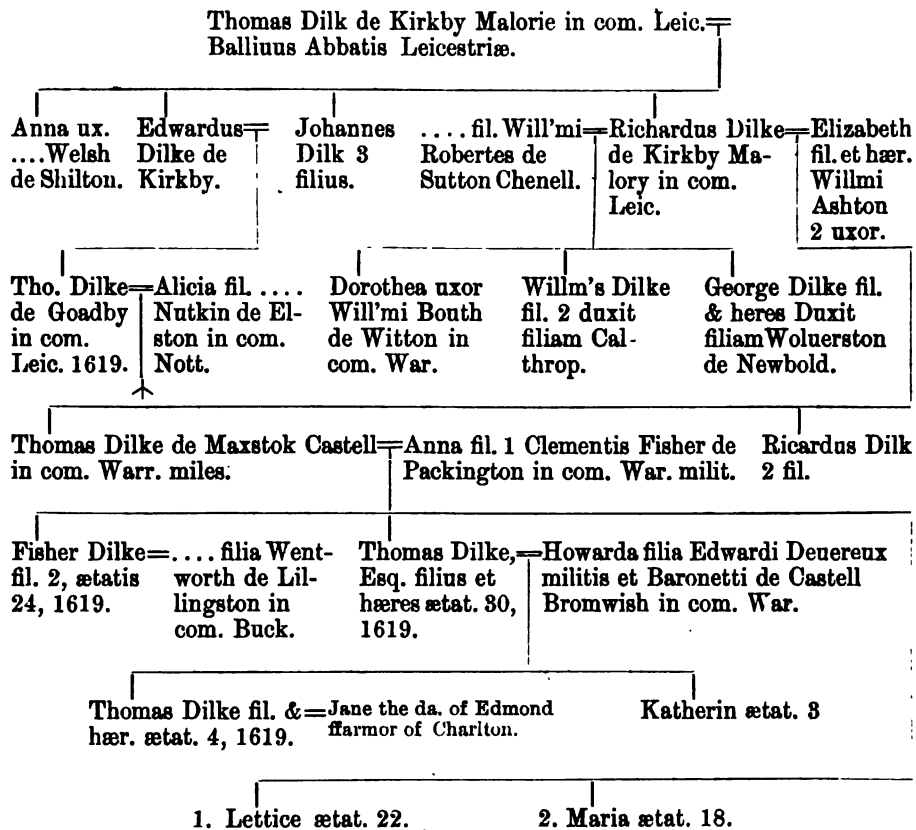


Dilke.

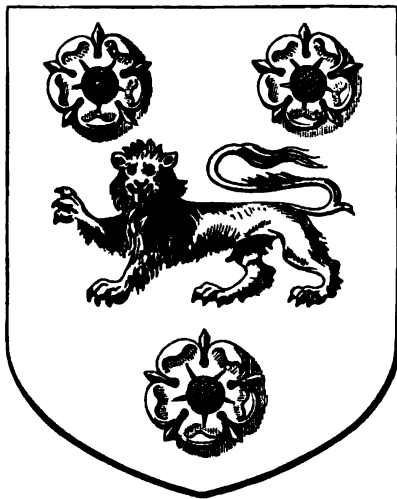
Given by S^r Gilbert Dethick Garter to Rich. Dilk
of Kirby, 10 Junii 16 Elizab. 1574.



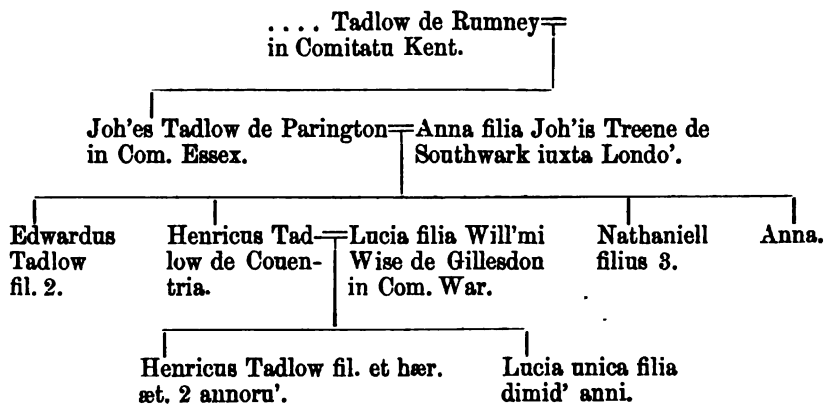
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant per pale argent and or, impaling, Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torleaux.*
CREST.—*A dove close argent, beaked and membered gules.*

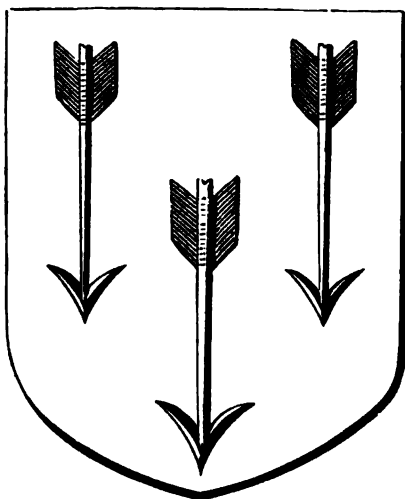


Tadlow.

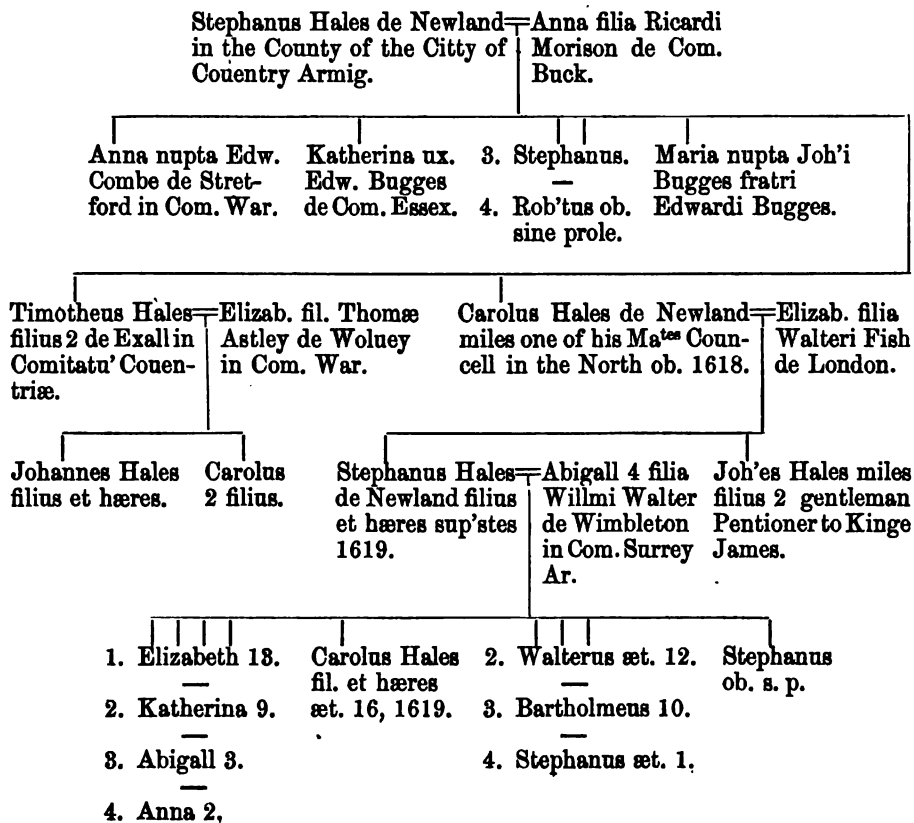


ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant or between three roses argent.*

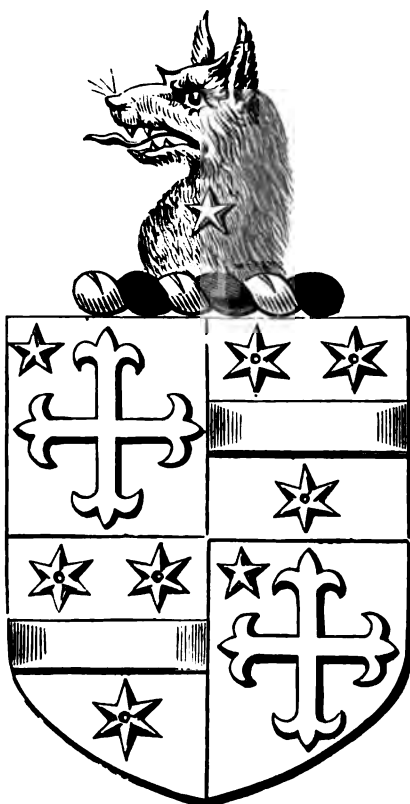


Hales.

ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows points downwards or, feathered and barbed argent.*

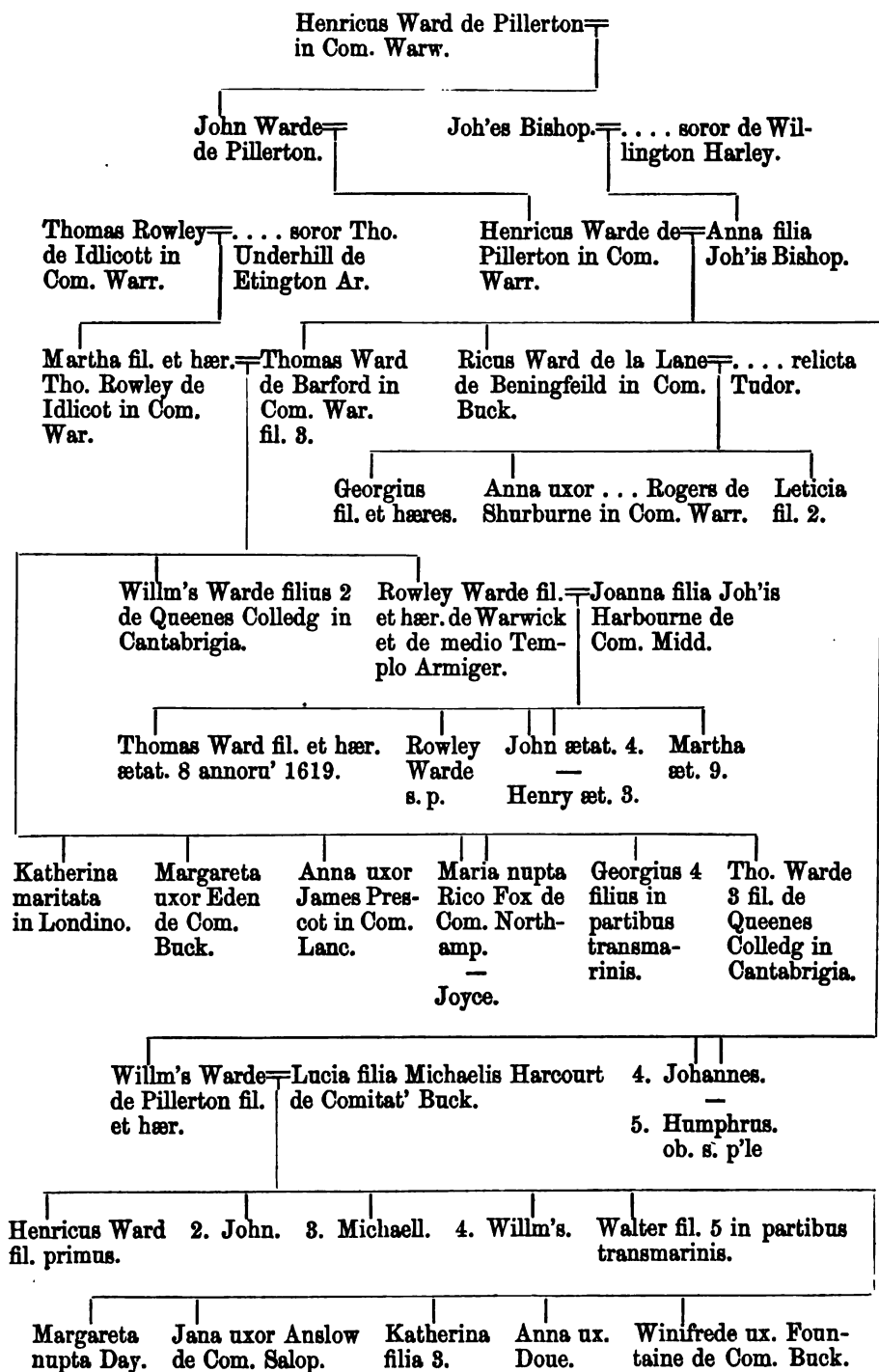


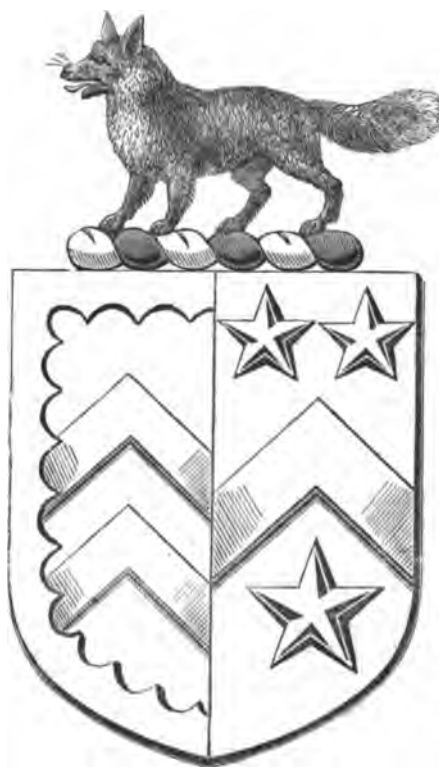
Ward.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross flory or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *A fess between three mullets (not blazoned).*

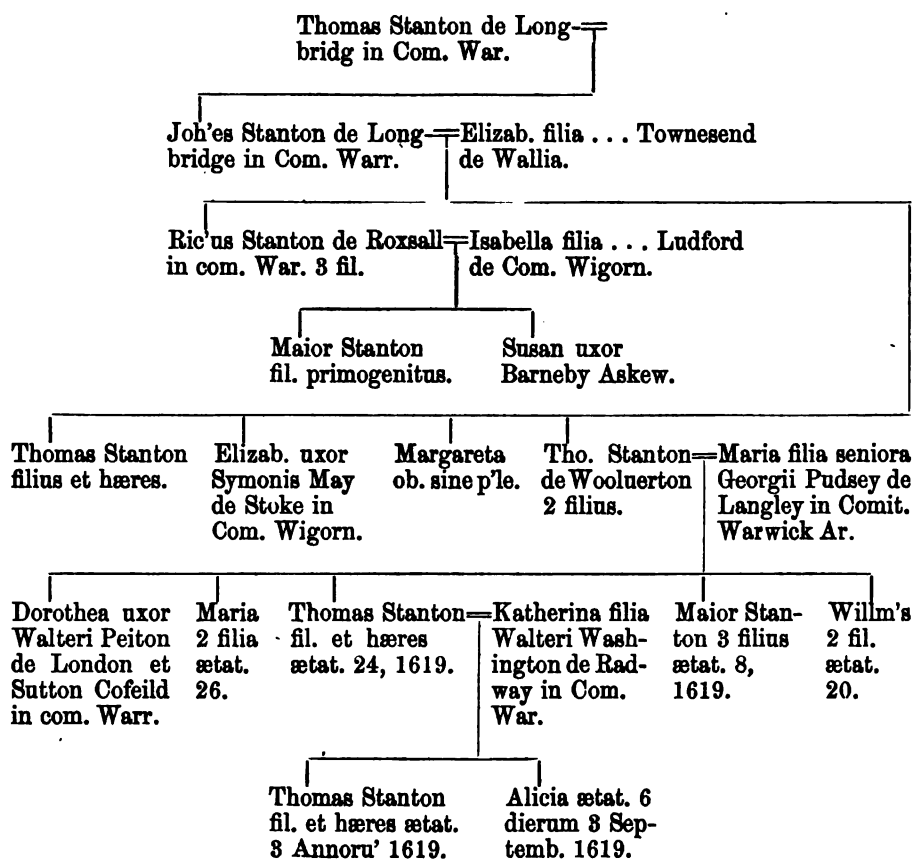
CREST.—*A wolf's head charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*



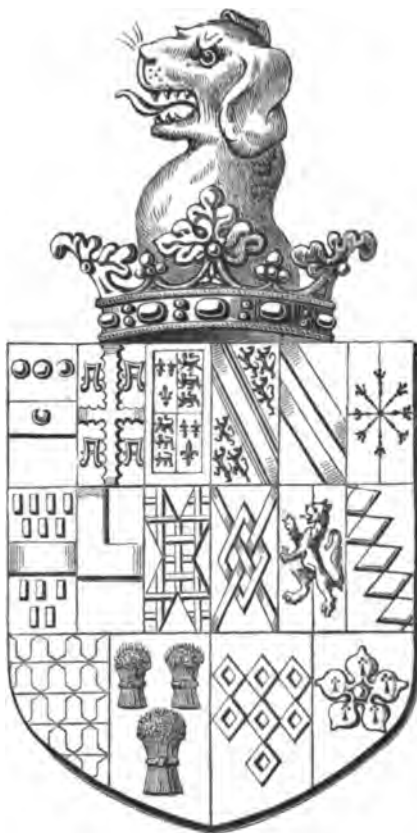
Stanton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sable ; impaling Vert, on a chevron argent between three mullets or a mullet for difference (this latter and blazon in pencil).*

CREST.—*A fox statant proper.*

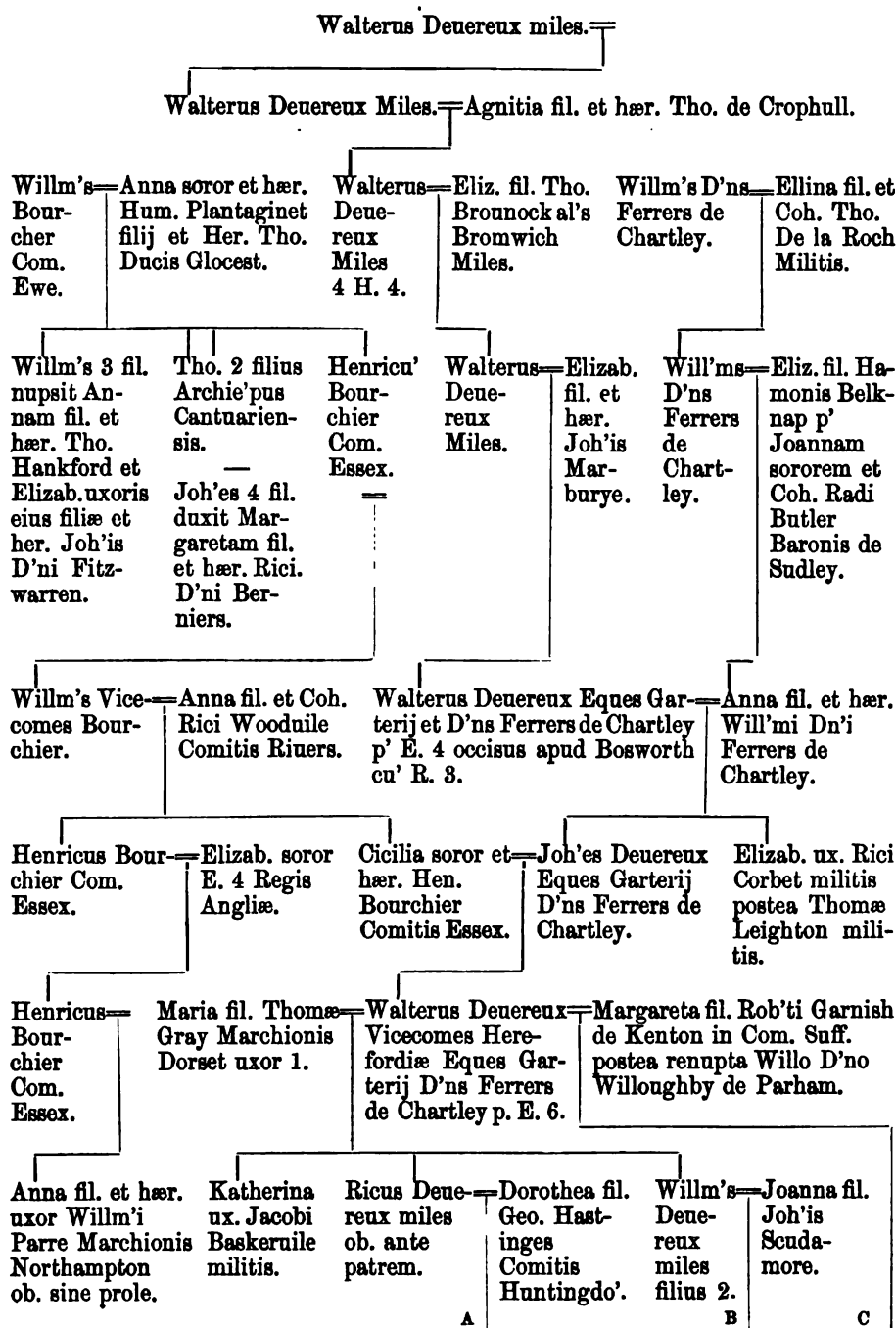


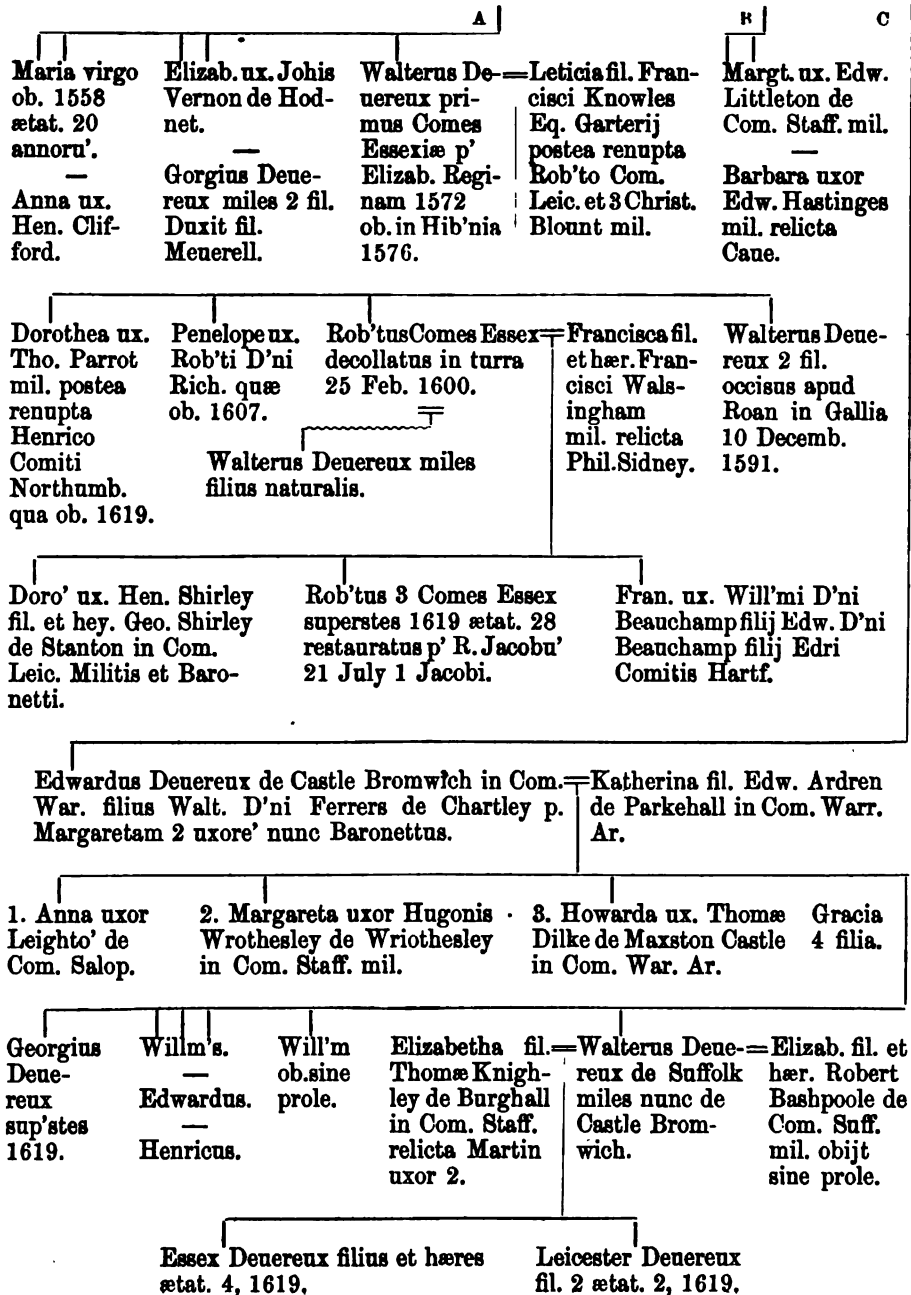
Devereux.

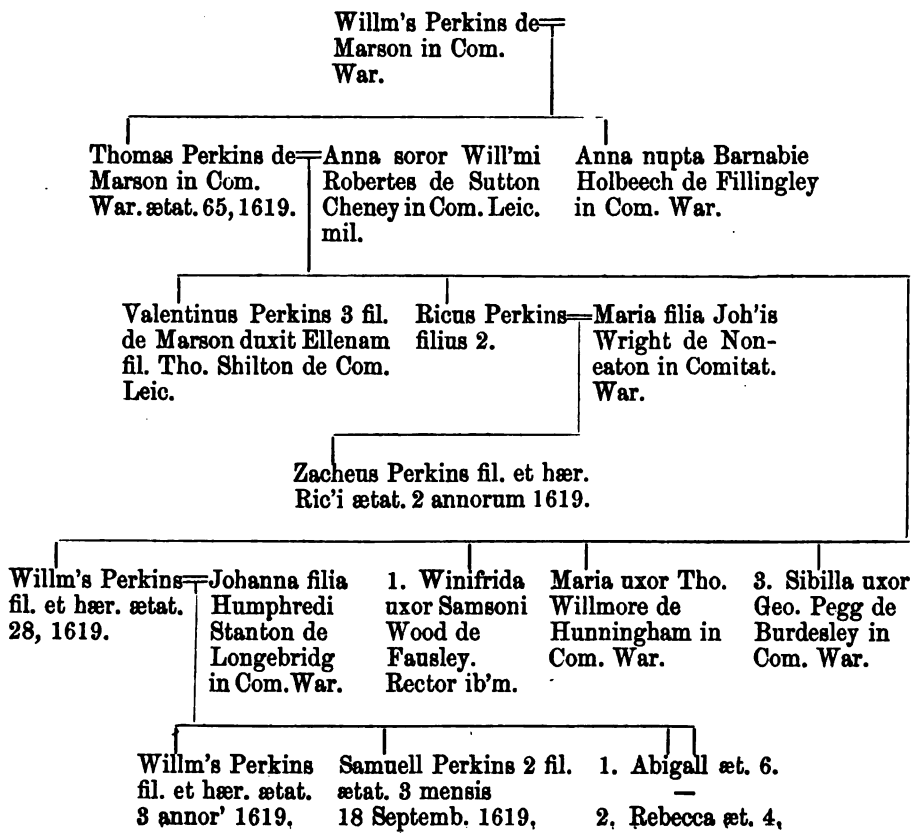


ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Argent, on a fess gules a crescent for difference, in chief three torteaux.* 2. *A cross engrailed between four water bougets (not blazoned).* 3. *Quarterly, France and England within a bordure.* 4. *A bend cotized between six lioncels rampant.* 5. *Two bends.* 6. *Quarterly, an escarbuncle.* 7. *A fess between twelve billets.* 8. *A fess and canton conjoined.* 9. *A saltire fretty.* 10. *A fret.* 11. *Per pale a lion rampant.* 12. *Five lozenges in bend.* 13. *Vair.* 14. *Three garbs.* 15. *Seven mascles conjoined.* 16. *A cinquefoil.* (*None of these blazoned.*)

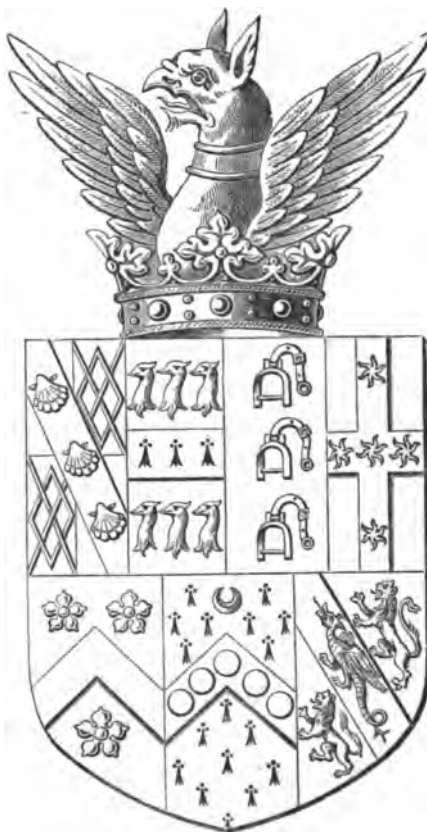
CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet a talbot's head argent eared gules.*





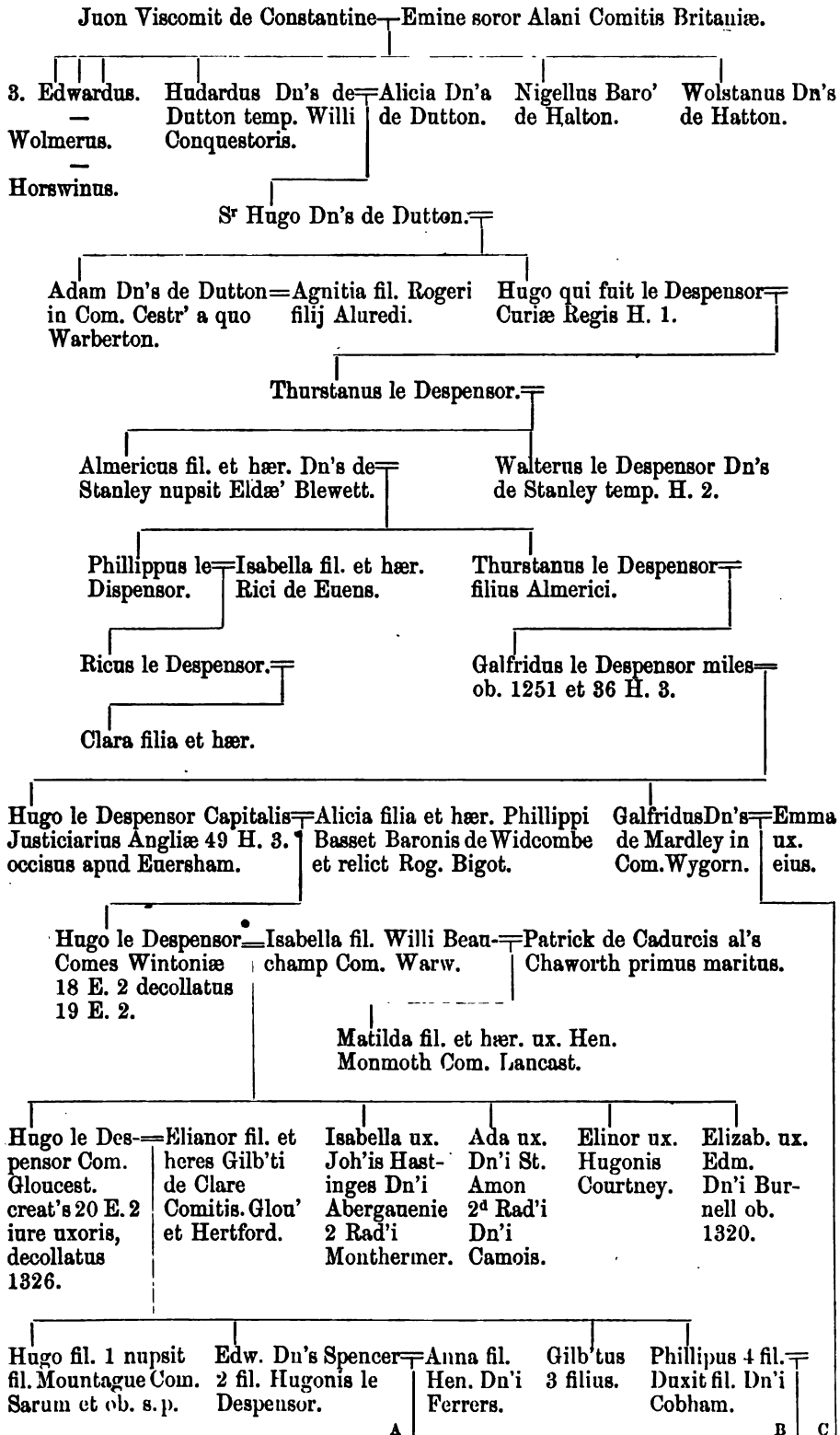
Perkins.

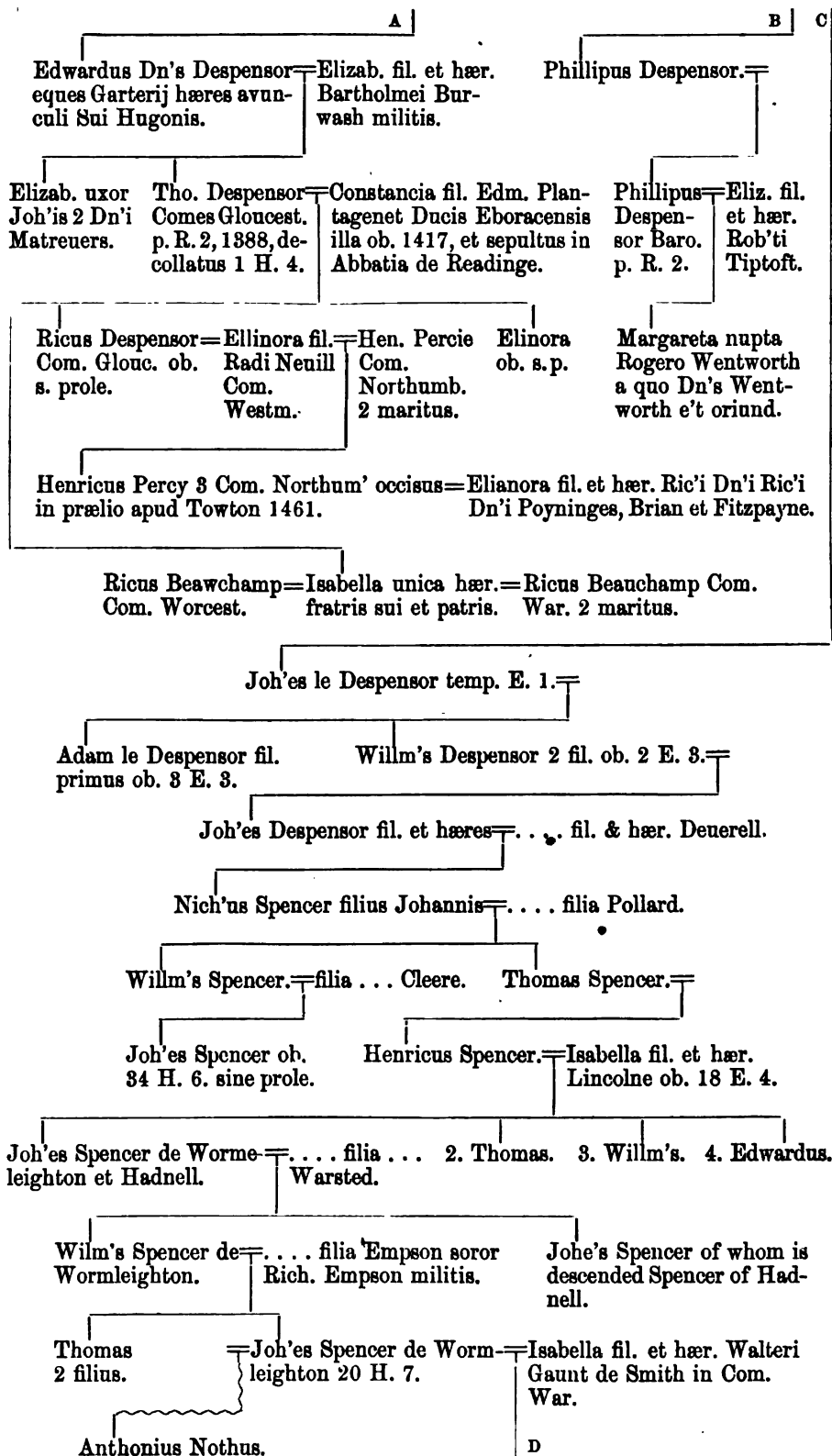
Spencer.

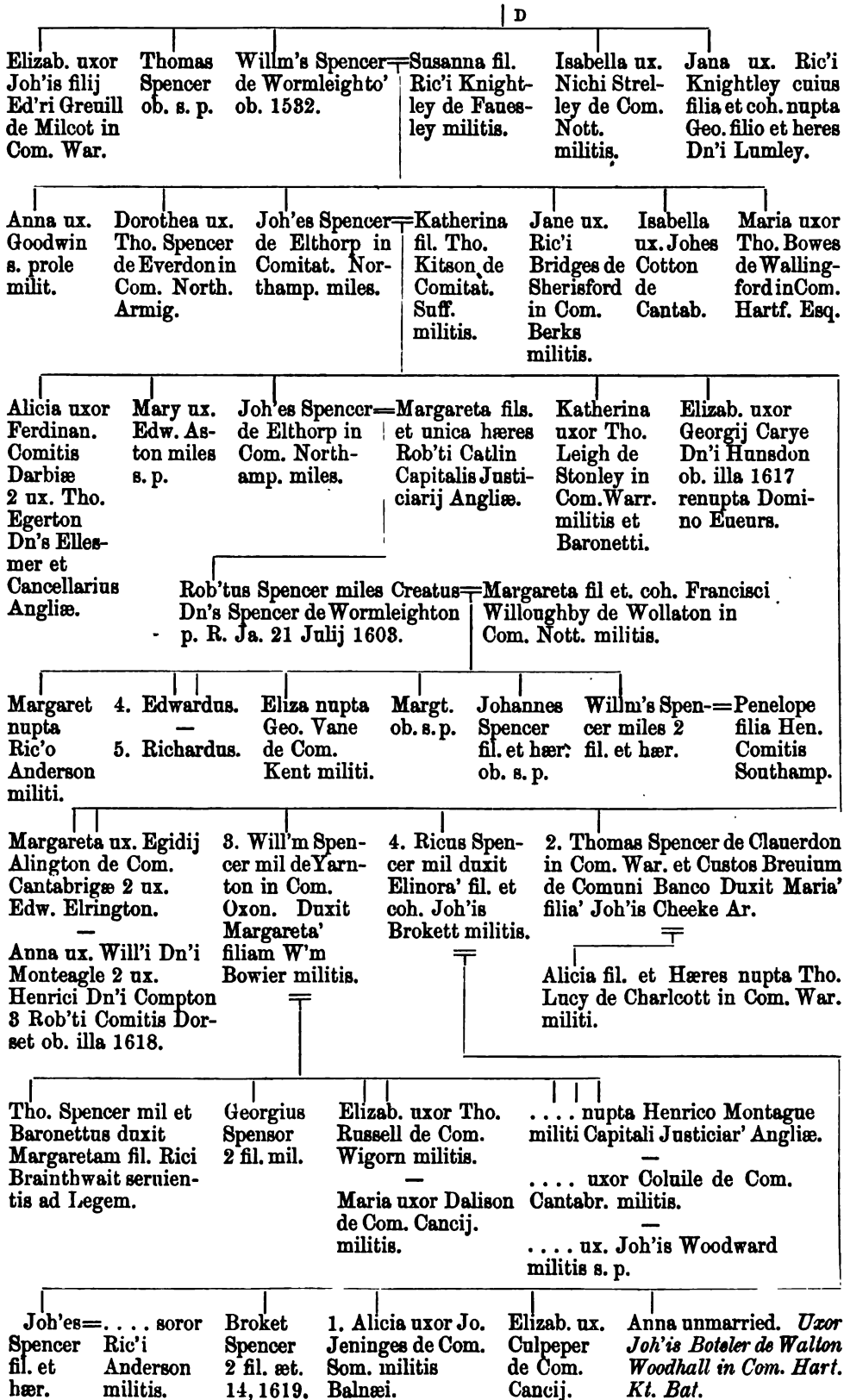


ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops argent.* 2. *Azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.* 3. *Gules, three stirrups with leathers in pale or.* 4. *Or, on a cross gules five étoiles argent.* 5. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (uninctured).* 6. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, in chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a griffin's head with wings expanded argent, beaked, and gorged with a collar gules.*







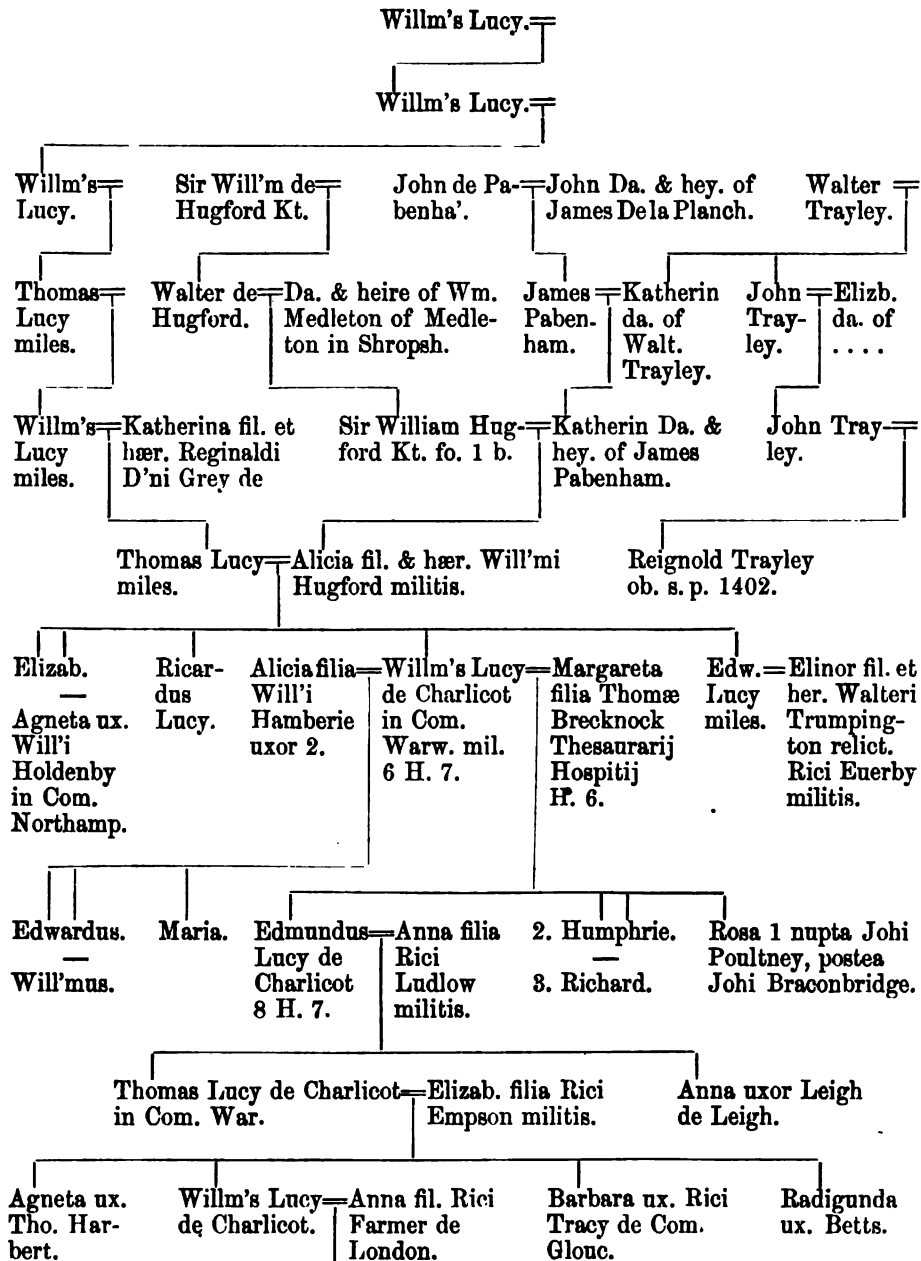
Lucy.

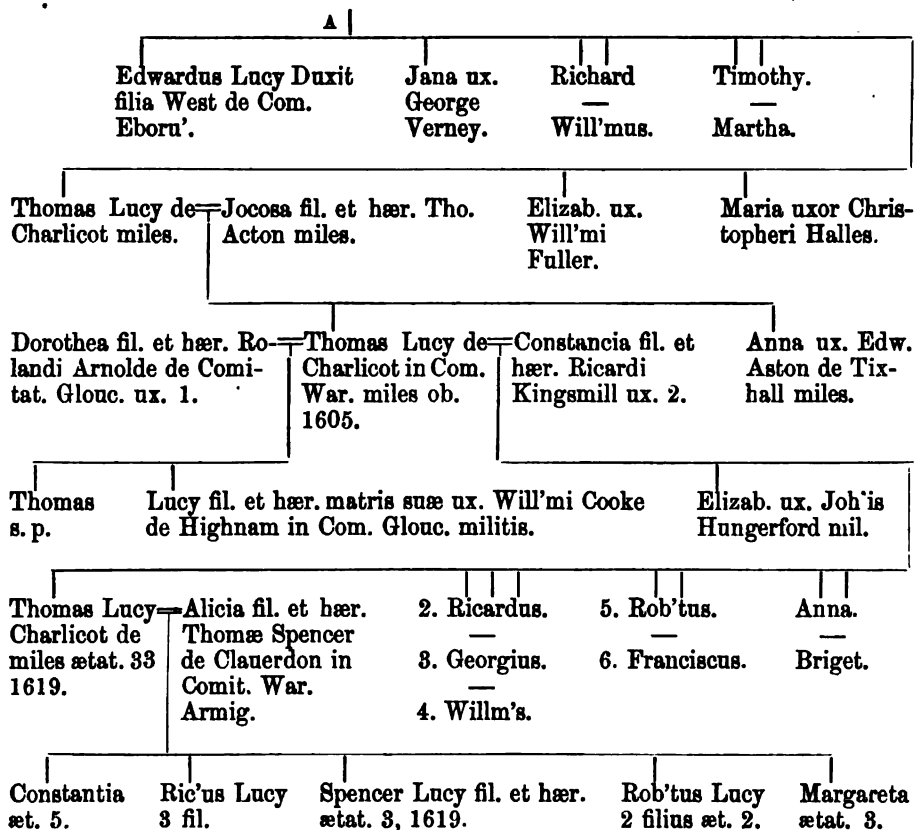


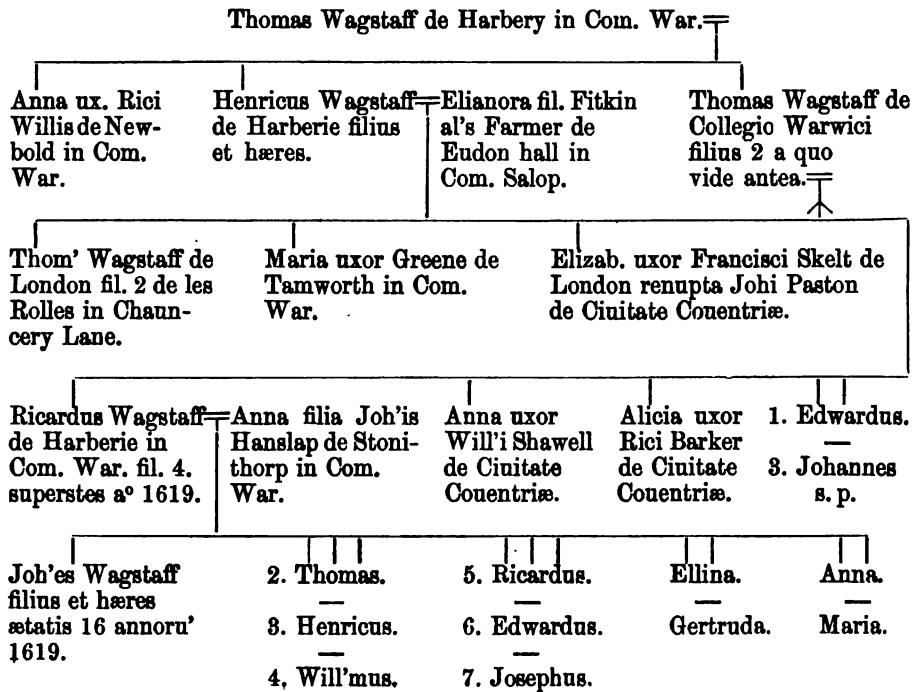
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billetée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchés gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billetée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 *b* does not give this.



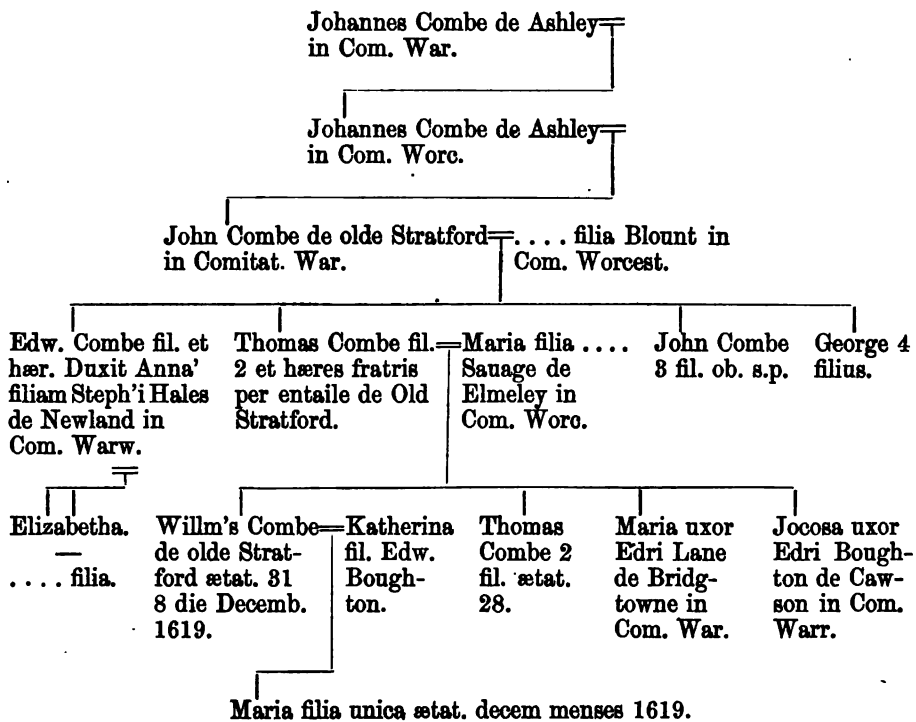


Wagstaffe.

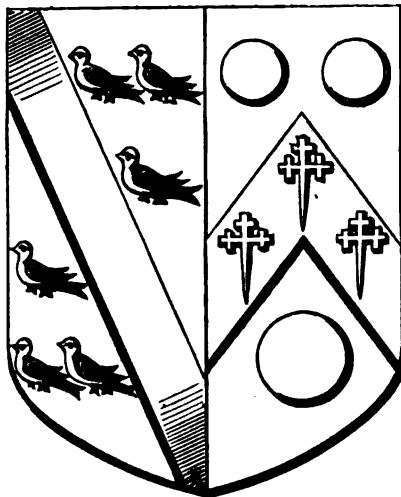
Combe.

"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nouemb. 1584.
26 Elizab."

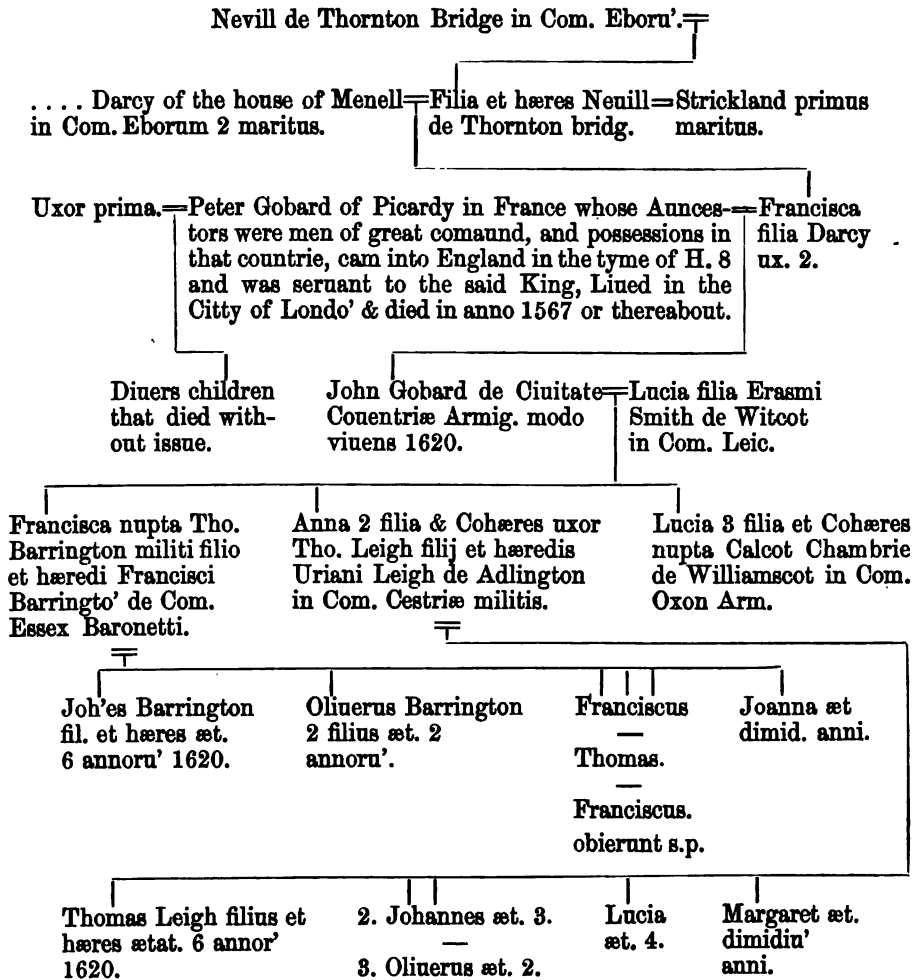
ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.*

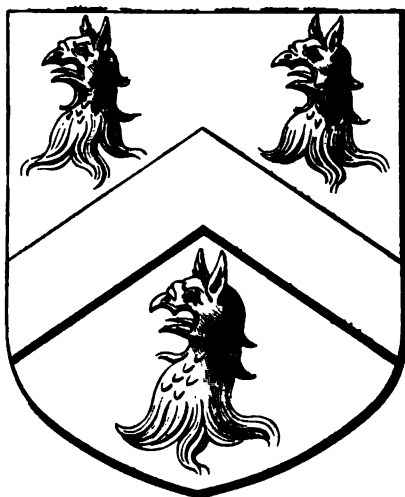


Gobard.

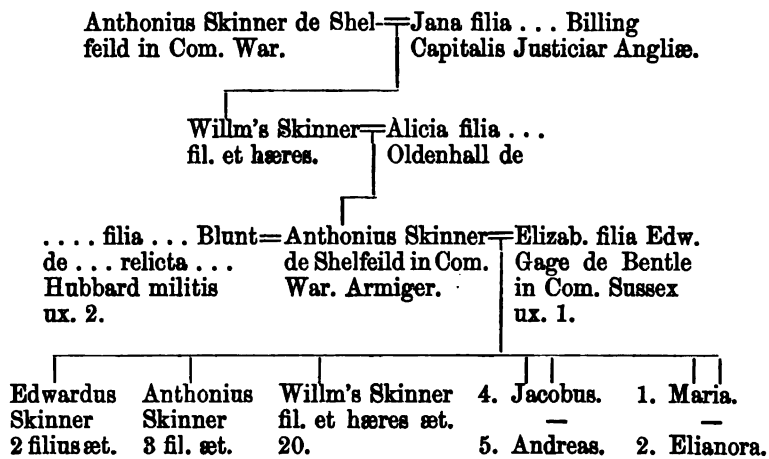


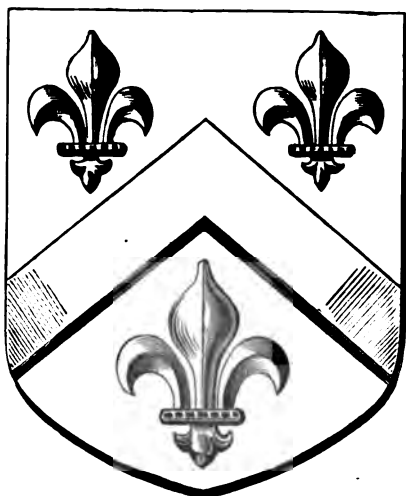
ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six martlets gules ; impaling gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosslets filchée sable.*



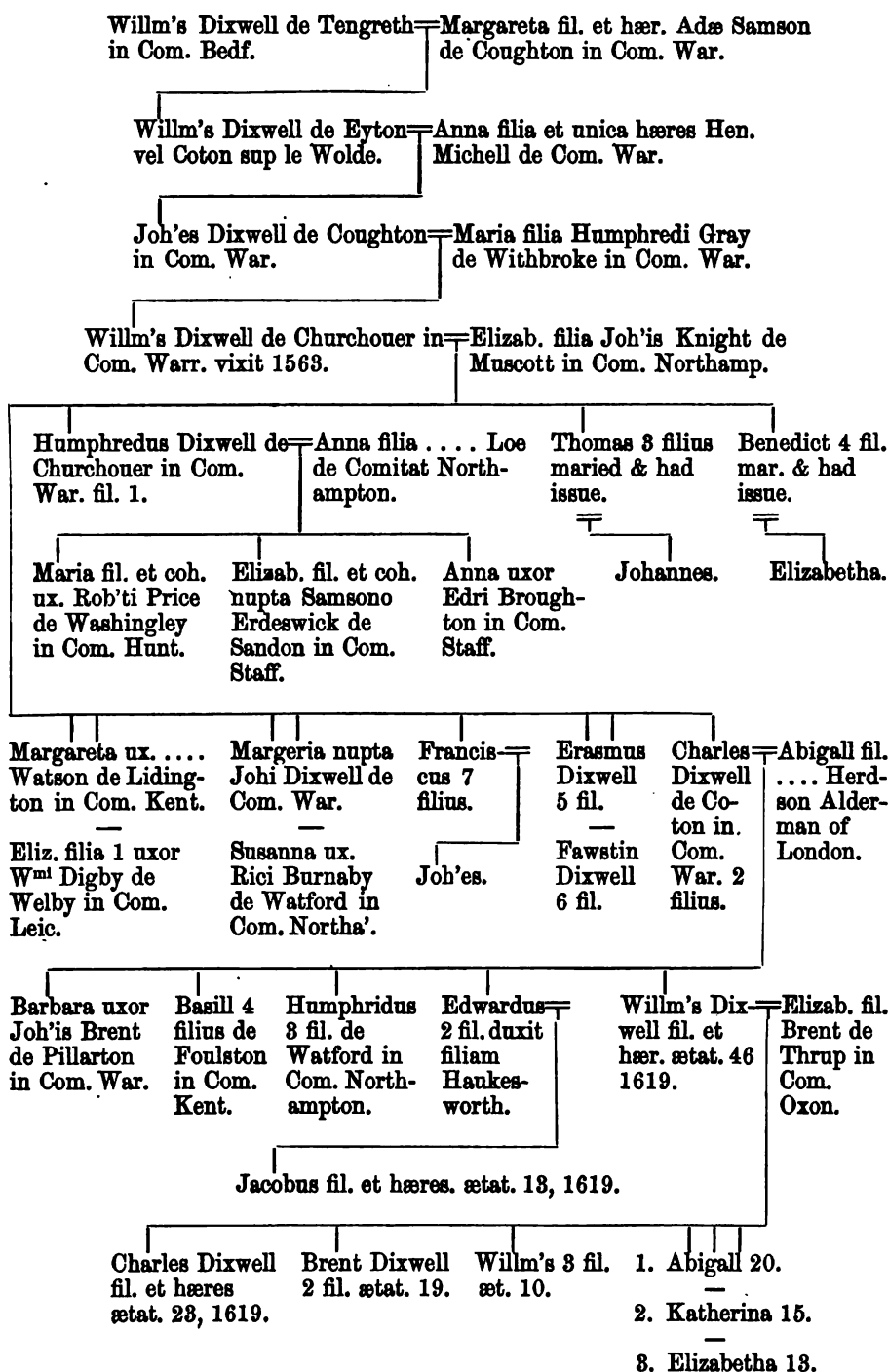
Skinner.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.



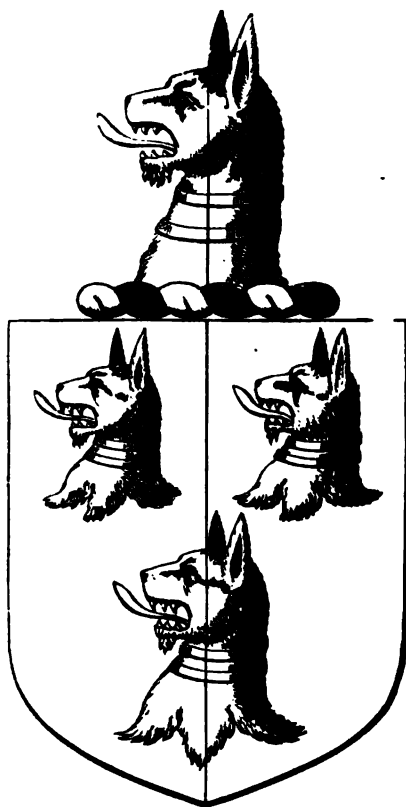
Dirwell.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable.



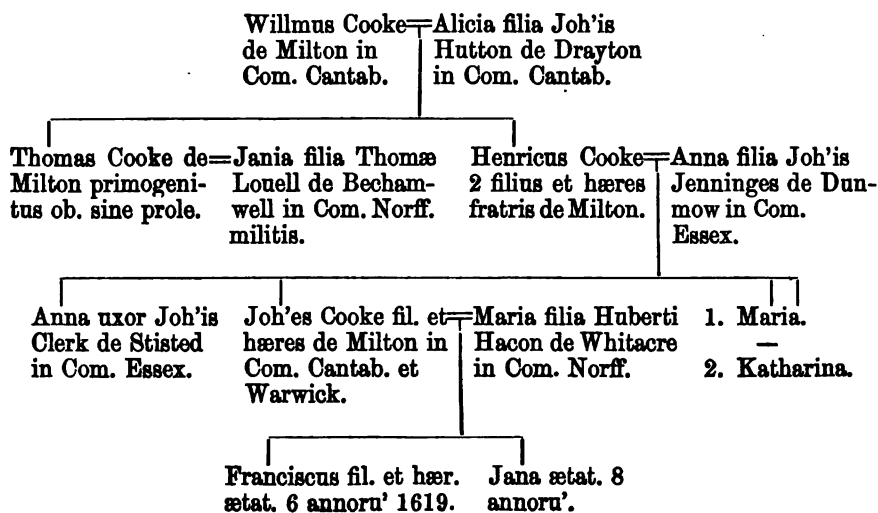
Cooke.

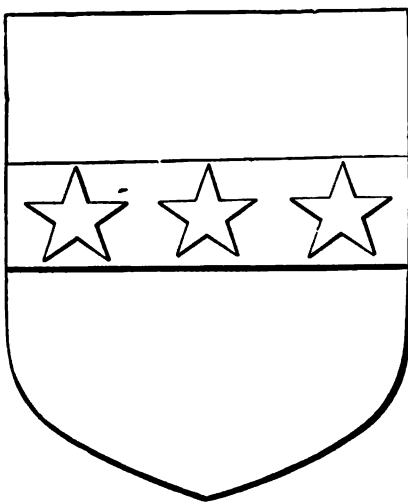
By Tho. Hawley Clarenceux to Will'm Cooke of
Milton in Com. Cantab. 15 August, 5 E. 6.



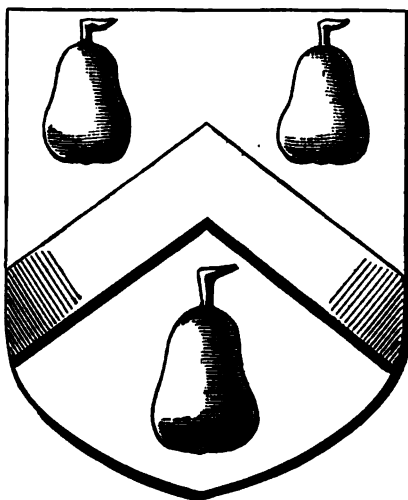
ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three wolves' heads erased and collared counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head, per pale gules and or, collared counterchanged.*



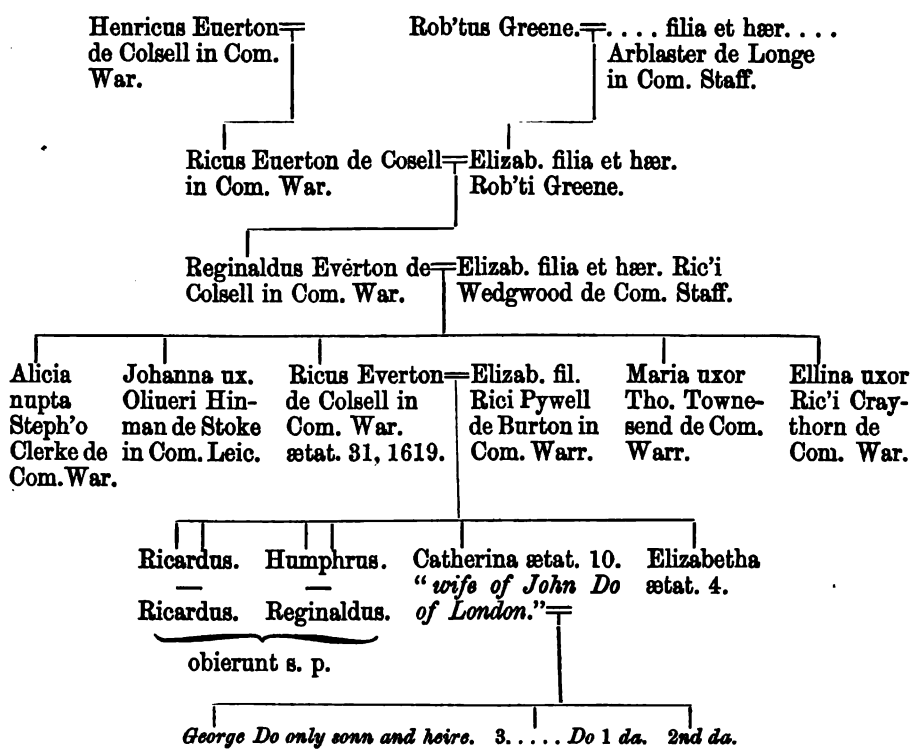
Eberton.

ARMS.—Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field.



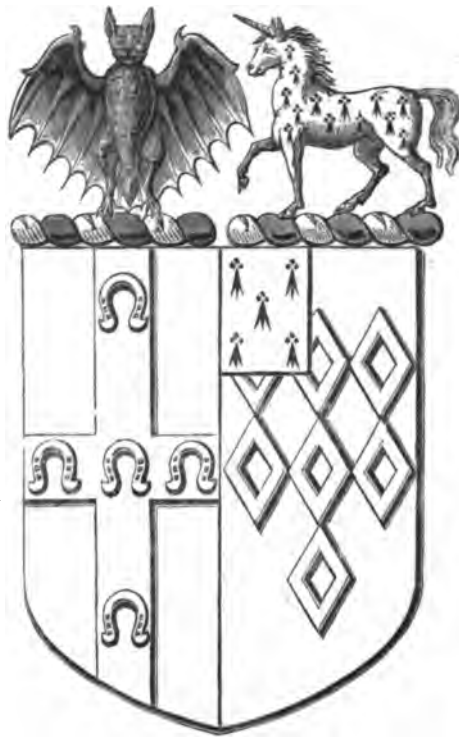
ARMS.—Sable, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.

All the other Harl. MSS. give the upper Coat as the Arms of Everton.



Randolph.

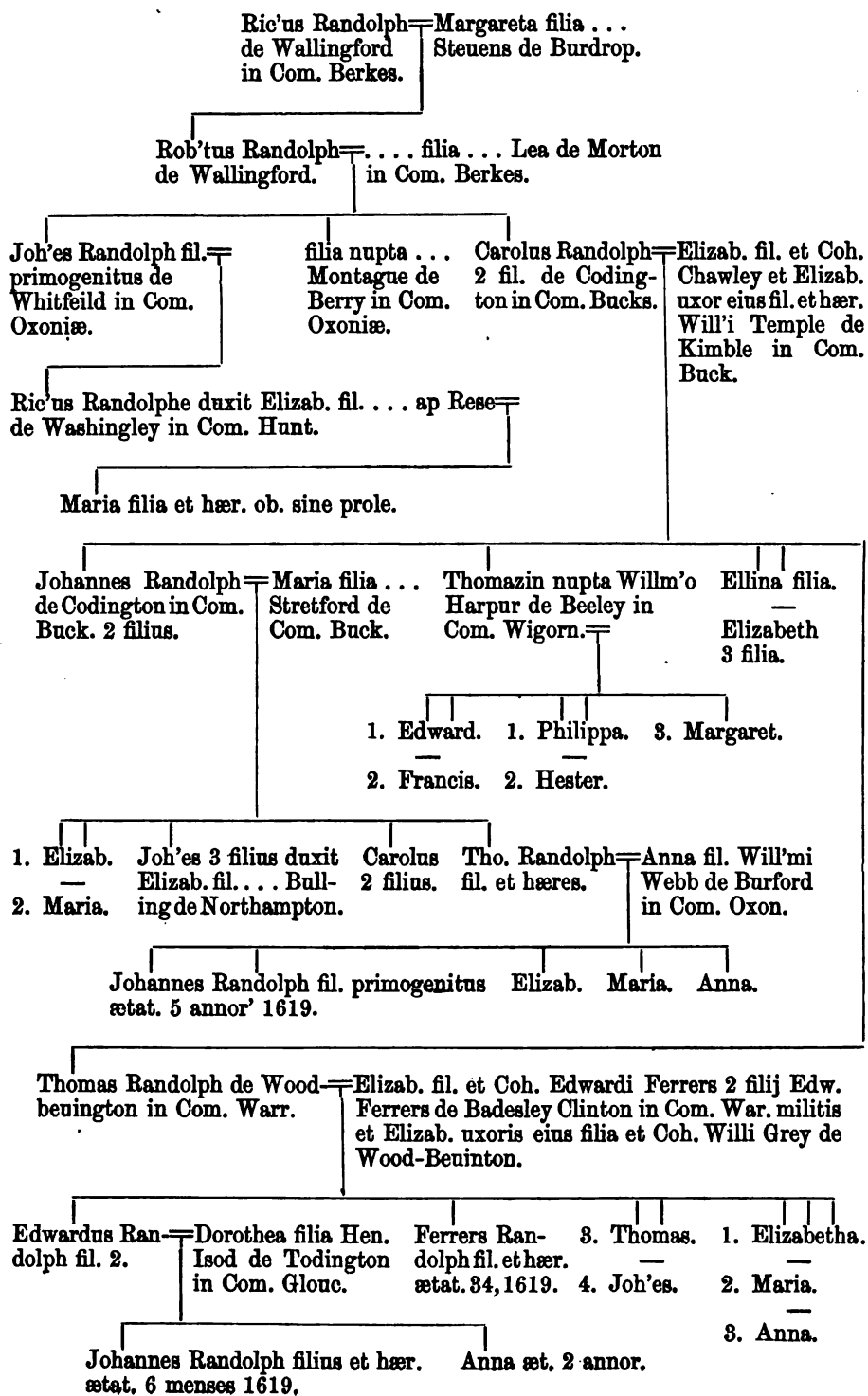
Bene qui latuit bene vixit.



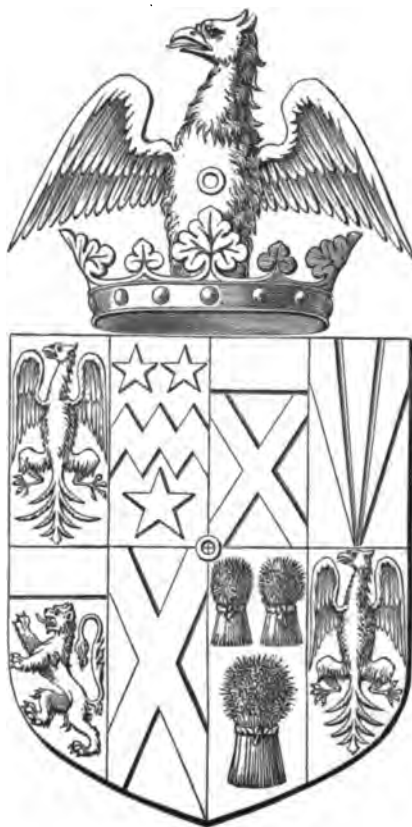
ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five horse shoes sable ; impaling gules, seven masles conjoined or, three, two, and one ; a canton ermine.*

CREST.—(RANDOLPH.) *A rere-mouse displayed argent.*

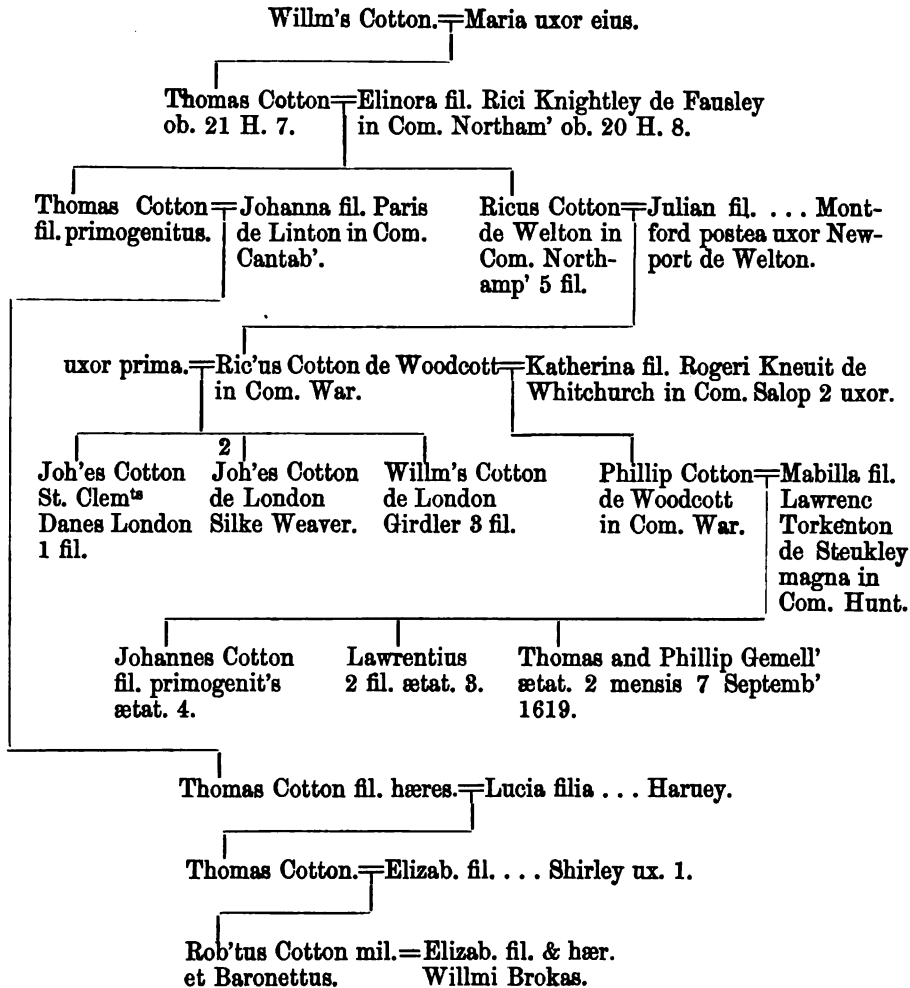
CREST.—(FERRERS.) *An unicorn passant ermine.*

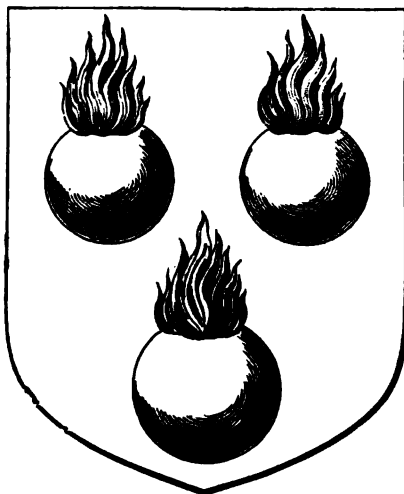


Cotton.

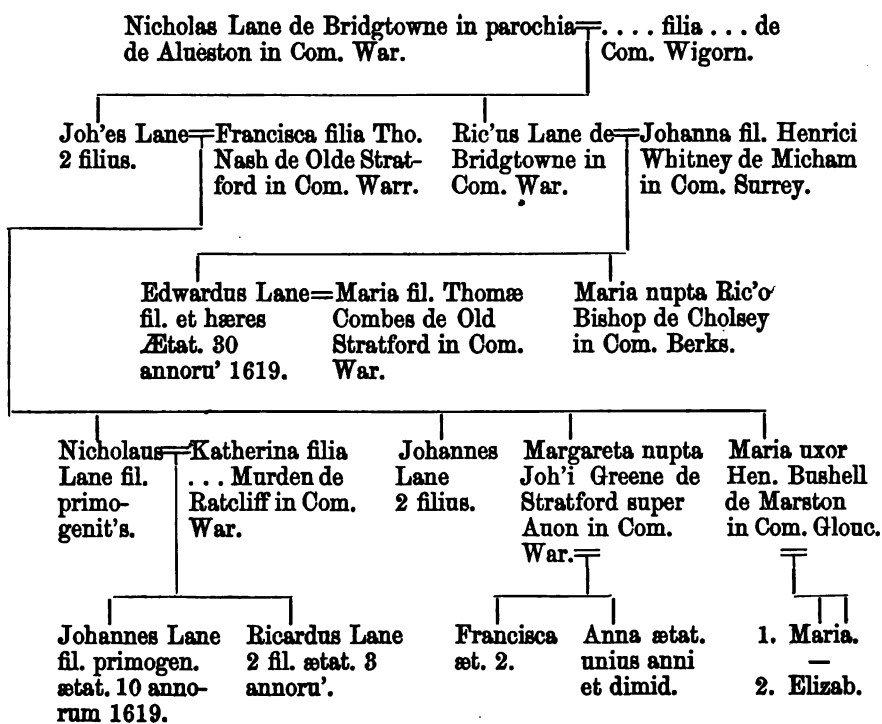


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 2. *Sable, a fess indented between three mullets argent.* 3. *Azure, a saltire and chief or.* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, a chief gules.* 6. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 7. *Azure, three garbs or.* 8. *As first. An annulet for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*



Lane.

ARMS.—*Azure, three fireballs or, flammant proper.*

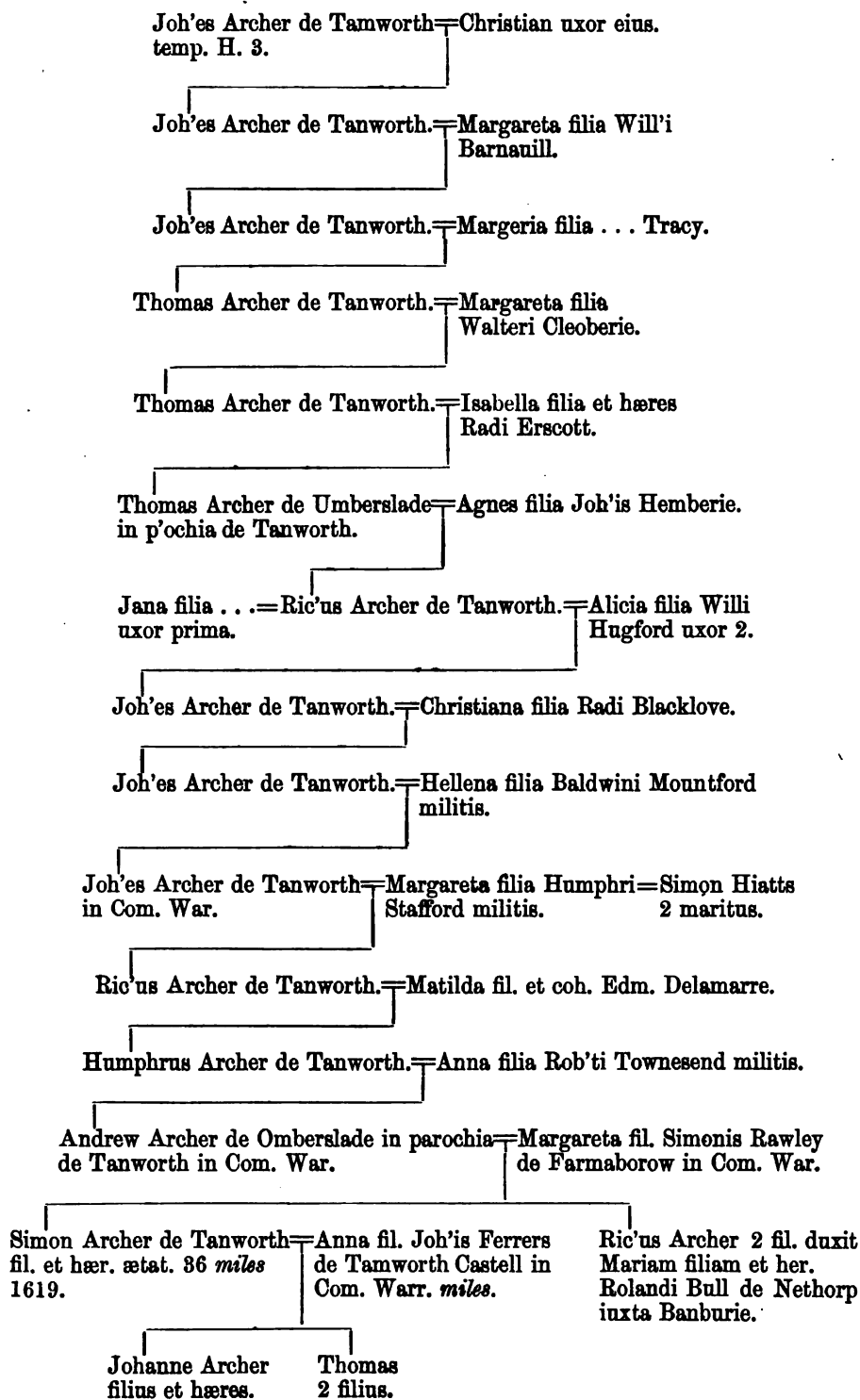


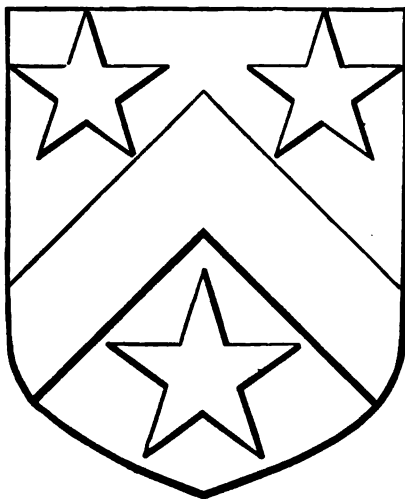
Archer.



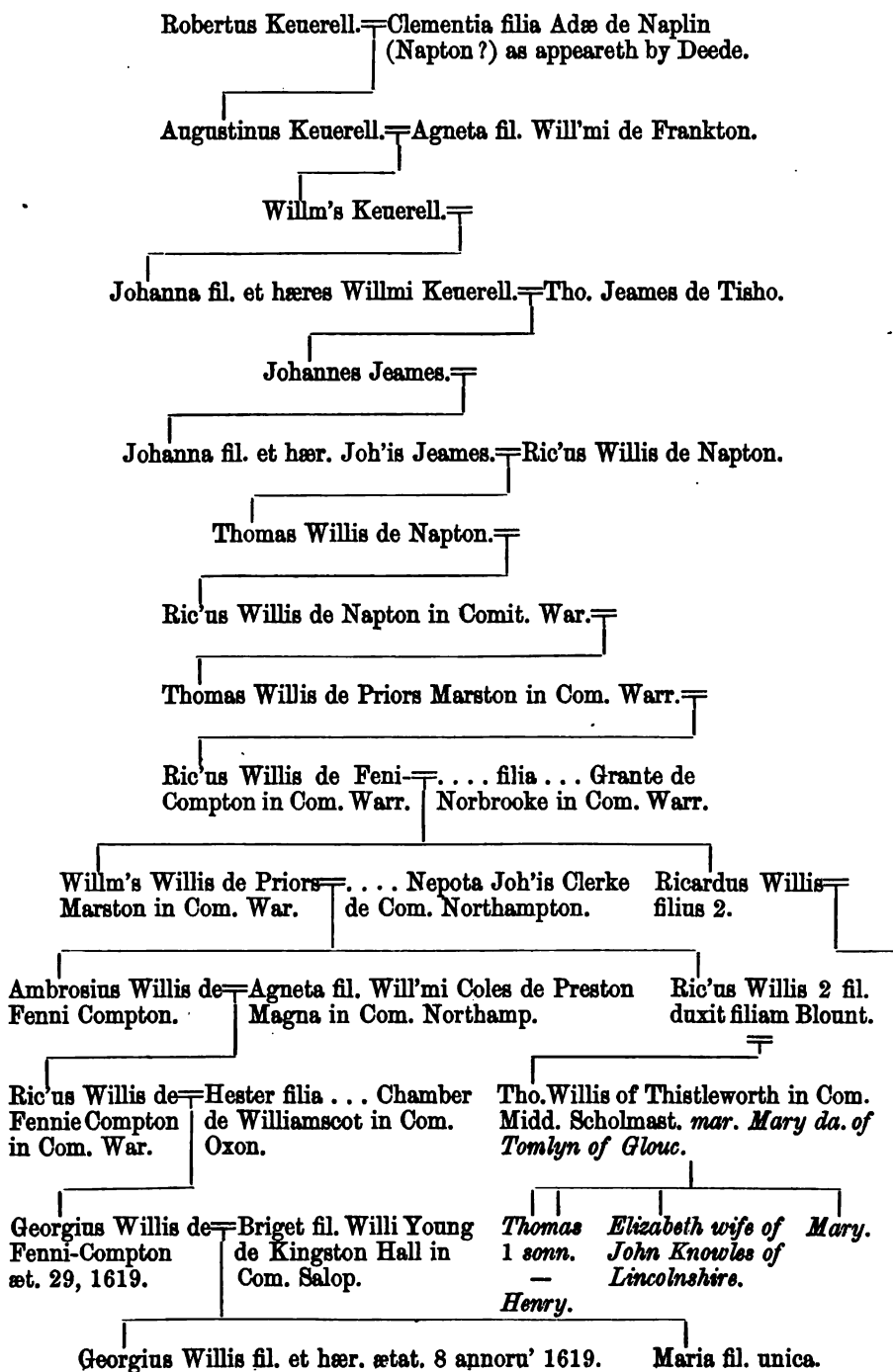
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Azure, three arrows or.* 2. *Or, a fess azure, a canton ermine.* 3. *Sable, issuant from a chief argent a demi fleur-de-lis erect gules.* 4. *A fess indented fleury.* 5. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent.* 6. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or.* 7. *Barry of eight argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or.* 8. *Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 9. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent.* 10. *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or.* 11. *Barry indented.* 12. *As first.*

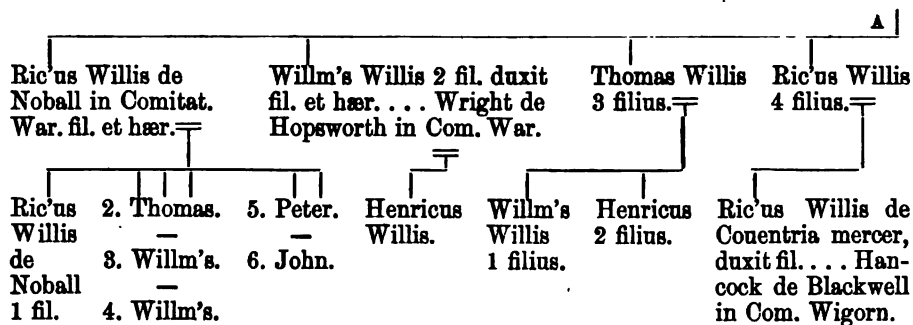
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*



Willis.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*





Corbin.

Georgius Corbin de Halland = Maria filia Will'i Faunt
in Com. Warr. fil. et hæres de Foston in Com. Warr.
1619.

Henricus Corbin natus 25 feb. a° 1591—obiit. sine prole.	Thomas Corbin fil. 2 natus 24 May 1594.	Anna nata 19 Februrij 1598.	Jana.
---	---	-----------------------------------	-------

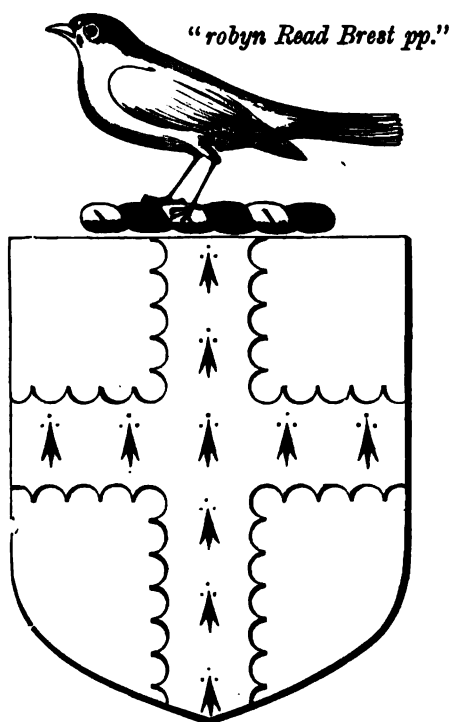
Venour.

Venour de Com' Sussex.==

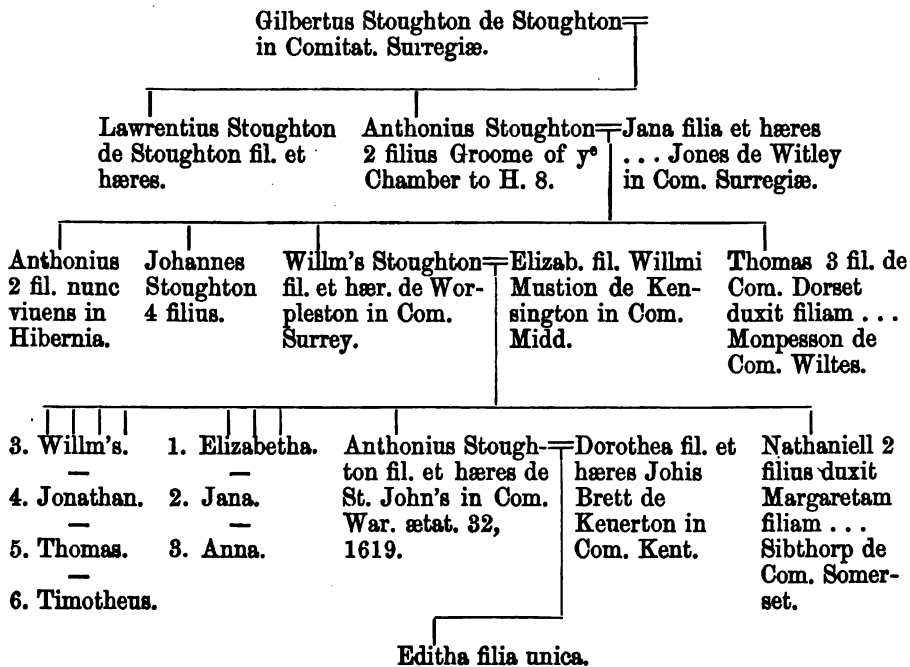
Johannes Venour de Wellesbourne==
in Com. Warwick 4 filius.

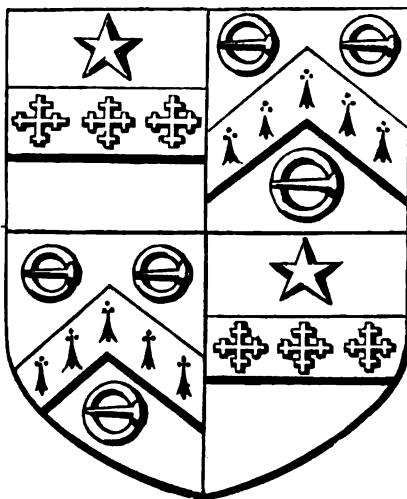
Ricardus Venour de Welles-==
bourn in Com' Warwick.

Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in
Comitat. Warwick sup'stes 1621.

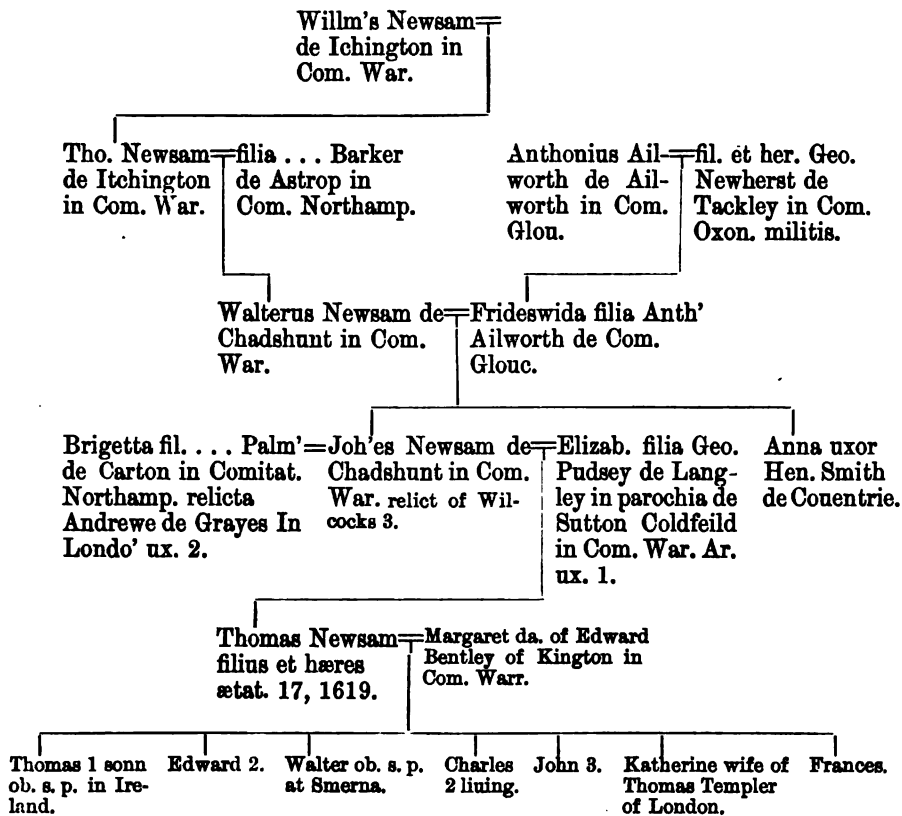
Stoughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.
CREST.—A robin proper.

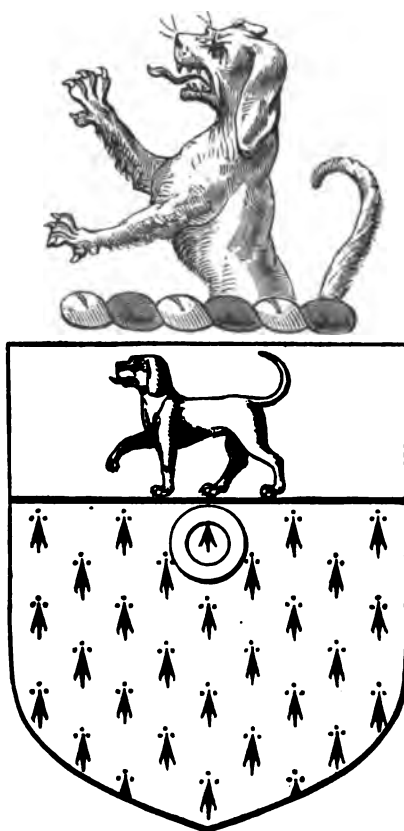


Newsam.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three round buckles or.*



Morden.

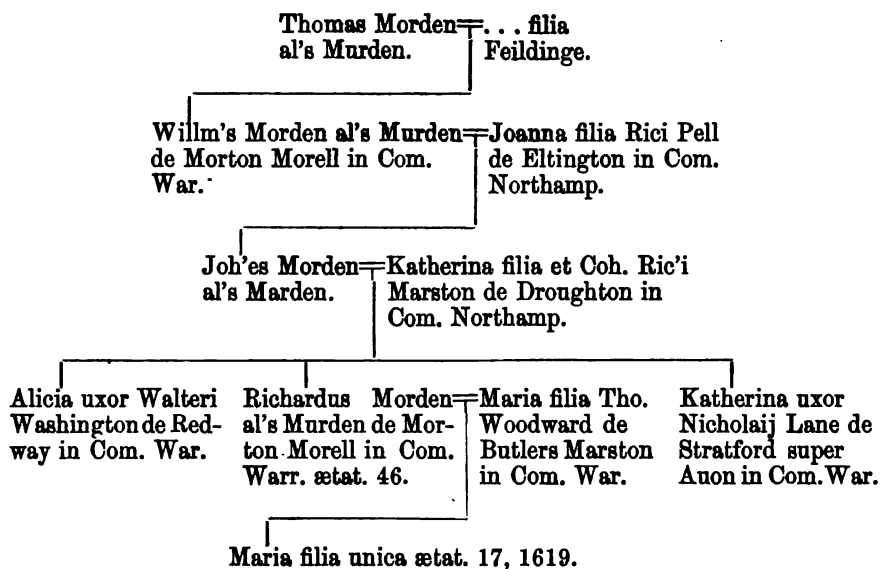


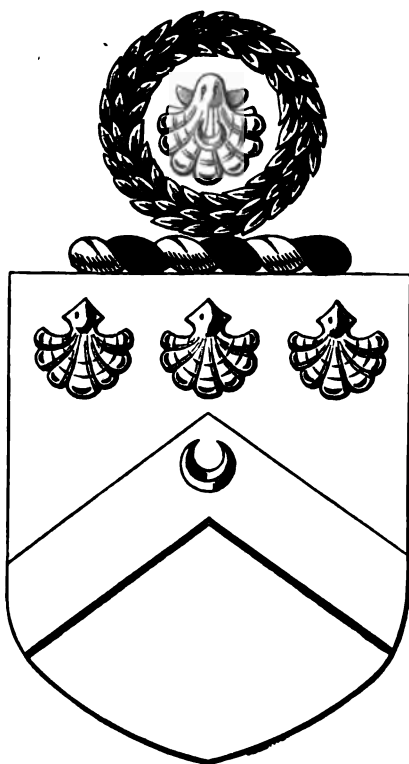
The Armes of Morden al's Murden somtymes of Branston
in y^e Countye of Northamp. now of Morton Morell in Com.
War. Ex'mplified, ratified & Confirmed to Rich. Morden of
Morton aforesaide by me

W^m Camden Clarenceux
Kinge of Armes.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a talbot passant argent,
in fess an annulet gules for difference.*

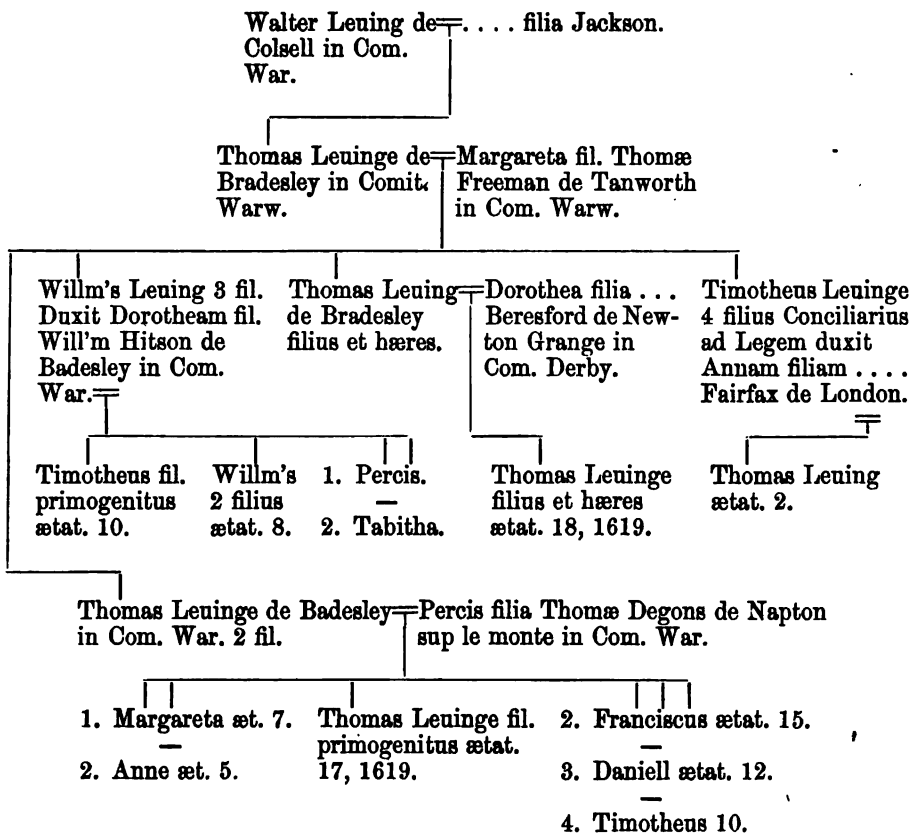
CREST.—*A demi Talbot salient.*

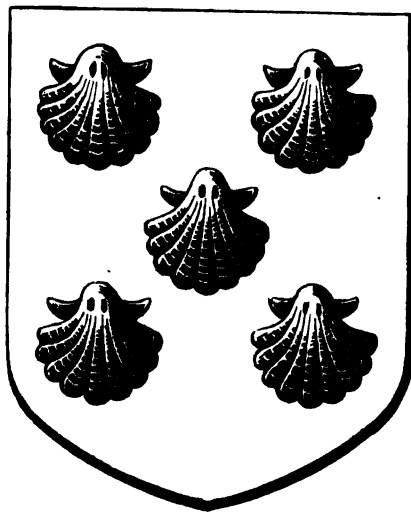


Ledinge.

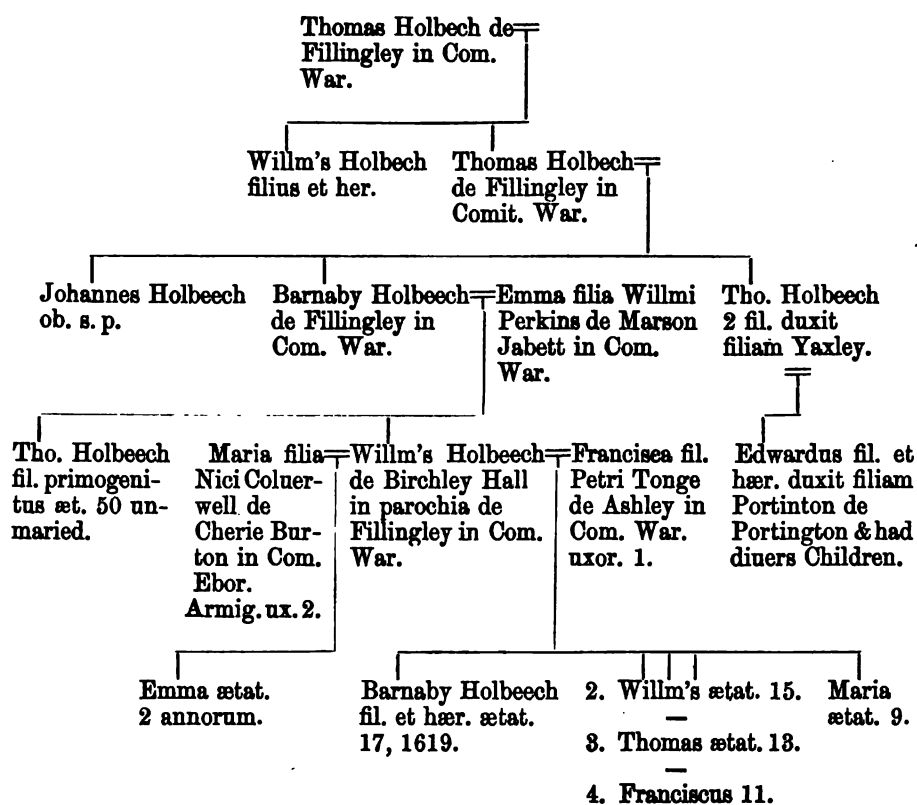
ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron or a crescent for difference, in chief three escallops argent.*

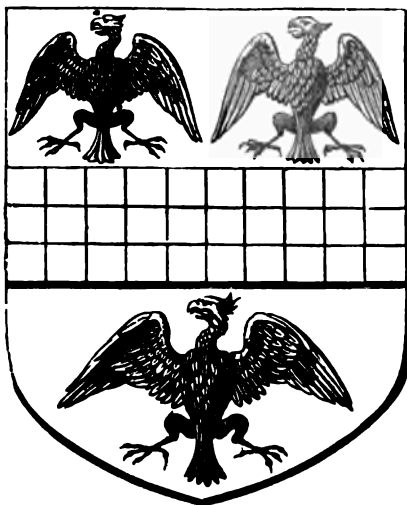
CREST.—*Within a chaplet vert an escallop argent charged with a crescent for difference.*



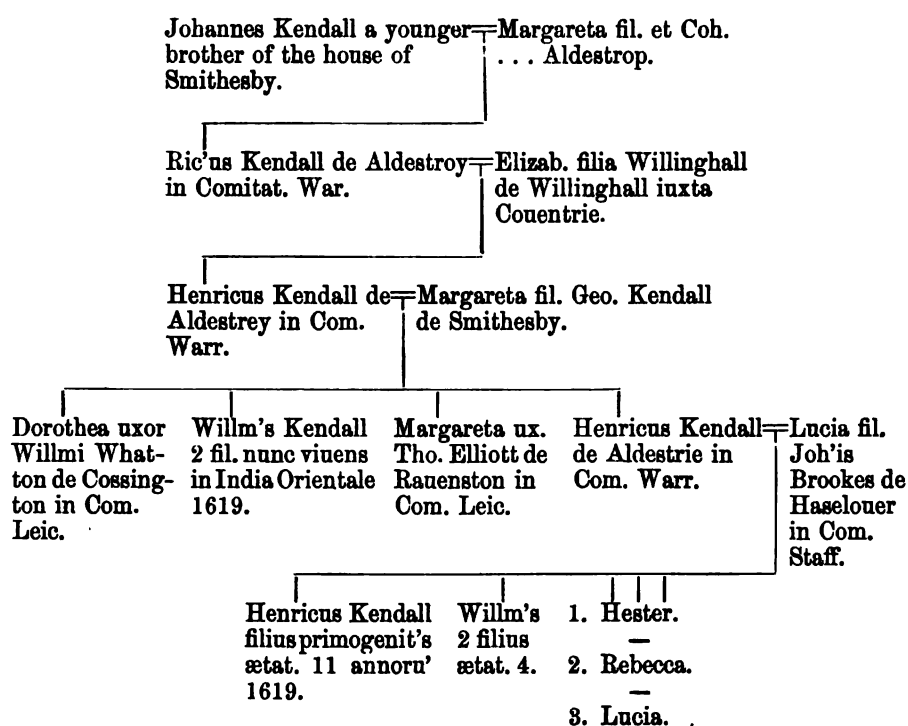
Holbech.

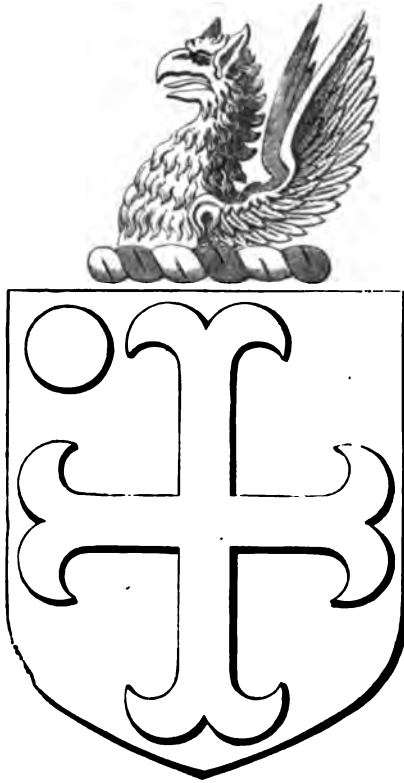
ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*



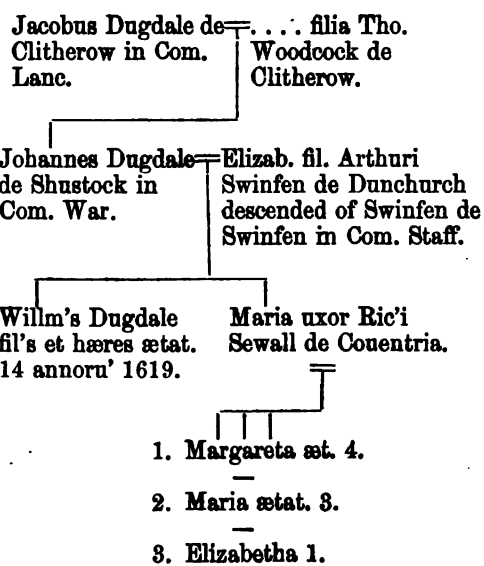
Kendall.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*

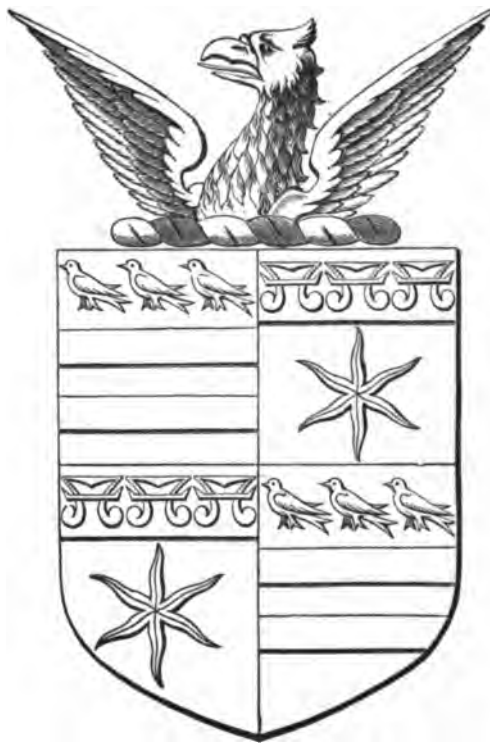


Dugdale.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline, and in the first quarter a tortoise gules.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head and wings addorsed or.*

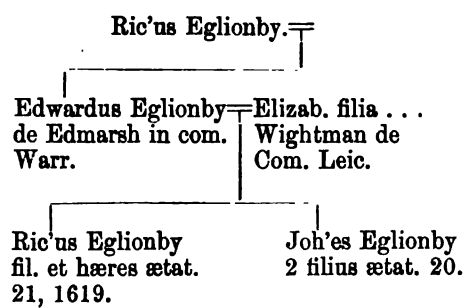


Aglionby.

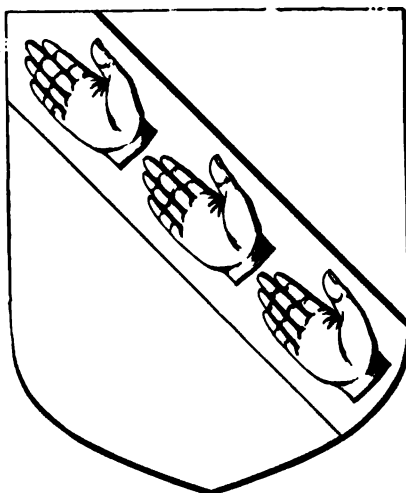


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable.* 2 and 3. *An étoile, on a chief azure, three water bougets argent.*

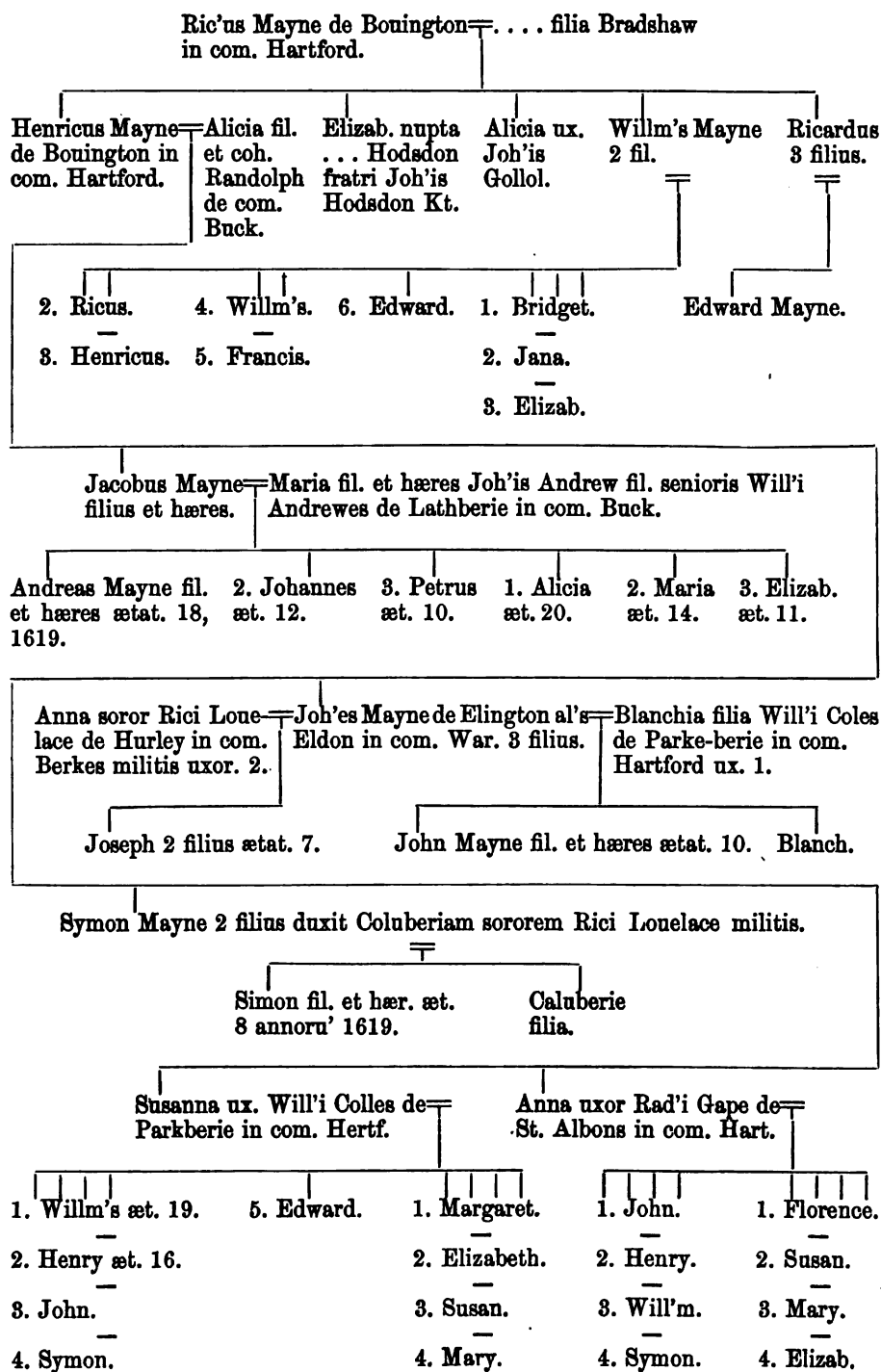
CREST.—*A demi eagle with wings displayed or.*



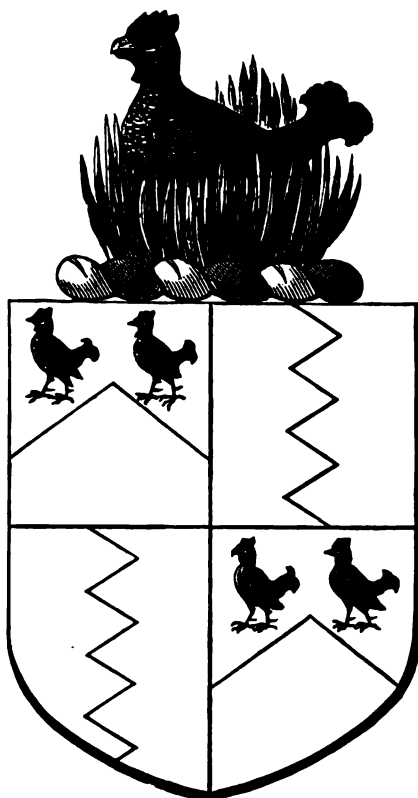
Mayne.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dexter hands coupéd of the field.*



Middlemore.

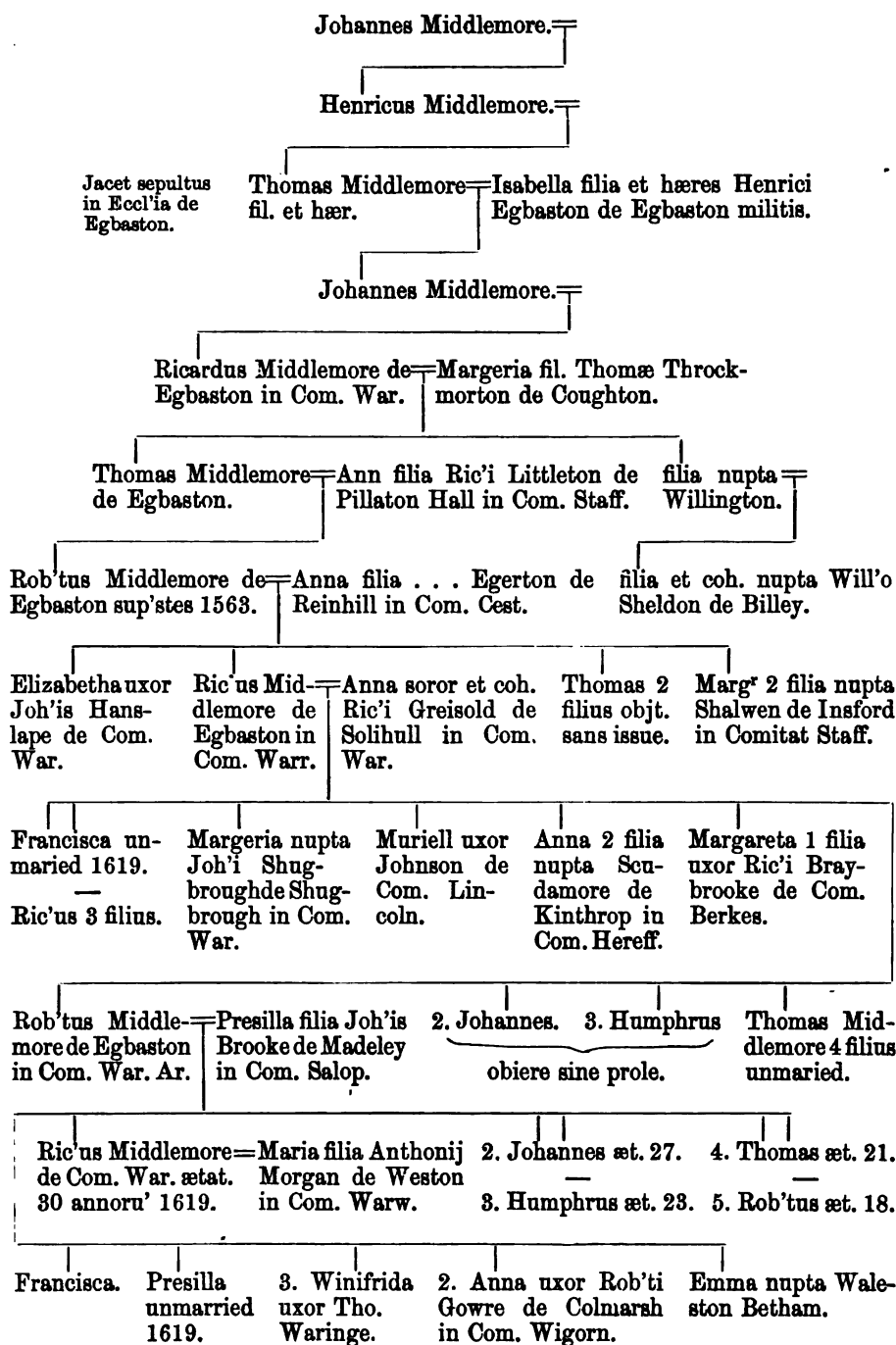


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks proper.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented or and azure.*

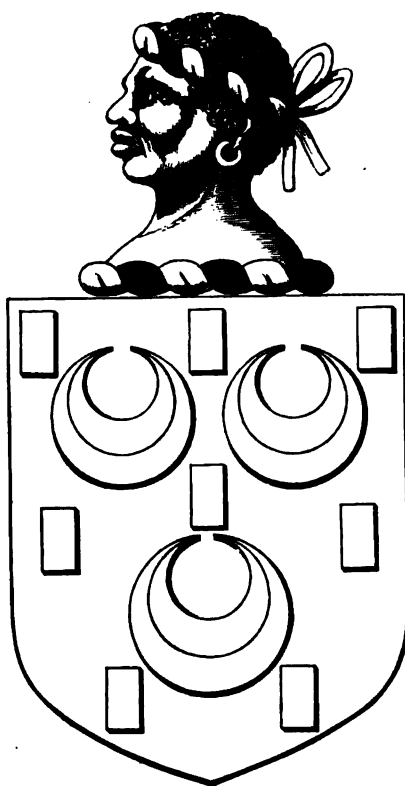
CREST.—*In rushes proper a moorcock sitting sable, combed gules.*



Sciant presentes et futuri q^d ego Margareta quond' uxor Nicolaij de Egbaston dedi concessi etc. Joh'i de Egbaston, quinq' acras terræ arabilis etc. Datum apud Swinford die Martis etc. anno regni Regis E. 3, 14.

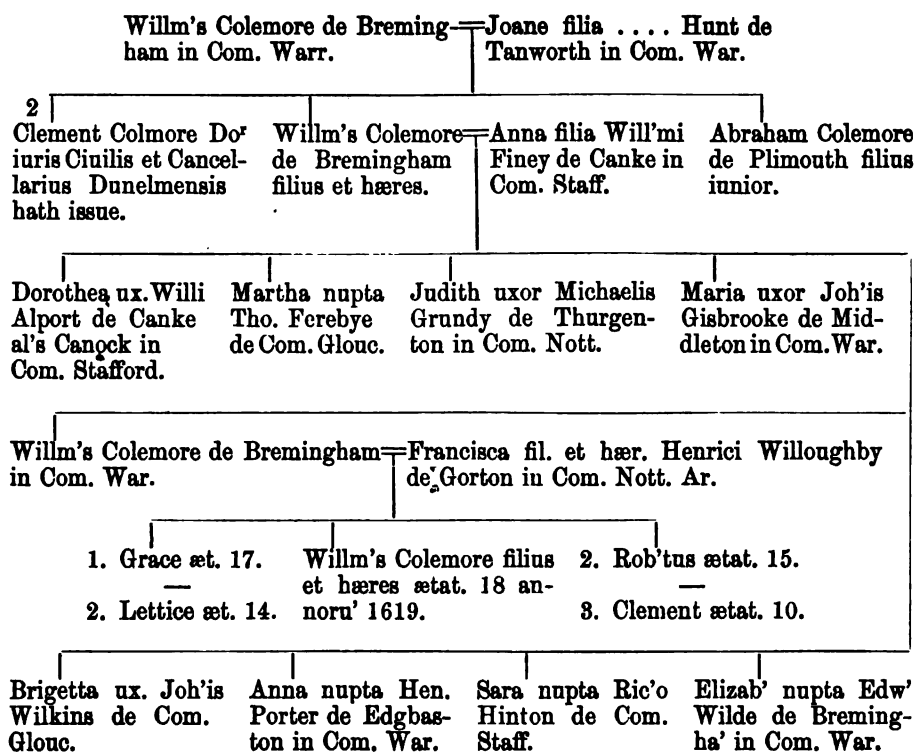


Colemore.



ARMS.—*Gules, billettée and three crescents or.*

CREST.—*A Moor's head couped in dexter profile proper wreathed gules and or.*

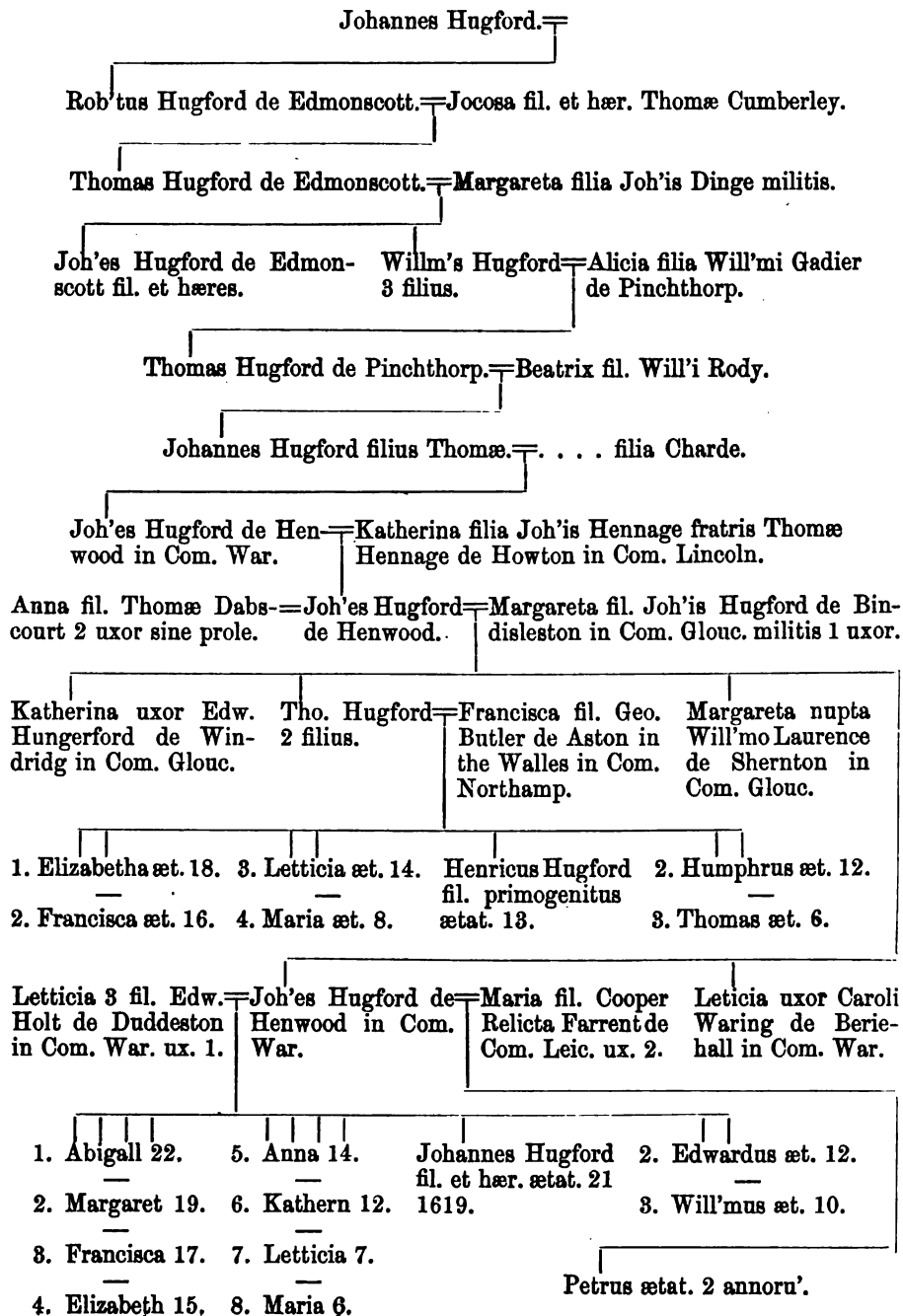


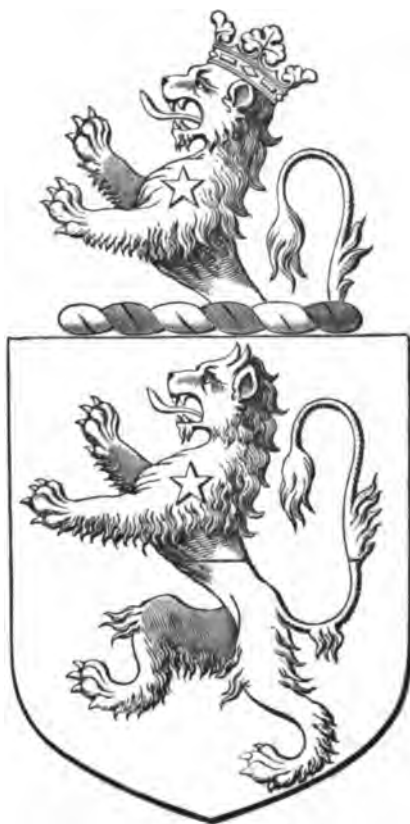
Hugford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three escallops in bend counterchanged.* 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable; impaling Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or.*

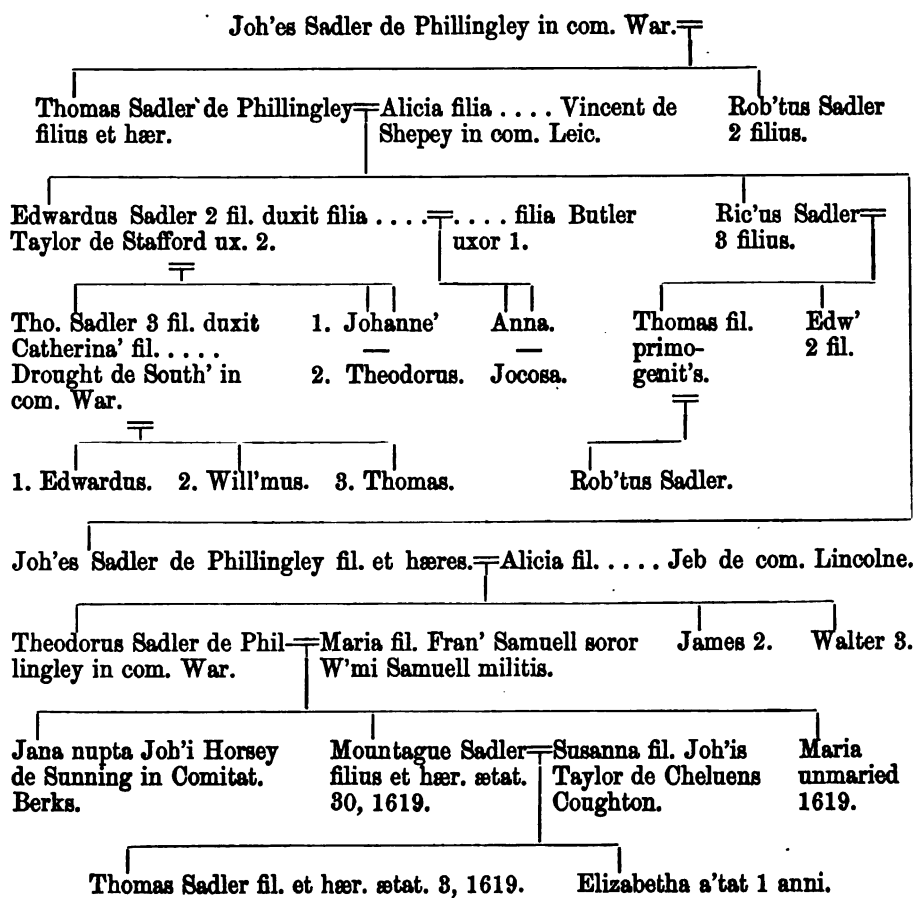
CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.*



Sadler.

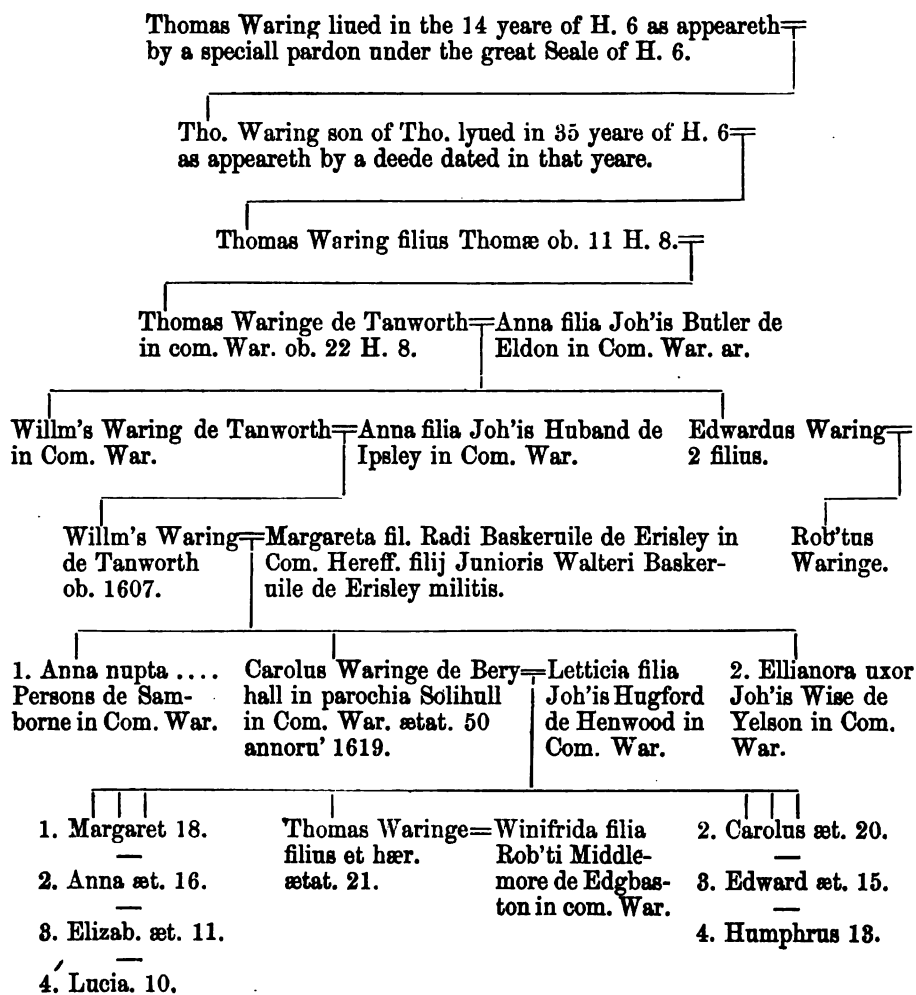
ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, crowned gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet,*

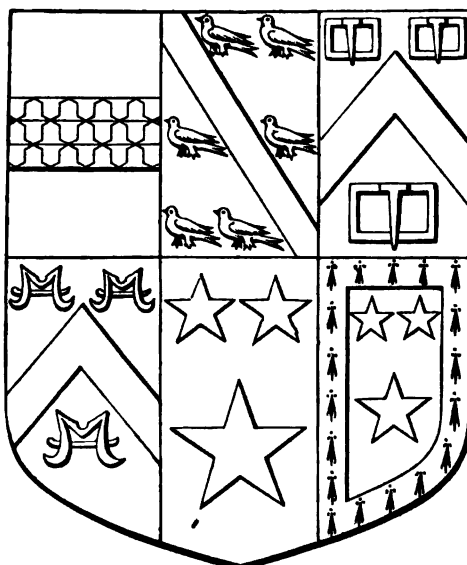


Waring.

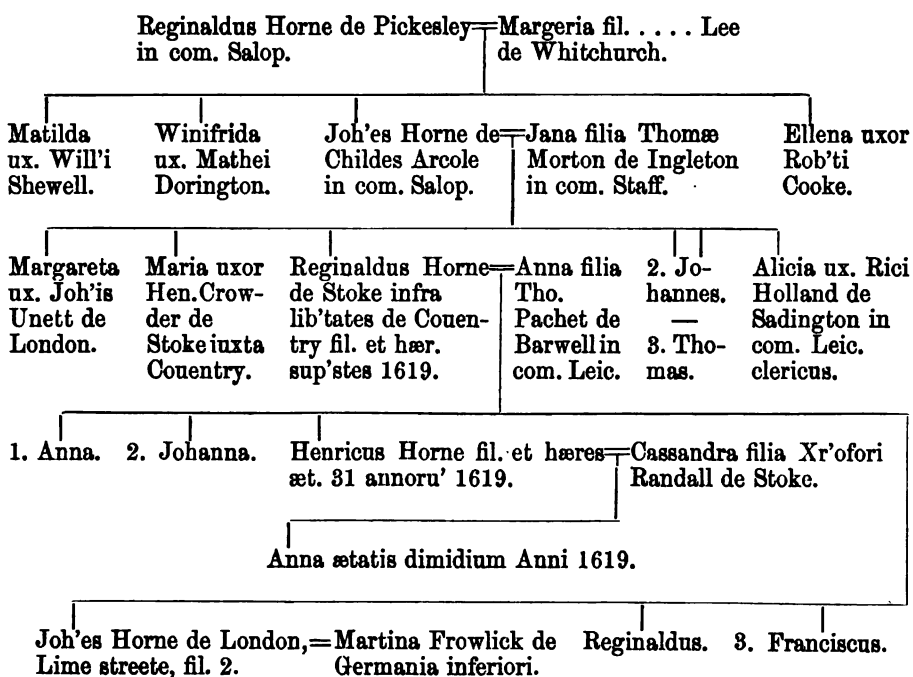
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or.*



Horne.

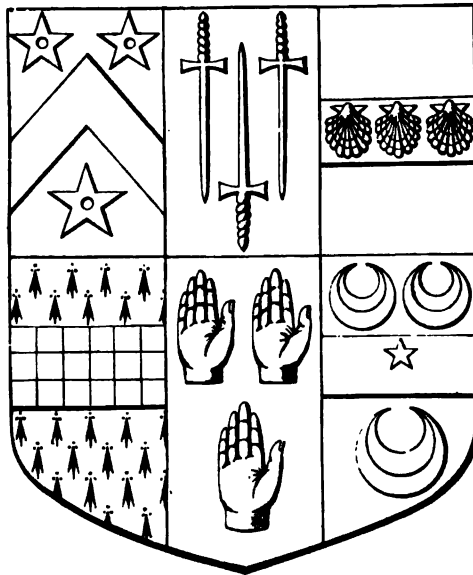


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, a fess vair.* 2. *Sable, a bend between six martlets or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three buckles sable.* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three water bougets or.* 5. *Sable, three mullets argent.* 6. *Gules, three mullets argent within a bordure ermine.*



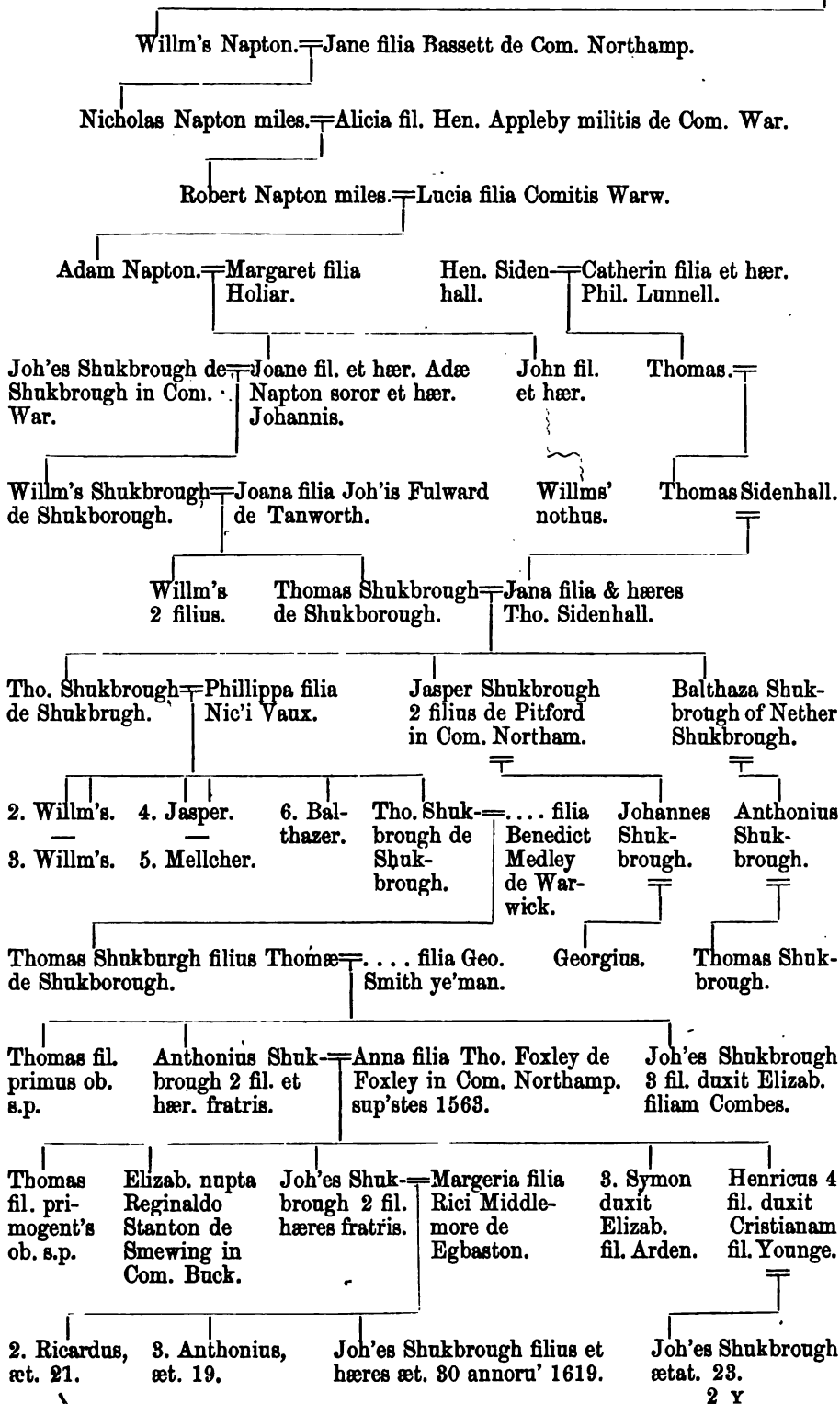
Shuckburgh.

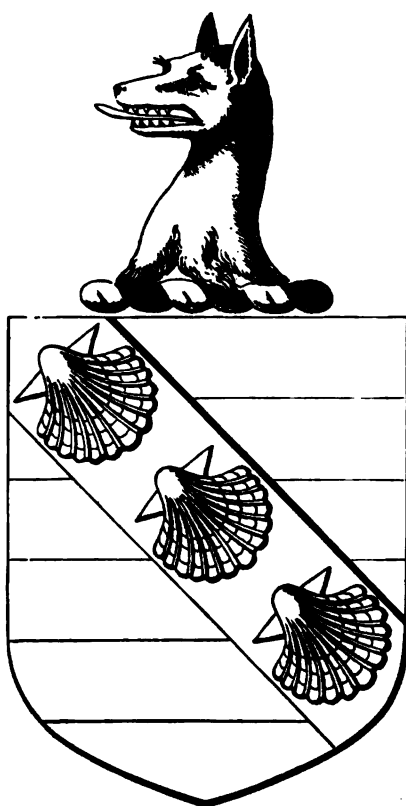
Confirmed to John Shukbrough by Clarenceux Cooke.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a chevron argent, between three mullets pierced* (SHUKBOROUGH). 2. *Sable, three swords in pale, two with points downward, and one upward argent, hilted and pomelled or* (CARBONEL). 3. *Or, on a fess azure, three escallops argent* (NAPTON). 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure* (ARDEN). 5. *Gules, three dexter hands couped argent* (SYDENHALL). 6. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or, on the fess a mullet for difference* (LUNELL).

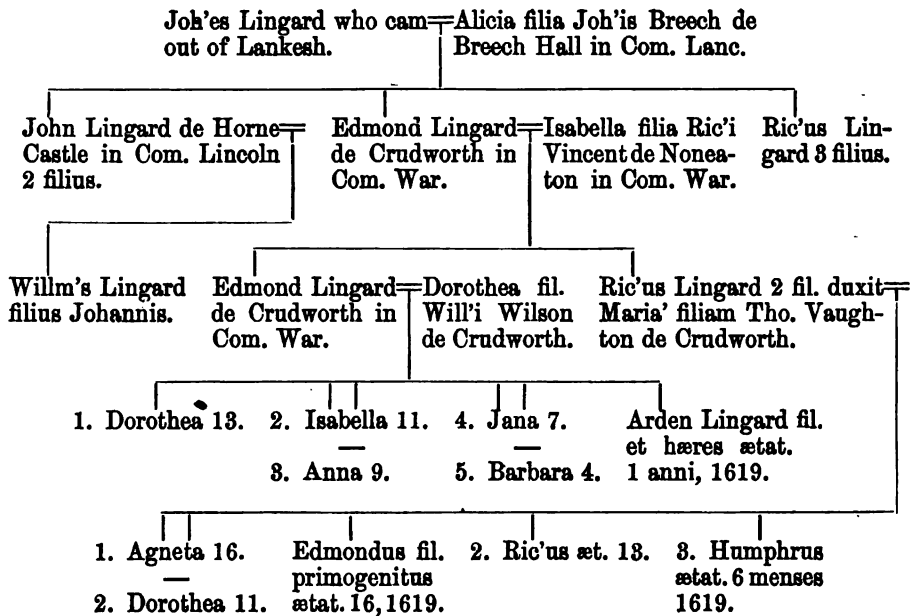
Galfredus Napton Dn's de Napton in Com. War. miles slaine in y^e barrons warres.

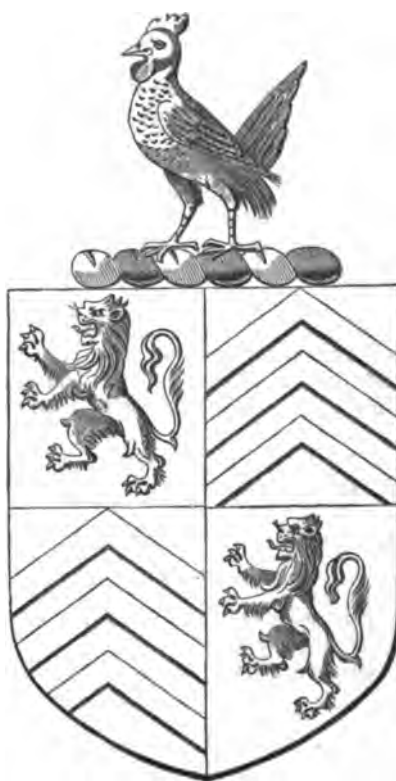


Lingard.

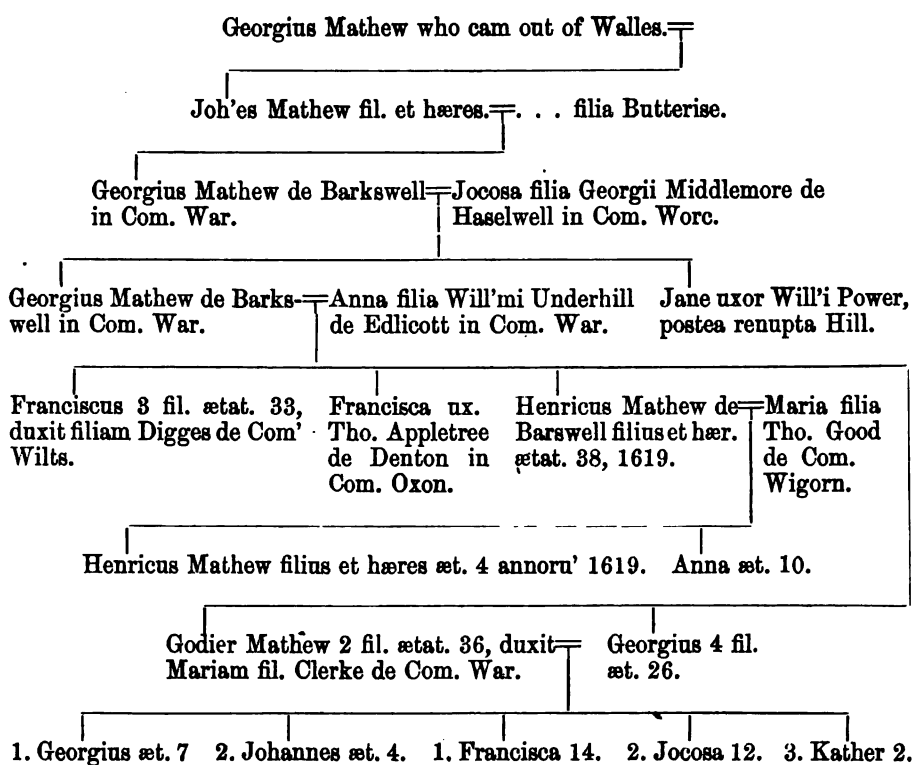
ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend sable three escallops argent.*

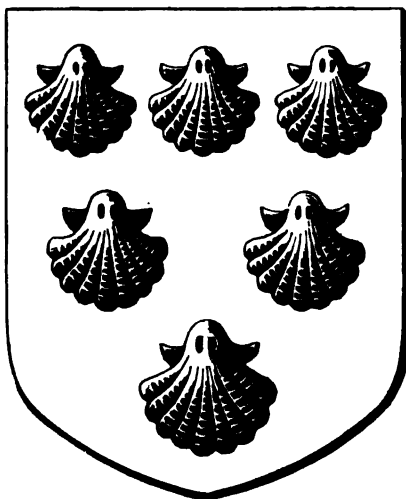
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable.*



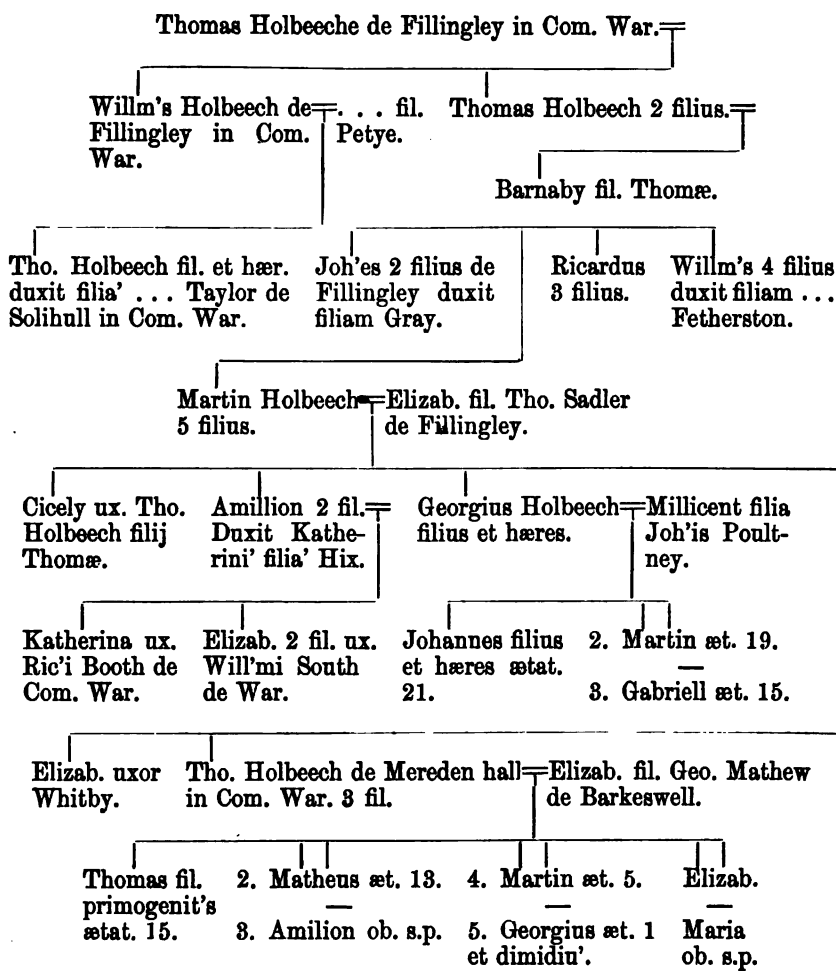
Mathew.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three chevrons argent.*
CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*



Holbech.

ARMS.—*Vert, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.*



Fletcher.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flory argent, surmounted of another of the first between four escallops of the second.*

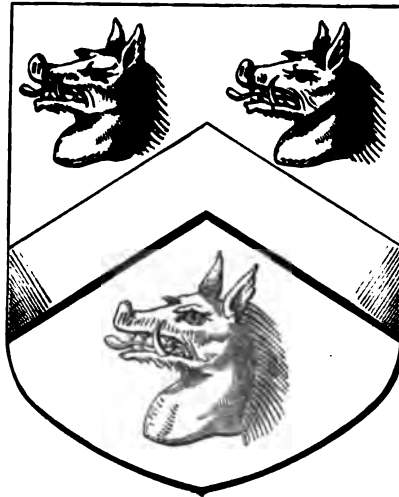
Thomas Fletcher de Swinford in Com. Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Harris de Welford in Com. Northamp.

Joh'es Fletcher de Cunitate Couentry in Com. War. = Katherina filia Joh'is Booes de Solihull in Com. War.

Thomas Fletcher fil.
primogenitus ætat. 9
annoru' 1619.

1. Katherina ætat. 7.
-
2. Elizab. ætat. 6
menses 1619.

Bradley.



ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads couped or.*

Willm's Bradley de Sheri-
hutton in Com. Ebor.

Willm's Bradley de Ciuitate=Agneta filia Thomæ Margates
Conentriæ in Com. War. de Riseden in Com. Northamp.

Tho. Bradley=Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Lakingale in Com. Suff.
2 filius. relict Will'i Jackson, Captaine of Ireland.

Franciscus Bradley=Francisca filia Fran. Watkin de Pont
fil. primogenitus. Poole in Com. Monmouth in Wallia.

Franciscus Bradley fil. et hæc. ætat 24, 1619. Anna Maria.

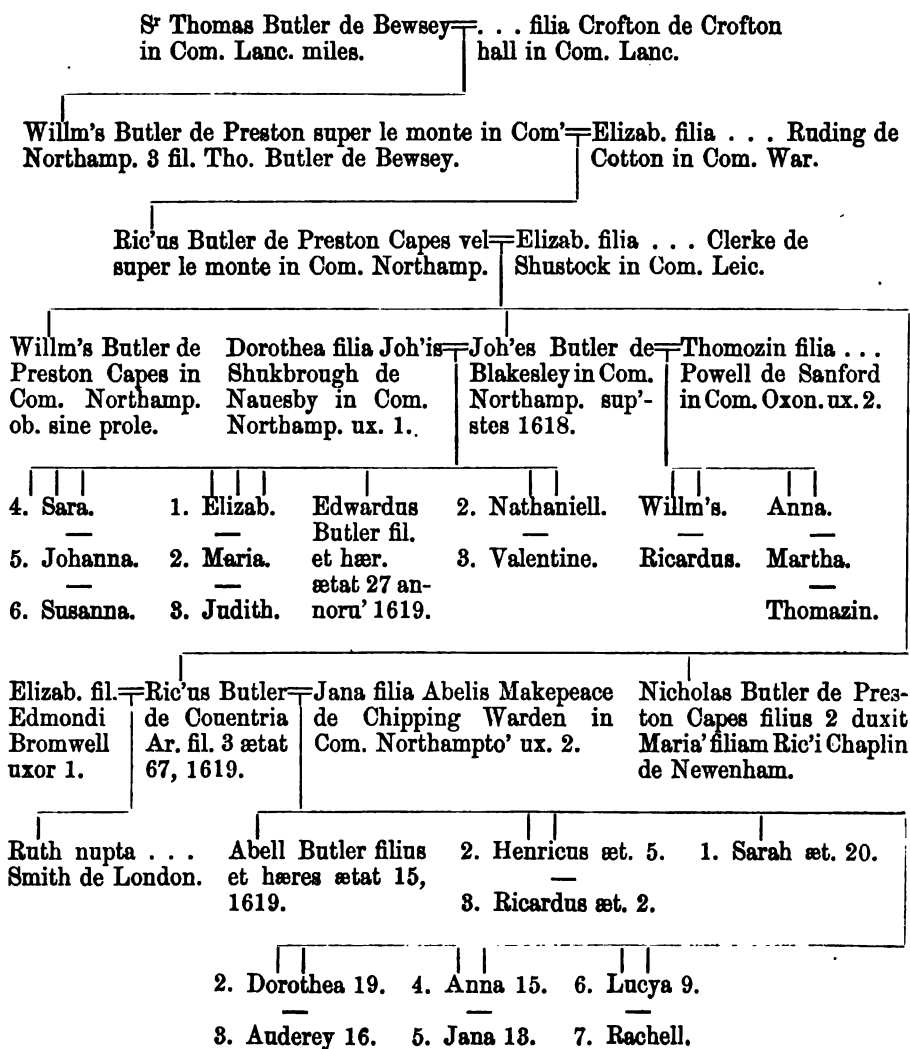
Willm's Bradley=Johanna fil. . . . Waddington
3 filius. de Com' Nott.

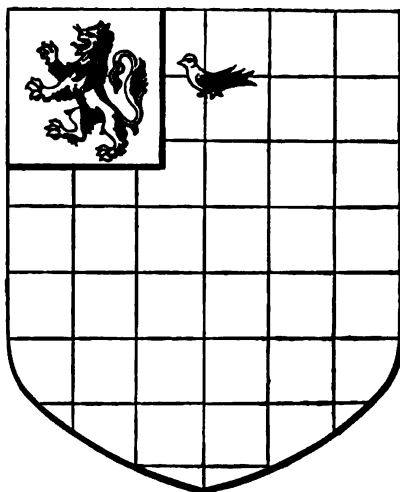
. . . filius ætat. 3 1. Anna. 3. Elizabetha.
dieru' 4 Septemb. 2. Magdalena. 4. Letticia.
1619.

Butler.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount an unicorn salient argent, maned or, around the neck a ribbon of the last.*



Waring.

ARMS.—*Chequy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, in chief a martlet for difference.*

... Warin al's Warren who cam out of the house
of Warren of Pointon in Com. Cestriæ.

Christop. Warin als' Warren de
Ciuitate Couentria Aldermans.

Christopherus Warin als' Warren . . . filia . . . Nether-
de Ciuitate Couentriæ et nuper mill de Exhall in Comit
Maior de eadem Ciuitate. War.

Tho. Waring
de Couentria
3 filius.

Christop. Waring als'
Warren Aldermanus
Couentriæ.

Ellina filia . . .
Joh'is Eedes de
Ashall in Com.
War.

Ric'us
Waring
2 filius.

Alicia relictæ . . .
Cleyton Coroner
de Couentria ob.
1612.

Willm's
3 fil.
ætat 18.

Edw.
4 fili's
æt. 14.

2. Katherina.
—
3. Prudence.
—
4. Ellina.

Margareta
ux. Joh'is
Snell Drap'
de Couen-
tria.

Christop. Waring fil.
et hæ. æt. 21 nup'
Scolasticus in Acade-
mia Oxon et modo
Studens de Medio
Templo 1619.

Joh'es fil. 2
æt. 20 nunc
Scolast. in
Academia
Oxon.

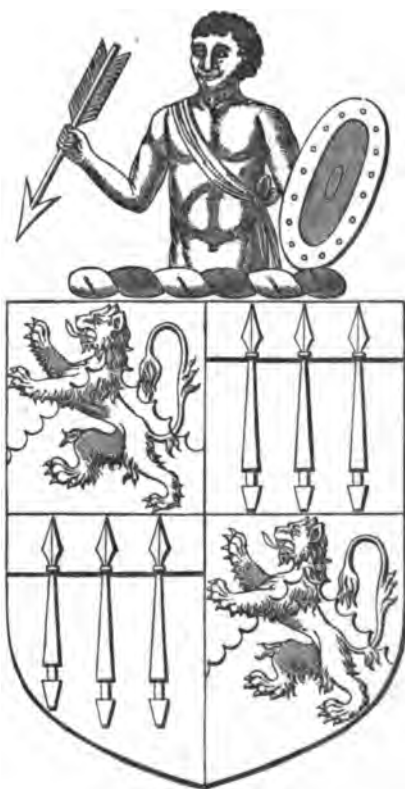
Ric'us Waring fil.
primogenit. ætat. 14.

2. Willm's æt. 12.

3. Johannes æt. 9.

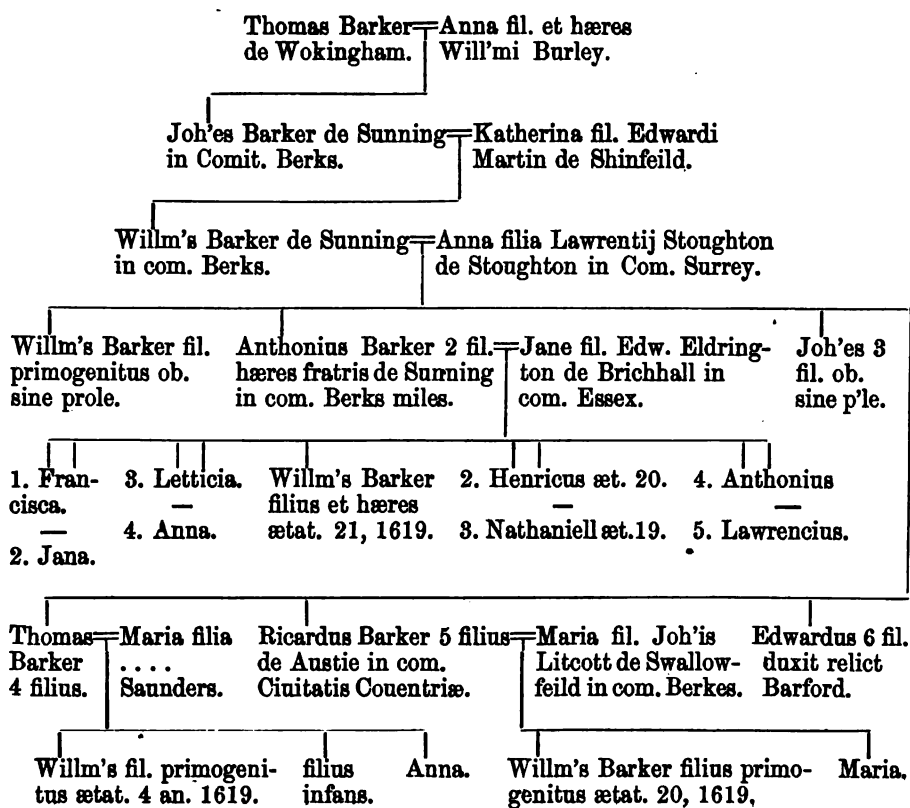
Prudencia.

Barker.

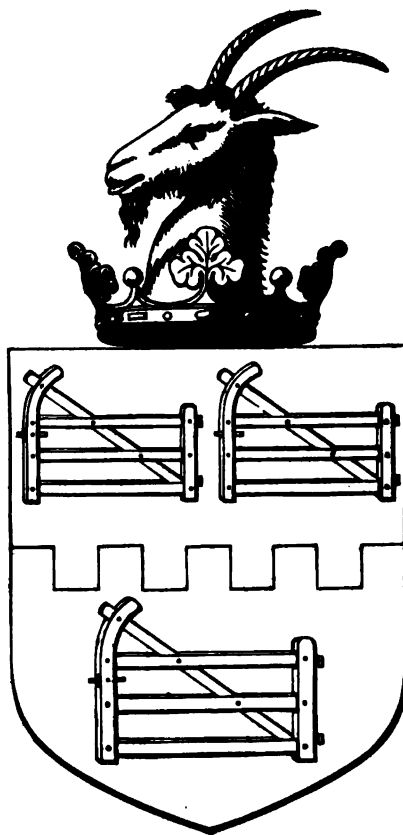


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief sable, three tilting spears erect counterchanged.*

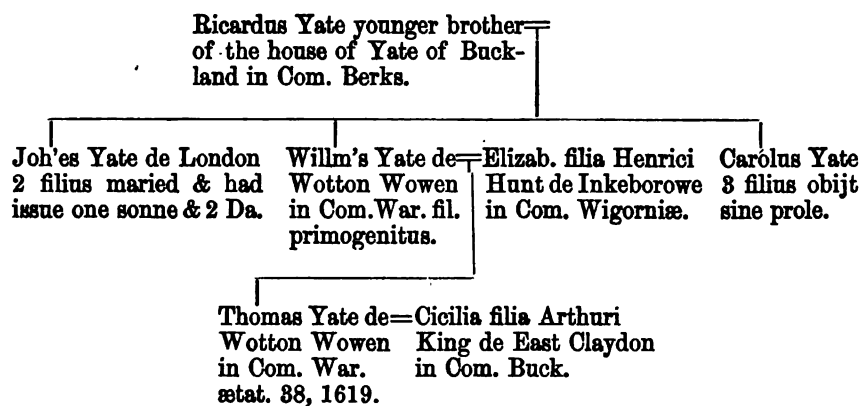
CREST.—*A demi moor proper, over his shoulder a scarf gules, holding in the dexter hand a dart, and in the sinister a shield or.*

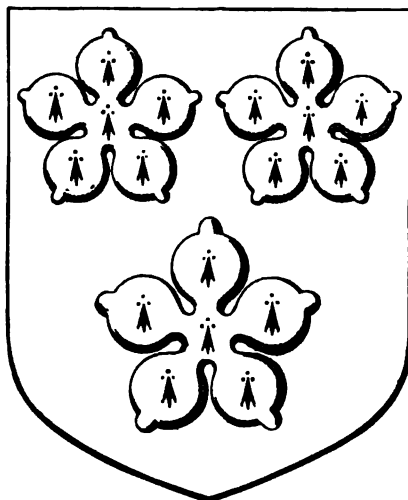


Date.

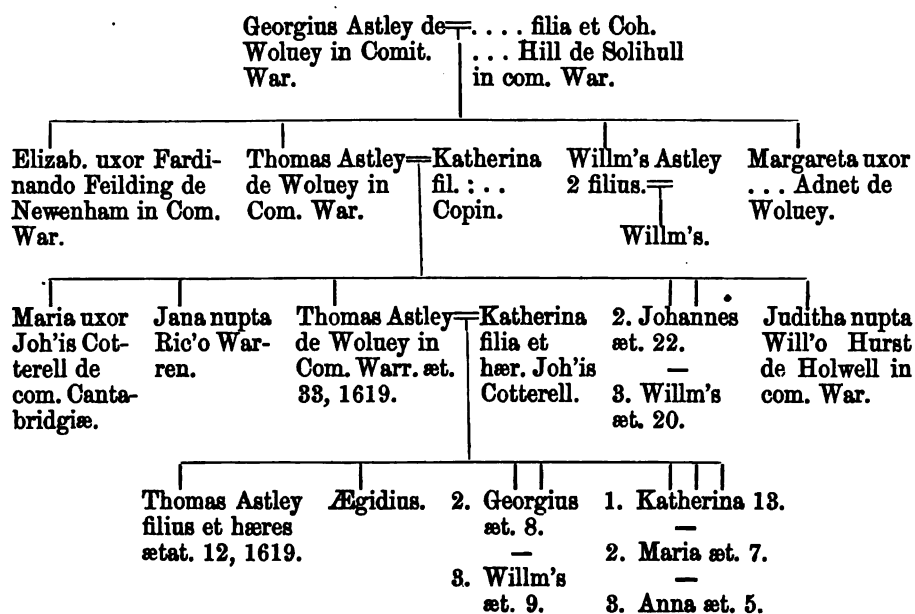


ARMS.—*Per fess crenellé gules and or, three gates counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head sable, attired argent.*

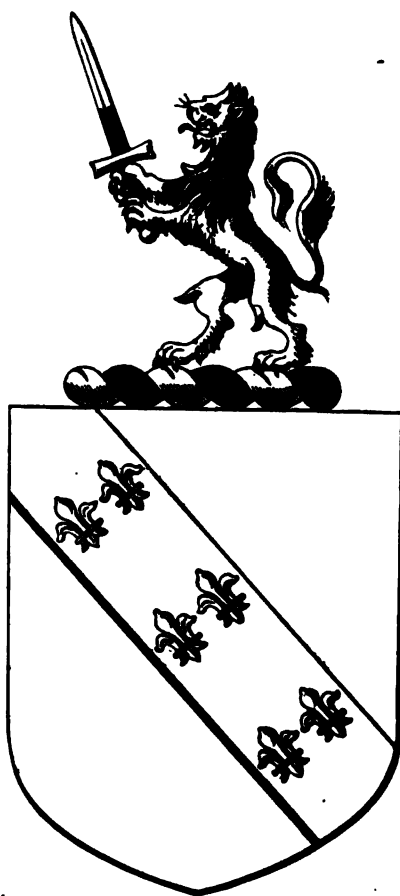


Astley.

ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils ermine.*

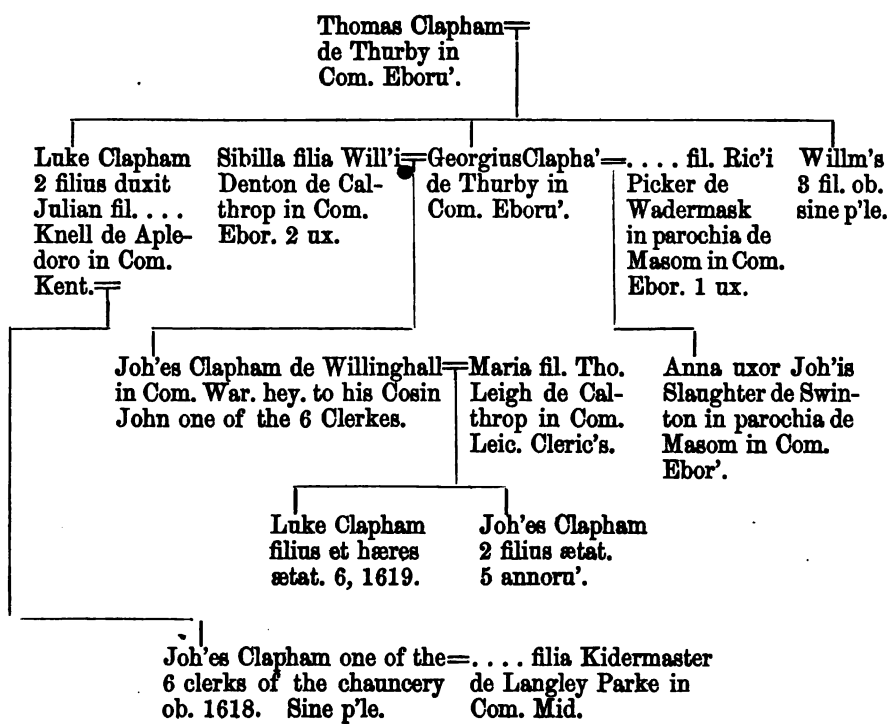


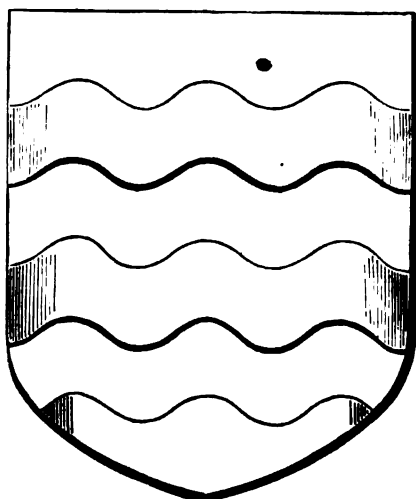
Clapham.



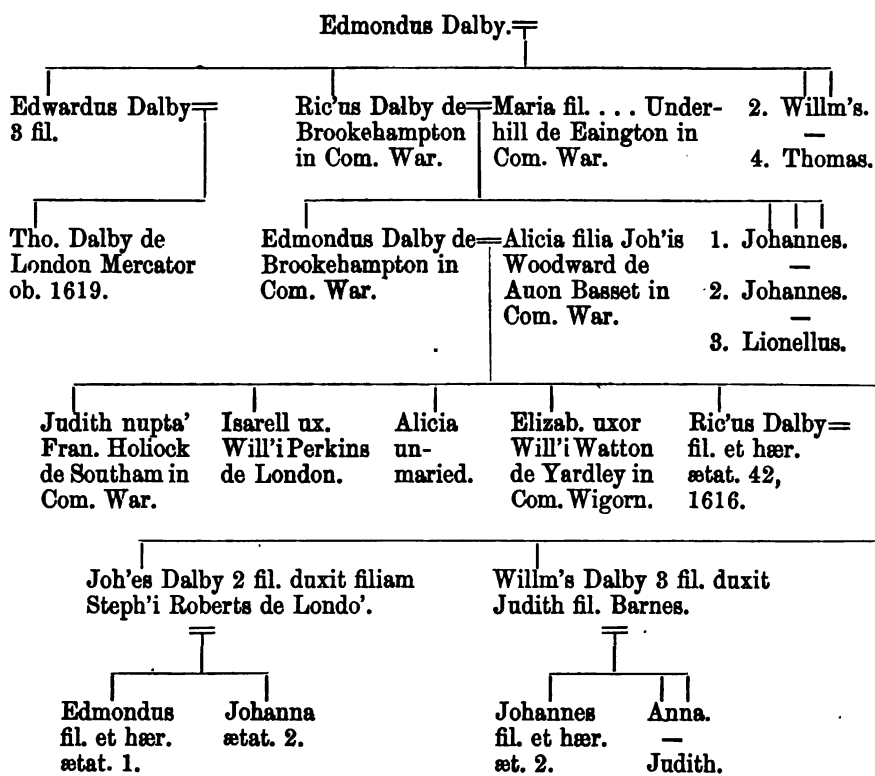
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure six fleur-de-lis, two, two, and two, or.*

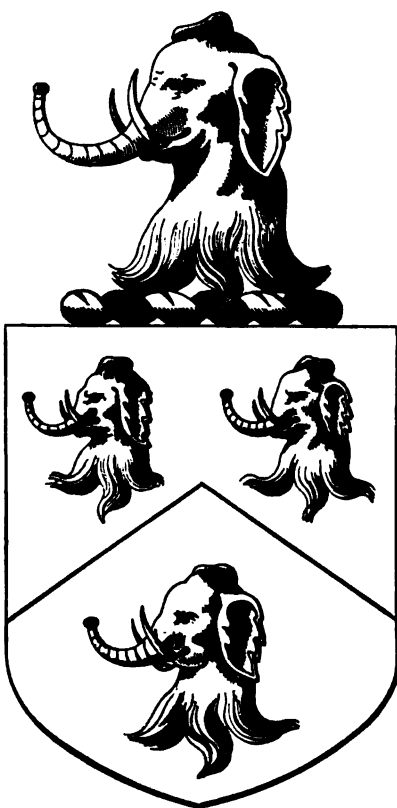
CREST.—*A lion rampant sable holding a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.*



Dalby.

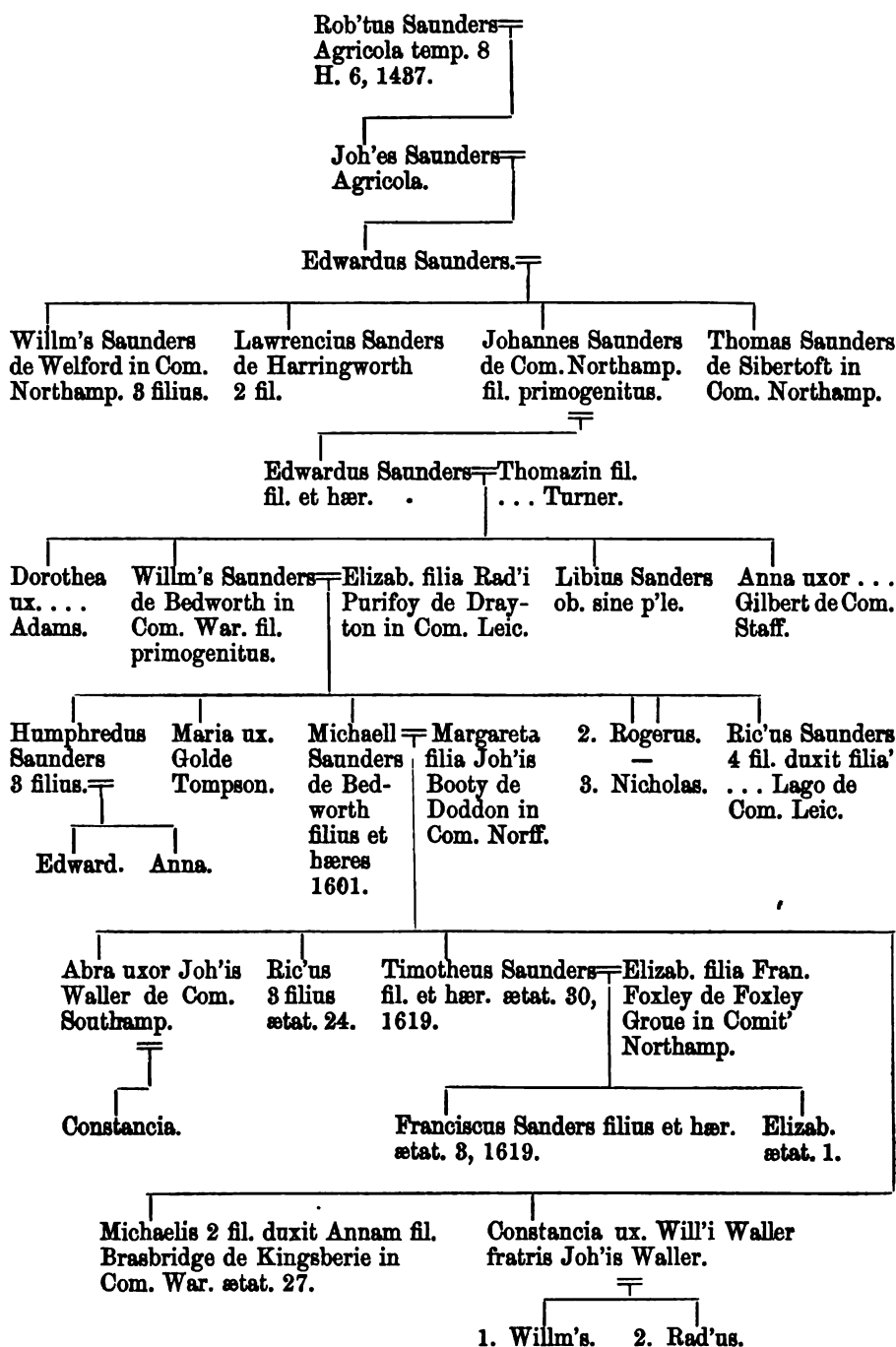
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*

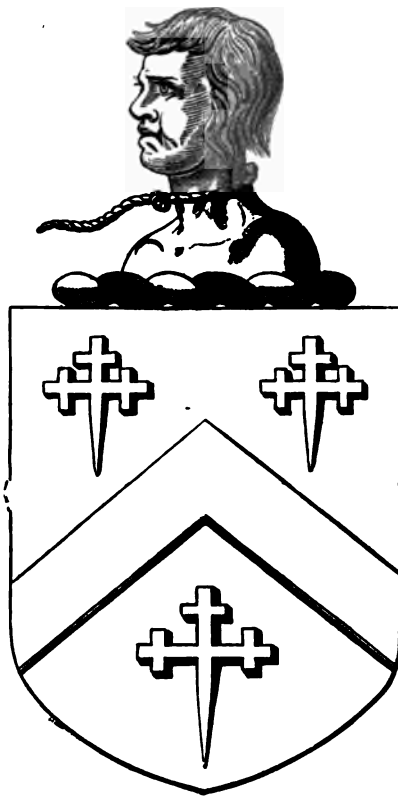


Saunders.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, armed or.*

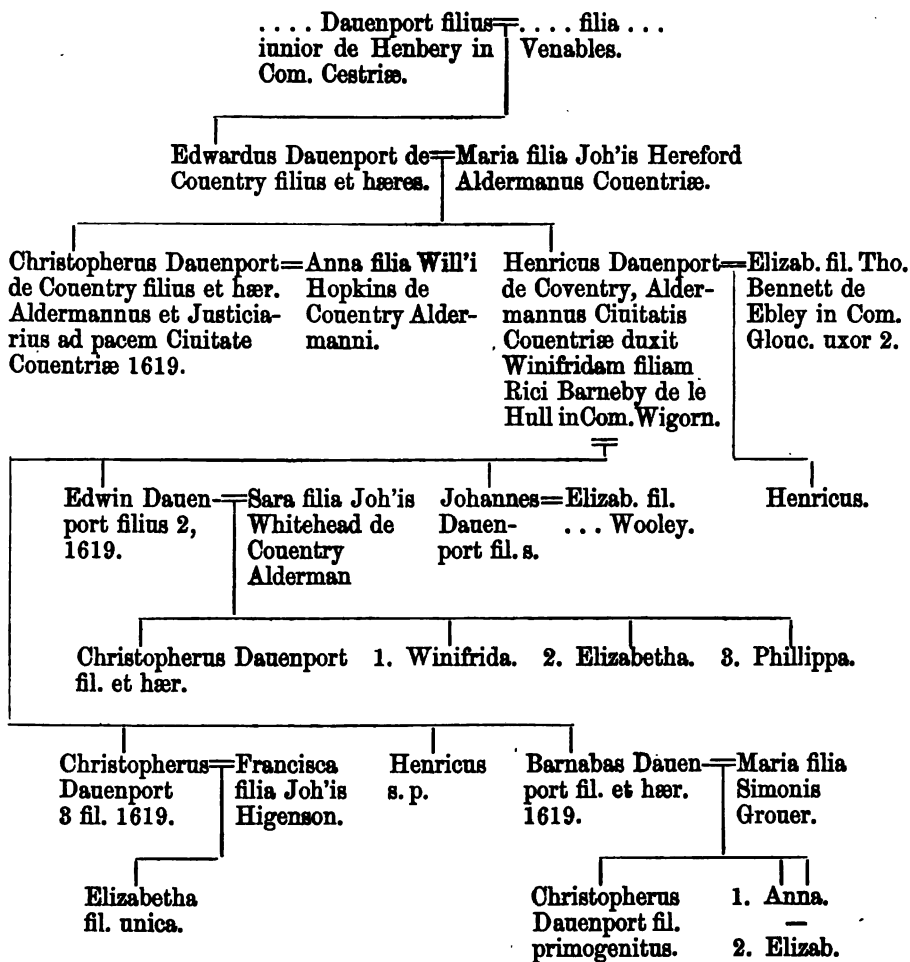
CREST,—*An elephant's head erased argent, armed or.*



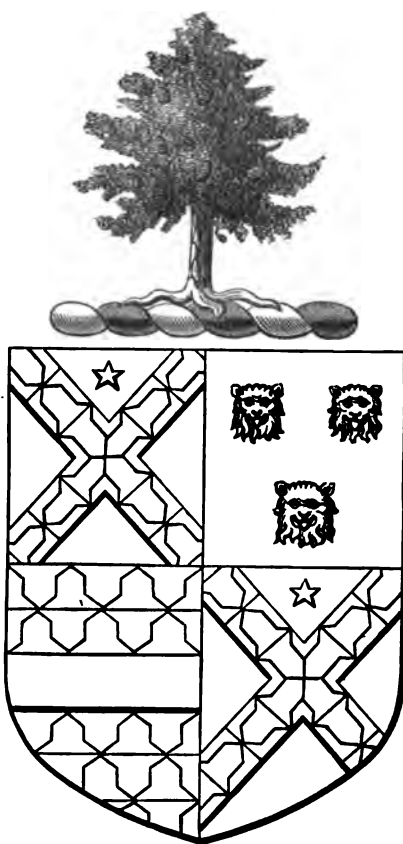
Dabenport.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitché sable.*

CREST.—*A man's head in dexter profile, couped at the shoulders, his neck entwined with a rope proper.*



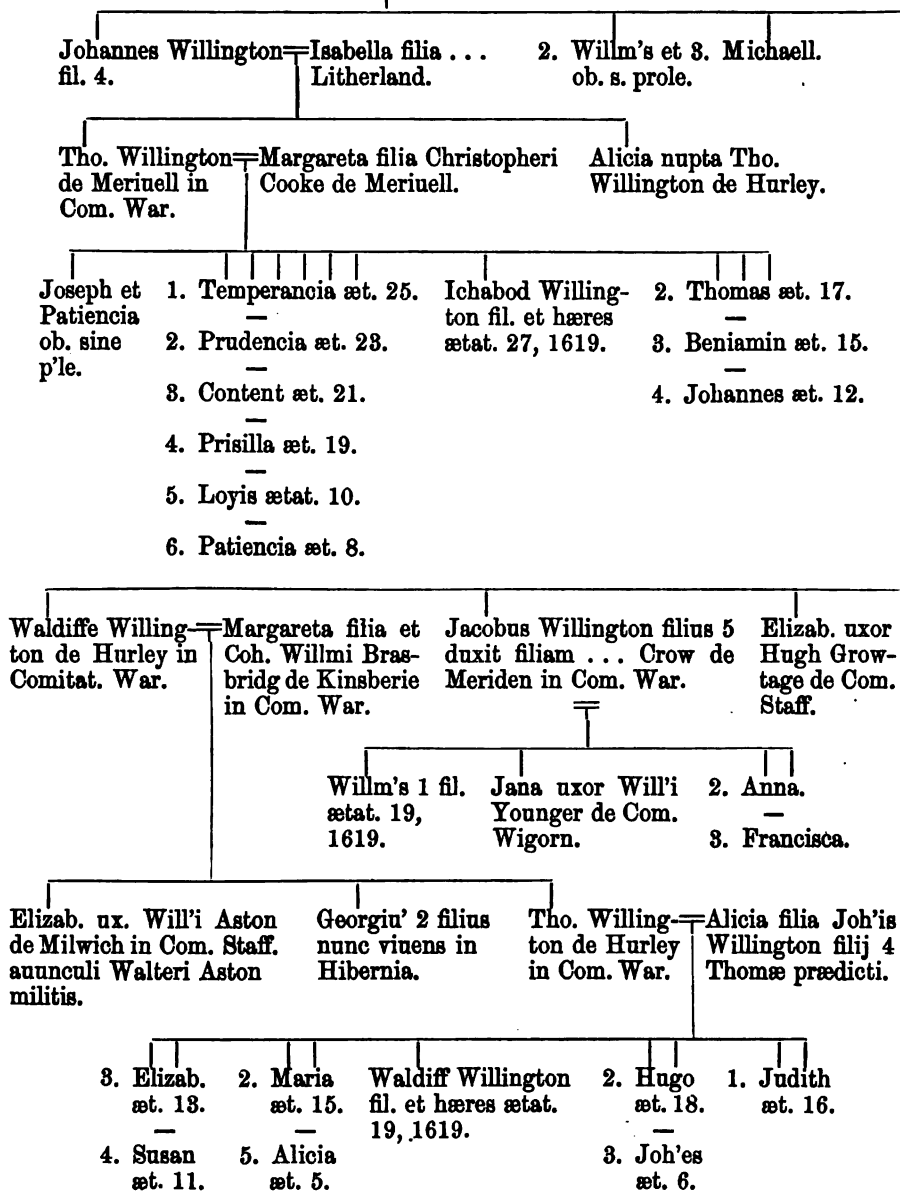
Willington.

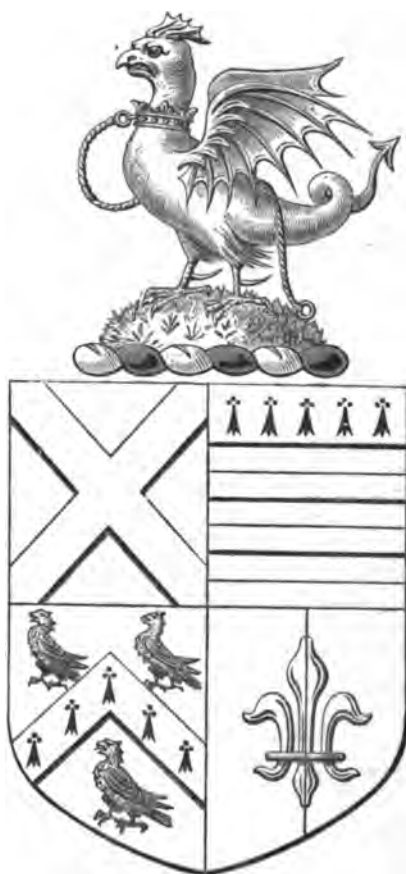


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. (*Field uninctured*)
A saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference. 2. *Or,*
three leopards' faces sable. 3. *Vairé sable and argent,*
a fess gules.

CREST.—*A pine tree eradicated proper, fructed or.*

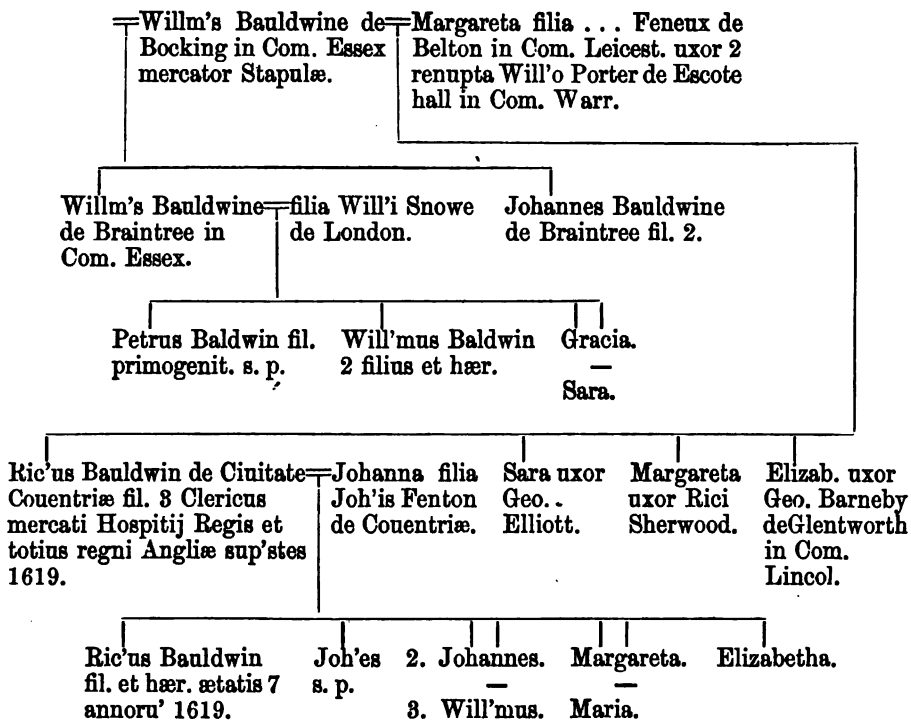
Thomas Willington=Johanna Nitingall Neece & next
de Hurley in Com. heyre to John Waldiffe, whose
Warw. mother was his sister.



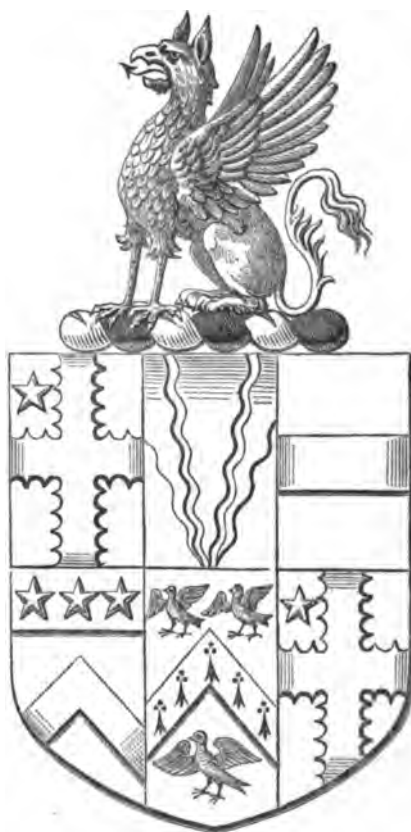
Baldwin.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a saltire sable* (BALDWIN). 2. *Barry of six azure and argent, a chief ermine* (WIGLEY). 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles or* (CHILD). 4. *Per pale gules and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged* (ACHELEY).

CREST.—*On a mount a cockatrice argent, combed, ducally gorged and chained or.*



Peiton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet.* 2. *Gules, three piles wavy meeting in base argent.* 3. *Or, a fess gules.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds rising or.* 6. *As first.*
 CREST.—*A griffin séjant with wings elevated or.*

Joh'es Peiton de Peiton Hall, was under age at the death of his father & died a very young man in the tyme of K. H. 6, & lyeth buried in Stoke Neyland by his father John.

Grace Da. & hey. of Sr... Langley of Kent did bringe her Husband's family much land in Kent. She died y^e 6 of May & was 2 married to Rich. Bey of Essex.

Margaret fil. et hæc. Johis Barnard de Isleham in Com. Cantab. militis w^{ch} Signorie she did bringe to her husb. uxor 1.

Tho. Peiton de Peiton hall Ar. had by his first wife Margt. Barnard the Lordship of Isleha' 1484. in the Chauncell w^{ch} wth the Church he built a new fro' the grounde.

Margaret fil. et hæc Hugonis Francis de Giffords in Wickham Broke in Com. Suff. militis. Relicta Tho. Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. descended of the heyres of Denton & Walton 2 uxor.

John Peiton fil. et hæc. died in his minoritie 29 Octob. 11 H. 6.

Franciscus Peiton de Bery St. Edmond hey. to his Mother had by his Nephew an annuity of 6^l out of his mannor of Isleham.

Elizab. fil Reginaldi Brooke de Aspall Stoneham in Comit. Suff.

Christopher Peiton eldist son of Tho. by his 2 wife. He died 24 June 1507 & wth his wife Elizab. Da. of Hide of Hide hall in Com. Hertford who died y^e 15 of Nonemb. 1516 doe both lye in Isleham Church w^o he finished the building after his father's death.

Elizab. Anna ux. ob. s. p. Rici More.

Edm. Peiton 2 fil. mar. first Joyce Da. of Nicholas Grantham et postea Susan relict Catterus fil. et hæc. This Edm. was acursed for maintaining the doctrine of Adam Dainlips.

Christopherus Peyton de St. Edmonds Berie.

Jana fil. Tho. Mildmay soror Tho. Mildmay militis.

1. Thomas Peiton de Burie Sti Edmundi et Customer de Plimouth.

Ladie Cicely fil. Joh'is Bouchier 2 Comitib Bathon.

Rosa uxor Tho. Lewgar de Com. Suff. and hath issue, Phillip Tho., Edw., Mary, Eliz.

Martha uxor Will'i Kirkham fil. et hæc. Rob'ti Kirkham militis de com. Northamp.

Henricus Peiton miles wholonge followed the Warres in Ireland under his uncle Geo. Boucher & lately employed by the Venetians in their Warres.

Ladie Mary Da. of Edw. Seamour Duke of Somerset relict Andrew Rogers de Com. Dorset Esq. illa obiit. 1620.

2. Thomas. —
3. Robtus. —
4. Christ. —
5. Willm's.

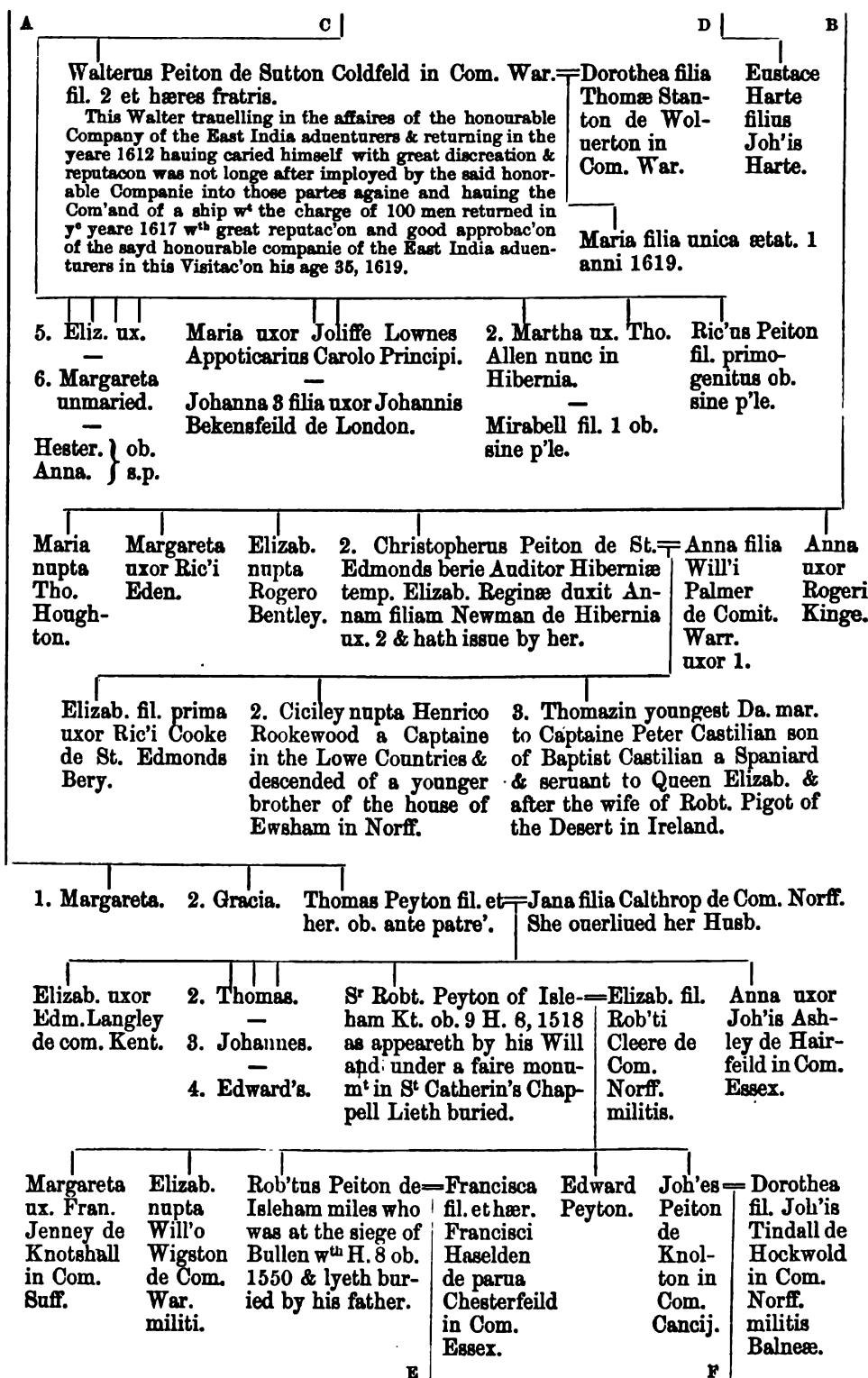
Francisca ux. Arthuri Fortescue de Cornwall.

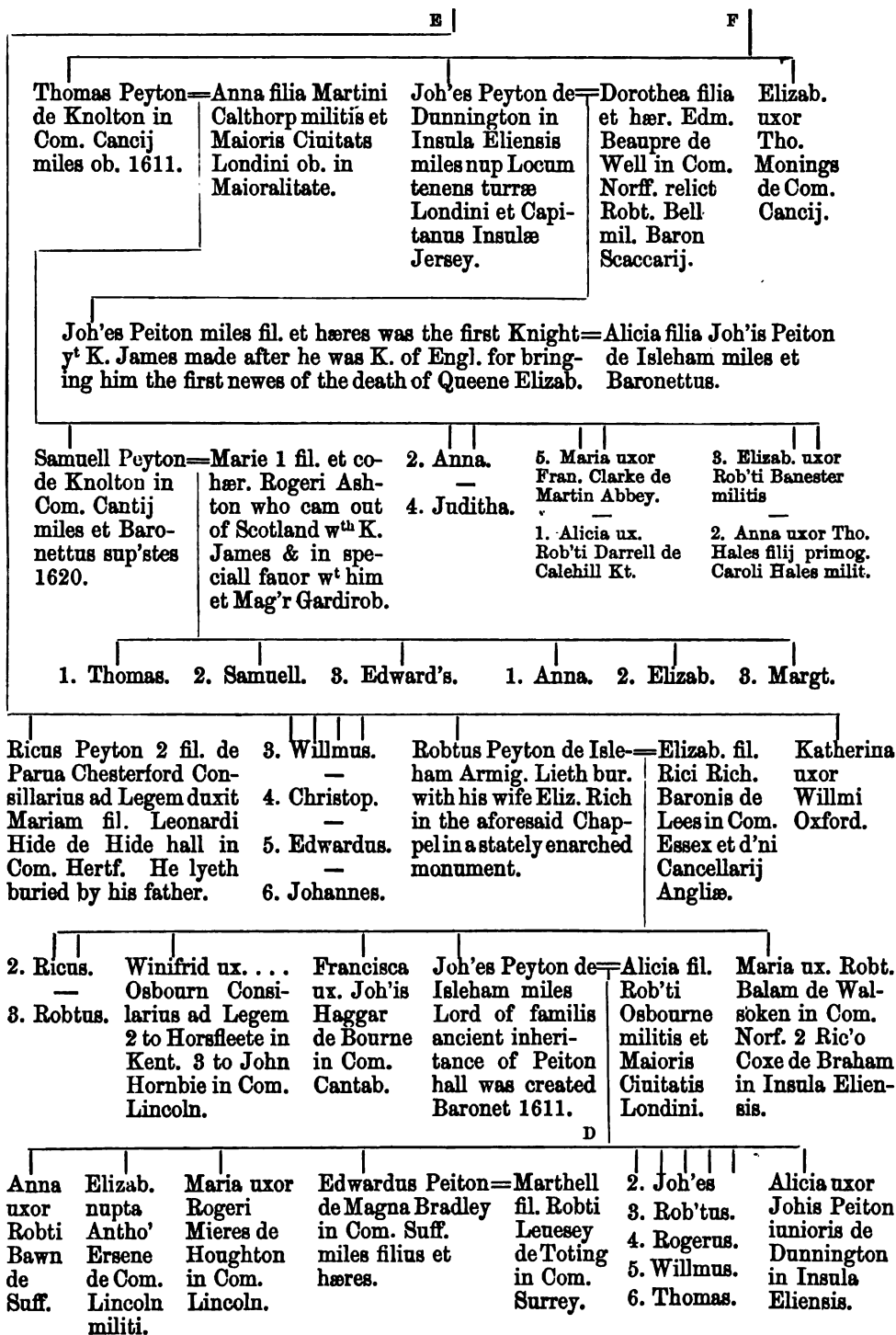
2. Presilla. —
3. Jana. —
4. Ellinora.

Henricus Peiton de London Mercator 3 filius.

Maria filia Will'mi Pickering de London.

Francis nupta Johi Harte.

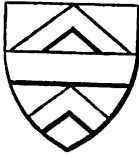




Lisley.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles displayed gules.*

Ex sigillo.

*A fess between two chevrons.*Nicholaus Lisley sine de Insula de
Moxhull in Com. War. 44 H. 3.Ankitellus de Lisley = Joanna filia & her. Rob'ti Black-
de Moxhull 13 E. 1. grene de Middleton in Com. War.Henricus de Lisley de = Johanna uxor eius.
Moxhull 17. 19 E. 2.Johannes de Lisley de = Matildis relict
Moxhull 10. 26 E. 3. 1 R. 2.Johannes de Lisley de Mox = Margeria.
hull 1 R. 2 et 6 H 5.Willm's de Lisley de = Juliana filia Rob'ti Middlemore
Moxhull 21. 35 H. 6. de Egbaston in Com. War.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 12 E. 4. = Elizabetha.

Johannes Lisley = Amy filia et Coh. Tho. Lecroft vel
de Moxhull. Lecros de Colsill in Com. War.

Nicholaus Lisley de Moxhull ob. 1540. = Ann filia Thomæ Swinerton de Com. Staff.

2. Edwardus.	4. Reginaldus.	Thomas Lisley = Alicia filia Geo. Masterton de Moxhull al's Masterson de Wicks in 1563. Com. Staff.
3. Henricus.		

Tho. Lisley = filia 2 filius. Gedes- brooke.	Willm's 3 filius.	Anna uxor Harman post Tallows.	Sibilla ux. Francisci Gibbons.	Johannes = Dorothea fil. Lisley de Georgij Wil- Moxhull longhby filij ob. Elizab. Hugonis Willoughby militis.
Thomas filius primogenitus.	2. Franciscus.			
	3. Edwardus.			

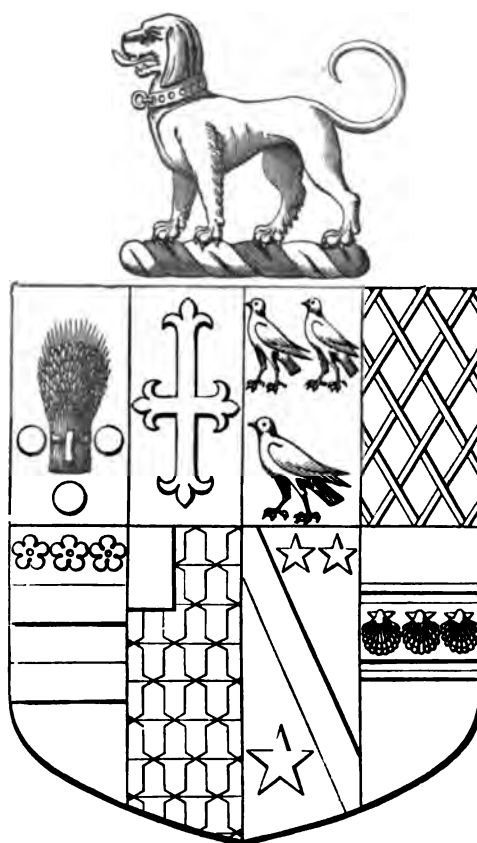
2. Georgius.	Abigail uxor	Anna uxor Exuperij Bradshaw.	Johannes Lisley = Bregetta fil. Johis de Moxhull in Knotesford de Com. War. Studley in Com. supstes 1619. War.
3. Thomas.	Stringer.	Maria ux. Johis Swin fen de Swinfen in Com.	
4. Symon.	Sibilla.		

Johannes Lisley fil. et hæ. ætat. ...	1. Brigetta.	2. Letticia.
--	--------------	--------------

Ex sigillis.

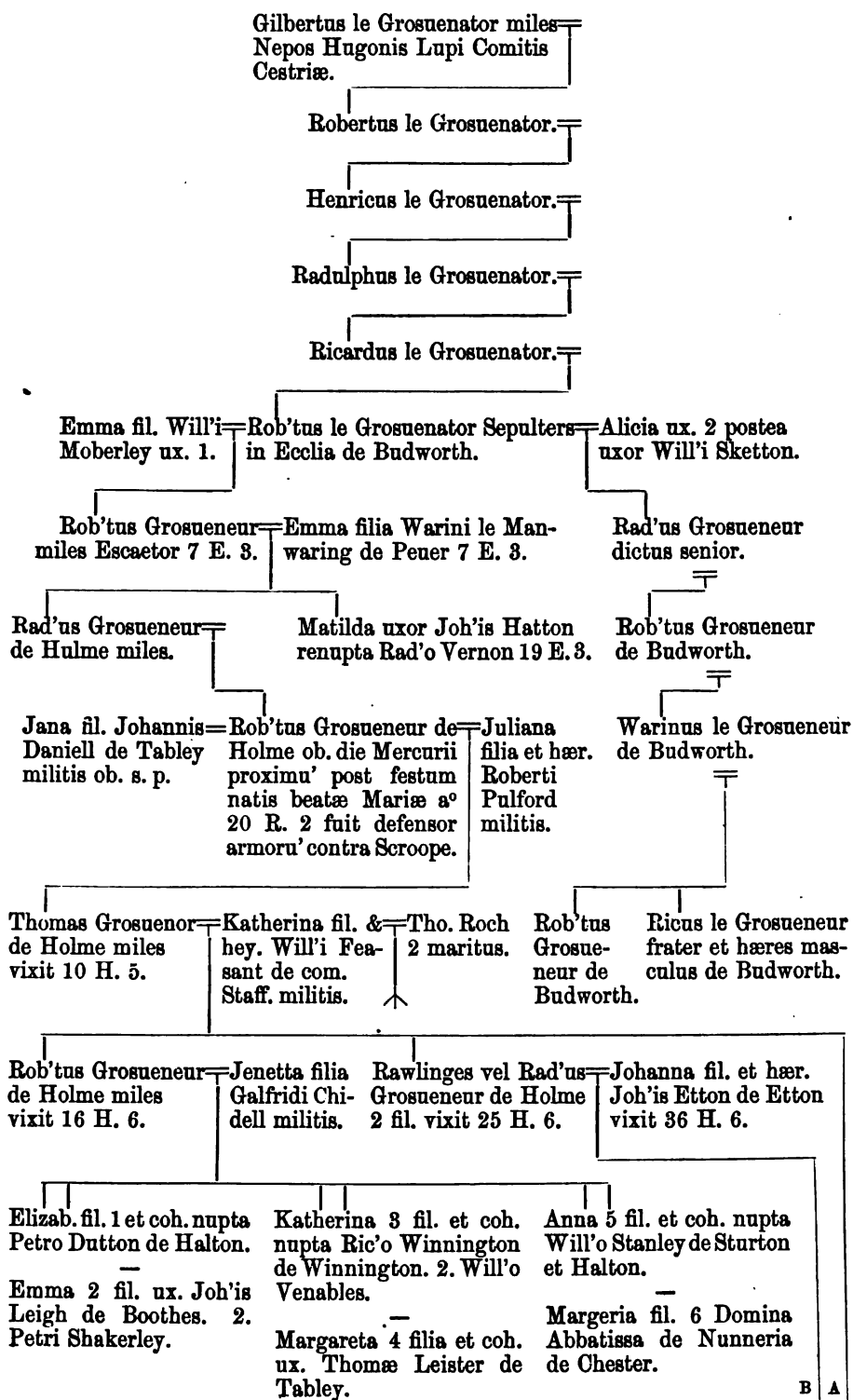
*Argent, three eagles
displayed gules.*

Grosbenor.

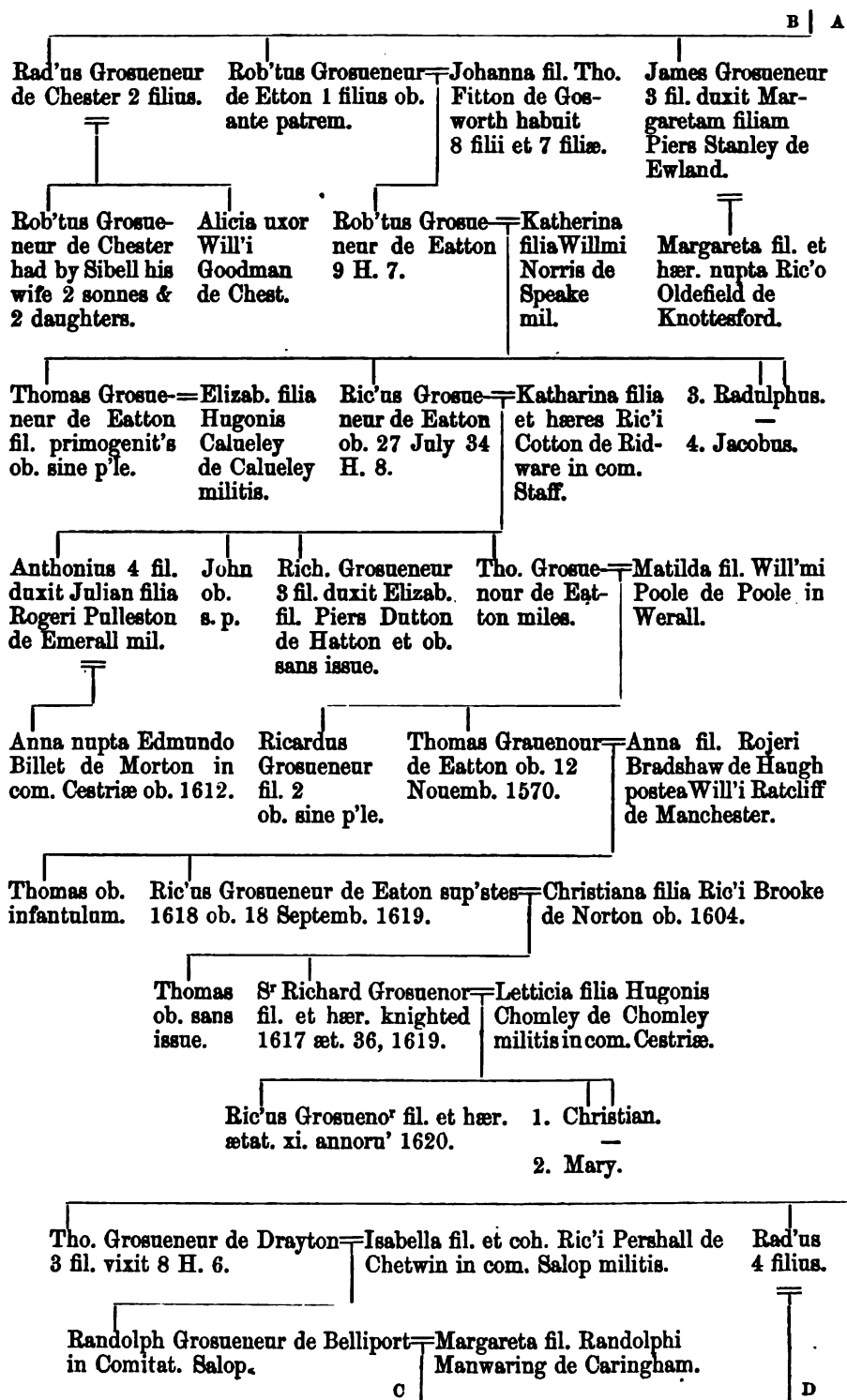


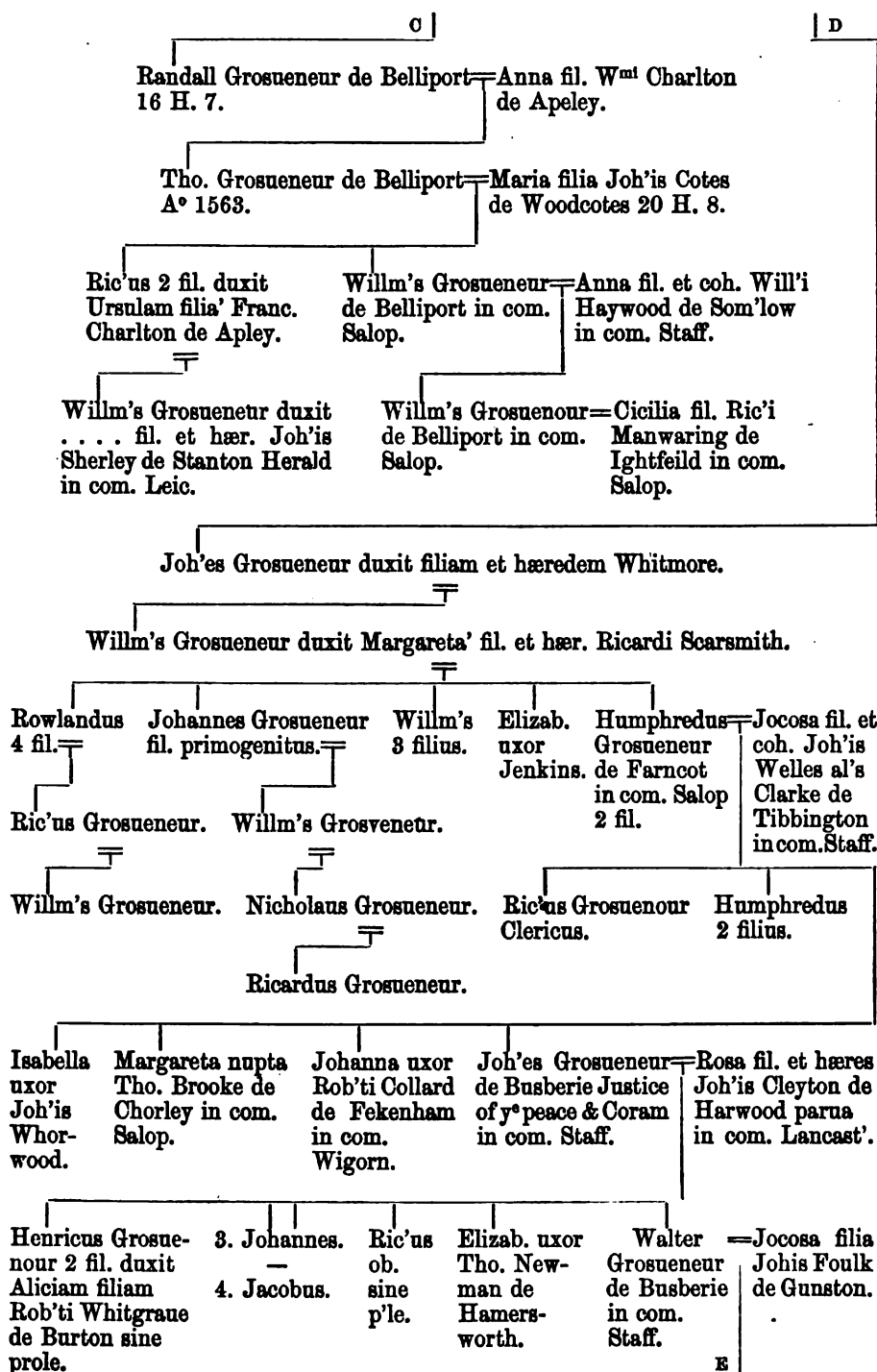
ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. *Azure*, a garb or between three bezants. 2. *Sable*, a cross flory argent. 3. *Azure*, three birds or. 4. *Vert*, fretty or. 5. *Gules*, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the last. 6. *Vair*, a canton gules. 7. *Argent*, a bend sable between three mullets gules. 8. *Argent*, on a fess cotised sable, three escallops of the field.

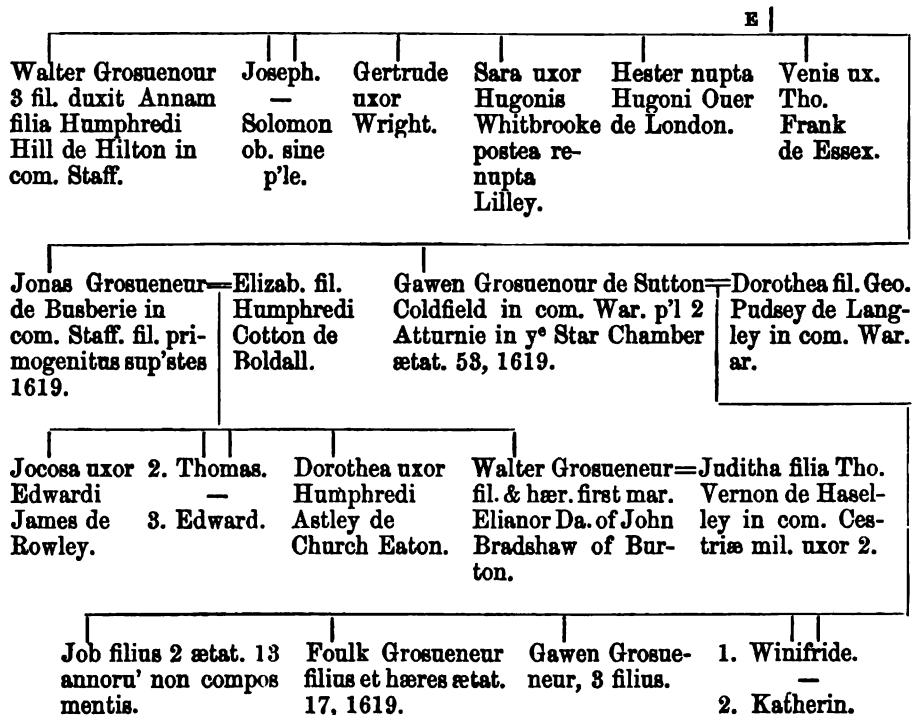
CREST.—A talbot statant or, collared gules.



B A

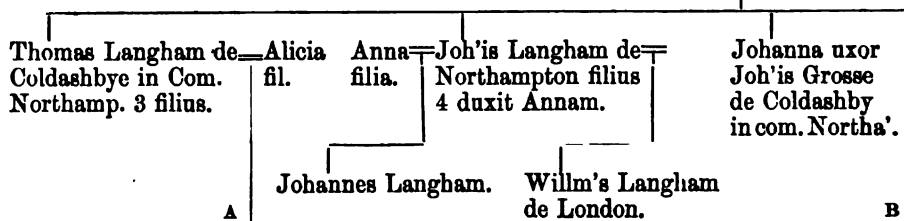


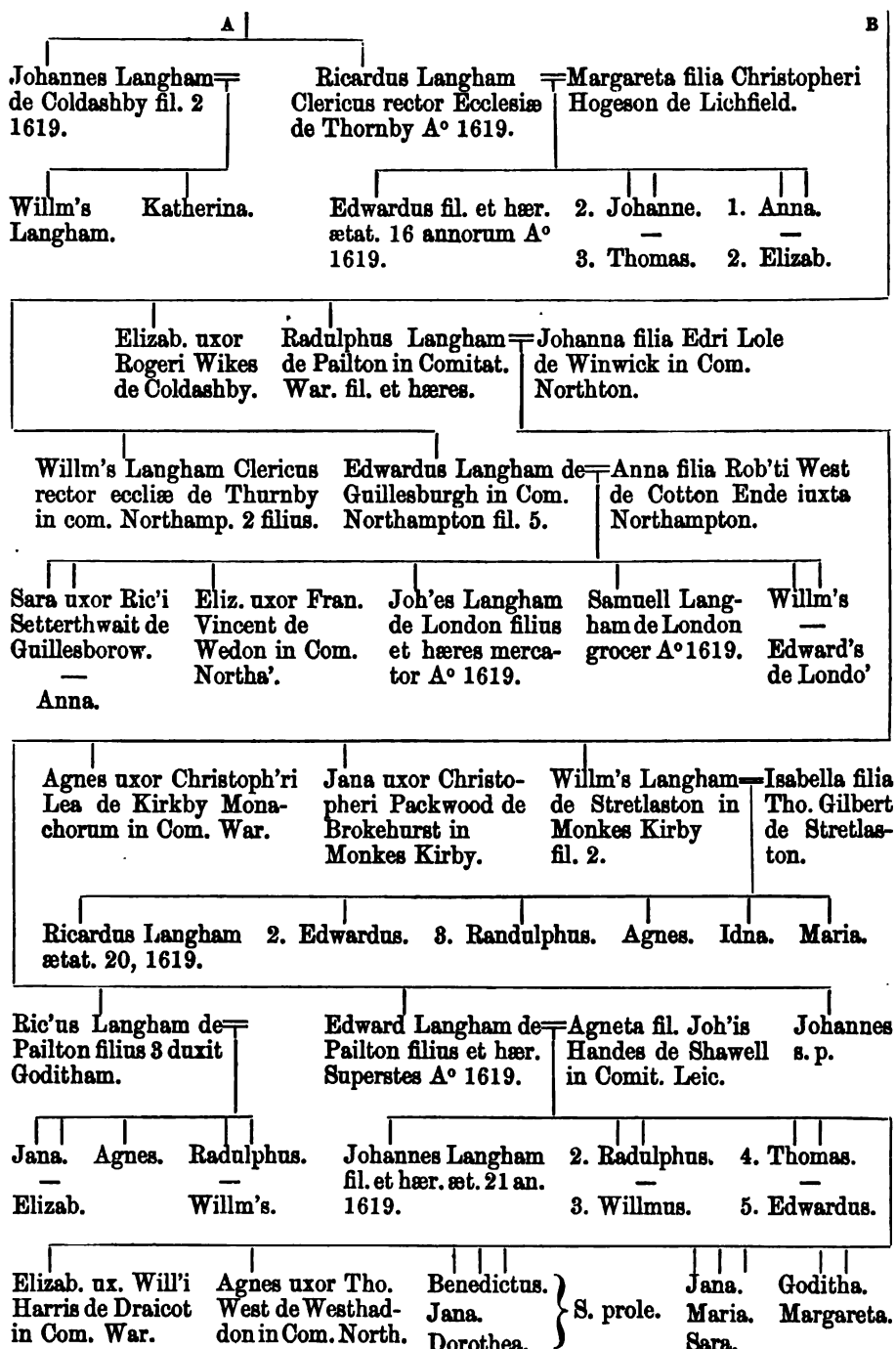




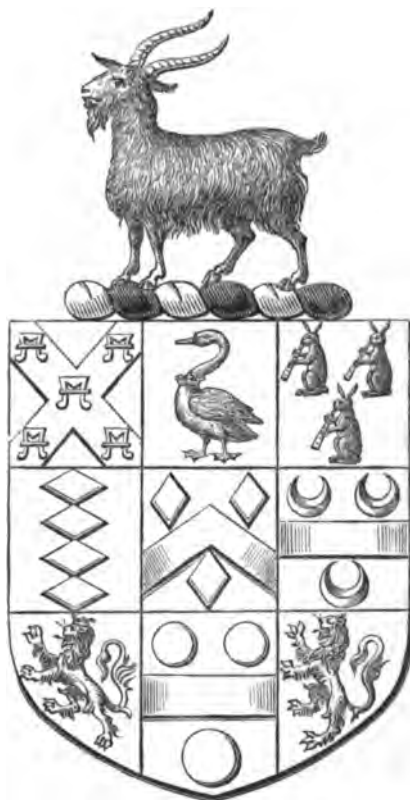
Langham.

Ricardus Langham de Coldashby in Com. Northamp. =

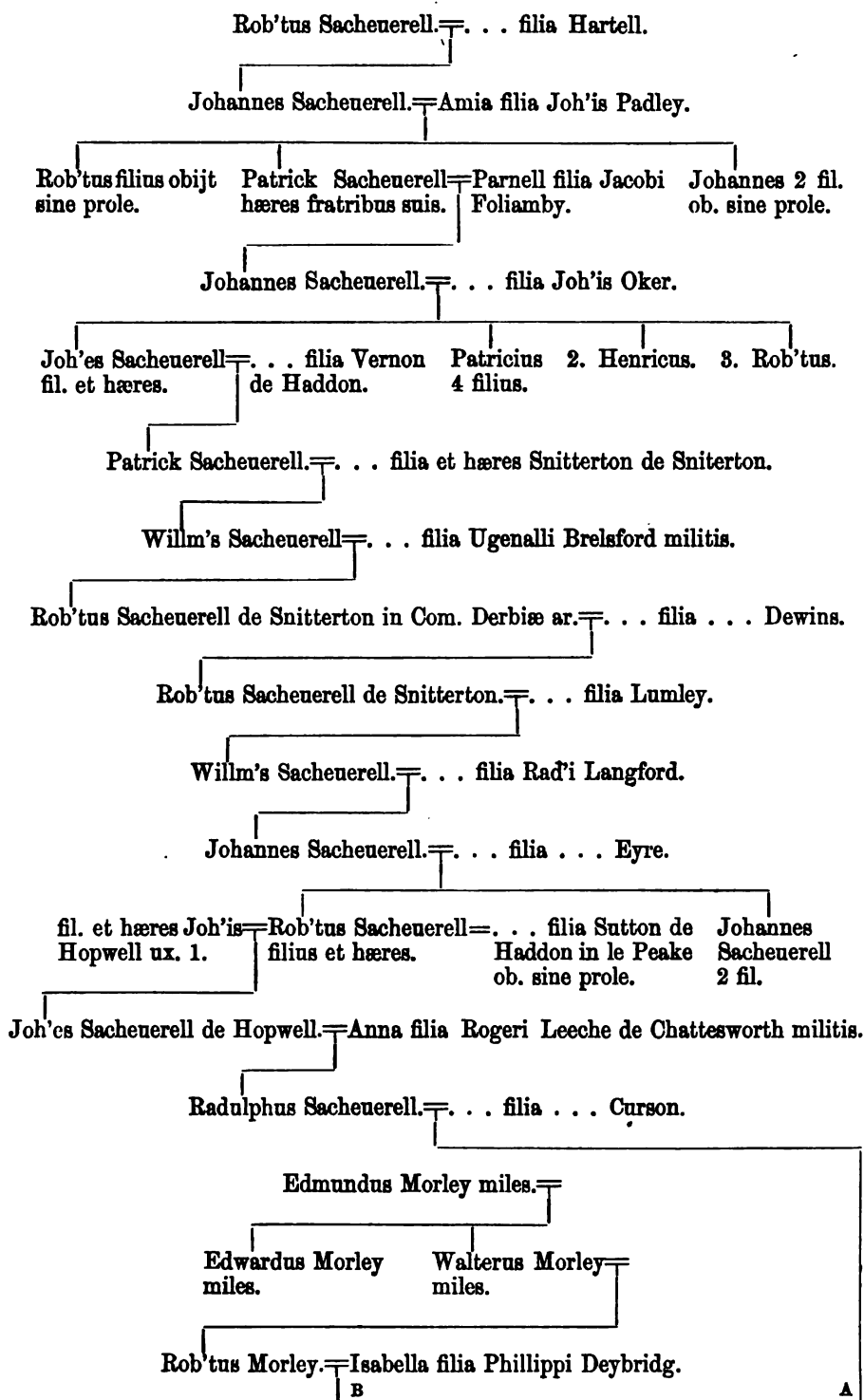


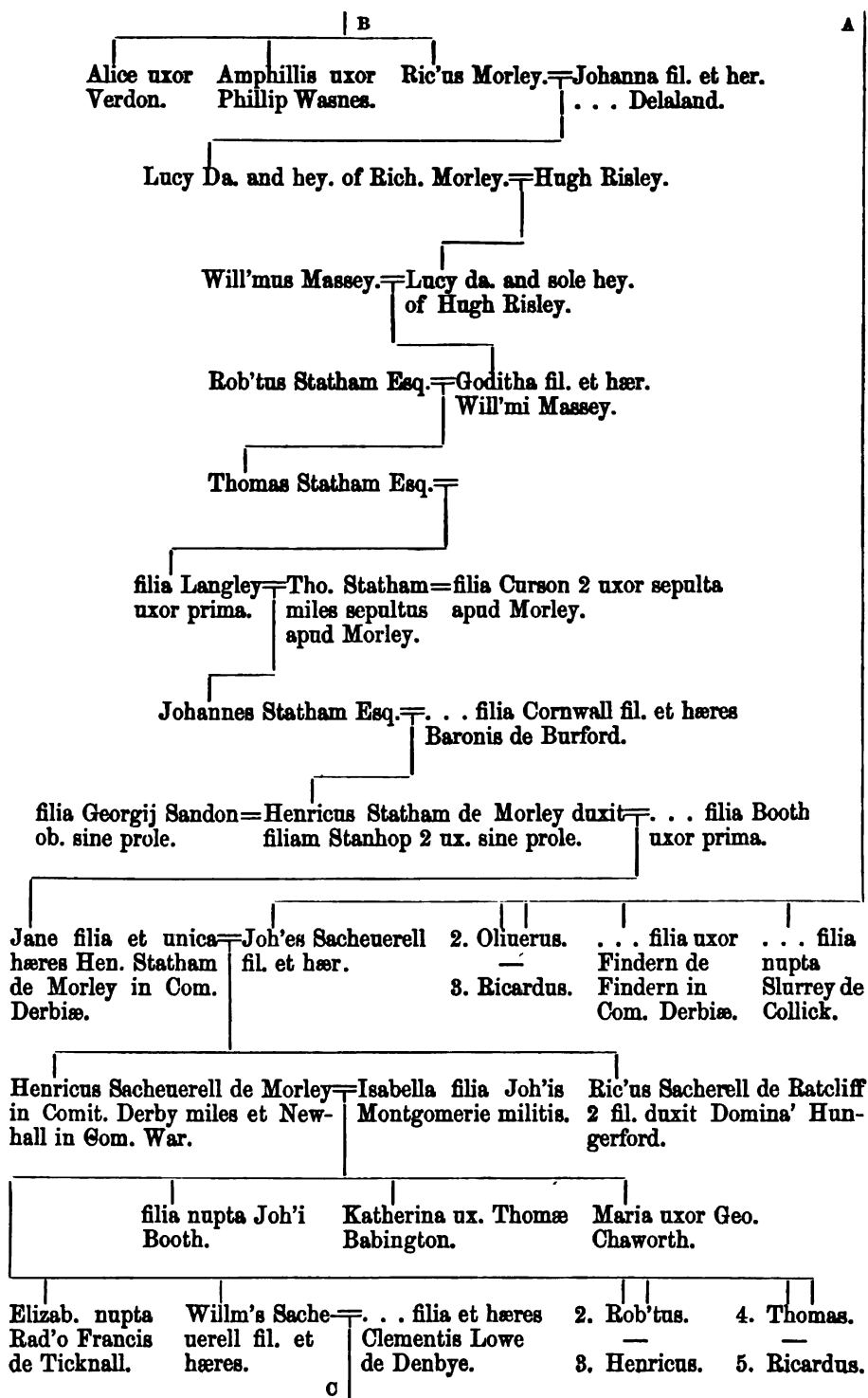


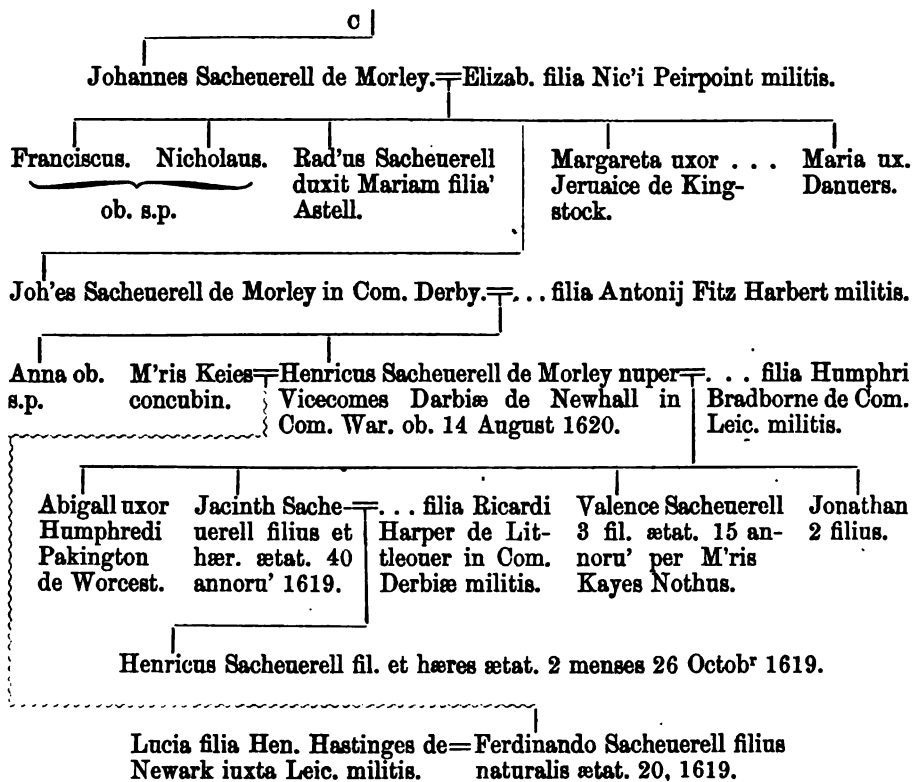
Sacheberell.



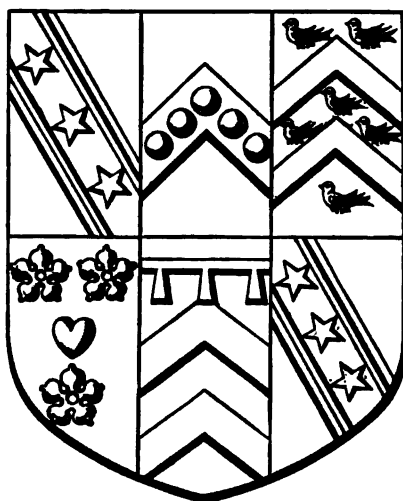
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or.* 2. *Gules, a swan argent ducally gorged.* 3. *Argent, three hares sejant playing upon bag pipes gules.* 4. *Gules, a pale lozengy argent.* 5. *Sable, a chevron between three lozenges argent.* 6. *Argent, a fess azure between three crescents gules.* 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 8. *Gules, a fess or between three bezants.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.*
 CREST.—*A goat statant argent, attired sable.*



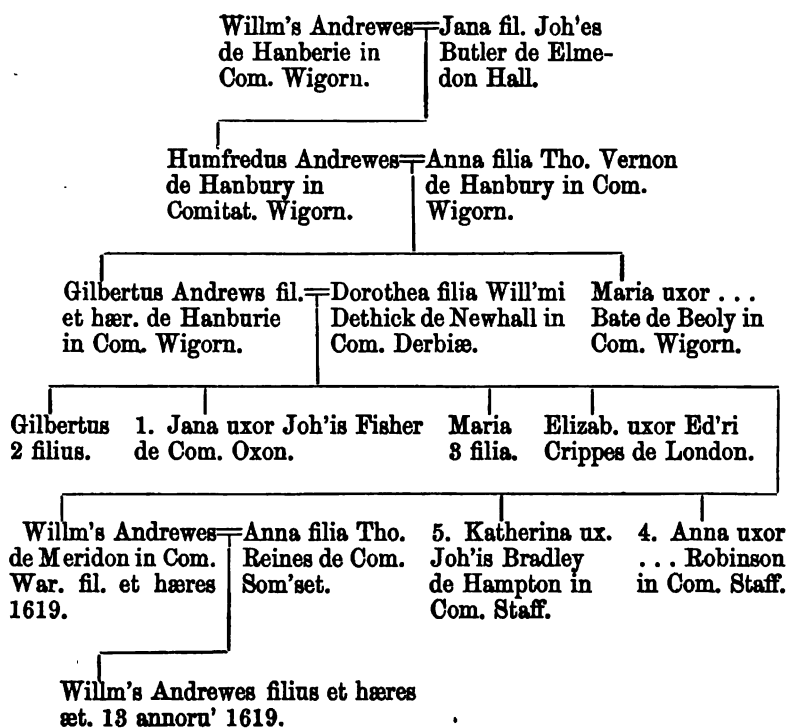




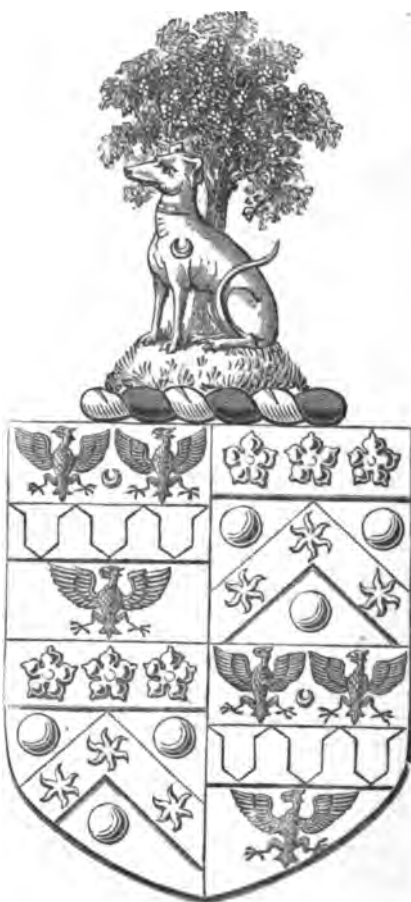
Andrewes.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field.* 2. *Or, on a chevron gules five bezants.* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gules between six martlets sable, two, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a heart betwixt three cinquefoils or.* 5. *Argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout vert,*

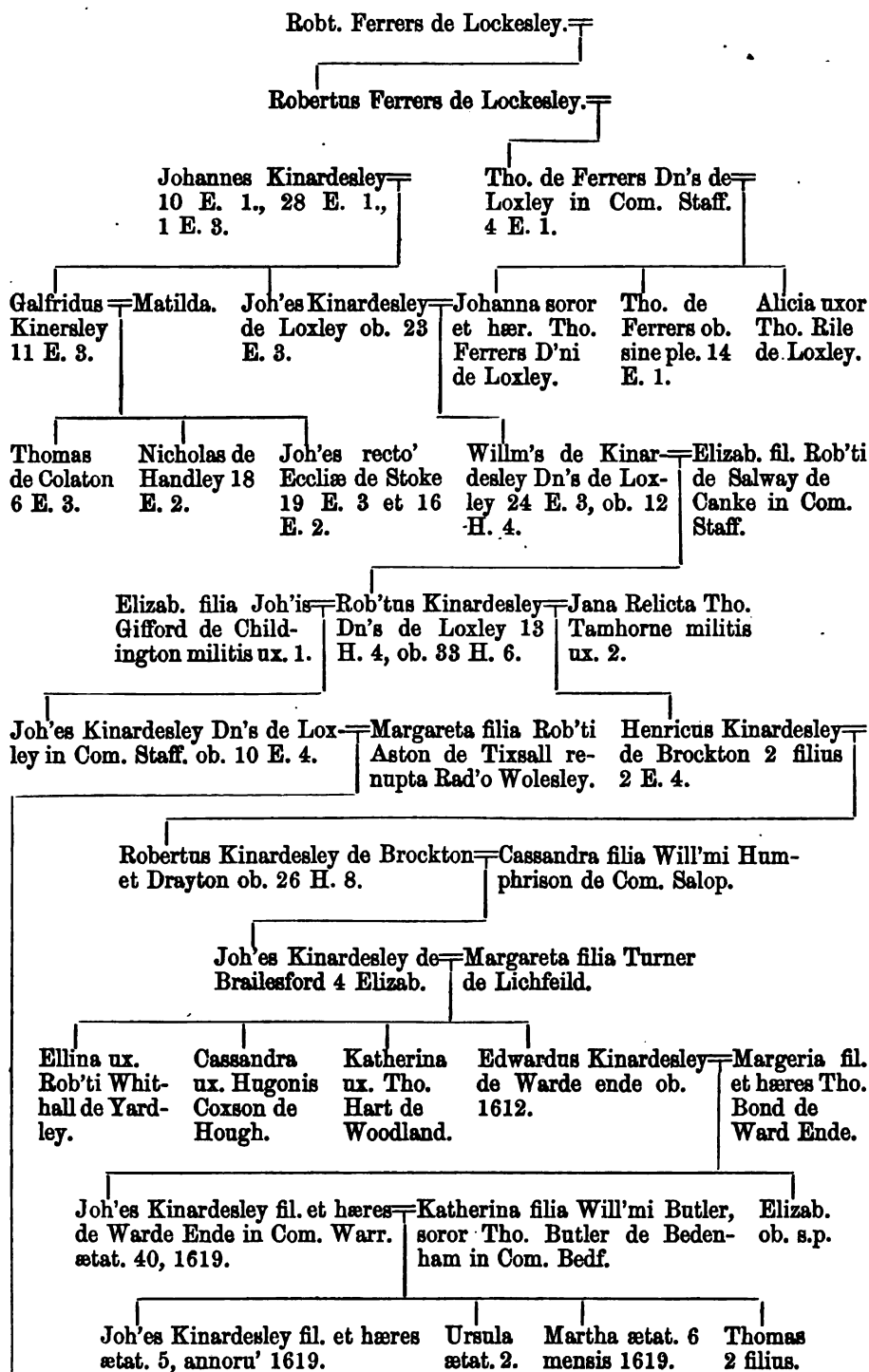


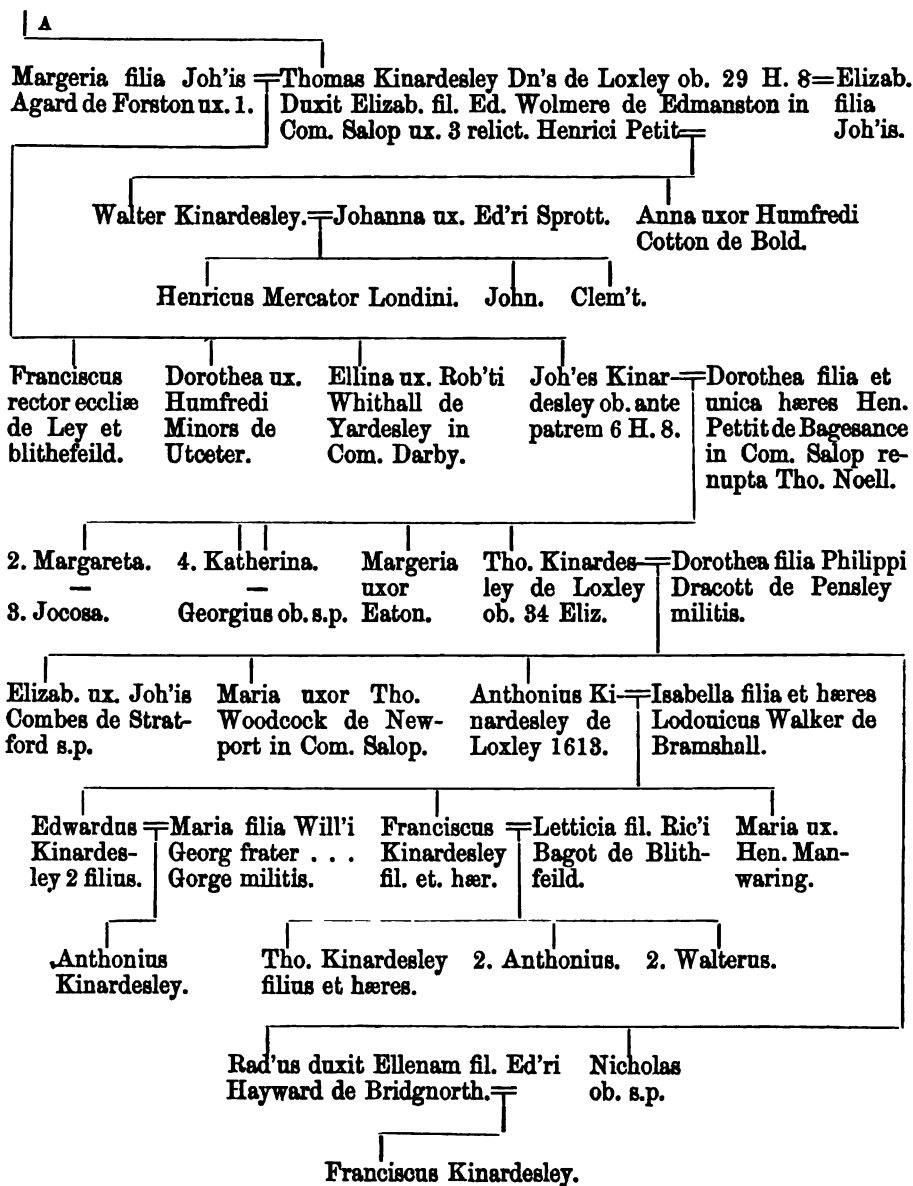
Kynnersley.

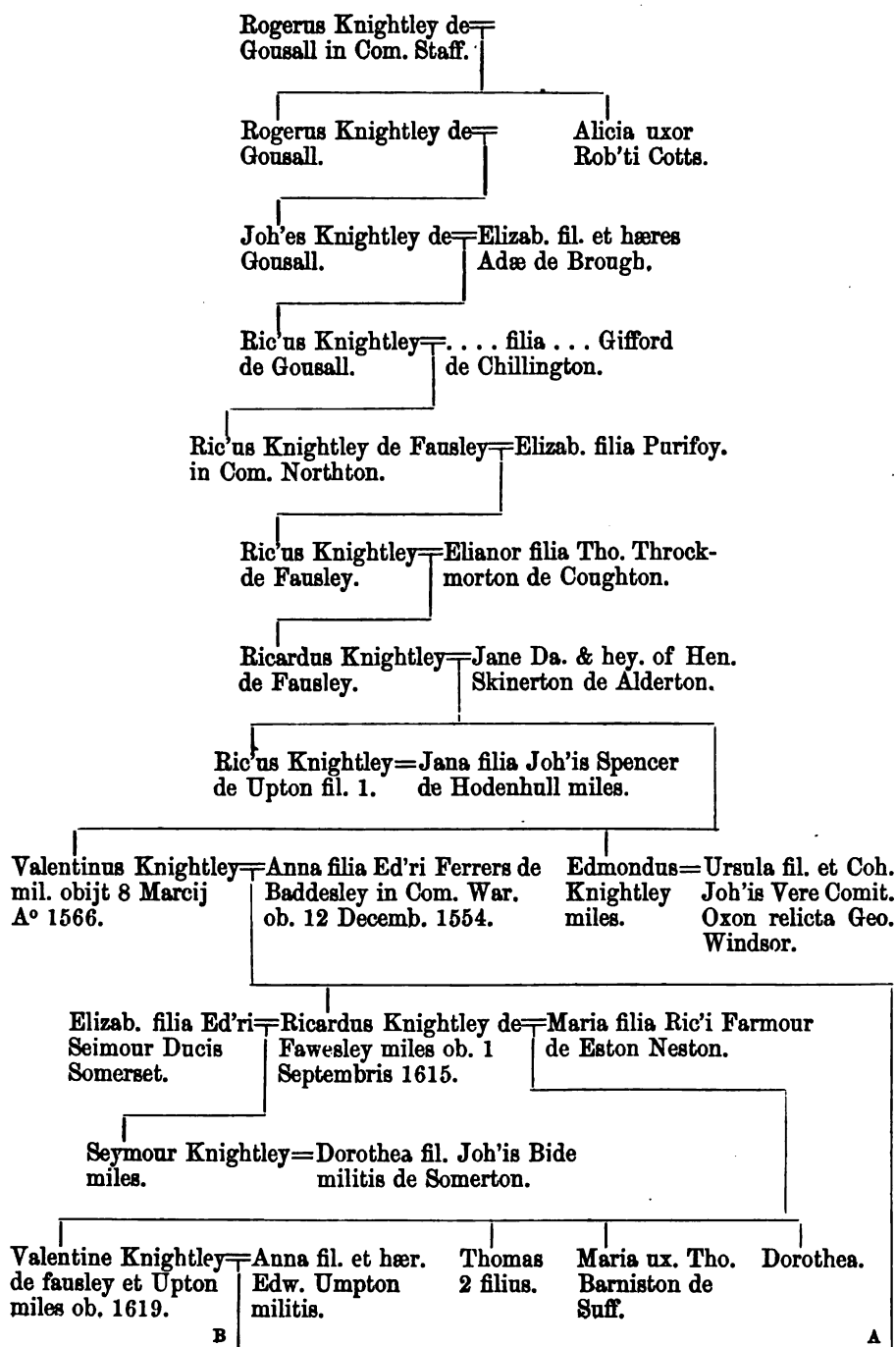


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess vairé gules and or between three eagles displayed of the second, in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many étoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.*

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper a greyhound sejant argent collared or and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

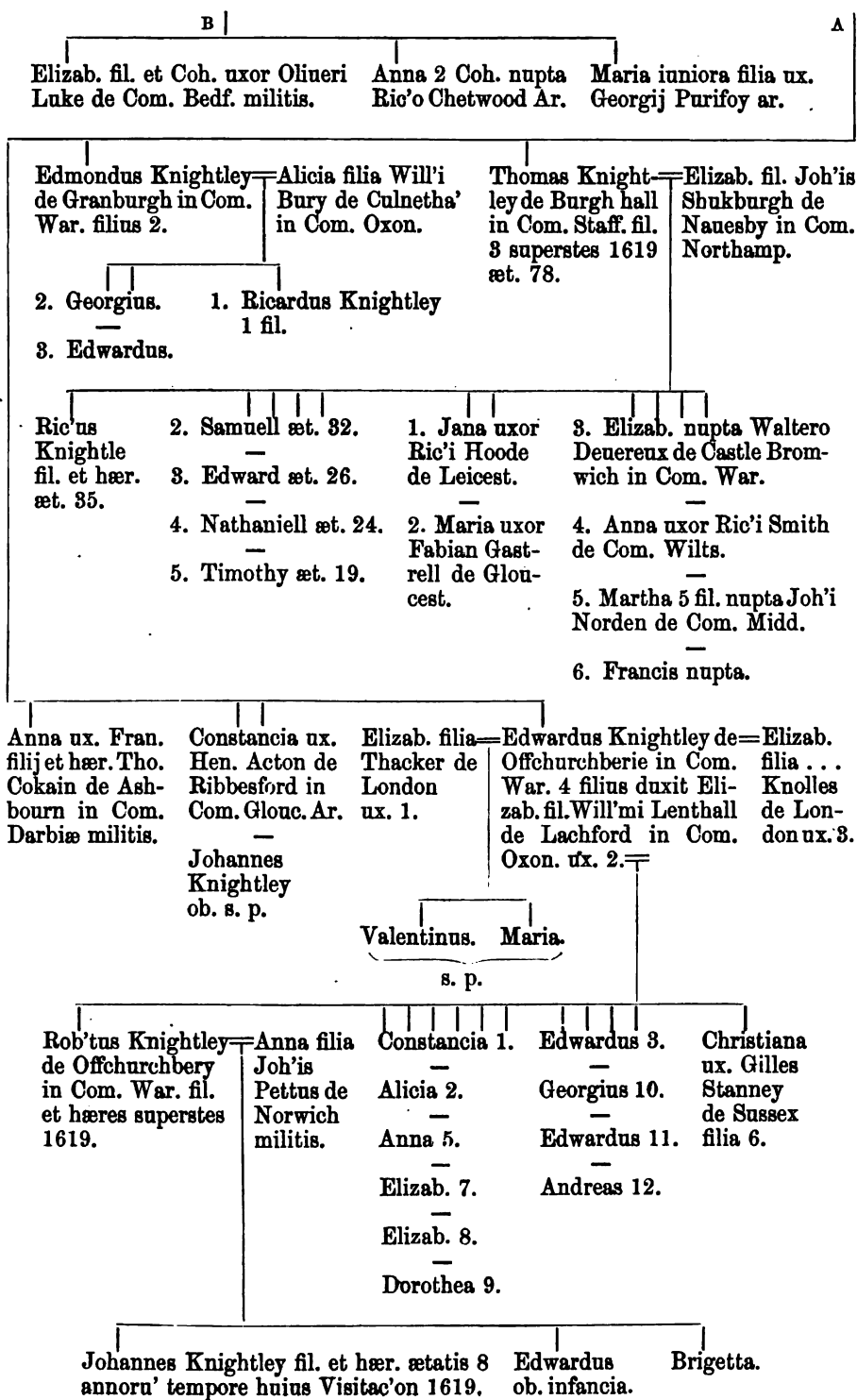


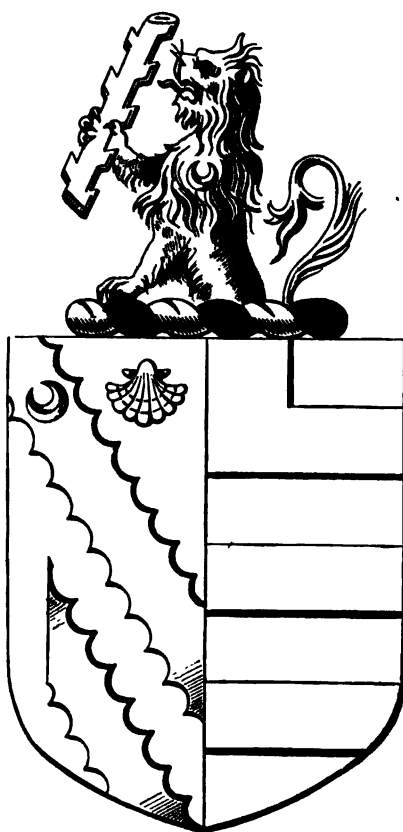


Knightley.



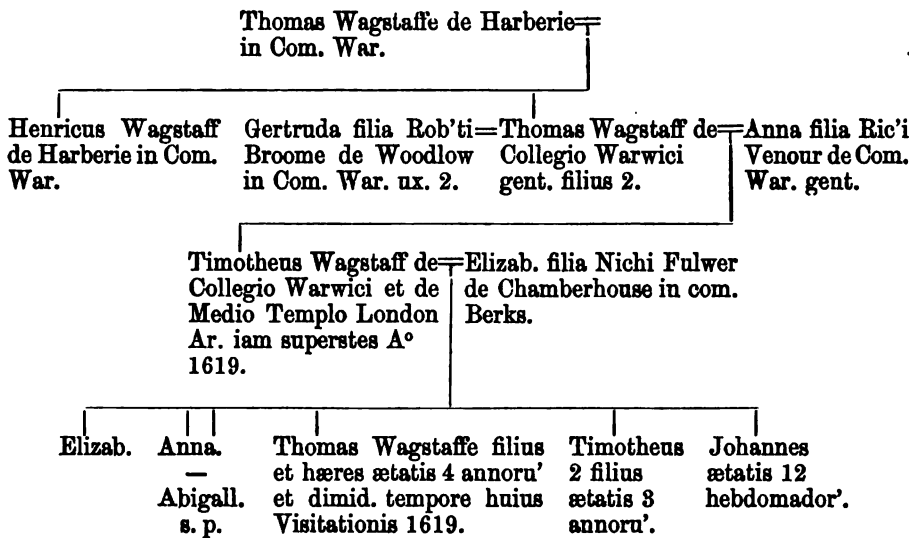
ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-three. 1. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules* (KNIGHTLEY). 2. *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a crescent for difference* (PANTOLPH). 3. *Gules, fretty or* (VERDON). 4. *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* (DOILEY). 5. *Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or* (STOKE). 6. *Gules, a stag's head caboshed argent* (DUSTON). 7. *Or, fretty gules, a canton argent* (NOELL). 8. *Azure, two bars gemelles, and in chief a lion passant or* (TREGOS). 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three étoiles sable* (EURAS). 10. *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or* (GOLOVER). 11. *Sable, on a saltire argent five swans of the field* (BURGH). 12. *Or, three stags' heads caboshed sable, attired argent* (BURGH). 13. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable* (COWLEY). 14. *Gules, a chevron paly or and argent betwixt three crosslets of the last* (COWLEY). 15. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* (CLANCEUX). 16. *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures argent* (SKINNARD). 17. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure* (COLCOMBE). 18. *Argent, a bend lozengy gules and or* (HARWEDON). 19. *Argent, a fess dancetté between nine crosslets gules* (WATERUILE). 20. *Gules, three bendlets vair, in chief a label of three points throughout or* (LANDWATH). 21. *Gules, two bars argent, a canton ermine* (ST. JOHN). 22. *Gules, a lion rampant vairé azure and or* (COMBERTON). 23. *Azure, five fusils in fess conjoined or, each charged with a mullet gules* (PLUMPTON).
 CREST.—*A buck's head argent, attired or.*

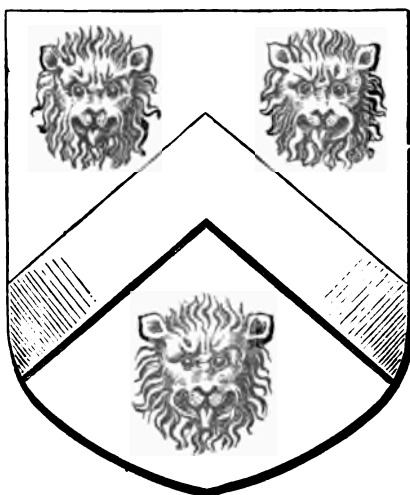


Wagstaff.

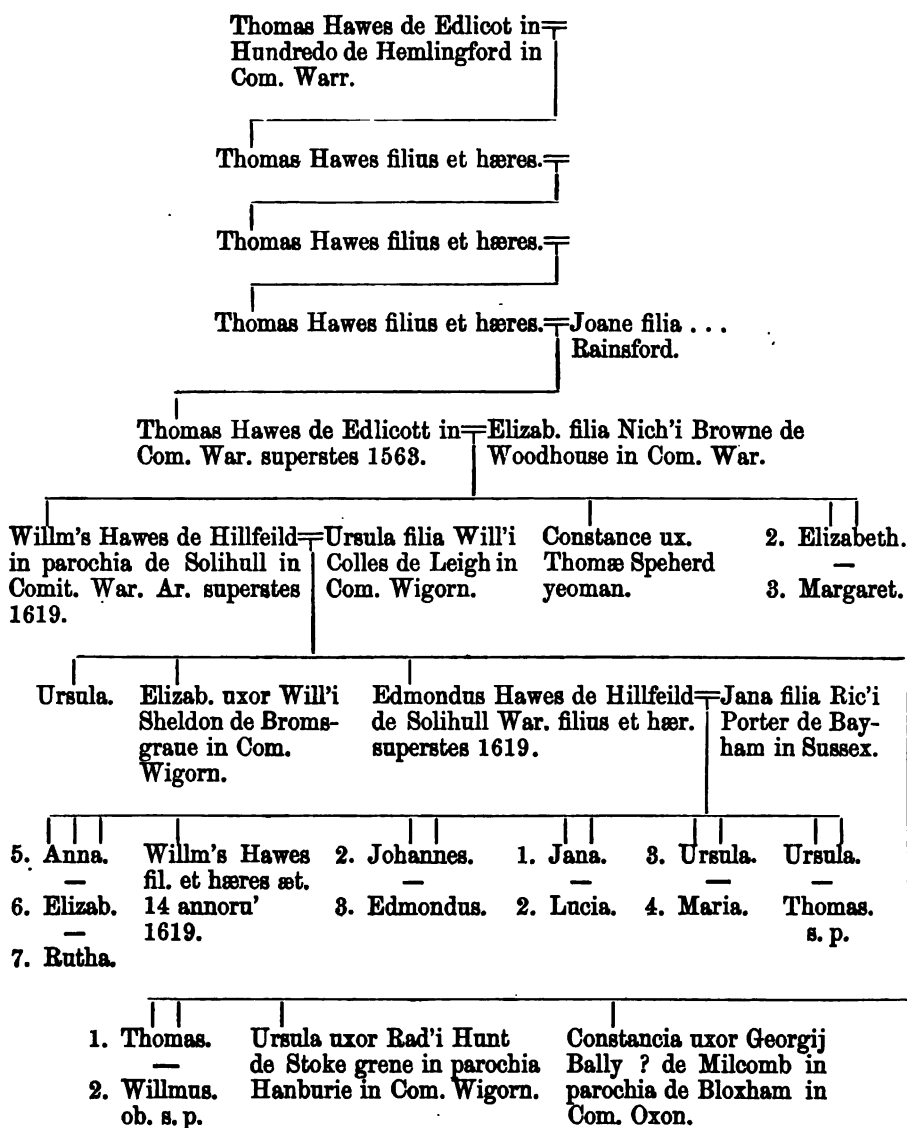
ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed sable, the lower one coupé, the upper charged with a crescent for difference, in sinister chief an escallop of the last; impaling, Argent, three bars and a canton conjoined gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a staff raguly sable,*



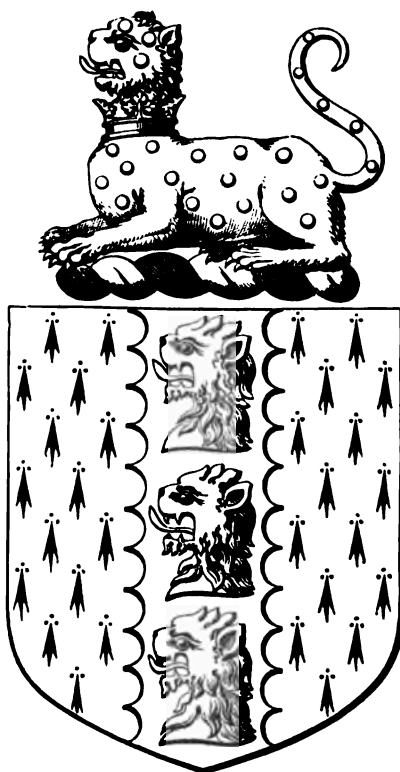
Hawes.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three leopards faces or.*



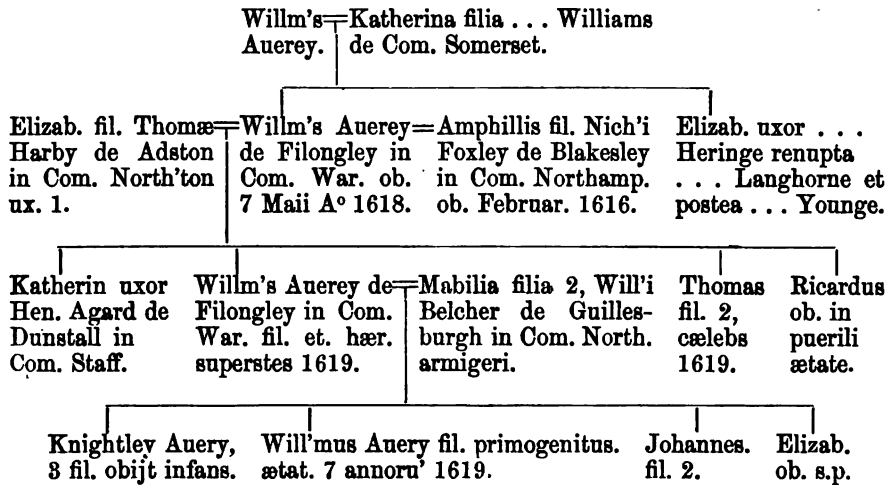
Abercy.

Confirmed to Will'm Auerey of Fillingley 1579, by
Robt. Cooke Clareunceux.

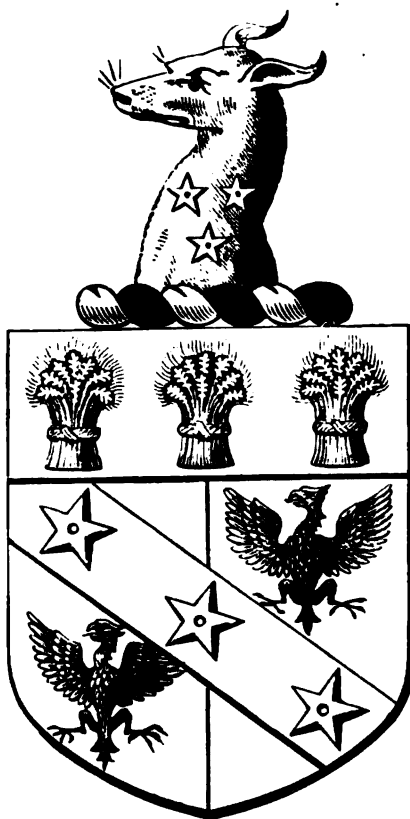


ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped in pale or.*

CREST.—*A leopard couchant argent bezanté, ducally gorged or.*



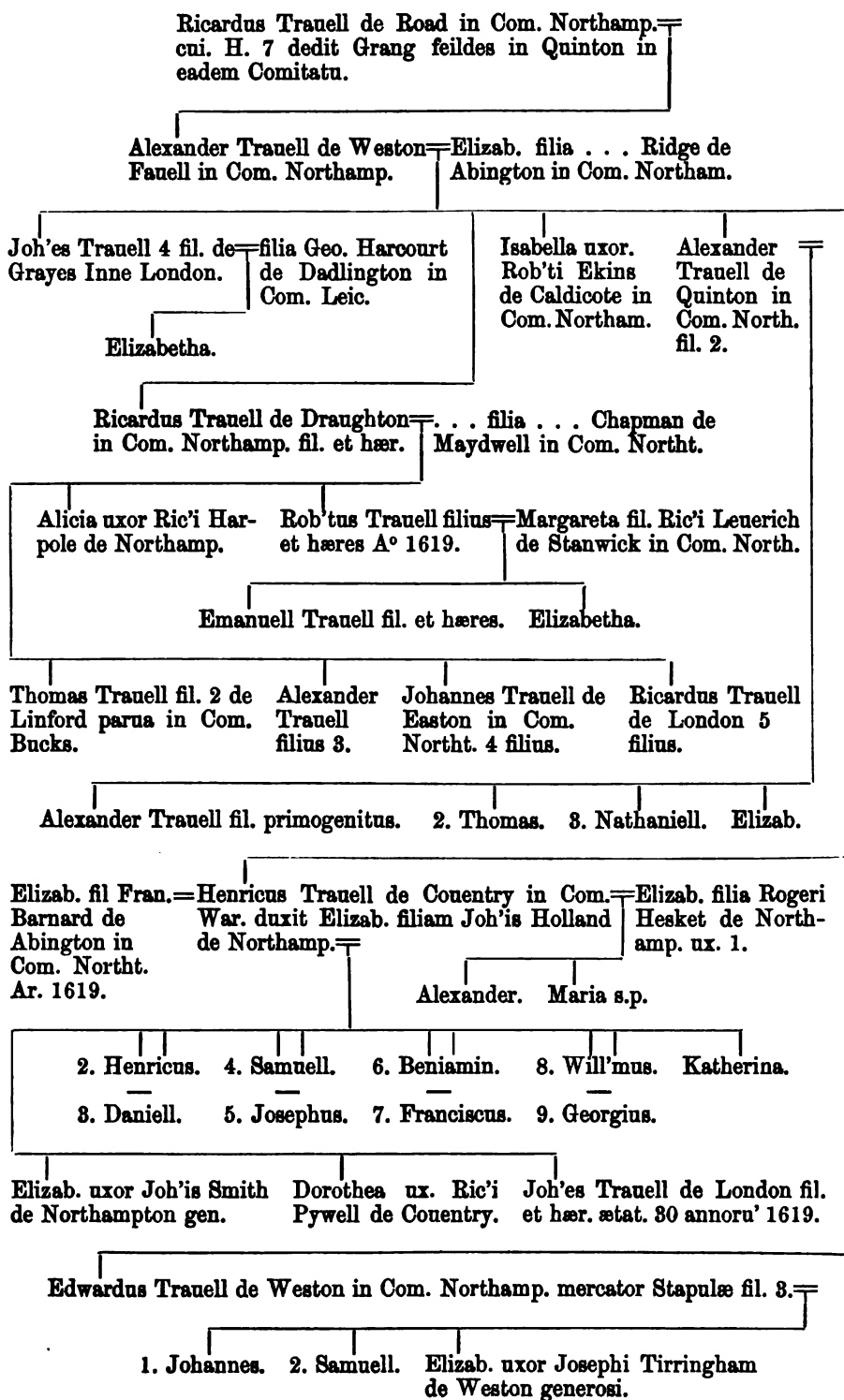
Trabell.

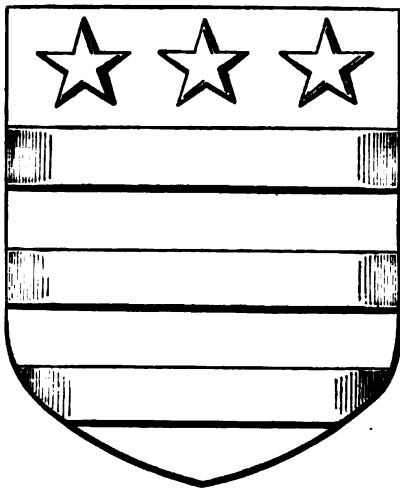


ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules on a bend or between two eagles displayed argent three mullets sable, on a chief of the fourth as many garbs vert.*

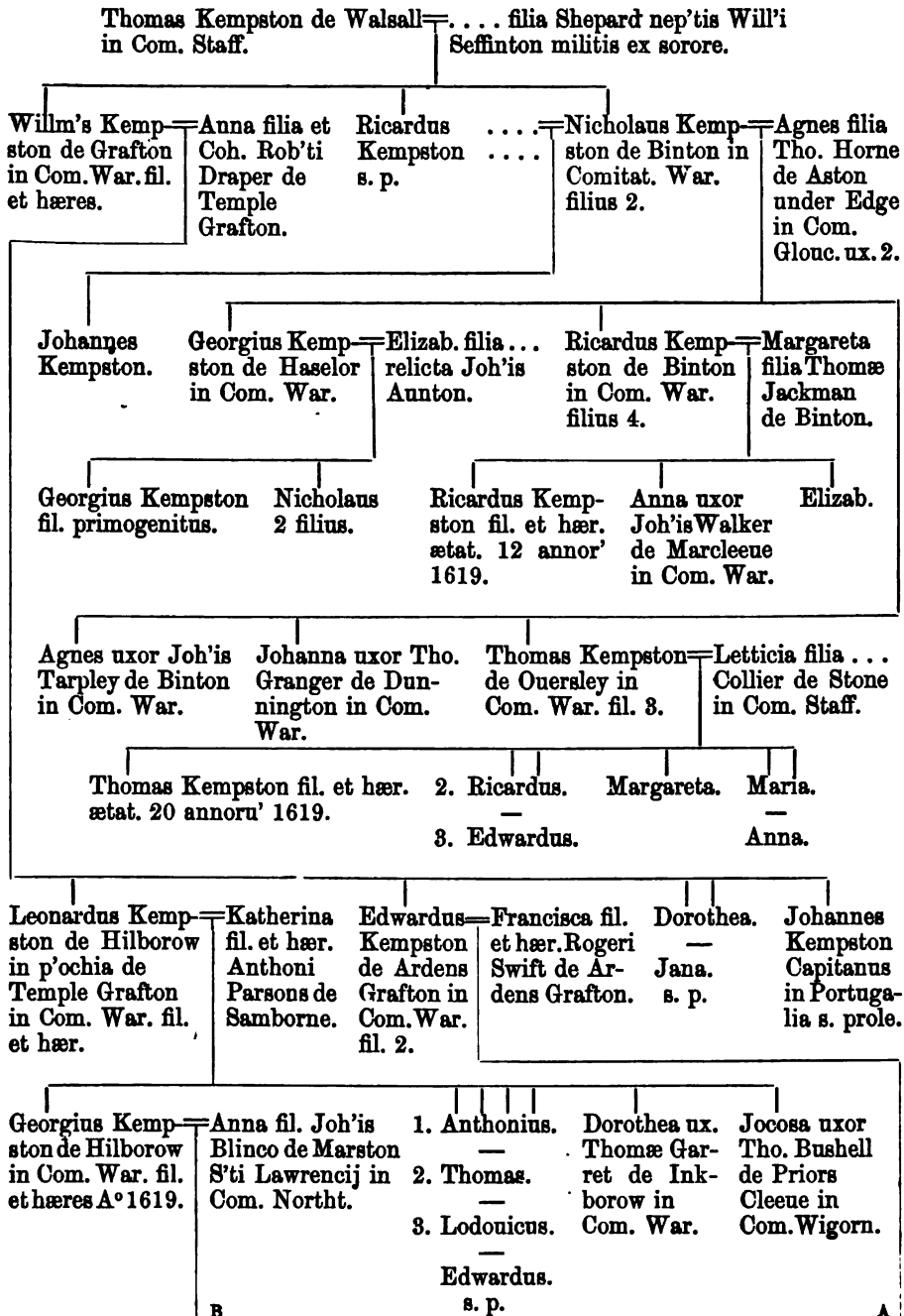
CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable charged on the neck with three mullets or pierced of the field.*

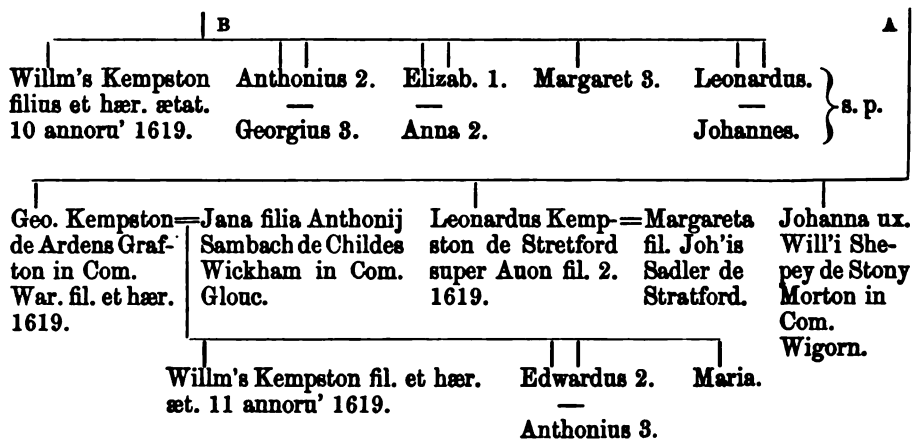
“Per Tho. Wriothesley, et Tho. Benolt Reges Armoru’
1516, 8 of H. 8.”



Kempson.

ARMS.—Or, three bars vert, in chief as many mullets azure.



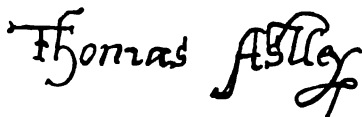


William Kempston
Antho Kempston
Geo. Kempston, John Kempston

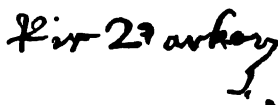
Seal and autograph of William Kempson of Hilborow and signatures of his brothers Anthony, George, and John Kempson, from deed dated first of August (18 Chas. I.) 1642, concerning the Ivy house in Packwood, in possession of the Editor.

FACSIMILES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Harl. MS. 1195.)

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Thomas Astley'.

Thomas Astley of Wolvey (page 368), married Katherine dau. and heir of John Cottrell est. 33, 1619.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Richard Barker of Anstey'.

Richard Barker of Anstey (p. 361), fifth son of William Barker of Sunning co. Berks married Maria dau. of John Litcott of Swallowfield co. Berks.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'John Clapham'.

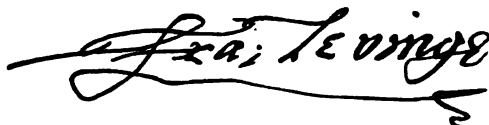
John Clapham of Willingham (p. 367), son of George Clapham of Thurlby co. York, married Maria dau. of Thomas Leigh of Calthorp co. Leicester.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Philip Cotton'.

Philip Cotton of Woodcote (p. 305), son of Richard Cotton of the same place by Katherine daughter of Roger Knevit of Whitchurch co. Salop mar. Mabel, dau. of Laurence Torkenton of Great Stewkley co. Hunts.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'John Germin'.

John Germin of Exhall, county and City of Coventry (p. 169), son of John Germin of Steple in Essex, mar. Anne dau. of Francis Moore of London.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Francis Levinge'.

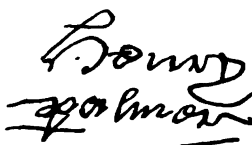
Francis Levinge second son of Thomas Levinge of Baddeley Ensor (p. 321) est. 15, 1619.

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM
ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Continued.)



Henry Maio *alias* Nicolls of Southam (p. 248), married Martha dau. of William Levins Alderman of Oxford.



Henry Palmer of Milverton (p. 239), married Elizabeth dau. of George Averell of Solihull.



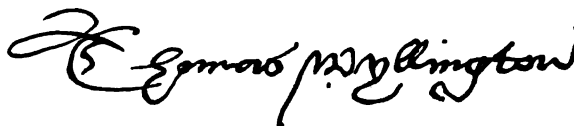
William Perkins of Marston Jabet (p. 281), aged 28, 1619 mar. Joan dau. of Humphrey Stanton of Longbridge.



Michael Saunders (p. 371), married Anne dau. of — Bracebridge of Kingsbury aged 27, 1619.



Ichabod Willington (p. 375), eldest son of Thomas Willington of Merevale by Margaret dau. of Christopher Cooke of the same place, aged 27, 1619.



Thomas Willington of Hurley, eldest son of Waldyve Willington of the same place by Margaret dau. and coheir of William Bracebridge of Kingsbury, married Alice dau. of John Willington.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR.

Tho. Dilke.

Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. of Maxstoke Castle, (p. 269) married Anne eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, remarried to Sir Hervey Bagot, Kt. and Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford.

Tho. Dilke

Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle (p. 269) stat. 30, 1619. married Howard, dau. of Honble. Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, youngest son of Walter Viscount Hereford by Margaret dau. of Robert Garnish of Kenton Hall, co. Suff. remarried to William Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Humphrey Colles

Humphrey Colles of Hampton in Arden and the Middle Temple, London (p. 248), living 1619. Married Mary dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne, co. Oxford.

Thomas Holbeche

Thomas Holbeche.

Henry Devereux

Henry Devereux (p. 280), younger son of Sir Edward Devereux Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, by Katherine dau. of Edward Arden Esq. of Park Hall.

These five autographs from a deed of entail made 14th December, 1612, by Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. upon the first marriage of his son with Howard, daughter of Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart., of Castle Bromwich.

Clement Fisher

Sir Clement Fisher Kt. of Packington (p. 217), buried at Packington 13th January 1619. Married Mary, dau. of Francis Repington of Amington, widow of . . . Kendall of Smithby, co. Derby.

John Repington

Sir John Repington Kt. of Amington (p. 191). married Margaret dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kt., co. Stafford.

Theo. Sadler

Theodore Sadler of Fillongley (p. 339), married Mary sister of Sir William Samwell Kt. of Upton, co. Northants.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES
ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN
POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR—(*continued*).

Thos. Brome

Thomas Brome (p. 98).

William Shuttleworth

William Shuttleworth (p. 38).

These five foregoing autographs from a deed of feofment from S^r Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, to Sir Thomas Dilke of the manor of Maxstoke, with livery and seisin endorsed dated 20th June 41st Elizabeth (1598).

George Raleigh

George Raleigh of Farnborough, Esq. (p. 77) ?

Arthur Gregory

Arthur Gregory of Stivichall (p. 156), living 1593, married Jane daughter of John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

These two autographs from an inquisition taken at Kenilworth 20th August 20th Q. Eliz. of the lands of Peter Temple.

Robert Fisher

Sir Robert Fisher Kt. and Baronet of Packington (p. 217), living 1619, married Elizabeth dau. of Sir Anthony Tiringham of Tiringham, co. Bucks.

John Lisle

John Lisle or Lisle of Moxhull (p. 383), living 1619, married Bridget dau. of John Knottesford of Studley co. Warw. Esq.

These two autographs from an indenture dated 10th of August 1606.

Edw. Grevill

Sir Edward Grevill Kt. (p. 29) mar. Joane dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor. From a grant of land in the town of Warwick to Thomas Cater dated 6th July 2nd James 1st (1605), he being then Seneschal of the manor of Warwick.

Henry Ferrers

Henry Ferrers Esq. of Baddesley Clinton (p. 5 and 123), the antiquary, married Jane dau. and coheir of Henry White of South Warnborough co. Southants. From a deed to William Fetherston of Packwood, of lands in Beausale dated 20th Novemb. 34th Q. Eliz.

INDEX OF NAMES.

CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees. Brackets () are maiden names. = Signifies "married to a."

Abberbury, Agnes = Throgmorton, 87.
 Abbott, Margaret (Nuttall), 159.
 Richard, 159.
 a bredges, Frances = Throgmorton, 89.
 Sir John, Lord Shandos, 89.
 Acton, Constanca (Knightley), 401.
 Henry, 401.
 Jocosa = Lucy, 288.
 Sir Thomas, 288.
 Adam, Agneta = Arden, 179.
 John, 179.
 Adams, Dorothea (Saunders), 371.
 Adcock, Elizab., 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Henry, 159.
 Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
 John, 159.
 Mary, 159.
 William, 159.
 ADDERLEY, 262, 263.
 Anna (North), 263.
 Anna = Wightman, 263.
 Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 Elizab., 263.
 Humfredus, 263.
 Jana (Warde), 263.
 Jana = Burton, 263.
 Jana, 263.
 John, 263.
 Katherine = Bagot, 263.
 Katherine, 263.
 Maria, 263.
 Rebecca, 263.
 Adlard, Richard, 79.
 Susanna (South), 79.
 Adlington, Joane (Foxe), 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Adnet, Margareta (Astley), 365.
 Agard, Henry, 407.
 John, 398.
 Katherin (Averey), 407.

Agard—*continued*.
 Margeria = Kinardeley, 398.
 Thomas, 78.
 (St. German), 78.
 Ager, Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
 AGLIONBY or EGLIONBY, 328, 329.
 Edward, 38, 329.
 Elizab. (Wightman), 329.
 John, 329.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38.
 Richard, 329.
 Ailworth, Anthonius, 317.
 Frideswida = Newsam, 317.
 = (Newherst), 317.
 Aiot, Allanus, 255.
 Marian = Purifoy, 255.
 Alan, E. of Britany, 283.
 Alberberie, Elizab. = Beaufo, 203.
 Richard, 203.
 ALDERFORD, 58, 59.
 Anne, 59.
 Elianor = Woodward, 59.
 Eliza (Dormer), 59.
 Frances (Sheldon), 59.
 Francis, 59.
 Joane (Brooke), 59.
 John, 8, 59, 200.
 Joys, 59.
 Lettice (Sheldon), 3, 59.
 Margareta = Clarke, 200.
 Mawde (Evererd), 59.
 Walter, 59.
 William, 59.
 Alderwich, Joane = Montford, 56.
 William de, 56.
 Aldestrop, Margareta = Kendall, 325.
 Alesberay, Agnes (Brandeston), 127.
 Phillip, 127.
 Alington, Egidius, 285.

Alington—*continued*.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Alisberie, Elizab. (Porton), 33.
 Horabell (Penbridge de), 33.
 Jane = Som'vile, 33.
 John, 33.
 Phillip, 33.
 Sir Roger, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Sir Walter, 33.
 —(Someri), 33.
 —(Brampston), 33.
 —(Harris), 33.
 —(Beufoies), 33.
 Allesley, Alianora (Sutton), 78.
 Elizabeth = Boughton, 78.
 Galfred, 78.
 Joane = St. German, 78.
 Alown, Amicia (Menger le), 178.
 John, 178.
 Margaret (Menger le), 178.
 Phillip, 178.
 Alport, Dorothea (Colemore), 335.
 William, 335.
 Alwynus, 176.
 Alwood, Maria = Hobleday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Anderson, Margaret (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 — = Spencer, 285.
 ANDREW, 50.
 Anna = Pinchon, 50.
 Brigetta (Risley), 50.
 Brigetta = Crompe, 50.
 Edmond, 50.
 Edward, 50.
 Elizab. (Bagshawe), 50.
 Hetha (Lever), 50.
 John, 50, 331.
 Margaret (Daniell), 50.
 Maria = Arden, 73, 181.
 Maria = Mayne, 331.
 Nicholas, 50.

ANDREW—continued.

Samson, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Sir Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 50, 331.
 Andrew, Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
ANDREWES, 394, 395.
 Anna (Vernon), 395.
 Anna (Reines), 395.
 Anna = Robinson, 395.
 Dorothy = Bussell, 139.
 Dorothea (Dethick), 395.
 Elizab. = Crippes, 395.
 Gilbert, 395.
 Humfredus, 395.
 Jana (Butler), 395.
 Jana = Fisher, 395.
 Katherina = Bradley, 395.
 Maria = Bate, 395.
 Maria, 395.
 Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Richard, 81.
 Thomas, 139.
 William, 395.
 Andrews, Justicia (Davens), 115.
 Richard, 115.
 Ange, Francia, 185.
 Anne, Anne = Rainsford, 49.
 William, 49.
 Anslow, Jana (Warde), 275.
 ap Rese, Elizab. = Randolphe, 303.
 Apletree, Jana (Warner), 51.
 Thomas, 51.
 Appleby, Alicia = Napton, 345.
 Sir Henry, 345.
 Appletree, Francisca (Mathew), 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 Arblaster, — = Greene, 301.
 Archbold, Alicia (Colles), 247.
ARCHER, 308, 309.
 Agnes (Hemberie), 309.
 Alicia (Hugford), 309.
 Andrew, 309.
 Anna (Townesend), 309.
 Anna (Ferrers), 309.
 Christian (—?), 309.
 Christian (Blacklove), 309.
 Hellena (Mountfort), 309.
 Humphrus, 309.
 Isabella (Erscott), 309.
 Jana, 309.
 Johanna (Arden), 179.
 Johanna = Donham, 179.
 John, 309.
 Margareta (Barnavill), 309.
 Margareta (Cleoberie), 309.
 Margareta (Rawley), 309.
 Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Margeria (Tracy), 309.
 Maria (Bull), 309.
 Matilda (Delamarre), 309.
 Richard, 179, 309.
 Simon, 309.
 Thomas, 309.
 Archer, 247.
ARDEN, or **ARDREN**, 72, 73, 74, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.

ARDEN—continued.

Adam, 140.
 Agneta (Adam), 179.
 Agneta (—?), 179.
 Alice (—?), 73.
 Alicia = Lullaford de, 179.
 Alicia (Bellocampo), 180.
 Alicia (—?), 180.
 Ambrose, 73, 181.
 Amice = Brasbridge, 177.
 Anne = Bernesley, 73, 181.
 Anne, 74, 182.
 Barbara = Nevill, 73, 181.
 Bartholomew, 180.
 Bridget = Massey, 73, 181.
 Carolus, 149.
 Catherina = Devereux, 74, 182, 280.
 Christian (St Hellena), 178.
 Cicilia = Stirley, 181.
 Cicilia (—?), 180.
 Cicily = Shirley, 73.
 Dorothy (Feildinge), 74, 182.
 Dorothea, 74, 182.
 Edward, 33, 73, 181, 182, 280.
 Egidius, 29, 179, 182.
 Elinor (Hampden), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Clodshall), 73, 74, 181.
 Elizabeth = Leveson, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth = Beaupre, 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Conway), 73, 181.
 Elizabeth (Corbett), 74, 182.
 Elizabeth = Shugbrough, 74, 182, 345.
 Elizabetha (—?), 179.
 Elizabetha, 182.
 Eustacia (—?), 179, 182.
 Felicia, 177.
 Francis, 73, 182.
 Galfridus, 180.
 Galiena (—?), 178.
 George, 73, 181.
 Godfrie, 73.
 Goditha, 74, 182.
 Hausisia (—?), 178.
 Hausisia = Peche le, 178.
 Hellen (—?), 73, 180.
 Henry, 73, 74, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir Herald, 176.
 Herbert, 178.
 Sir Hugo, 177, 178.
 Isabella (Bromwich), 180, 182.
 Jana = Guibon, 160.
 Joanna (Trillow), 179, 182.
 Jocosa = Cade, 73, 181.
 Jocosa = Charnells, 73.
 Jocosa = Ladbroke, 182.
 Johanna = Archer, 179, 182.
 Johanna = Catisby, 179.
 Johanna = Charnells, 181.
 Johanna = Swinford, 180, 182.

ARDEN—continued.

Johanna (—?), 177, 179.
 John, 73, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
 Sir John, 23.
 Juliana = Soore, 178.
 Lectuca = Sauage vel Salu-
 age, 178.
 Lettice = Lodbroke de, 128, 178.
 Mabel = Stanley, 23.
 Margaret = Ferrers, 74, 182.
 Margaret = Grevill, 29, 179, 182.
 Margaret = Summervill, 33, 73, 182.
 Margareta (Molineux), 179, 182.
 Margareta (Sudeley), 177.
 Margareta (—?), 180.
 Martin, 73, 160, 181.
 Mary (Andrew), 73, 181.
 Mary = Waferey, 73, 181.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 73, 88, 182.
 Mary, 73, 181.
 Matilda (Stafford de), 177.
 Matilda (—?), 177.
 Michael, 178.
 Muriell = Charnells, 74, 182.
 Nichola (Bardolfe), 179, 182.
 Oliva (—?), 177.
 Oliva = Menger le, 178.
 Osbert, 177.
 Peter, 178.
 Raph, 73, 178, 180, 182.
 Robert, 73, 74, 179, 180, 181, 182.
 Roger, 178.
 Rosa (Vernon), 179, 182.
 Rosia = ?, 180.
 Sibell (—?), 73, 180.
 Simon, 73, 181.
 Sywardus, 176.
 Thomas, 73, 79, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.
 Walter, 73, 160, 178, 181.
 William, 73, 178, 179, 180, 181.
 — (Bracebredg), 73, 181.
 — (Bonde?), 73.
 — (Fox), 73.
 — = Darsett, 79.
 — = Feldinge, 11.
 — = Gibbons, 73, 181.
 — = Masey, 105.
 — = Salso Marisco, 140.
 (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Arles de = Grevil, 143.
 John, 143.
 Armson, Alicia (Wheate), 193.
 John, 193.
 Arnolde, Dorothea = Lucy, 288.
 Roland, 288.
ARRAN, Lord, 12.
 Maria (Feildinge), 12.
 Arundell, Elizabeth = Brome, 97.
 — (Clopton), 110.

Arundell—continued.

Sir Raphe, 97.
 Ashbournham, Benedicta =
 Clarke, 199.
 Ascough, Johanna (Clarke), 200.
 Walter, 200.
 Asfordbie de, Joane = Gregory,
 155.
 Peter, 155.
 Ashby de, John, 125.
 William, 125.
 Ashenden, Maria (Harden), 209.
 William, 209.
 ASHFIELD, 164, 165.
 Aleanora (Seymore), 165.
 Alice = Leey, 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne (Smith), 165.
 Anne, 165.
 Anthony, 165.
 Cicily = Fortescu, 165.
 Cromwelle, 165.
 Edward, 165.
 Francisca, 165.
 George, 165.
 Hellena (Conway), 165.
 Henry, 165.
 Humphry, 165.
 John, 49, 165.
 Margaret (Wilcotts), 49.
 Mary, 165.
 Michael, 165.
 Richard, 165.
 Robert, 165.
 Thomas, 165.
 — (Bridges), 165.
 — = Phetiplace, 165.
 — (Kettleby), 165.
 — (Kneitt), 165.
 — (Sheldon), 165.
 — (?), 165.
 Ashley, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Elizabeth = Hales, 95.
 John, 380.
 Sir Thomas, 95.
 Ashton, Agneta = Puckering,
 197.
 Edmond, 149.
 Elizabeth = Clopton, 109.
 Elizabeth = Dilke, 269.
 Joane (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Jacob, 149.
 John, 149.
 Marie = Peyton, 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Sir Thomas, 149.
 William, 269.
 Askew, Barneby, 277.
 Susan (Stanton), 277.
 Aspinall, Alexander, 185.
 Astall, Elizabeth = Catsby, 126.
 William, 126.
 Astell, Maria = Sacheverell,
 398.
 Asteley, Joane = Raleigh, 77.
 Sir William, 77.
 ASTLEY, 364, 365.
 Anna, 365.
 Dorothea (Grosvenour),
 388.

ASTLEY—continued.

Egidius, 365.
 Elizab. = Feilding, 365.
 Elizab. = Hales, 273.
 George, 365.
 Humphredus, 388.
 Isack, 265.
 Jana = Warren, 365.
 Joane = Gray, 43.
 John, 365.
 Judith = Hurst, 365.
 Katherina (Copin), 365.
 Katherina (Cotterell), 365.
 Katherina, 365.
 Margareta = Adnet, 365.
 Maria = Cotterell, 365.
 Maria, 365.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Thomas, 273, 365.
 William, 365.
 William, Lord Astley, 43.
 — (Hill), 365.
 Aston, Anna (Lucy), 288.
 Edward, 285, 288.
 Elinor = Peto, 173.
 Elizabeth = Feldinge, 11.
 Elizab. (Willington), 375.
 Margareta = Kinardesley,
 397.
 Mary (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, 397.
 Sir Robert, 103.
 Walter, 173, 375.
 Sir Walter, 11.
 William, 375.
 — = Kinardisley, 103.
 Atkins, Jana = Fulwood, 238.
 Phillip, 238.
 Atton, Alicia = Repington, 190.
 Helbe, 190.
 Atwater, Jocosa = Hales, 209.
 Robert, 209.
 Audeley, Alice = Montford, 55.
 Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
 George, Lord, 168.
 John, Lord, 55.
 Audley, Elizabeth (Davars), 115.
 Lord, 115.
 Aunton, Elizab. (?), 411.
 John, 411.
 Austen, Elizab. (Petty), 245.
 William, 245.
 Averell, Elizab. = Palmer, 239.
 George, 239.
 AVERY, 406, 407.
 Amphilis (Foxley), 407.
 Elizab. (Harby), 407.
 Elizab. = Heringe, 407.
 Elizab., 407.
 Johannes, 407.
 Katherina (Williams), 407.
 Knightley, 407.
 Mabilia (Belcher), 407.
 Margaret (Belcher), 65.
 Richard, 407.
 Thomas, 407.
 William, 65, 406, 407.
 Babington, Katherina (Sach-
 everell), 392.

Babington—continued.

Mary (Moyle), 23.
 Thomas, 23, 392.
 Badeleighe, John, 35.
 Katherin (Cumbford), 35.
 Badger, Anna (Nash), 147.
 Elinora = Bovy, 187.
 William, 147.
 Bagnall, Edward, 211.
 Frances = Sergeant, 211.
 Bagot, Harvey, 263.
 Katherina (Adderley), 263.
 Letticia = Kinardesley,
 398.
 Richard, 398.
 Bagott, Margaret = Holt, 19.
 Sir William, 19.
 Bagshaw, Arthur, 247.
 Ursula (Colles), 247.
 Bagshawe, Edmond, 50.
 Elizab. = Andrewes, 50.
 Bailie, Anna = Fulwood, 238.
 Bailey, Anna (Quiney), 193.
 Richard, 193.
 Baker, Daniell, 185.
 Elizab. (?), 213.
 Mary (Davars), 415.
 Richard, 185.
 Robert, 115.
 Balam, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
 BALDWIN, 376, 377.
 Elizab. = Barneby, 377.
 Elizabetha, 377.
 Gracia, 377.
 Johanna (Fenton), 377.
 John, 377.
 Margareta (Feneux), 377.
 Margareta = Sherwood,
 377.
 Margareta, 377.
 Maria, 377.
 Peter, 377.
 Richard, 377.
 Sara, 377.
 Sara = Elliott, 377.
 William, 377.
 — (Snowe), 377.
 Bally, Constanca (Hawes), 405.
 George, 405.
 Band, or Baud? (?), 181.
 Banester, Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 Sir Robert, 381.
 Barber, Anne = Thicknes, 145.
 Edward, 81.
 Katherin (Leigh), 81.
 Robert, 145.
 Bardolfe, Nichola = Arden, 179,
 182.
 Barford (?), 361.
 Barington John, 85.
 Thomazine = Lunsford, 85.
 — (Tottam), 85.
 Barkeley = Leigh, 81.
 Sir Richard, 81.
 BARKER, 360, 361.
 Alicia (Wagstaff), 289.
 Anna (Burley), 361.
 Anna (Stoughton), 361.
 Anna, 361.

BARKER—continued.

Anthony, 361.
Edward, 361.
Francisca, 361.
Henry, 361.
Jana, 361.
Jane (Eldrington), 361.
John, 361.
Katherina (Martin), 361.
Lawrence, 361.
Letticia, 361.
Maria (Saunders), 361.
Maria (Litcott), 361.
Nathaniel, 361.
Richard, 282, 361.
Thomas, 361.
William, 361.
—(—?), 361.
—= Newsam, 317.
Barker *alias* Coverall, Alice = Leigh, 81.
John, 81.
Barkley, Henry, 88.
Muriell = Throgmorton, 88.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Richard, 88.
Thomas, Lord, 88.
—= Throgmorton, 88.
Barnesley, Anna (Arden), 181.
John, 181.
Barnabee, Anne (Dighton), 193.
Barnard, Abel, 209.
Anna (Clarke), 200.
Elizab. = Travell, 409.
Francis, 409.
Sir John, 379.
Margaret = Peiton, 379.
Barnavill, Margareta = Archer, 309.
William, 309.
Barneby, Elizab. (Baldwin), 377.
George, 377.
Richard, 373.
Winifred = Davenport, 373.
Barnea, Dorothy, 123.
Elizabeth = Marow, 69.
Humphry, 123.
Judith = Dalby, 369.
Susan (Englefeld), 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Barnesdale, Alicia = Sergiant, 211.
Barniston, Maria (Knightley), 399.
Thomas, 399.
Barre, Joane = Catesbie, 126.
Sir Thomas, 126.
Barrington, Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Francis, 293.
Sir Francis, 293.
Francisca (Gobard), 293.
Joanna, 293.
John, 293.
Oliver, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Sir Thomas, 293.
Bartlett, Alicia = Porter, 99.
Elizabeth = Turner, 151.

Bartlett—continued.

John, 151.
Barway, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Barwell, Dorothea = Nicolls, 249.
John, 242.
Basford, Gracia = Decons, 231.
Bashpoole, Elizab. = Devereux, 208.
Robert, 280.
Baskerville, Elianora = Purifoy, 255.
Jacob, 279.
John, 255.
Sir John, 189.
Jones = Repington, 189.
Katherina (Devereux), 279.
Margareta = Waring, 341.
Radus, 341.
Sir Walter, 341.
Bassett, Alicia = Despensor, 283.
Jane = Napton, 345.
Phillip, 283.
Bate, Maria (Andrewes), 395.
Baugh, Maria = Nash, 147.
Roland, 147.
Bawn, Anna (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
Baxwell, Elizabeth (Marow), 69.
Baynham, — = Throgmorton, 87.
Beake, Alice (Fulwood), 237.
William, 237.
Beale, Elizabeth = Speeke, 103.
Henry, 103.
Beamond, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth (Brasbredg), 9.
Francis, 9.
Henry, 55.
Beaumont, Christian = Hereward, 98.
Dorothy = Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 35.
Thomas, 98.
Beardsey = Stoughton, 141.
John, 141.
Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 280.
Edward, E. of Hartf., 280.
Elizabeth = Willoughby, 29.
Frances (Devereux), 280.
Isabella = Chaworth, 283.
Isabella (Despensor), 284.
Matilda, 179.
Richard, 29, 284.
William, 179, 280, 283.
BEAUFOY, 202, 203, 204.
Abraham, 203.
Alicia (Swinerton), 203.
Alicia = Greisley, 203.
Anna (Moulton), 204.
Anna, 204.
Dorothea = Smith, 203.
Elizab. (Alberberie), 203.
Elizab. (Tate), 203.
Elizab. = Belcher, 203.
Elizab. = Cogniers, 203.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 203.

BEAUFOY—continued.

Henry, 204.
Humphry, 203.
Johanna (Hugford), 203.
Johanna = Throckmorton, 203.
Johanna (Rainsford), 203.
John, 5, 203, 229.
Joliana = Chadwell, 204.
Katherina, 204.
Maria (Wirrall), 203.
Maria = Rugeley, 203, 229.
Millicenta, 204.
Richard, 203.
Roger, 203.
Thomas, 203, 204.
Ursula (Ferrers), 5, 203.
Ursula (Huddesdon), 203.
Ursula, 204.
William, 203, 204.
BEAUMONT, 90.
Edward, 90.
Henry, 176.
John, 90.
Richard, 90.
Thomas, 90.
Walter, 90.
William, 90.
Beaupre, Dorothea = Peyton, 381.
Edmond, 381.
Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
Beawfoe, John, 181.
Margaret (Willcotta), 131.
Beawlott, Anne = Cumbford, 35.
Beddell, Jane = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Bekensfield, Johanna (Peiton), 380.
John, 380.
BELCHER, 64, 65.
Alexander, 65.
Alice, 65.
Christian (Greswold), 62.
Christian (Dabredgcourte), 47, 65.
Dabredgcourt, 47, 65.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth (Beafo), 203.
Elizabeth (Fisher), 65.
Elizabeth (Rainde), 65.
Elizabeth (Saunders), 65.
Emm. (Wirley), 65.
Hauia (Belson), 65.
Henry, 47.
Hugh, 65.
Jane (Beddell), 65.
John, 65.
Mabell = Goldisborough, 65.
Mabilia = Avere, 407.
Margaret = Avere, 65.
Mary, 65.
Robert, 203.
William, 47, 62, 65, 407.
Belknap, Elizabeth = Ferrers, 279.
Hamon, 279.
Joan (Butler), 279.
Bell, Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.

Bellers, Sir James, 17.
 Jane = Fielding, 11.
 Jane = Digbie, 17.
 John, 167.
 Mary = Griffin, 167.
 Bellesley, Ellinor = Gregory, 155.
 Richard, 155.
 Bellocampo, Alice (—?—), 140.
 Alice = Salso Marisco, 140.
 Alicia = Arden, 180.
 Gilbert, 140.
 Margaret = Montford, 55.
 Thomas, 55.
 Bellows, — (—?—), 147.
 Francis, 147.
 Belson, Hauia = Belcher, 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Benger, Dorithy (Rainsford), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Bennall, — = Raleigh, 77.
 Bennet, Anna = Yardley, 110.
 Bennett, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
 Thomas, 373.
 Benolt, Thomas, 240, 408.
 Bentley, Edward, 213, 317.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
 Katherina (Gibbes), 213.
 Margaret = Newsam, 817.
 Roger, 380.
 Bereford, Amicia (Palmer), 221.
 Petronella = Charnells, 53.
 Radulph, 221.
 Simon, 53.
 Bereford, Dorothea = Levinge, 321.
 Berkeley, Catherina = Sparrey, 161.
 William, 161.
 Bermesley, Anne (Arden), 73.
 John, 73.
 Berniers, Margareta = Bourchier, 279.
 Richard, Lord, 279.
 Best, Thomas, 186.
 BETHAM, 214, 215.
 Brigetta = Middlemore, 215.
 Christopher, 215.
 Edward, 215.
 Elizab. = Sparrey, 161, 215.
 Emma (Middlemore), 215.
 383.
 Fides, 215.
 Francisca, 215.
 Jana (Lamborn), 215.
 John, 215.
 Leticia, 215.
 Margareta (Walliston), 215.
 Margeria (Simeon), 215.
 Maria (Browne), 215.
 Maria, 215.
 Nicholas, 215.
 Radulph, 215.
 Richard, 215.
 Robert, 215.
 Sibella = Middlemore, 215.

BETHAM—*continued*.
 Thomas, 161, 215.
 Waleston, 215, 333.
 William, 215.
 Bett, John, 49.
 Julian (Rainsford), 49.
 Betts, Radigunda (Lucy), 287.
 Beuam, Sir Alexander, 173.
 Beufoies, — = Alisberie, 38.
 Margareta = Peto, 173.
 Bey, Grace (Langley), 379.
 Richard, 379.
 Bide, Dorothea = Knightley, 399.
 Sir John, 399.
 Bigot, Alicia (Basset), 283.
 Roger, 283.
 Bigges, Thomas, 207.
 Ursula (Throckmorton), 207.
 Billealey, Elianor = Gregory, 159.
 Richard, 159.
 Billet, Anna (Grosveneur), 386.
 Edmund, 386.
 Billing, Jana = Skinner, 295.
 Bilney, Constanica = Palmer, 221.
 Galfrid, 221.
 Bingham, Elizabeth = Purifoy, 255.
 Richard, 255.
 Bird, Maria (Rutter), 235.
 William, 235.
 BISHOP, 223.
 Alice, 159.
 Alicia (Piers), 233.
 Alicia (Willington), 223.
 Alicia (Woodward), 223.
 Alicia, 223.
 Anna = Warde, 275.
 Anthony, 223.
 Barnaby, 223.
 Brigetta (Butler), 223.
 Christopher, 159.
 Edward, 223.
 Ellina (Farmer), 223.
 Elizabeth = Blackford, 223.
 Elizabeth, 159.
 Gilbert, 159.
 George, 223, 227.
 Hellena (Terry), 159.
 Henry, 159.
 Joane, 159.
 John, 159, 223, 275.
 Maria (Lane), 307.
 Mary, 159.
 Mathew, 223.
 Richard, 159, 223, 307.
 Robert, 159.
 Rosa, 223.
 Thomas, 159, 223.
 William, 159.
 — (Harley), 275.
 BISHOPSTON or BUSHOPSTON, 130, 131.
 Agnes (—?—), 131.
 Alice = Clodeshall, 74, 131.
 Elizabeth = Palmer, 131.
 Frederick, 131.
 Joane (Mountford), 55, 131.

BISHOPSTON—*continued*.
 Joane (Pipard), 131.
 Joane (—?—), 131.
 John, 131.
 Julian (—?—), 131.
 Phillippa (Willcotts), 131.
 Phillippa = Catesby, 126, 131.
 Roger, 74, 131.
 Thomas, 131.
 William, 55, 126, 131.
 — (Walshe), 131.
 Bissell, Thomas, 186.
 Blackford, Eliz. (Bishop), 223.
 John, 223.
 Blackgreve, Joanna = Lisle, 383.
 Robert, 383.
 Blackham, Elizabeth = Ratcliffe, 149.
 William, 149.
 Blacklove, Christiana = Archer, 309.
 Radus, 309.
 Blackmore, Jocosa (Pudsey), 251.
 William, 251.
 Blaskam, John, 186.
 Blenco, Isabella = Woodward, 227.
 John, 227.
 Blewet, Maria = Repington, 190.
 Roger, 190.
 Blewett, Elda = Desponsor, 283.
 Blinco, Anna = Kempston, 411.
 Dorithia = Warner, 51.
 John, 51, 411.
 Blinkensop, John, 190.
 Rosa (Repington), 190.
 Blount, Sir Christopher, 280.
 Jana = Petty, 245.
 Jocosa = Reinolds, 243.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Richard, 245.
 Robert, 243.
 — = Willis, 311.
 — = Combe, 291.
 Bludd, Jocosa (Colles), 247.
 Richard, 247.
 Blunt, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
 Anne (Davers), 115.
 Edward, 15.
 Elizab. = Bussell, 139.
 Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
 Katherin (Graye), 43.
 Thomas, 139.
 Sir Thomas, 15.
 William, 43.
 — = Skinner, 295.
 Bocking, Elizab. = Palmer, 221.
 Johanna (Godweston), 221.
 Katherina, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 Bodington, Francisca (Hanslap), 257.
 Nicholas, 257.
 Bois de, Francisca = Reinolds, 243.
 Bolstred, Anna = Nash, 147.
 Jacob, 147.

- Bolton, Margaret = Rutter, 235.
Robert, 235.
- Bond, Alice = Gilbert, 103.
Ellen (Mollineux), 103.
George, 81.
John, 103.
Margery = Kinardsley, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397.
Winifred (Leigh), 81.
- Bonde? — = Ardren, 73.
- Boneton Alicia (Walden), 229.
John, 229.
- Bonner, Anna (Fulwood), 237.
Thomas, 237.
- Booes, John, 353.
Katherina = Fletcher, 353.
- Booth, Katherina (Holbech), 351.
Richard, 351.
— = Statham, 392.
— (Sacheverell), 392.
- Boothbey, Elizabeth = Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
- Boothe, George, 56.
Katherin (Montford), 56.
- Booty, John, 371.
Margareta = Saunders, 371.
- Borowes, Elizab. (Davars), 115.
- Boese, — = Warner, 51.
- BOSUM, 89.
Goditha = Olney, 89.
Margarett = Burgoyne, 89.
William, 89.
- Bosworth, Isabell = Feldinge, 11.
John, 155.
— = Gregory, 155.
- Boteler, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Sir John, 285.
- Botiler, Joane = Rugeley, 153.
- BOUGHTON, 82, 83.
Anne (Longeville), 83.
Dorothie = Trussell, 93.
Edward, 83, 126, 291.
Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Elizabeth = Worcley, 83.
Elizabeth (Allesley), 78.
Elizabeth (Catesby), 126.
Jocosa (Combe), 291.
Johanna = Canning, 225.
Katherina = Combe, 291.
Margaret (Cave), 83.
Richard, 78, 83.
Suzan (Brockett), 83.
Thomas, 78, 83.
William, 83, 225.
- Bouker, Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
Joane = Rutter, 235.
- Bourchier, Anna (Plantagenet), 279.
Anna (Hankford), 279.
Anna (Woodville), 279.
Anna = Parre, 279.
Lady Cicely = Peiton, 379.
Cicilia = Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 279.
Henry, Earl of Essex, 279.
- Bouchier—*continued*.
John, Earl of Bath, 379.
John, 279.
Margaret (Berniers), 279.
Thomas, 279.
William, Viscount, 279.
William, E. of Ewe, 279.
- Bouth, Dorothea (Dilke), 269.
William, 269.
— (Repington), 189.
- BOVY, 187.
Elinora (Badger), 187.
Margareta (Harison), 187.
John, 187.
Radus, 187.
Thomas, 187.
William, 187.
- Bowes, Anne (Burdett), 101.
John, 101.
Maria (Spencer), 285.
Thomas, 285.
- Bowier, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Sir William, 285.
- Bowles, Dorothy = Rowlet, 13.
- Bowyer, Anna (Stoughton), 142.
Thomas, 142.
- Boxfield, — = Wigston, 37.
- BRACEBRIDGE, or BRAS-BREDGE, 8, 9.
Alice (Rugeley), 9.
Amice (Arden), 177.
Anna = Saunders, 371.
Anne, 9.
Anne (Corbyn), 9.
Anthony, 9.
Barbara, 9.
Dorothie, 9.
Edward, 9.
Elizabeth (Harcourt), 9.
Elizabeth (Winter), 9.
Elizabeth = Beamond, 9.
Elizabeth, 9.
Ellen, 9.
Florance, 9.
Francis, 9.
Hellen (Cranken), 9.
Henry, 9.
Hester = Hudson, 9.
Humphry, 9.
Isabell (Whatley), 9.
Jane (Mill), 9.
Jane, 9.
Jane (Catesbie), 126.
Joane (Lucey), 9.
John, 9.
Joyce (Wilson), 9.
Margareta = Willington, 9, 375.
Mary (Browne), 9.
Prudence = Gold, 9.
Richard, 9.
Simond, 9.
Susan (Cotton), 9.
Thomas, 9, 126.
William, 9, 375.
— (Esse), 9.
— (Mille), 9.
— = Skepwith, 9.
— = Ardren, 73, 181.
- Brackley, Viscount, 81.
- Braconbridge, John, 287.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
- Bradborne, Anne = Ferrers, 7.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 393.
— = Sacheverell, 393.
- Bradbury, Alice (Rainsford), 49.
Christopher, 49.
- Braden, Margareta = Palmer, 222.
William, 222.
- BRADLEY, 354, 355.
Agneta, (Margates), 355.
Anna, 355.
Anna Maria, 355.
Elizabetha, 355.
Francisca (Watkin), 355.
Franciscus, 355.
Johanna (—?), 355.
John, 395.
Katherina (Andrewes), 395.
Letticia, 355.
Magdalena, 355.
Maria (Cotes), 355.
Thomas, 355.
William, 355.
- Bradshaw, Anna (Lisley), 363.
Anna = Grosveneur, 386.
Elianor = Grosveneur, 388.
Exuperius, 383.
Isabell = Purifoy, 255.
John, 388.
Robert, 225.
Roger, 386.
— = Mayne, 331.
- Bradshawe, Margareta (Guibon), 160.
Robert, 160.
- Bradston, Hugo, 56.
Rose = Montford, 56.
- Brainthwait, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Richard, 285.
- Brakenberrie, Beatrix (Swanland), 39.
Thomas, 39.
- Braly, Juleana = Salso Marisco, 140.
- Brampston, — = Alisberie, 33.
- Bran, Goditha (Sheldon), 3.
Robert, 3.
- BRANDESTON, 127.
Agnes = Alesberay, 127.
Hugh, 127.
Radus, 127.
Rose = Mountford, 127.
Sibell (—?), 127.
- Braybrooke, Margareta (Middlemore), 333.
Richard, 333.
- Braye, Alice (Salso Marisco), 140.
Dorithye = Conwaye, 27.
Edmond, 27.
- Brayles, Agnes (St. Peter), 91.
David, 91.
Elizabeth = Raues, 91.
John, 78.
— = Sutton, 78.

Breadsall, Thomas, 189.
 Thomazine = Repington, 189.
 Brecknock, Margareta = Lucy, 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 Bredge, — = Throgmorton, 87.
 Bredges, — (Hungerford), 105.
 Bredgman, Jacob, 21.
 Jane (Langston), 21.
 Breech, Alicia = Lingard, 347.
 John, 347.
 Brelsford, Sir Ugenall, 391.
 — = Sacheverell, 391.
 Brent, Alice = Goodier, 67.
 Barbara (Dixwell), 297.
 Elizab. = Dixwell, 297.
 John, 297.
 Brereton, Frances (Throgmorton), 88.
 Sir Randoll, 88.
 Brett, Dorothea = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 141, 315.
 Brian, Eleanora = Percy, 284.
 Margareta (Gibbes), 213.
 Richard, Lord, 284.
 Bridges, Anthony, 248.
 Dorothea = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 Jane (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 Bristol, Recorder of, 95.
 Briton, Anna (Verney), 25.
 John, 25.
 Brocas, Mary (Griffin), 167.
 Brockett, Elizabeth = Boughton, 83.
 John, 83.
 Sir John, 83.
 Susan = Boughton, 83.
 Brockman, Margaret (Clarke), 200.
 William, 200.
 Brokas, Elizab. = Cotton, 305.
 Brokesbey, Dorothy (Congrave), 45.
 Robert, 45.
 Brokett, Elinora = Spencer, 285.
 John, 285.
 BROME, 96, 97, 98.
 Agnes, 97.
 Alice = Olney, 97, 113.
 Anne (Digby), 97.
 Anne = Palmer, 98.
 Anne, 98.
 Beatrix (Sherley), 97.
 Constance = Ferrers, 5, 97.
 Denys, 97.
 Elizabeth (Arundell), 97.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 98.
 George, 98.
 Gertrude = Wagstaffe, 98, 403.
 Havis (Halwys), 97.
 Isabell = Purfoye, 97.
 Isabell = Marrow, 69.
 Jane = Gregorie, 97.
 Jane (Middlemore), 97.
 Joane (Rody), 97.

BROME—*continued*.
 Joane = Burdett, 27.
 John, 97, 98.
 Katherin = Stonor, 98.
 Katherin (Skeffington), 98.
 Margaret = Marrowe, 97.
 Margery (Brooke), 97.
 Nicholas, 5, 69, 97.
 Parnell (Stereton), 97.
 Paulin, 97.
 Phillip, 97.
 Raph, 97.
 Reignold, 98.
 Robert, 97, 98, 403.
 Skevington, 98.
 Thomas, 97, 98.
 William, 97, 89.
 — (Stonley), 97.
 — (Catesbie), 97.
 — (Newport), 97.
 Bromflett, Edward, 77.
 Jane (Raleigh), 77.
 Bromley, Alice (Hawes), 61.
 Henry, 61.
 Joane = Grevill, 29.
 Margaret = Greswold, 61.
 Thomas, 29.
 Bromwell, Edmund, 357.
 Elizab. = Butler, 357.
 Bromwich, Isabella = Arden, 180, 182.
 William, 180, 182.
 Brooke, Andrew, 261.
 Basill, 151.
 Christiana = Grosveneur, 386.
 Elizab. = Peiton, 379.
 Ellinora = Turner, 151.
 Joane = Alderford, 59.
 John, 333.
 Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
 Margery = Brome, 97.
 Presilla = Middlemore, 333.
 Raphe, Yorke Herald, 224.
 Reginald, 379.
 Richard, 386.
 Thomas, 59, 386.
 William, 97.
 Brookes, John, 325.
 Lucia = Kendall, 325.
 Thomas, 186.
 Brough, Adam, 399.
 Elizab. = Knightley, 399.
 Broughton, Agneta = Palmer, 221.
 Anna (Dixwell), 41, 297.
 Edward, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
 John, 221.
 Brownocks *als.* Bromwich, Elizabeth = Devereux, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Browne, Alice (Digby), 17.
 Dorothea = Horsey, 195.
 Elizabeth = Wylmer, 185.
 Elizabeth = Hawes, 405.
 Isabella (Hobday), 229.
 Jana (Gibbes), 213.
 Sir John, 9.

Browne—*continued*.
 Maria = Betham, 215.
 Mary = Brasbredge, 9.
 Nicholas, 195, 213, 405.
 Radus, 135.
 Richard, 215.
 Brudnell, Elizabeth = Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
 Thomas, 71, 168.
 Bruges = Bussell, 140.
 Bruin, Henry, 101.
 Joane = Burdett, 101.
 Brusley, Mary = Golofre, 74.
 William, 74.
 Buckler, Sir Walter, 25.
 — (—?), 25.
 Bugges, Edward, 273.
 John, 273.
 Katherin (Hales), 273.
 Maria (Hales), 95, 273.
 Bugge, Katherin (Hales), 95.
 Bull, Maria = Archer, 309.
 Roland, 309.
 Thomas, 186.
 Bulling, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
 Bullingham, Johanna (Colles), 247.
 Burchid, Robert, 75.
 — = Holbrooke, 75.
 BURDETT, 100, 101.
 Agnes (Waldiffe), 27.
 Anne (Waldish), 101.
 Anne (Harwell), 101.
 Anne = Bowes, 101.
 Anne = Conway, 27.
 Anne, 101.
 Blanche = Sambourne, 101.
 Bridget (Curson), 101.
 Bridgett, 101.
 Dorothy, 101.
 Elizabeth, 101.
 Elizabeth (Cockaine), 101.
 Elizabeth = Hutton, 101.
 Ellinor = Wellerscotte, 101.
 Francis, 101.
 George, 101.
 Humphrie, 101.
 Jane (Francis), 101.
 Jane, 101.
 Joane (Bruin), 101.
 Joane (Brome), 27.
 Joane (Cresholme), 129.
 Sir John, 27, 101.
 John, 27, 101.
 Katherin = Tudlet?, 101.
 Margaret (Bussell), 139.
 Margaret (Fitton), 27, 101.
 Margaret (Rodney), 101.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 87, 101.
 Mary = Barway, 101.
 Mary = Frampton, 101.
 Mary (Mountford), 27.
 Sir Nicholas, 27.
 Nicholas, 101.
 Oliver, 139.
 Osborne, 101.

BURDETT—continued.

- Richard, 27.
Robert, 101, 129.
Sir Thomas, 27, 101.
Thomas, 87.
William, 101.
Burford, Johanna (Colles), 247.
Lord de, 392.
Burgaine, Richard, 89.
Burgoine, John, 89.
Richard, 89.
Burgoyne, Margaret (Bosum), 89.
Burley, Anna = Barker, 361.
William, 361.
BURNABY, 146.
Anna (Odall), 146.
Cicilia (Reames), 146.
Elizab. (Sapcott), 146.
Humphry, 146.
John, 146.
Richard, 146, 297.
Susanna (Dixwell), 146, 297.
Susanna, 146.
Thomas, 146.
William, 146.
Burnaby, Eustace, 79.
Margaret = Darset, 79.
Phillippa (Malory), 79.
Burnell, Edmond, 283.
Elizab. (Despensor), 283.
Burnham, Elizabeth (Poynton), 121.
Thomas, 121.
Burton, Anna (Catesbie), 142.
Jana (Adderley), 263.
Katherin (Repington), 191.
Robert, 191.
Thomas, 142.
William, 263.
Burwash, Sir Bartholomew, 284.
Elizab. = Despensor, 284.
BURY, 264, 265.
Alicia = Knightley, 401.
Anna, 265.
Anna = Cocke, 261.
Charles, 265.
Edmond, 265.
Elianor = Langford, 265.
Elizab. (Underhill), 265.
Elizab., 265.
John, 265.
Maria (Astley), 265.
Maria (Catlin), 265.
Maria, 265.
Ursula = Cocke, 261.
William, 265, 401.
— = Cockes, 67.
— (Nower), 265.
BUSHELL, or BUSSELL, 138, 139, 140.
Agnes (Halford), 139.
Alice = Mortyn, 139.
Alina (Museum), 139.
Anne (Norwood), 139.
Anne = Gaudy, 139.
Anne = Gregorie, 140, 156.
Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Barbara, 140.

BUSHELL—continued.

- Corbett, 140.
Dorothy (Andrewes), 139.
Dorothy, 140.
Edmund, 140.
Edward, 139, 140.
Elizabeth (Blunt), 139.
Elizabeth (Winter), 139.
Elizabeth = Cole, 140.
Elizabeth, 29, 140, 307.
Emma, 139.
Emma (Ernold), 139.
Eva (D'Abbetot), 136.
Felicia = Gatewik, 139.
Henry, 140, 307.
Hughe, 139.
Idonia (Cantelupe), 139.
Isabell = Widicombe, 139.
Isabella (Childe), 205.
Jocosa (Kempston), 411.
John, 136, 139, 140, 205.
Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139, 140.
Katherin = Kolcopp, 140.
Margaret = Maund, 139.
Margaret (Fowls), 137, 139.
Margaret = Burdett, 139.
Margaret (Delves), 140.
Margaret (Grevill), 29, 140.
Margaret (Hugford), 139.
Margaret, 140.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Maria, 307.
Marie = Rowdon, 140.
Mary (Morris), 139.
Mary, 140.
Matilda (D'Abbetot), 139.
Mivella, 140.
Richard, 136, 137, 139, 140.
Robert, 139, 140.
Roger, 139.
Sibella (—?), 139.
Thomas, 29, 139, 140, 156, 205, 411.
Ursula, 140.
Ursula = Staple, 140.
William, 137, 139, 140.
— (Bruges), 140.
— = Oxenford de, 139.
— = Herbert, 139.
— = Newers, 139.
Busby, Anne (Repington), 139.
Sir Hugh, 139.
BUSSERE, 136.
Cicily = Oudby, 136.
Richard, 136.
Roger, 136.
William, 136.
Bustard, Katherine (Colles), 274.
William, 247.
BUTLER, 356, 357.
Abell, 357.
Albon, 77.
Anna = Waringe, 341.
Anna, 357.
Auderey, 357.
Brigetta = Bishop, 223.

BUTLER—continued.

- Dorothea (Skukbrough), 357.
Dorothea, 357.
Edward, 357.
Elizab. (Ruding), 357.
Elizab. (Clerke), 357.
Elizab. (Bromwell), 357.
Elizab., 357.
Francisco = Hugford, 337.
George, 337.
Henry, 357.
Jana (Makepeace), 357.
Jana, 357.
Jana = Andrewes, 395.
Joan = Belknap, 279.
Johanna, 357.
John, 223, 341, 357, 395.
Judith, 357.
Katherina = Kinardealey, 397.
Lucys, 357.
Maria, 357.
Maria (Chaplin), 357.
Martha, 357.
Nathaniell, 357.
Nicholas, 357.
Rachell, 357.
Radus, Lord Sudley, 279.
Richard, 357.
Robert, 185.
Ruth = Smith, 357.
Sarah, 357.
Sibella (Raleigh), 77.
Susanna, 357.
Sir Thomas, 103, 357.
Thomas, 397.
Thomasine, 357.
Thomoxine (Powell), 357.
Valentine, 357.
William, 357, 397.
— (Crofton), 357.
— = Kinardealey, 103.
— = Sadler, 339.
Butnor, Alice = Love, 43.
Butterise, — = Mathew, 349.
Buttery, Crescentis, 143.
Maria = Grevill, 143.
Cade, Joye (Arden), 73, 181.
Richard, 73, 181.
Calthrop, Anna = Peyton, 381.
Jane = Peyton, 380.
Sir Martin, 381.
— = Dilke, 269.
Calveley, Elizab. = Grosveneur, 386.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Camais (Repington), 190.
Sir John, 190.
Camden, William, 1, 318.
Camios, Ada (Despensor), 283.
Radus, Lord, 283.
Camvill, Alice = Catesby, 125.
CANNING, 224, 225.
Agneta (Solman), 225.
Anna = Rowney, 225.
Anna (Whorwoode *alias* Harward), 225.
Edward, 225.

- CANNING—continued.**
 Elizab. (Petty), 225, 245.
 Elizab. (Halford), 225.
 George, 225.
 Johanna (Boughton), 225.
 John, 225.
 Maria = Riland, 225.
 Maria (Sambach), 225.
 Maria = Hampton, 225.
 Paule, 225.
 Richard, 225, 245.
 Robert, 225.
 Thomas, 225.
 Ursula = Riley, 225.
 William, 225.
 — (Compton), 225.
 Cantelupe de, Idonia = Bussell, 139.
 Sir John, 139.
 Capell, Elizab. = Adderley, 263.
 Juliana = Hales, 209.
 Richard, 209, 263.
 Cappe, Henry, 93.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Cardiff de, John, 140.
 Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139.
 Katherin, (Salso Marisco), 140.
 Paule, 140.
 Thomas, 139.
 Carew, Anne = Throgmorton, 89.
 Elizab., 123.
 Joice (Clopton), 43, 110.
 Sir George, 43, 110.
 Sir Nicholas, 89.
 Thomas, 123.
CARINGTON, alias SMITH, 71.
 Anne (Farwell), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (Montague), 71.
 Margaret (Roose), 71.
 Milencia (Laynham), 71.
 Sir Thomas, 71.
 Sir William, 71.
CARLES, alias CHARLES, 22,
 23.
 Mary (Stanley), 23.
 Richard, 23.
 Carne, Edward, 222.
 Maria = Palmer, 222.
 Carrell, Alice = Hugesonne, 81.
 Alexander, 81.
 Carthorp, Anne = Repington, 190.
 Sir William, 190.
 Cartwright, Grace (Dabredg-court), 47.
 William, 47.
 Carwe, George, 123.
 Margeria (Englefeld), 123.
 Cary, Anne (Corbett), 63.
 Radulph, 63.
 Carye, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 George, Lord Hunsdon, 285.
 Castell, Albrede = Holt, 19.
 Almeren (—?), 19.
 George, 19.
 Castilian, Baptist, 880.
 Peter, 380.
 Thomazin (Peiton), 380.
- CATESBY, 124, 125, 126, 127.**
 Alice (Camvill), 125.
 Alice = Lodbrook, 128.
 Ann (Hasilrigge), 127.
 Anne = Wyttebury, 121, 126.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 88, 126.
 Anne, 126.
 Anne (Seiton), 127.
 Anne (Obbene), 127.
 Anthony, 127.
 Dorothy (Spencer), 126.
 Edmond, 126, 127.
 Edward, 126.
 Elias, 125.
 Elizabeth = Wake, 126.
 Elizabeth (Empson), 126.
 Elizabeth = Fitz Jeffrie, 126.
 Elizabeth (Astell), 126.
 Elizabeth (Porter), 126.
 Elizabeth (Whorwood), 126.
 Elizabeth = Boughton, 126.
 Elizabeth = Owen, 126.
 Elizabeth, 126.
 Emme (Cranford), 125, 129.
 Eusebius, 127.
 George, 126, 131.
 Humphry, 127.
 Isabell (Ladbrooke), 125, 128.
 Isabell (Tresham), 127.
 Jane = Bracebridge, 126.
 Jane = Gainsford, 126.
 Joane (Rodburne *alias* Arden), 125, 179.
 Joane (Barre), 126.
 John, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
 Katherin (Willington), 126.
 Katherin (Leigh), 126.
 Margaret (Zouch), 126, 131.
 Michael, 127.
 Nicholas, 97, 125.
 Phillip, 125.
 Phillipa (Bishopston), 126, 131.
 Randulph, 125.
 Reignold, 125.
 Richard, 126.
 Sir Richard, 126.
 Robert, 125, 126.
 Roger, 125.
 Rose (Mountford), 125, 127.
 Simon, 125, 126.
 Thomas, 126, 127.
 William, 125, 126, 128, 131, 179.
 Sir William, 88, 121, 125, 126, 131.
 — (Powell), 126.
 — = Nehum, 126.
 — = Brome, 97.
 — = Olney, 113.
CATESBY of KNOWLE, 142.
 Anna (Foxhold), 142.
 Anna = Burton, 142.
 Anna, 142.
- CATESBY—continued.**
 Edward, 142.
 Elizab. = Paine, 142.
 Elizabetha (Gunston), 142.
 Elizabetha, 142.
 Jana (Thurland), 142.
 John, 142.
 Margareta, 142.
 Randolph, 142.
 Simon, 142.
 Thomas, 142.
 William, 142.
 Catlin, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
 Maria = Bury, 265.
 Robert, 265, 285.
 Catterus, Susan (—?), 379.
 Catweine, Alice = Gregory, 156.
 John, 156.
 Caudry, Arthur, 185.
 Cauley de, Alice = Gregorie, 155.
 Robert, 155.
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, 19.
 Anne = Hunson, 133.
 Barbara (Feldinge), 11.
 Brian, 88.
 Edward, 83.
 Ellinor (Graye), 43.
 Elizabeth (Davers), 17.
 Francis, 93.
 Margaret = Knowles, 19.
 Margaret = Boughton, 83.
 Margaret (Throgmorton), 83.
 Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Margery (Willington), 19.
 Richard, 11.
 Thomas, 17.
 Sir Thomas, 133.
 William, 43.
 — = Palmer, 222.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
 William, Lord, 83.
 Cawdrie, Julian = Warner, 51.
 Cawnto' Elizab. = Hales, 209.
 Cay, Barbara = Repington, 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Chaderton, Godfrie, 149.
 Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
 William, 149.
 Chadwell, Edward, 204.
 Joliana (Beafo), 204.
 Chadworth, Joane = Marrow, 69.
 John, 69.
 Chaloner, Agnes (Thicknes), 145.
 Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
 Richard, 145.
 Roger, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Chamber, Hester = Willis, 311.
CHAMBERLAINE, 258, 259.
 Anne = Raleigh, 77.
 Edward, 259.
 Sir Edward, 259.
 Elizab. = Gifford, 259.
 Elizabetha, 259.
 Francisca, 259.
 Jana = Chamberlaine, 259.

CHAMBERLAINE—*continued*.

- Jana, 259.
John, 259.
Sir Leonard, 248, 259.
Margaret, 259.
Maria, 259.
Maria = Colles, 248.
Richard, 259.
Robert, 259.
William, 248.
Sir William, 77.
— (Harecourt), 259.
— (Grevill), 259.
Chamberlayn, Anne = Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Chambrie, Calcot, 293.
Lucia (Gobard), 293.
Chaplin, Elizab. = Hanslap, 257.
Maria = Butler, 357.
Richard, 257, 357.
Chapman, Henry, 105.
— (Harman), 105.
— = Travell, 409.
Charde, — = Hugford, 337.
Charles *alias* Carles, 22, 23.
Charleton, Joane = Frevill, 75.
Thomas, 75.
Charlton, Anna = Grosvenour, 387.
Francis, 387.
Ursula = Grosvenour, 387.
William, 387.
CHARNELLS, 52, 53.
Cicila (—?), 53.
George, 53.
Jocosa (Arden), 73, 181.
John, 53, 73, 181.
Mary = Werley, 53.
Matilda = Trussell, 53.
Muriell (Arden), 74, 182.
Sir Nicholas, 53.
Petronella (Bereford), 53.
Richard, 53.
Thomas, 53.
Walter, 53.
William, 74, 182.
Sir William, 53.
Chaterton, John, 149.
Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
Chaundeier, William, 185.
Chaunders, Thomas, 183.
Chawley, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
Elizab. (Temple), 303.
Chaworth, Alicia = Repington, 189.
George, 392.
Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
John, 189.
Maria (Sacheverell), 392.
Patrick, 283.
Chedell, Elizabeth (Speeke), 102.
Cheeke, John, 189, 285.
Maria = Repington, 189.
Maria = Spencer, 285.
Cheney, Cicilia = Kemp, 209.
Jana = Palmer, 222.
John, 222.
Sir Thomas, 209.

- Chettell, Editha = Horsey, 195.
Chetwood, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Richard, 401.
Cheverell, Agnes (Raues), 91.
Christopher, 91.
Roger, 91.
Chibnall, Alicia (Decons), 231.
Richard, 231.
Chicheley, — = Decons, 231.
Chidell, Sir Galfrid, 385.
Jenetta = Grosvenour, 385.
Chidlowe, Anna, 193.
Elizabeth, 193.
Isabella (Wheate), 193.
Judith = Mortone, 193.
Sara = Stone, 193.
William, 193.
CHILDE, 205.
Isabella = Bushell, 205.
John, 139, 205.
Maria (Iowres), 205.
Phillip, 205.
Thomas, 205.
Ursula (Bussell), 139.
William, 205.
— (—?), 205.
Chomley, Galathea = Stoughton, 142.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Letticia = Grosvenour, 386.
Nicholas, 142.
Chune, Jana = Puckering, 197.
CLAPHAM, 866, 367.
Anna = Slaughter, 367.
George, 367.
John, 367.
Julian (Knell), 367.
Luke, 367.
Maria (Leigh), 367.
Sibilla (Denton), 367.
Thomas, 367.
William, 367.
— (Picker), 367.
— (Kidermaster), 367.
Clara, Elianor = Despensor, 283.
Francis, 3.
Gilbert, 136.
Gilbert, E. of Glou., 283.
Margaret (Rise), 136.
Murell (Sheldon), 3.
Nicholas, 136.
Simond, 136.
CLARK, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Anna, 200.
Anna = Barnard, 200.
Benedicta (Ashbournham), 199.
Cicilia (Nicolls), 200.
Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
Edward, 200.
Elizab. (Edolph), 200.
Elizab. = Tuck, 200.
Elizab., 201.
Elizabeth (Winterborne), 199.
Francis, 200.
Henry, 199, 200.
Humphrey, 200.
Johanna = Ascough, 200.

CLARK—*continued*.

- John, 200, 201.
Sir John, 199.
Juliana (Robertes), 199.
Katherina (Edingham), 199.
Letticia = Culpeper, 200.
Margaret = Brockman, 200.
Margaret (Mayney), 200.
Margaret (West), 200.
Margaret (Alderford), 200.
Maria (Markham), 200.
Maria (Randall), 200.
Martin, 200.
Matilda (Echingham), 199.
Michael, 200.
Mildreda (Hay), 199.
Petrus, 201.
Rebecca (Godfrey), 200.
Robert, 199, 200.
Sir Simon, 200.
Thomas, 201.
Walter, 200, 201.
William, 199, 200.
Woodchurch, 201.
Zacharias, 200.
— (Hales), 200.
— (Scot), 200.
— (Tomset), 200.
Clarke, Agnes = Digby, 17.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 5.
Francis, 381.
John, 17.
Margaret (Peto), 173.
Maria (Peyton), 381.
Samuel, 173.
Cleere, Elizab. = Peyton, 380.
Sir Robert, 380.
— = Spencer, 284.
Cleoberie, Margaret = Archer, 309.
Walter, 309.
Clerk, Anna (Cooke), 299.
John, 299.
CLERKE, 156, 157.
Alicia (Everton), 301.
Anna (Hall), 156.
Anna (Townesend), 157.
Elizab. (Eritage), 157.
Francis, 156, 157.
Henry, 157.
Isack, 156.
John, 311.
Maria (Head), 156.
Maria = Mathew, 349.
Mathew, 157.
Nicholaus, 156, 157.
Stephen, 301.
Symon, 157.
Thomas, 156.
Ursula (Walwin), 157.
Ursula, 157.
Walwin, 157.
William, 156, 157.
— = Willis, 311.
Clerke, Elizab. = Butler, 357.
Cleudon, Richard, 167.
Sara = Newbotel, 167.
Cleyton, Alicia (—?), 359.

- Cleyton—*continued*.
 John, 387.
 Rosa = Grosveneur, 387.
 Clifford, Anna (Devereux), 280.
 Clifton, Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne (Daston), 139.
 Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
 Sir Jervice, 15.
 Thomas, 139.
 CLINTON, 137.
 Guy, 91.
 Jacob, 137.
 Joane = Montford, 56.
 Joane = Verney, 91.
 Johana = Fowkes, 137.
 John, 56, 91.
 Margaret (Dichford), 91.
 Margaret = Montford, 56.
 Petronella = Woodward, 137.
 Robert, 91.
 Thomas, 91, 137.
 CLODISHALL, 74.
 Alice (Bishopston), 74, 131.
 Beatrice (Golofre), 74.
 Elizabeth = Ardren, 73, 74.
 John, 74.
 Richard, 73, 74.
 Walter, 74, 131.
 CLOPTON, *alias* COCKESFIELD, 108, 109, 110.
 Alice, 110.
 Amicia = Palmer, 221.
 Anne (Clopton), 110.
 Anne = Clopton, 110.
 Anne (Griffith), 15, 43, 110.
 Anne = Strete, 110.
 Eliana, 110.
 Elizabeth, 110.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 109.
 Elizabeth = Dannett, 110.
 Elizabeth (Grave), 43, 110.
 Henry, 109.
 Hugh, 109.
 James, 109.
 Jane = Jackson, 110.
 Joane, 109.
 Joane (Marrowe), 69.
 John, 69, 109.
 Joyce = Carew, 43, 110.
 Lodowick, 110.
 Mabell (—?—), 109.
 Margaret = Leyton, 110.
 Margaret, (Marrowe), 69.
 Margaret, 109.
 Mary, 110.
 Sir Robert, 109.
 Rose (—?—), 109.
 Rose = Cowmes, 110.
 Thomas, 109, 110.
 Walter, 109.
 William, 15, 43, 69, 109, 110.
 Sir William, 69.
 — = Arundell, 110.
 Cloville, Jocosa (White), 123.
 Cobb, Mary (Leigh), 81.
 Nicholas, 81.
 Cobham, Lord, 283.
 — = Despensor, 283.
- Cockaine, Barbara = Ferrers, 7.
 Dorothie (Ferrers), 7.
 Elizabeth = Burdett, 101.
 Francis, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 101.
 Cockayne, Dorothy (Marrowe), 97.
 Francis, 97.
 COCKE, 260, 261.
 Anna, 261.
 Anna (Bury), 261.
 Anna (Goodere), 67, 261.
 Basil, 261.
 Elizab. = Clarke, 261.
 Elizab. (Hughes), 261.
 Elizab. = West, 261.
 Elizabetha, 261.
 Francisca = Hungerford, 261.
 Francisca = Lucy, 261.
 Francisca = Sprigge, 261.
 George, 261.
 Goditha (Brooke), 261.
 Goditha, 261.
 Henry, 67, 261.
 Sir Henry, 261.
 Jana = Crawley, 261.
 John, 67, 261.
 Maria, 161.
 Susanna = Warde, 261.
 Thomas, 261.
 Ursula (Bury), 261.
 Ursula = Newce, 261.
 William, 261.
 — (Bury), 67.
 — = Thurgood, 261.
 COCKESFIELD *alias* CLOPTON, 108, 109, 110.
 Jane (—?—), 109.
 John, 109.
 Mawd (—?—), 109.
 Thomas, 109.
 Walter, 109.
 Sir Walter, 109.
 Cockesonn, Cassandria (Kinardsley), 103.
 Hugh, 103.
 Cockfryn, Barbara = Ferrers, 69.
 Dorothy (Ferrers), 69.
 Dorothy (Marrow), 69.
 Edward, 69.
 Francis, 69.
 Thomas, 69.
 Cocksey, Alice (Wigston), 37.
 William, 37.
 Cogniers, Elizab. (Beanfo), 203.
 Francis, 203.
 Cokain, Anna (Knightley), 401.
 Francis, 401.
 Sir Thomas, 401.
 Coke, *alias* Cardigan, Alice (Lodbrook), 128.
 Katherin = Hathwick, 128.
 Lodovic, 128.
 Colby, Dorothie = Tamworth, 103.
 Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Thomas, 103.
- Cole, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Elizab., 140.
 Elizabeth (Bussell), 140.
 William, 140, 247.
 COLEMORE, 334, 335.
 Abraham, 335.
 Anna (Finney), 335.
 Anna = Porter, 99, 335.
 Brigetta = Wilkins, 335.
 Clement, 335.
 Dorothea = Alport, 335.
 Elizab. = Wilde, 335.
 Francisca (Willoughby), 335.
 Grace, 335.
 Joane (Hunt), 335.
 Judith = Grundy, 335.
 Lettice, 335.
 Maria = Gisbrooke, 335.
 Martha = Ferebye, 335.
 Robert, 335.
 Sara = Hinton, 335.
 William, 99, 335.
 Coles, Agneta = Willis, 311.
 Blanchia = Mayne, 331.
 Lucia = Forster, 133.
 William, 311, 331.
 Colings, Maude = Holt, 19.
 Collard, Johanna (Grosveneur), 387.
 Robert, 387.
 COLLES, 246, 247, 248.
 Alicia, (—?—), 247.
 Alicia = Archibold, 247.
 Anna = Pichard, 247.
 Anna = Cole, 247.
 Edmund, 247, 248.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab. = Rumney, 247.
 Elizabeth, 247, 331.
 Francisca, 248.
 Henry, 248, 331.
 Humphredus, 248.
 Isabella = Penne, 248.
 Isabella (Turbevill), 247.
 Jana = Judd, 247.
 Jana = Rudinge, 247.
 Jana (Somervill), 247.
 Jocosa = Bludd, 247.
 Johanna = Bullingham, 247.
 John, 247, 248, 331.
 Katherina = Bustard, 247.
 Margareta (Hitch *alias* Stech), 247.
 Margareta = Parsons, 247.
 Margareta, 248, 331.
 Maria (Chamberlaine), 248.
 Maria (Graunt), 247.
 Maria = Underhill, 247.
 Maria, 248, 331.
 Martha (Tirwhit), 247.
 Michael, 247, 248.
 Richard, 247, 248.
 Susan, 331.
 Susanna (Mayne), 331.
 Symon, 331.
 Ursula = Hall, 247.
 Ursula = Hawes, 247, 405.
 William, 247, 248, 331, 405.

COLLES—*continued*.

- (Archer), 247.
- (Lucy), 247.
- (Packington), 247.
- (Palmer), 247.
- Collett, — = Harman, 105.
- Collie, Anne, 168.
- Anthony, 168.
- Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
- Elizabeth, 168.
- Collier, Joane (Hobleday), 175.
- John, 175.
- Letticia = Kempeton, 411.
- Colman, Matilda = Pettye, 245.
- Colverwell, Maria = Holbeech, 323.
- Nicholas, 323.
- Colville, — = Feldinge, 12.
- (Spencer), 285.
- Sir —, 285.
- Colville, Rode = Feldinge, 12.
- COMBE, 290, 291.
- Anna (Hales), 95, 231, 273, 291.
- Anna = Decons, 231.
- Edward, 95, 231, 273, 291.
- Elizabetha, 291.
- George, 291.
- Jocosa = Boughton, 291.
- Jocosa = Cornwall, 231.
- John, 231, 291.
- Katherina (Boughton), 291.
- Maria = Lane, 291, 307.
- Maria (Savage), 291.
- Maria, 291.
- Thomas, 231, 291, 307.
- William, 291.
- (Blount), 291.
- COMBERFORD, 34, 35.
- Agnes (—?), 35.
- Alan, 35.
- Alice (—?), 35.
- Alice = Littleton, 35.
- Anne (—?), 35.
- Anne (Beauwlott), 35.
- Anne, 35.
- Constance, 35.
- Dorothy (Beamont), 35.
- Dorothy (Fitzharbert), 35.
- Dorothy (Worklay), 35.
- Dorothy, 35.
- Edward, 35.
- Elizabeth = Stamford, 35.
- Elizabeth, 35.
- Francis, 35.
- Henry, 35.
- Humphry, 35.
- Isabell = Rolleston, 35.
- Joane (Parle), 35.
- Joane, 35.
- Johana (—?), 35.
- John, 35.
- Katherin = Badeleighe, 35.
- Margaret = Holt, 19.
- Margaret = Stanley, 35.
- Mary = Harcourt, 35.
- Mary = Revell, 35.
- Mary (Skevington), 35.
- Mary (Stamford), 35.

COMBERFORD—*continued*.

- Mary, 35.
- Matilda = Everard *alias* Stanton, 35.
- Richard, 35.
- Roger, 35.
- Thomas, 35.
- William, 19, 35.
- Combes, Elizab. = Shukbrough, 345.
- Comes, — = Stoughton, 141.
- Commander, — = Olney, 113.
- William, 113.
- Compton, Anna (Spencer), 285.
- Humphredus, 225.
- Henry, Lord, 285.
- Margaret (Marowe), 69.
- Thomas, 69.
- = Canning, 225.
- CONGREVE, or CONGRAVE, 44, 45.
- Dorothy = Brokesbey, 45.
- Dorothy (Forde), 45.
- Eliz. = Underhill, 31, 45.
- Francis, 105.
- John, 31, 45.
- Ursula = Underhill, 31, 45.
- = Harman, 105.
- Coniers, Anne (Willcotts), 131.
- Lucy = Griffin, 168.
- Reynold, 168.
- Robert, 131.
- Coningsby, Johana (Clinton), 137.
- John, 137.
- Thomas, 137.
- William, 137.
- Connegsby, Anne (Englefield), 123.
- Edward, 123.
- Elizabeth, 123.
- Humphry, 123.
- Jane, 123.
- Katherin, 123.
- Mary, 123.
- Thomas, 123.
- Conney, Alice (Leigh), 81.
- Thomas, 81.
- Connysby, Jane = Raleigh, 77.
- Sir William, 77.
- Constable, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
- Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
- Robert, 47.
- Sir Robert, 15, 133.
- Constantine, Edward, 283.
- Emine (—?), 283.
- Horswinus, 283.
- Juon, Viscount de, 283.
- Wolmerus, 283.
- CONWAY, 26, 27.
- Anne (Burdett), 27.
- Dorothy (Tracey), 27.
- Edward, 73, 181.
- Sir Edward, 27.
- Elizab. = Arden, 73, 181.
- Sir Foulke, 27.
- Hellena = Ashfield, 165.
- Sir Hugh, 27.
- Sir John, 27.

CONWAY—*continued*.

- (Grevill), 27.
- (Weston), 27.
- (—?), 27.
- COOKE, 298, 299.
- Alicia (Hutton), 299.
- Anna = Clerk, 299.
- Anna (Jenninges), 299.
- Anna = Peto, 173.
- Francis, 299.
- Henry, 299.
- Jana (Lovell), 299.
- John, 299.
- Katherina, 299.
- Maria (Hacon), 299.
- Maria, 299.
- Thomas, 299.
- William, 298, 299.
- Cooke, Anne = Goodere, 67.
- Anne (Goodere), 67.
- Anthony, 13.
- Christopher, 375.
- Edmund, 67.
- Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
- Ellena (Horne), 343.
- Lucy (Lucy), 288.
- Margareta = Willington, 875.
- Richard, 380.
- Robert, Clarenceux, 220, 343, 344, 406.
- Sir William, 288.
- (Nichols), 67.
- = Rowlet, 13.
- Coolas, Edmund, 33.
- Jane (Somm'vill), 33.
- Cooper, Audria (Peto), 173.
- Elizab. (Gra'mer), 51.
- John, 173.
- Judith (Peto), 173.
- Maria = Hugford, 337.
- Raph, 186.
- Robert, 51.
- Cope, Bridgett (Raleigh), 77.
- Sir John, 77.
- Copin, Katherina = Astley, 365.
- CORBETT, 63.
- Andrew, 63.
- Sir Andrew, 63.
- Anne = Cary, 63.
- Anne (St. John), 63.
- Anne (Windsore), 63.
- Anne, 63.
- Arthur, 63.
- Eleanor, 63.
- Elizabeth = Arden, 74, 182.
- Elizabeth (Boothbey), 63.
- Elizabeth = Curson, 63.
- Elizabeth (Devereux), 63, 279.
- Elizabeth (Hopton).
- Elizabeth = Somm'uill, 33.
- Elizabeth (Vernon), 63.
- Elizabeth = Wallop, 63.
- Frances (Humfryston), 63.
- Sir George, 63.
- Jane (Nedha'), 63.
- Jeronim, 63.
- Margaret (Erdington), 63.
- Margaret (Malorye), 63.

CORBETT—continued.

Margaret = Palmes, 63.
Mary (Wolfe), 63.
Mary, 63.
Reginald, 74, 182.
Reynold, 63.
Sir Richard, 63, 279.
Robert, 63.
Roger, 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
Ursula, 63.
Sir Vincent, 63.
Walter, 63.
William, 33.

CORBIN, 312.

Anna, 312.
Anne = Brasbregd, 9.
Anne (Repington), 191.
George, 312.
Henry, 312.
Jana, 312.
Margareta (Yardley), 110.
Maria (Faunt), 312.
Thomas, 9, 191, 312.
William, 110.

Cornu' = Throckmorton, 111.

Cornwall, Francis, 231.

Jocosa (Combe), 231.

— = Statham, 392.

Cost, Agnes (Newbottell), 167.

Grace = Palmer, 167.

Thomas, 167.

Cotes, John, 355, 387.

Maria = Bradley, 355.

Maria = Grosveneur, 387.

Cotesford, Idon = Raleigh, 77.

Sir Roger, 77.

Sir Thomas, 77.

Cotterell, John, 365.

Katherina = Astley, 365.

Maria (Astley), 365.

COTTON, 304, 305.

Elinora (Knightley), 305.

Elizab. (Brokas), 305.

Elizab. = Grosveneur, 388.

Elizab. (Shirley), 305.

Humphrey, 251, 388.

Isabella (Spencer), 235.

Johanna (Paris), 305.

John, 285, 305.

Julian (Montford), 305.

Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.

Katherina (Knevit), 305.

Lawrence, 305.

Lucia (Harvey), 305.

Mabilla (Torkenton), 305.

Maria (—?), 305.

Matilda = Pudsey, 251.

Mawde = Repington, 191.

Phillip, 305.

Richard, 191, 305, 386.

Sir Robert, 305.

Susan = Brasbridg, 9.

Thomas, 9, 305.

William, 305.

— = Pudsey, 105.

— = Sheldon, 3.

Cotts, Alicia (Knightley), 399.

Robert, 399.

Courtney, Alice (Russell), 11.

Elinor (Despensor), 283.

Hugo, 283.

Piers, 11.

Coventre — = Farwell, 71.

Robert, 71.

COVENTRY, ARMS OF, 184.

Cowmes, Rose (Clopton), 110.

Cox Anna (Nash), 147.

Edward, 147.

Maria = Nash, 147.

William, 147.

Coxe, Maria (Peyton), 381.

Richard, 381.

Cramporn, Rebecca = Throck-

morton, 111.

CRANFORD, 129.

Emme = Catesbie, 125, 129.

John, 129.

Julian (Cuzon), 129.

Margaret (Walford), 129.

Nicholas, 129.

Petronella (Stanford), 129.

Robert, 125, 129.

William, 129.

Cranken, Anthony, 9.

Hellen = Brasbregd, 9.

Cranley, Emery, 142.

Jana = Stoughton, 142.

Crawley, Jana (Cocke), 261.

Craythorn, Ellina (Everton),

301.

Richard, 301.

Cresholme, Joane = Burdett,

129.

Margaret (Walford), 129.

Margaret = Metley, 129.

Simon, 129.

Creswell, John, 43.

Mary (Gray), 43.

Crips, Anne, 59.

Crippes, Edward, 395.

Elizabeth (Andrewes), 395.

Crofes, Anne (Wigston), 38.

Croft, John, 38.

Margaret = Wigston, 38.

Crofton, — = Butler, 357.

Crompe, Brigetta (Andrew), 50.

John, 50.

Crophull de, Agnitia = Deve-

reux, 279.

Thomas, 279.

Crow, — = Willington, 375.

Crowder, Henry, 343.

Maria (Horne), 343.

Crowe, Mary (Wylmore), 135.

Thomas, 135.

Cruchloe, Henry, 193.

Martha (Wheate), 193.

Crug, Barbara (Newdigate), 39.

John, 39.

Cuff, Dorothea (Horsey), 195.

Hugo, 195.

Culpeper, An (—?), 200.

Elizab. (Spencer), 285.

Letticia (Clarke), 200.

Sir Martin, 200.

Martin, 200.

Cumberley, Jocosa = Hugford.

337.

Cumberley—continued.

Thomas, 337.

Curson, Bridget = Burdett, 101.

Cicily = Trussell, 93.

Elizab. (Corbett), 63.

John, 93.

Katherin = Griffin, 167.

Richard, 167.

Thomas, 101.

Vincent, 63.

— = Sacheverell, 391.

— = Statham, 392.

Cuzon, Henry, 129.

Julian = Cranford, 129.

D'ABBETOT, 136.

Alice = ?, 136.

Eva = Bussell, 136.

Galfrid, 136.

Godfrie, 136.

Henry, 136.

John, 136.

Margaret = Rise, 136.

Margaret (—?), 136.

Matilda = Bussell, 139.

Robert, 136, 139.

William, 136.

DABRIDGCOURT, 46, 47.

Alice (Delamare), 47.

Alice (Greswold), 47.

Anne = Hugford, 47.

Christian = Belcher, 47, 65.

Christian = Forster, 133.

Dorothy (Pettenham), 47.

Elizabeth (Wigston), 37,

47.

Sir Eustace, 47.

George, 47.

Grace = Cartwright, 47.

Jane = Smithwick, 47.

John, 37, 133.

Katherin = Fulwood, 47.

Mary = Pinne, 47.

Sir Nicholas, 47.

Sir Sancellet, 47.

Thomas, 37, 62, 66.

William, 47.

— (Wake), 47.

(Norton), 47.

(Belcher), 47.

— = Delamare, 133.

Dabscourt, Anna = Hugford,

337.

Thomas, 337.

Dadley, Margaret = Greswold,

61.

Dainlip, Adam, 379.

DALBY, 368, 369.

Alicia (Woodward), 227,

369.

Alicia, 369.

Anna, 369.

Edmond, 227, 369.

Edward, 369.

Elizab. = Watton, 369.

Hugo, 229.

Isabella (Upton), 229.

Israell = Perkins, 369.

Johanna, 369.

John, 369.

DALBY—continued.

Judith=Hollock, 369.
 Judith, 369.
 Judith (Barnes), 369.
 Lionel, 369.
 Maria (Underhill), 369.
 Richard, 369.
 Thomas, 369.
 William, 369.
 — (Roberts), 369.
 Daleyland, Elizabeth = Feld-
 inge, 12.
 Sir John, 12.
 Dalison, Maria (Spencer), 285.
 Dallinder, Mary (Lunsford), 85.
 Daniell, Jana = Grosvener,
 385.
 John, 385.
 Katherin (Marrow), 69.
 Margaret=Andrew, 50.
 Raph, 69.
 William, 50.
 Dannett, Elizabeth (Clopton),
 110.
 Gerrard, 107.
 Mary=Medley, 107.
DANVERS, or DAVERS, 114,
115.
 Agnes=Digby, 17.
 Alice=Rainsford, 49.
 Anne (Stradlinge), 115.
 Anne=Lovett, 115.
 Anne=Blunt, 115.
 Anne (Pigott), 115.
 Daniell, 115.
 Dorithie=Sacheverell, 115.
 Dorothy (Rainsford), 49,
 115.
 Dorothy=Hubert, 17.
 Dorothy=Phetiplace, 115.
 Dorothy (Verney), 25.
 Elizabeth=Borowes, 115.
 Elizabeth, 115.
 Elizabeth=Cave, 17.
 Elizabeth (Finnes), 115.
 Fortrida, 115.
 Henry, 115.
 John, 17, 49, 115.
 Justicia=Andrews, 115.
 Margaret=Finnes, 115.
 Margaret=Englefeld, 123.
 Margery=Stanley, 115.
 Maria (Sacheverell), 393.
 Mary=Baker, 115.
 Prudence=Howell, 115.
 Richard, 115, 123.
 Samwell, 115.
 Silvester, 115.
 Susan=Hungerford, 115.
 Susan (Pope), 115.
 Temperance=Dellon, 115.
 Thomas, 115.
 William, 17, 49, 115.
 — (Mangerfeld), 115.
 Darcy, Francisca=Gobard, 293.
 Darrell, Alicia (Peyton), 381.
 Robert, 381.
DARSETT, 79.
 Alice (Sutton), 79.
 Hellena, 79.

DARSETT—continued.

John, 79.
 Margaret (Wenlock), 79.
 Margaret (Burneby), 79.
 Matilda (Spencer), 79.
 Richard, 79.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 79.
 — (Arden), 79.
DASTON, 21.
 Alice (Norwood), 139.
 Anne (Sheldon), 21.
 Anne (Savag), 21.
 Anne=Wysam, 21.
 Anne=Huband, 21.
 Anne=Langston, 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Anne=Clifton, 139.
 Anthony, 21, 139.
 Elizab., 21.
 Elnor=Langston, 21.
 George, 21.
 Gregory, 21.
 Joane (Hodgkins), 21.
 John, 21, 139.
 Mary, 21.
 Richard, 21.
 William, 21.
 — (Deroye), 21.
 —=Morin, 139.
 —=Daston, 139.
DAVENPORT, 372, 373.
 Anna (Hopkins), 373.
 Anna, 373.
 Barnabas, 373.
 Christopher, 373.
 Edward, 373.
 Edwin, 373.
 Elizab. (Wooley), 373.
 Elizab. (Bennett), 373.
 Elizabetha, 373.
 Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
 Francisca (Higenson), 373.
 Henry, 373.
 John, 373.
 Margaret=Wigston, 38.
 Maria (Hereford), 373.
 Maria (Grover), 373.
 Nicholas, 38.
 Phillippa, 373.
 Sara (Whitehead), 373.
 Winifrida, 373.
 Winifrida (Barneby), 373.
 — (Venables), 373.
 Daventry, Havicia=Lodbrooke,
 128.
 Robert, 128.
 Davea, Agneta, 159.
 Amicia (Terry), 159.
 Hellena, 159.
 William, 159.
 David, Joane=Delamare, 47.
 Davies, Anna (Pettye), 245.
 Hugo, 227.
 Thomas, 245.
 Ursula (Woodward), 227.
 Davis, Elizabetha=Turner, 151.
 Richard, 151.
 Day, Alicia=Rugeley, 229.
 Margareta (Warde), 275.

DECONS, 230, 231.

Alicia=Chibnall, 231.
 Anna (Combe), 231.
 Anna, 231.
 Dorothea (Murcote), 231.
 Edward, 231.
 Eleanora (Spicer), 231.
 Elinora, 231.
 Elizab. (Reines), 231.
 Elizab.=Snagge, 231.
 Elizab., 231.
 Elizabetha, 231.
 Francisca=Hinton, 231.
 Francis, 231.
 Gracia (Basford), 231.
 Hannah=Walden, 231.
 Margareta=Fauconer, 231.
 Maria=7 231.
 Maria, 231.
 Martha=Hulme, 231.
 Persis=Levinge, 231, 321.
 Richard, 231.
 Robert, 231.
 Thomas, 231, 321.
 William, 231.
 — (Chicheley), 231.
 Delabeere, Margaret=Holt, 19.
 Sir Richard, 19.
 Delahay, Mildreda = Clarke,
 199.
 —=Goodier, 67.
 Delaland, Johanna = Morley,
 392.
 Delamare, Agnes (Grosse le),
 47.
 Alice=Damprecourt, 47.
 Avice (Penrise), 47.
 Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
 Joane (David), 47.
 John, 47, 133.
 Raph, 47.
 Robert, 47.
 Thomas, 47, 133.
 William, 47.
 — (Dabredgcourt), 133.
 Delamarre, Edmond, 309.
 Matilda=Archer, 309.
 Delamore, Gracia (Pudsey),
 251.
 Henry, 251.
 Delaplanch, Alice=Mountford,
 55, 56.
 James, 287.
 John=Pabenham, 287.
 William, 55, 56.
 Delaroche Ellina=Ferrers, 279.
 Sir Thomas, 279.
 Dellon, Anthony, 115.
 Temperance (Davars), 115.
 Delves, John, 140.
 Margaret=Bussell, 140.
 Denis, —, 171.
 Denton, Anne=Grevill, 29, 97.
 Isabell (Brome), 97.
 John, 29, 97.
 Sibella=Clapham, 367.
 William, 367.
 Deroye, —=Daston, 21.
 Desponsor, Ada=St. Amon, 233.
 Adam, 234.

Despensor—*continued.*

Alicia (Bassett), 283.
 Almericus, 283.
 Anna (Ferrers), 283.
 Clara, 283.
 Constanca (Plantagenet), 248.
 Edward, Lord, 283, 284.
 Elda (Blewett), 283.
 Elianor (Clare), 283.
 Elinor=Courtney, 283.
 Elinora, 284.
 Elizabeth=Burnell, 283.
 Elizabeth (Burwash), 284.
 Elizabeth=Matrevers, 284.
 Elizabeth (Tiptoft), 284.
 Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
 Emma (—?), 283.
 Sir Galfrid, 283.
 Gilbert, 283.
 Hugo, 283.
 Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
 Isabella=Beauchamp, 284.
 Isabella=Hastings, 283.
 Isabella (Evens), 283.
 John, 284.
 Margareta = Wentworth, 284.
 Matilda=Monmoth, 283.
 Phillip, 283, 284.
 Richard, 283, 284.
 Thomas, Earl of Glouc., 284.
 Thurstan, 283.
 Walter, 283.
 William, 284.
 — (Cobham), 283.
 — (Deverell), 284.
 — (Montague), 283.
 Dethick, Dorothea=Andrewes, 895.
 Sir Gilbert, 268.
 William, 395.
 Deverell, —=Despensor, 284.
 DEVEREUX, 278, 279, 280.
 Agnitia (Crophull de), 279.
 Anna (Ferrers), 279.
 Anna=Clifford, 280.
 Anna=Leighton, 280.
 Barbara=Hastings, 280.
 Catherina (Arden), 182.
 Cicilia (Bourchier), 279.
 Dorothea (Hastings), 279.
 Dorothea=Parrot, 279.
 Dorothea=Shirley, 279.
 Edward, 182, 280.
 Sir Edward, 74, 269.
 Elizab. (Brounck *alias* Bromwich), 279.
 Elizab. (Marburye), 279.
 Elizab.=Corbet, 63, 279.
 Elizab.=Vernon, 280.
 Elizab. (Bashpoole), 280.
 Elizabetha (Knightley), 280, 401.
 Essex, 280.
 Frances=Beauchamp, 280.
 Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
 George, 280.
 Gracia, 280.

DEVEREUX—*continued.*

Henry, 280.
 Howard=Dilke, 269, 280.
 Joanna (Scudamore), 279.
 John, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 279.
 Katherina = Baskerville, 279.
 Katherina (Arden), 74, 280.
 Leicester, 280.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Margareta (Garnish), 279.
 Margareta = Wrothesley, 280.
 Margareta=Littleton, 280.
 Maria (Gray), 279.
 Maria, 280.
 Penelope=Rich, 280.
 Sir Richard, 279.
 Robert, Earl of Essex, 186, 280.
 Sir Walter, 279, 280.
 Walter, Earl of Essex, 63, 279, 280.
 Sir William, 279.
 William, 280.
 — (Meverell), 280.
 Dewina, —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Deybridg, Isabella = Morley, 391.
 Phillip, 391.
 Diccons, Ellinor (Gregory), 155, 159.
 John, 160.
 Robert, 160.
 Thomas, 160.
 Walter, 155, 159.
 William, 160.
 DICHFORD, 91.
 Beatrix (—?), 91.
 Ellena=Rauess, 91.
 Galfred, 91.
 John, 91.
 Margarett=Clinton, 91.
 William, 91.
 DIGBY, 16, 17.
 Abegall (Heningsha'), 17.
 Agnes (Clarke), 17.
 Agnes (Davess), 17.
 Alice (Wallis), 17.
 Alice=Brome, 17.
 Ambrose, 17.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 17, 18.
 Anne=Brome, 97.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 297.
 Everard, 11, 17.
 Sir George, 17.
 Jane (Bellers), 17.
 Jaquette (Ellys), 11.
 John, 17, 88.
 Sir John, 17.
 Katherina (Griffin), 167.
 Katherina=Fisher, 217.
 Margaret, 17.
 Phillipe, 17.
 Robert, 17.
 Reignold, 17, 97.
 Rowland, 17.
 Simond, 17.

DIGBY—*continued.*

Sir Thomas, 17, 217.
 William, 297.
 Digges, —=Mathew, 349.
 Dighton, Anna (Wheate), 193.
 Anna=Barnabee, 193.
 Jobe, 193.
 John, 193.
 Martha=Foote, 193.
 Sara, 193.
 Thomas, 193.
 DILKE, 268, 269.
 Alicia (Nutkin), 269.
 Anna=Welsh, 269.
 Anna (Fisher), 217, 269.
 Dorothea=Bouth, 269.
 Edward, 269.
 Elizabeth (Ashton), 269.
 Fisher, 269.
 George, 269.
 Howarda (Devereux), 269, 280.
 Jane (Farmor), 269.
 John, 260.
 Katherin, 269.
 Lettice, 269.
 Maria, 269.
 Richard, 268, 269.
 Thomas, 269, 280.
 Sir Thomas, 217.
 William, 269.
 — (Calthrop), 269.
 — (Robertes), 269.
 — (Wentworth), 269.
 — (Wolverston), 269.
 Dimock, Margaret=Malin, 155.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 William, 155.
 DINGE, John, 337.
 Margareta=Hugford, 337.
 Dingleys — (Griffin), 168.
 DIXWELL, 40, 41, 296, 297.
 Abigall (Herdson), 41, 297.
 Anna (Michell), 41, 297.
 Anna (Loe), 297.
 Anna=Broughton, 41, 297.
 Barbara=Brent, 297.
 Basill, 297.
 Benedict, 41, 297.
 Brent, 297.
 Charles, 41, 297.
 Edward, 297.
 Elizabeth=Digby, 297.
 Elizabeth (Knight), 41, 297.
 Elizabeth=Erdeswick, 41, 297.
 Elizabeth (Brent), 297.
 Elizabetha, 297.
 Ellen (Lowe), 41.
 Erasmus, 297.
 Fawstin, 297.
 Francis, 297.
 Humphry, 41, 297.
 Jacobus, 297.
 John, 41, 297.
 Katherina, 297.
 Margareta (Samson), 41, 297.
 Margareta=Watson, 297.

DIXWELL—*continued*.

Margeria=Dixwell, 297.
 Maria (Grey), 41, 297.
 Maria=Price, 41, 297.
 Susanna = Burnaby, 146, 297.
 Thomas, 297.
 William, 41, 146, 297.
 —(Haukesworth), 297.
 Do, Catherina (Everton), 301.
 George, 301.
 John, 301.
 Dockwra, Mildred (Hales), 95.
 Thomas, 95.
 Docura, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
 Docwra, Anne=Raleigh, 78.
 Martin, 78.
 Dod, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Domas, Densell, 93.
 Elizabeth=Trussell, 93.
 Donham, Johanna (Archer), 179.
 Sir John, 179.
 Dorcott, Margaret (Wotton), 107.
 Thomas, Marquis of, 107.
 Dorington, Mathew, 343.
 Winifreda (Horne), 343.
 Dormer, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Eliza=Alderford, 59.
 Jane (Newdigate), 39.
 Peter, 59.
 Robert, 39.
 Dorset, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Robert, E. of, 285.
 Dove, Anna (Warde), 275.
 Dracott, Dorothea = Kinar-desley, 398.
 Phillipp, 398.
 Draper, Anna=Kempston, 411.
 Robert, 411.
 Drought, Catherina = Sadler, 389.
 Drydon, George, 207.
 Katherina (Throckmor-ton), 207.
 Dudley, Katherina (Leigh), 81.
 Margareta=Guibon, 160.
 Sir Robert, 81.
 DUGDALE, 326, 327.
 Elizab. (Swinfen), 327.
 Elizabetha, 327.
 Jacob, 327.
 Johannes, 327.
 Margareta, 327.
 Maria=Sewall, 327.
 Maria, 327.
 William, 327.
 —(Woodcock), 327.
 Dungan, Alexander, 183.
 Durvassal, Nicholas, 125, 127.
 Rose (Montford), 125, 127.
 Dutton, Adam, 283.
 Agnitia (Alured), 283.
 Alicia, 283.
 Elizab.=Grosveneur, 386.
 Elizab. (Grosveneur), 386.
 Hudard, 283.
 Hugo, 283.

Dutton—*continued*.

Sir Hugo, 283.
 Piers, 386.
 Peter, 385.
 Dyson, Lewis, 175.
 Margery=Hobleday, 175.
 Echingham, Matilda = Clark, 199.
 Eden, Margareta (Ward), 275.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Richard, 380.
 Edge, Elizab.=Wolley, 157.
 Edingham, Katherina=Clark, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Edolph, Elizab.=Clarke, 200.
 Simon, 200.
 Edward IV, K. of England, 279.
 Edwards, Judith (Throckmor-ton), 111.
 Thomas, 111.
 Eedes, Ellina=Waring, 359.
 John, 359.
 Egbaston, Sir Henry, 333.
 Isabella=Middlemore, 333.
 Egerton, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
 Anna=Middlemore, 333.
 Anne (Gruffeth), 15.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 John, 15.
 Mary=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, Lord Elesmere, 81, 285.
 Sir Thomas, 81.
 Ekins, Isabella (Travell), 409.
 Robert, 409.
 Eldrington, Edward, 361.
 Jane=Barker, 361.
 Eliotta, James, 185.
 Elliott, George, 377.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Sara (Bauldwin), 377.
 Thomas, 325.
 Eliotta, William, 185.
 Elrington, Edward, 285.
 Margareta (Spencer), 285.
 Elston, Hugh, 163.
 Maria=Smith, 163.
 Elys, Elianor (Russell), 11.
 Giliane=Feldinge, 11.
 Jaquette=Digbye, 11.
 John, 11.
 Emmot, Anna=Rutter, 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Empson, Elizabeth=Catesbie, 287.
 Elizab=Lucy, 287.
 Richard, 126, 284, 287.
 —=Spencer, 284.
 ENGLEFIELD, 122, 123.
 Anne=White, 123.
 Anne=Connegaby, 123.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87, 123.
 Francis, 123.
 Isabell (—?), 123.
 Joane (—?), 123.
 Joane (Milborne), 123.
 John, 123.
 Margaret (Davers), 123.

ENGLEFIELD—*continued*.

Margery=Carew, 123.
 Nichola (—?), 123.
 Nichola, 123.
 Phillip, 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Roger, 123.
 Suzan=Barnes, 123.
 Thomas, 123.
 William, 123.
 Enion, Alice=Horsey, 195.
 Jacob, 195.
 Ensor, Elizab.=Nicolls, 249.
 William, 249.
 Erdeswick, Alice (Gregory), 155.
 Elizabeth (Gray), 43.
 Elizabeth (Dixwell), 41, 297.
 Sampson, 41, 43, 297.
 Stephen de, 155.
 Erdington, Margaret=Corbett, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 Eritage, Elizab.=Clerke, 157.
 William, 157.
 Erlington, —=Godier, 67.
 Erneley, Anne=Raleigh, 77.
 Ernies, Matilda=Fulwood, 237.
 William, 237.
 Ernold, Emma=Bussell, 139.
 Hugh, 139.
 Erscott, Isabella=Archer, 309.
 Ratus, 309.
 Ersene, Anthony, 381.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
 ESCHALESS, 75.
 Luce=Frevile, 75.
 Stephen, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Esse, —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Etton, Johanna=Grosveneur, 385.
 John, 385.
 Evens, Isabella = Despensor, 283.
 Sir Richard, 283.
 Everby, Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
 Sir Richard, 287.
 Evererd, Mawde = Alderford, 59.
 Thomas, 59.
 Evers, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
 Lord, 285.
 EVERTON, 300, 301.
 Alicia=Clerke, 301.
 Catherina=Do, 301.
 Elizab. (Greene), 301.
 Elizab. (Pywell), 301.
 Elizab. (Wedgwood), 301.
 Elizabetha, 301.
 Ellina=Craythorn, 301.
 Henry, 301.
 Humphrus, 301.
 Johanna=Hinman, 301.
 Maria=Townesend, 301.
 Reginald, 301.
 Richard, 301.
 Eyre, —=Sacheverell, 391.

Fairfax, Anna=Levinge, 321.
FALSTAFF, 75.
 Hugh, 75.
 John, 75.
 Margaret (Holbrooke), 75.
 Farmer, Alicia (Ludford), 150.
 Anna=Lucy, 217.
 Bartholomew, 150.
 Ellina=Bishop, 223.
 George, 223.
 John, 255.
 Maria (Purifoy), 255.
 Richard, 287.
 Farnor, Edmond, 269.
 Jane=Dike, 269.
 Farnour, Maria = Knightley, 399.
 Richard, 399.
 Farwell, Anne = Carington, 71.
 Sir Edmond, 71.
 —(Coventre), 71.
 Fauconer, John, 231.
 Margareta (Decons), 231.
 Faunt, Maria=Corbin, 312.
 William, 312.
 Favell, Elizabeth=Griffin, 167.
 John, 167.
 Fearne, Audria = Repington, 189.
 John, 189.
 Feasant, Katherina = Grosve-
 neur, 385.
 Sir William, 385.
 Felton, John, 190.
 Joice (Repington), 190.
 Feneux, Margareta=Baldwine,
 377.
 Fenton, Johanna = Baldwin,
 377.
 John, 377.
 Ferebye, Martha (Colemore),
 335.
 Thomas, 335.
FERRERS, OF BADDESLEY
CLINTON, 4, 5.
 Anna (Peto), 5, 173.
 Anna=Knightley, 399.
 Bridgett (Windsore), 5.
 Constance (Brome), 5, 97,
 Edward, 5, 123, 303, 399.
 Sir Edward, 5, 97, 203, 303.
 Elizabeth=Clarke, 5.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth (Grey), 303.
 Elizabeth=Randolph, 303.
 Henry, 5, 123.
 Sir Henry, 5.
 Jane (White), 5, 123.
 Katherin (Hampden), 5.
 Margaret (Hortall), 5.
 Maria, 5, 123.
 Sir Thomas, 5.
 Ursula=Beaufoe, 5, 203.
FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
CASTLE;
 Alice, 7.
 Anne=Archer, 309.
 Anne (Bradborne), 7.
 Anne=Graffeth, 7, 15.

FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH
CASTLE—continued.
 Anne (Hastings), 7.
 Barbara (Cockaine), 7, 69.
 Bridgett, 7.
 Dorothy=Cockaine, 7, 69.
 Dorothy (Harper), 7.
 Dorothy=Holt, 7.
 Dorothy (Puckering), 7,
 197.
 Dorothy (—?—), 7.
 Edward, 7.
 Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
 Elizabeth, 7.
 Francisca=Pagenton, 7.
 Sir Henry, 7.
 Henry, 173.
 Sir Humphrey, 7, 69.
 Isabell, 7.
 Jane=Gregory, 156.
 Sir John, 7, 15, 197, 309.
 John, 7, 69, 156, 173.
 Katherin, 7.
 Margaret (Pegott), 7.
 Maude (Stanley), 7.
 Maude, 7.
 Richard, 7.
 Suzane, 7.
 Sir Thomas, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
 Walter, 7.
 —(Pagenton), 7.
 Ferrers, Anna (Despensor), 233.
 Anna=Devereux, 279.
 Elizabeth (Belknap), 279.
 Elizabeth = Summervill,
 33.
 Ellina (De la Roch), 279.
 George, 3.
 Henry, Lord, 283.
 Sir Humphry, 33.
 Margaret (Arden), 74, 182.
 Mary (Sheldon), 3.
 Walter, 74, 182.
 William, Lord, 279.
 Fetherston, Anna=Turner, 151.
 Anna (Reynoldes), 243.
 John, 243.
 —=Holbeech, 351,
 Field, Maria (Piers), 233.
 Muriell=Palmer, 171, 222.
 Richard, 222.
 Thomas, 233.
FIELDING, or FELDINGE,
 10, 11, 12.
 Agnes (Napton), 11.
 Agnes (Napton), 12.
 Agnes (Seyton), 11.
 Agnes, 11.
 Amadibella (—?—), 12.
 Anna=Gray, 43.
 Anna=Peto, 11, 173.
 Anna, 12.
 Anthony, 12.
 Barbara=Cave, 11.
 Barnabe, 12.
 Basill, 11, 12, 173, 182.
 Sir Basill, 74.
 Bryan, 12.
 Christian (Goodere), 12.¹

FIELDING—continued.
 Dorothy=Arden, 74, 182.
 Dorothy (Lane), 11.
 Elizabeth (Aston), 11.
 Elizabeth (Daleyland), 12.
 Elizabeth (Kendall), 11.
 Elizabeth (Poultney), 11.
 Elizabeth=Wrey, 11.
 Elizabeth, 12.
 Eustachia (Longvill), 12.
 Everard, 11.
 Sir Everard, 11.
 Fastine, 11.
 Ferdinand, 11.
 Galfred, 11.
 George, 12.
 Giliane (Ellys), 11.
 Godetha (Willington),
 Godith, 11.
 Humphry, 11.
 Isabell (Bosworth), 11.
 Isabell (Rippes), 12.
 James, 12.
 Jane (Bellers), 11.
 Jefferie, 12.
 Joane (Prudhone), 11.
 John, 11.
 Sir John, 12.
 Joice (Marnion), 12.
 Margaret (Swillington),
 11.
 Margeria=Lane, 11.
 Margeria (Purifoy), 255.
 Maria=Arran, 12.
 Mary, 11.
 Peter, 11.
 Robert, 12.
 Rode (Colville), 12.
 Solarde, 12.
 Susan (Vellers), 12.
 Thomazine (Rockley), 12.
 Ursula (Langley), 12.
 William, 11, 12, 43.
 Sir William, 11, 12, 255.
 —(Arden), 11.
 —(Colville), 11.
 —=Morden, 319.
 Fiennes, Richard, Lord Say and
 Seale, 69.
 Ursula=Marowe, 69.
 Findern, —=Sacheverell, 392.
 Fines, Edward, 115.
 Margaret (Davars), 115.
 Margaret=Lunsford, 85.
 Sir Thomas, 85.
 Finney, Anna=Colemore, 335.
 William, 335.
 Finnes, Alice (Ward), 146.
 Edward, 146.
 Elizab.=Davars, 115.
 Richard, 146.
 William, 146.
 Fish, Elizab.=Hales, 210, 273.
 Susan=Hales, 95.
 Walter, 95, 210, 273.
FISHER, alias HAWKINS,
 20.
 Dorothy, 20.
 Edward, 195.
 Sir Edward, 20.

FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS—*continued*.

Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
 John, 20.
 Katherina=Horse, 195.
 Richard, 20.
 Thomas, 20.
 Winefred (Holt), 20.
 —(Longe), 20.
FISHER, 216, 217.
 Anna (Steventon), 217.
 Anna=Dilke, 217, 269.
 Sir Clement, 191, 207, 217, 269.
 Elizab. (Tirringham), 217.
 John, 216, 217.
 Katherina (Digbie), 217.
 Letticia = Throckmorton, 207, 217.
 Maria=Littleton, 217.
 Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
 Sir Robert, 217.
 Thomas, 217.
Fisher, Elizab.=Golofre, 74.
 Jana (Andrewes), 395.
 John, 74, 395.
 William, 186.
Fitkin, *alias* Farmer, Elianora = Wagstaff, 289.
Fitton, Johanna=Grosveneur, 386.
 Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
 Thomas, 27, 101, 386.
Fitz Arches, Jocos=Repington, 190.
 John, 190.
Fitz Gerrard, —=Raleigh, 77.
Fitz Harbert, Anthony, 255.
 Sir Anthony, 393.
 Dorothy=Cumb'ford, 35.
 John, 135.
 Margeria=Purifoy, 255.
 Raph, 35.
 Winifred=Wylmore, 135.
 —=Sacheverell, 393.
Fitz Jeffrie, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
Fitzpaine, Elianora = Percy, 284.
 Richard, Lord, 284.
Fitz Raph, Elizabeth=Wolverston, 75.
 Elizabeth (Holbrooke), 75.
 Robert, 75.
Fitz Walter, Robert, Lord, 190.
Fitz Walter, William, 180.
Fitz Warren, Elizab.=Hankford, 279.
 John, Lord, 279.
Flamok, Sir Andrew, 69.
 —=Marow, 69.
Fleming, —=Stoughton, 141.
FLETCHER, 352, 353.
 Elizab. (Harris), 353.
 Elizab., 353.
 John, 353.
 Katherina (Booes), 353.
 Katherina, 353.
 Thomas, 353.

Flower, Jane (Sheldon), 3.
 John, 3.
 Foder, Mary (Gregory), 160.
 Foliamb, Jacob, 391.
 Parnell=Sacheverell, 391.
 Font, Anthony, 95.
 —=Hales, 95.
 Foote, Martha (Dighton), 193.
 Forde, Dorothe = Congrave, 45.
 Sir John, 45.
 Forman, Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
 Leonard, 93.
Forrester, Matilda (—?—), 180.
 William, 180.
FORSTER, 132, 133.
 Alice=Hunson, 133.
 Alice (Popham), 133.
 Alice (Stonnor), 133.
 Anne (Goodier), 67, 133.
 Anne (Mering), 133.
 Anthony, 47, 133.
 Arthur, 133.
 Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
 Edward, 133.
 Egedius, 133.
 Elianor=Stoughton, 133.
 Elizabeth (Delamare), 133.
 Elizabeth (Hopkins), 133.
 Elizabeth (Sandes), 133.
 Foulco, 133.
 Frances (Holt), 19.
 Sir George, 133.
 Giles, 38, 133.
 Henry, 133.
 Sir Humphry, 29, 133.
 Jane=Grevill, 29.
 Jane (Hungerford), 133.
 John, 133.
 Katherin=Valentyne, 133.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38, 133.
 Lucia (Coles), 133.
 Margaret (—?—), 133.
 Margaret, 133.
 Mary=Gregory, 133, 156.
 Mary=Joyner, 133.
 Mary (Steward), 133.
 Mary, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 Ursula, 133.
 William, 67, 133, 156.
 —(—?—), 133.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 199.
 Arthur, 379.
 Francisca (Peiton), 379.
 Maria (Woodchurch), 199.
Fortiscu, Cicily (Ashefeld), 165.
 Sir John, 165.
Foster, Egidius, 207.
 Maria (Throckmorton), 207.
Foulk, Jocos = Grosveneur, 387 ; John, 387.
Fountaine, Winifrede (Warde), 275.
Fowkes, Johanna (Clinton), 137.
 John, 137.

Fowkes—*continued*.

Margaret=Bussell, 137.
Fowler, Anne=Montford, 56.
 Brian, 56.
 Mary (Sheldon), 3.
 Sibbell=Harman, 105.
 Walter, 3.
Fowls, Margaret=Bussell, 139.
 Walter, 139.
Fox, Anna (Colles), 247.
 Edmond, 182.
 Maria (Ward), 275.
 Richard, 275.
 —=Arden.
Foxe, Anne (Woodward), 119, 227.
 Anne (Hall), 119.
 Anne, 119.
 Isabell=Sanderson, 146.
 Joane (Thicknes), 146, 153.
 Joane=Adlington, 146.
 John, 119, 146, 153.
 Katherin, 119.
 Margaret=Freston, 119.
 Mary (Sparrer), 119.
 Thomas, 119.
 William, 119.
Foxhold, Anna=Catesbie, 142.
 Edward, 142.
Foxley, Amphilis=Avery, 407.
 Anna=Shukbrough, 345.
 Elizab.=Saunders, 371.
 Francis, 371.
 Nicholas, 407.
 Thomas, 345.
Frampton, Mary (Burdett), 101.
 Richard, 101.
Francis, Elizab. (Sacheverell), 392.
 Hugo, 379.
 Jane=Burdett, 101.
 Jocos=Grevill, 29.
 John, 101.
 Margaret=Peiton, 379.
 Radius, 392.
 Robert, 29.
 William, 101.
Frank, Thomas, 388.
 Venis (Grosveneur), 388.
Franklin, —=Gregory, 160.
Frankton de, Agneta=Keverell, 811.
 William, 811.
Freeman, Dorothea = Grevill, 43.
 Margareta=Levinge, 321.
 Maria=Rutter, 235.
 Thomas, 235, 321.
 William, 235.
 —=Rutter, 235.
Freston, Margaret (Foxe), 119.
 William, 119.
FREVILL, 75.
 Anne (Wolverston), 75.
 Baldwin, 75.
 Sir Baldwin, 5, 7, 55, 56, 93.
 Elizabeth=Ferrera, 5, 7.
 Elizabeth (Montford), 55, 56.

FREVILL—continued.

Elizabeth (Trussell), 93.
 Helena (Lucey), 75.
 Joane (Charleton), 75.
 Sir John, 75.
 Luce (Eschales), 75.
 Margaret (—?), 75.
 Sir Richard, 75.
 Robert, 75.
 Thomas, 75.
 William, 75.
 Frowick, Alice=Goodier, 67.
 Henry, 67.
 Frowlick, Martina = Horne,
 343.
 Fuller, Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
 William, 288.
FULWOOD, 236, 237, 238.
 Adam, 238.
 Agneta (Hubard), 237.
 Alice=Beake, 237.
 Alicia=Wilkin, 238.
 Alicia (Woodward), 237.
 Alicia, 238.
 Anna (Bailie), 238.
 Anna=Bonner, 237.
 Anna=Gunne, 238.
 Anna, 238.
 Averius, 238.
 Dorothy, 238.
 Edward, 237.
 Eleanor=Greene, 238.
 Elenora, 238.
 Elianor, 238.
 Elizab. (Hill), 238.
 Elizab. 238.
 Frances, 238.
 Humphry, 238.
 Isabella (Harwell), 237.
 Jana (Atkins), 238.
 Jana, 238.
 Joana (Sedenhall), 237.
 Joana=Shukbrough, 345.
 Jocosia (Yardley), 110, 237.
 Johanna (Gunne), 238.
 Johanna (Heath), 237.
 Johanna=Parker, 238.
 Johanna=Robins, 238.
 John, 47, 110, 237, 238, 345.
 Katherin (Dabredgcourt),
 47.
 Katherina=Hanburie, 238.
 Margareta (Mitton), 237.
 Margareta (Trussel), 93,
 237.
 Margareta=Wilkes, 237.
 Margareta, 238.
 Margareta (—?), 237.
 Maria (Hill), 238.
 Maria, 238.
 Matilda (Ernies), 237.
 Philippa=Snede, 237.
 Radulph, 237.
 Raffaell, 238.
 Richard, 237, 238.
 Robert, 93, 237, 238.
 Thomas, 238.
 William, 237.
 —(Hunter), 238.
 —(Winson), 237.

Fulwer, Elizab.=Wagstaff, 403.
 Nicholas, 403.
 Furnivall, —=Montford, 55.
 Lord, 55.
 Gadier, Alicia=Hugford, 337.
 William, 337.
 Gage, Edward, 295.
 Elizab.=Skinner, 295.
 Gainsford, Emme (Raleigh), 77.
 George, 77.
 Jane (Catsby), 126.
 William, 126.
 Ganut le, Galfred, 97.
 Gape, Anna (Mayne), 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Florence, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 John, 331.
 Mary, 331.
 Susan, 331.
 William, 331.
 Gareway, Isabella = Wheate,
 193.
 Gargrave, Anne=Busell, 140.
 Cotton, 140.
 Garnett, Alice, 145.
 Anna, 145.
 Elizabeth, 145.
 John, 145.
 Ursula (Thicknes), 145.
 Garnish, Margaret (Francis),
 379.
 Margaret=Devereux, 279.
 Robert, 279.
 Thomas, 379.
 Garret, Dorothy (Kempston), 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 Garton, Jana=Stoughton, 142.
 Sir Peter, 142.
 Gastrele, Fabian, 401.
 Maria (Knightley), 401.
 Gatewik, Felicia (Busell), 139.
 Richard, 139.
 Gaudy, Anne (Busell), 139.
 Thomas, 139.
 Gaunt de, Alice=St. Lees, 55.
 Gilbert de, E. of Lincoln, 55.
 Isabella=Spencer, 284.
 Walter de, 55, 284.
 — (Montford), 55.
 Gaunte le, Avicia=Halwis, 97.
 Galfred, 97.
 Richard, 97.
 Gedesbrooke, —=Lisley, 383.
GERMIN, 169.
 Anne (Moore), 169.
 Johanna (Hunmore), 169.
 John, 169.
 Gerrard, Margaret=Stanley, 23.
 Sir Thomas, 23.
 Gest, Anne=Gregory, 155.
GIBBES, 212, 213.
 Anthony, 213.
 Anna=Wroughton, 213.
 Anna, 213.
 Charles, 213.
 Edward, 213.
 Elizab. (Temple), 213.
 Elizab.=Tickeridge, 213.

GIBBES—continued.

Elizabeth (—?), 213.
 Elizabeth, 213.
 Francisca, 213.
 George, 213.
 Gertruda (Wroughton), 213.
 Gertruda, 213.
 Grivellus, 213.
 Sir Henry, 213.
 Hester, 213.
 Jana=Browne, 213.
 Jana, 213.
 Jocosia, 213.
 Katherina=Bentley, 213.
 Katherina (Porter), 213.
 Margareta=Brian, 213.
 Margareta (King), 213.
 Margareta (Prideaux), 213.
 Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
 Maria, 213.
 Martha, 213.
 Sir Ralph, 213.
 Richard, 213.
 Robert, 213.
 Thomas, 213.
 Tristram, 213.
 Untona, 213.
 William, 213.
 Gibbes, Anne=Gregory, 156.
 John, 156.
 William, 156.
 Gibbons, Francis, 383.
 Margareta=Pudsey, 251.
 Sibella (Lisley), 383.
 Thomas, 73, 181.
 William, 251.
 — (Arden), 73, 181.
 Gifford, Elizabeth (Chamb'-
 laine), 259.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Gerard, 259.
 Sir John, 88.
 Mary=Smith, 71.
 Philippa (White), 123.
 Sir Thomas, 71, 87.
 Ursula (Throckmorton), 71.
 Walter, 123.
 —=Kinardisley, 103.
 —=Knightley, 399.
 —=Porter, 117.
 Gilbert, Alice (Bond), 103.
 Anna (Saunders), 371.
 Dorothy=Speeke, 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Elizabeth=Colby, 103.
 Isabella=Langham, 389.
 Thomas, 389.
 Giltthorps, John, 93.
 Mary (Trussell), 93.
 Gisbrooke, John, 335.
 Maria (Colemore), 335.
 Gloucester, Thomas, Duke of,
 279.
 Glover, Maria (Porter), 99.
 —=Goodall, 204.
GOBARD, 292, 293.
 Anna=Leigh, 293.
 Francisca = Barrington,
 293.

GOBARD—*continued.*

Francisca (Darcy), 293.
 John, 293.
 Lucia (Smith), 293.
 Lucia=Chambrie, 293.
 Peter, 293.
 Goddard, Maria=Grevill, 143.
 Goderich, Richard, 143.
 —=Grevill, 143.
 Godfrey, Rebecca=Clerke, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Godfrie, Jane (Gregory), 160.
 Godweston, Johanna=Bocking, 221.
 Richard, 221.
 Gold, Prudence (Brasbregd), 9.
 Goldisborough, Mabel (Belcher), 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 Goldsmith, Collet=Bepington, 190.
 John, 190.
 Gollol, Alicia (Mayne), 331.
 John, 331.
 GOLOFRE, 74.
 Beatrix=Clodishall, 74.
 Elizab. (Fisher), 74.
 Sir John, 74.
 Mary (Brusley), 74.
 Raph, 74.
 Robert, 74.
 Roger, 74.
 Goman, William, 179.
 GOODALL, 204.
 Amias, 204.
 Anna (Woode), 204.
 Baptist, 204.
 Christopher, 204.
 Edward, 204.
 Elizab. (Wortley), 204.
 Elizabetha, 204.
 George, 204.
 Hugo, 204.
 Jane=Shepey, 204.
 Jocosia (Wolles), 204.
 Jocosia, 204.
 John, 204.
 Pago, 204.
 Richard, 204.
 Robert, 204.
 Samson, 204.
 William, 204.
 Wortley, 204.
 —(Glover), 204.
 —(Purifoy), 204.
 Goodde, Maria=Mathew, 349.
 Thomas, 349.
 GOODERE, or GOODIERD, 66, 67.
 Alice (Brent), 67.
 Alice (Frowick), 67.
 Anne=Cocke, 67, 261.
 Anne=Cooke, 67.
 Anne (Cooke), 67.
 Anne=Forster, 67, 133.
 Anne=Rainsford, 67.
 Anne=Walkden, 67.
 Christian=Feldinge, 12.
 Dorothy, 67.
 Frances=Goodier, 67.

GOODERE—*continued.*

Frances (Lowther), 67.
 Frances=Waynman, 67.
 Francis, 13.
 Sir Francis, 67.
 Hamond, 12.
 Henry, 67.
 Sir Henry, 13, 67, 133.
 Jane (Greene), 67.
 Jane (Hault), 67.
 Jane (Lewknor), 67.
 John, 67, 135, 261.
 Mary, 67.
 Nicholas, 67.
 Richard, 67.
 Thomas, 67.
 Ursula (Rowlett), 13, 67.
 William, 67.
 —(Delahay), 67.
 —(Erlington), 67.
 —(Levenger), 67.
 —(Sanders), 67.
 —(Thornbury), 67.
 —(West), 67.
 —(Wren), 67.
 —=Wylmore, 135.
 Gooderich, Ellinora (Pudsey), 251.
 Michael, 251.
 Goodman, Alicia (Grosveneur), 386.
 William, 386.
 GOODWIN, 90.
 Anna (Spencer), 285.
 Elizab. (Throgmorton), 88, 90.
 Elizabeth, 90.
 Sir Frances, 90.
 Jana=Hanslap, 257.
 John, 90, 257.
 Sir John, 88, 90.
 Katherin, 90.
 Petronilla, 90.
 —(Gray), 90.
 Sir —, 285.
 Gorges, Dorothy (Speeke), 103.
 Edward, 103.
 Gower, Margaret=Reynoldes, 243.
 William, 243.
 Gowre, Anna (Middlemore), 333.
 Robert, 333.
 GRAMMER, 51.
 Alicia, 51.
 Anna (Hansard), 51.
 Anna, 51.
 Dorothea, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Elizab.=Cooper, 51.
 Elizab. (Oldham), 51.
 Francis, 51, 219.
 Jana=Knight, 51, 219.
 Margeria (Trentham), 51.
 Margeria, 51.
 Maria, 51.
 William, 51.
 Grange, Isabell = Greswold, 61.
 John, 61.

Granger (Johanna Kempston), 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 Grante, —=Willis, 311.
 Grantham, Francisca (Pucker-ing), 197.
 Joyce=Peiton, 379.
 Nicholas, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 197.
 Graunt, Anna (Somm'vile), 33.
 Edward, 33, 247.
 Maria=Colles, 247.
 Gravenor, Edward, 233.
 Rosa (Piers), 233.
 Gray, Humphry, 297.
 Joane=Raleigh, 77.
 John, Lord, 77.
 Maria=Devereux, 279.
 Maria=Dixwell, 297.
 Thomas, M. of Dorset, 279.
 —=Holbeech, 351.
 Graye, Mary (Marowe), 69.
 Sara (Penifather), 146.
 Thomas, 69, 146.
 Greene, Anna, 307.
 Eleanora (Fulwood), 238.
 Elizabeth=Evertton, 301.
 Elizabeth=Raleigh, 77.
 Francisca, 307.
 Jane=Goodier, 67.
 John, 307.
 Margareta (Lane), 307.
 Maria (Wagstaff), 289.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Robert, 301.
 Thomas, 185.
 Sir Thomas, 77.
 William, 238.
 —(Arblaster), 301.
 GREGORY, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160.
 Alice (Catweine), 156.
 Alice (Cauley de), 155.
 Alice=Erdswick de, 155.
 Alice=Terry, 155, 159.
 Anne (Bushell), 140, 156.
 Anne (Gest), 155.
 Anne (Gibbes), 156.
 Anne=Rugeley, 156.
 Anne, 150, 156.
 Anthony, 160.
 Arthur, 146, 156.
 Audria, 156.
 Christopher, 146, 156, 160.
 Edmond, 146, 156.
 Edward, 133, 140, 150.
 Egidius, 156.
 Elianor (Billesley), 155, 159.
 Ellinor=Dicoons, 159.
 Elizabeth=Harman, 150.
 Elizabeth (Hutton), 156.
 Elizabeth=Lee, 160.
 Elizabeth (Ratcliffe), 150, 156.
 Elizabeth (Ward), 146, 155.
 Elizabeth, 156.
 Fedes, 156.
 Francis, 140, 155, 156.
 Hellena (Malin), 155, 159.

GREGORY—*continued*.

Henry, 146, 156.
Hutton, 156.
Isabell (Segrave), 155.
Isabell, 156.
Jane (Brome), 97.
Jane (Ferrers), 156.
Jane=Godfrie, 160.
Jane (Swift), 156.
Jeremias, 156.
Joane (Asfordbie de), 155.
Joane (—?), 155.
John, 97, 155, 156.
Lawrence, 160.
Leonard, 160.
Margaret (—?), 155.
Martha, 156.
Mary=Foder, 160.
Mary (Forster), 133, 156.
Mary, 156.
Matilda (Moton), 155.
Natalia, 155.
Pasavocosa, 156.
Prudence, 156.
Ranulph, 156.
Raph, 155.
Richard, 155.
Robert, 155, 156.
Segravia, 156.
Thomas, 146, 155, 156, 159, 160.
William, 155, 156-159, 160.
Sir William, 155.
Winifred=Walford, 156.
—(Bosworth), 155.
—=Diccona, 155.
—(Franklin), 160.
—=Nelles, 159.
—=Wells, 155.
Greisley, Alicia (Beafo), 203.
Katherina=Hales, 210.
Sir Thomas, 210.
Gresley, Elizabeth=Montford, 56.
Sir John, 56.
Sir Thomas, 95.
—=Hales, 95.

GRESWOLD, 60, 61, 62.
Alice = Dabredgcourt, 47, 62.
Alice=Haddy, 62.
Alice (Parker), 62.
Anne = Middlemore, 62, 333.
Christian=Belcher, 62.
Christian (—?), 61.
Dorothy (Jams), 62.
Dorothy=Wild, 62.
Elizabeth(Shuckburgh), 62.
Elizabeth (—?), 61.
George, 62.
Henry, 62.
Humphry, 62.
Isabell (Grange), 61.
Joane (Stockley), 61.
Joane=Tong, 62.
John, 47, 61, 62.
Margaret (Bromley), 61.
Margaret (Dadley), 61.
Margaret (Hall), 62.

GRESWOLD—*continued*.

Margaret (Miles), 62.
Peter, 62.
Radulph, 61.
Richard, 61, 62, 333.
Roger, 62.
Thomas, 61, 62.
William, 61, 62.
—(Grome), 61.
—(Hugford), 61.
—(Verney), 62.
GREVILL, 28, 29.
Anne (Denton), 29, 97.
Anne (Nevill), 29.
Anne, 29.
Charles, 29.
Edward, 140, 285.
Sir Edward, 29, 97.
Elianor (Verney), 29.
Elizabeth (Spencer), 29, 285.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 29.
Foulke, 25.
Sir Foulk, 27, 29, 183, 185.
Sir Francis, 49.
Jane (Forster), 29.
Joane (Bromley), 29.
Jocosa (Francis), 29.
John, 29, 33, 285.
Sir John, 29.
Lodovecus, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 29, 179, 182.
Margaret=Busshell, 29, 140.
Margaret=Verney, 25, 29.
Mary (Rainsford), 49.
Mary=Som'vill, 29, 33.
Peter, 29.
Ralph, 29.
Robert, 29.
Thomazine (Peter), 29.
William, 29, 179.
—=Conway, 27.
—(Willington), 29.

GREVILLE OF NORTHEND, 143.

Abigall, 143.
Crescens, 143.
Dorothea (Freeman), 143.
Edmond, 143.
Edward, 143.
Egidius, 143.
Sir Egidius, 143.
Elizab. (Reeve), 143.
Francis, 143.
John, 143.
Margareta (Woodrowe), 143.
Maria (Buttery), 143.
Maria (Goddard), 143.
Maria=Palmer, 171, 222.
Rebecca, 143.
Richard, 143, 222.
Robert, 143.
Untona, 143.
William, 143.
Sir William, 143, 222.
—(Arles de), 143.
—(Goderich), 143.

Grevill, Sir Giles, 109.

Rose (—?), 109.
Robert, 78.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.
—=St. German, 78.
GREY, or GRAY, 42, 43.
Anna (Felding), 43.
Anne (Vernon), 43.
Arthur, Lord, 90.
Cassandra = Horwood, 43.
Edward, 43.
Sir Edward, 43, 110.
Elianor (Love), 43.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 43, 110.
Elizabeth=Erdeswich, 43.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 303.
Ellinor=Cave, 43.
Francis, 43.
George, 43.
Henry, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Jane (Harcourt), 43.
Jane=Kinaston, 43.
Joane (Astley), 43.
John, 43.
Joice (Leveson), 43.
Joyce (Hoord), 43.
Joye=Horwood, 43.
Katherin=Blunt, 43.
Katherina=Lucey, 287.
Margery=St. Barby, 43.
Mary=Creswell, 43.
Mary=Dixwell, 41.
Mary, 43.
Sir Reginald, Lord, 43, 287.
Richard, 43.
Robert, 41, 43.
Thomas, 43.
William, 303.
—=Goodwin, 90.
—=Houghton, 43.

GRIFFIN, 166, 167, 168.

Alice (Thornburge), 167.
Anne (Chamberlayn), 167.
Anne=Hardwick, 167.
Anne=Pinchbeck, 167.
Anne (Smith), 168.
Anne, 168.
Bartholomew, 167.
Bridget=Haselrege, 168.
David, 167.
Edward, 167, 168.
Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 168.
Elizabeth (Favell), 167.
Elizabeth (Latimer), 167.
Elizabeth (Palmer), 168.
Elizabeth=Sandford, 167.
Elizabeth (Stannor), 168.
Elizabeth=Teken, 167.
Emme (Whethill), 167.
Frances=Smithe, 168.
Francisca, 167.
George, 167.
Grace=Norwich, 168.
Henry, 167.
Isabell=Nevell, 167.

GRIFFIN—*continued*.

Jana (Piers), 233.
 Jane=Kebull, 168.
 Jane (Newton), 168.
 Joane=Pickring, 167.
 John, 167.
 Katherin (Curson), 167.
 Katherin=Digby, 167.
 Katherin (Pilkington), 167.
 Lucy (Coniers), 168.
 Margaret, 167, 168.
 Mary (Bellers), 167.
 Mary=Brocas, 167.
 Mary=Markham, 168.
 Mary=Plumpton, 168.
 Mary, 168.
 Nicholas, 167, 233.
 Sir Nicholas, 167.
 Raphe, 167, 168.
 Richard, 167.
 Rise, 168.
 Thomas, 168.
 Sir Thomas, 167, 168.
 —(Leigh), 167.
 —(Throgmorton), 168.
 GRIFFITH, or GRUFFETH,
 14, 15.
 Anne (Blunt), 15.
 Anne=Clifton, 15.
 Anne=Clopton, 15, 110.
 Anne (Constable), 15.
 Anne=Egerton, 15.
 Anne (Ferrers), 7, 15.
 Anne, 15.
 Dorothy = St. Quinton,
 15.
 Elizabeth (Skevington), 15.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Elizabeth, 15.
 Sir George, 15, 110.
 Henry, 88.
 Sir Henry, 15.
 Joane (Som'vill), 15.
 John, 15.
 Sir John, 15.
 Katherin (Blunt), 15.
 Katherin (Tirwhett), 15.
 Margaret (Throgmorton),
 88.
 Margaret (Zouch), 15.
 Margaret, 15.
 Reis, 88.
 Sir Rys, 15.
 Thomas, 15.
 Walter, 15.
 Sir Walter, 15.
 Grimsard, Adam, 19.
 Maude=Holt, 19.
 Grimshaw, Maria (Palmer),
 239.
 Richard, 239.
 Grimston, Mary=Trussell, 93.
 Grome, —=Greswold, 61.
 Grosse, Johanna (Langham),
 388.
 John, 388.
 Grosse le, Agnes = Delamare,
 47.
 Osbert, 47.

GROSVENOR or GROSVENOR

NEUR, 384, 385, 386.
 387, 388.
 Alicia=Goodman, 386.
 Alicia (Whitgrave), 387.
 Alicia (—?—), 385.
 Anna=Billet, 386.
 Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 Anna (Charlton), 387.
 Anna (Haywood), 387.
 Anna (Hill), 388.
 Anna=Stanley, 385.
 Anthony, 386.
 Christiana (Brooke), 386.
 Christian, 386.
 Cicilia (Manwaring), 387.
 Dorothea (Pudsey), 251, 388.
 Dorothea=Astley, 388.
 Edward, 388.
 Eleanor (Bradshaw), 388.
 Elizab. (Calveley), 386.
 Elizab. (Cotton), 388.
 Elizab.=Dutton, 385.
 Elizab. (Dutton), 386.
 Elizab.=Jenkins, 387.
 Elizab.=Newman, 387.
 Emma=Leigh, 385.
 Emma (Manwaring), 385.
 Emma (Moberley), 385.
 Foulk, 388.
 Gawen, 251, 388.
 Gertrude=Wright, 388.
 Gilbert le, 385.
 Henry, 385, 387.
 Heaster=Over, 388.
 Isabella, (Pershall), 386.
 Isabella=Whorwood, 387.
 Jacob, 386, 387.
 James, 386.
 Jana (Daniell), 385.
 Jenetta (Chidell), 385.
 Job, 388.
 Jocosa (Foulk), 387.
 Jocosa=James, 388.
 Jocosa (Welles), 387.
 Johanna=Collard, 387.
 Johanna (Etton), 385.
 Johanna (Fitton), 386.
 John, 386, 387.
 Jonas, 388.
 Joseph, 388.
 Juditha (Vernon), 388.
 Julian (Pulleston), 386.
 Juliana (Pulford), 385.
 Katherina (Cotton), 386.
 Katherina (Norris), 386.
 Katherina = Winnington,
 385.
 Katherina, 388.
 Leticia (Chomley), 386.
 Margaret (Stanley), 386.
 Margaret=Brooke, 387.
 Margaret=Leister, 385.
 Margaret (Manwaring),
 386.
 Margaret (Scarsmiht), 387.
 Margaret=Oldefield, 386.
 Margeria, 385.
 Maria (Cotes), 387.
 Mary, 386.

GROSVENOR *continued*—

Matilda=Hatton, 385.
 Matilda (Poole), 386.
 Nicholas, 387.
 Radulph, 385, 386.
 Randall, 387.
 Randolph, 386.
 Sir Raph, 385.
 Rawlinges, 385.
 Richard, 385, 386, 387.
 Sir Richard, 386.
 Robert, 385, 386.
 Sir Robert, 385.
 Rose (Cleyton), 387.
 Rowland, 387.
 Sara=Whitbrooke, 388.
 Sibell (—?—), 386.
 Solomon, 386.
 Thomas, 386, 387, 388.
 Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
 Ursula (Charlton), 387.
 Venis=Frank, 388.
 Walter, 387.
 Warinus, 385.
 William, 387.
 Winifride, 388.
 —=Harware, 267.
 —(Sherley), 387.
 —(Whitmore), 387.
 Grover, Maria = Davenport,
 373.
 Simon, 373.
 Growtage, Elizab. (Willington),
 375.
 Hugh, 375.
 Grundy, Judith (Colemore), 335.
 Michael, 375.
 GUBON, 160.
 Francis, 160.
 Jane (Arden), 160.
 Margareta = Bradshawe,
 160.
 Margareta (Dudley), 160.
 Margareta=Yardley, 110.
 Maria=Power, 160.
 Sibella (Lisley), 160, 383.
 Thomas, 160.
 Ursula (Stamford), 160.
 William, 110, 160.
 Gunne, Anna (Fulwood), 238.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
 Richard, 238.
 Gunston Elizabetha=Catesbie,
 142.
 Simon, 142.
 Gunter, George, 142.
 Maria (Stoughton), 142.
 Hacket, Judith = Repington,
 189.
 Juliana (Rutter), 235.
 Robert, 235.
 Thomas, 189.
 Hacklin, Elizabeth (Hereward),
 98.
 William, 98.
 Hacon, Hubert, 299.
 Maria=Cooke, 299.
 Haddy, Alice (Greswold), 62.
 John, 62.

Haggar, Francisca (Peyton), 381.
 John, 381.
 HALES, HALLES, or HALLS,
 94, 95, 208, 209, 210, 272, 273.
 Abigall (Walter), 95, 210,
 273.
 Abigall, 273.
 Alice (Kemp), 209.
 Anna=Combe, 95, 231, 273,
 291.
 Anna=Combe, 95, 231-
 273, 291.
 Anna (Morison), 210, 273.
 Anna (Peyton), 381.
 Anna, 273.
 Bartholomew, 95, 210, 273.
 Sir Bartholomew, 210.
 Bridget=Woodhull, 95.
 Brigetta=Knottesford, 210.
 Brigetta (Over *a/s* Waver),
 253.
 Charles, 95, 273.
 Sir Charles, 95, 210, 273, 381.
 Cheiney, 209.
 Christopher, 210, 288.
 Sir Christopher, 209.
 Edward, 209.
 Elizabeth (Ashley), 95.
 Elizabeth (Astley), 273.
 Elizabeth (Cawnto'), 209.
 Elizabeth (Fish), 210, 273.
 Elizabeth, 95, 210, 373.
 George, 209.
 Henry, 95, 209, 210.
 Humphry, 209.
 Isabell (Harvey), 209.
 Jacobus, 210.
 James, 95.
 Sir James, 209.
 Jane, 95.
 Sir Jeames, 209.
 Jocosa (Atwater), 209.
 John, 95, 209, 210, 273.
 Sir John, 273.
 Juliana (Capell), 209.
 Katherin=Bugges, 95, 273.
 Katherina (Greisley), 210.
 Katherina, 95, 273.
 Lucy=Taverner, 95.
 Margaret (Honiwood), 209.
 Maria (Harden), 209.
 Maria (Harper), 210.
 Maria (Lucy), 288.
 Maria=Woodhull, 210.
 Mary=Bugges, 95.
 Mary=Knatesford, 95.
 Mary (Lucy), 95.
 Mary (Morison), 95.
 Mary, 95.
 Mildred=Dockwra, 95.
 Mildreda=Honiwood, 209.
 Sir Nicholas, 209.
 Prudentia=Rubrough, 210.
 Robert, 95, 273.
 Sir Robert, 209.
 Stephen, 95, 210, 253, 273,
 291.
 Susan (Fish), 95.
 Thomas, 95, 209, 210, 381.
 Timothy, 95, 273.

HALES—*continued*.
 Walter, 273.
 —=Clarke, 200.
 — (Font), 95.
 — (Gresley), 95.
 — (Hales), 209.
 — (Lucy), 210.
 — (Morison), 95.
 —=Recorder of Bristol, 95.
 — (Trefoy), 210.
 Halford, Agnes=Busell, 139.
 Elizab. (Canning), 225.
 Francis, 225.
 Hall, Anna=Clarke, 156.
 Anne=Foxe, 119.
 Christopher, 119.
 Edward, 49.
 Elizabeth=Wilcotts, 49.
 Francis, 247.
 John, 186.
 Margaret=Greswold, 62.
 Ursula (Colles), 247.
 Halton de, Nigellus, 283.
 Halwis, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
 Havis=Brome, 97.
 William, 97.
 Hamberie, Alicia=Lucy, 287.
 William, 287.
 Hamond, —=Smith, 71.
 Hampden, Elinor=Arden, 73,
 181.
 Katherin=Ferrers, 5.
 John, 73, 181.
 Sir John, 5.
 Hampton, Margaret=Davers, 17.
 Maria (Canning), 225.
 William, 17, 225.
 Hanburie, Henry, 238.
 Katherina (Fulwood), 238.
 Hancock, —=Willis, 312.
 Handes, Agneta = Langham,
 389.
 Edward, 227.
 John, 389.
 Maria (Woodward), 227.
 Hanham, Ellena (—?), 113.
 John, 113.
 Hankford, Anna = Bouchier,
 279.
 Elizabeth (Fitzwarren), 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 Hamner, Audoenus, 57.
 Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
 Margareta=Travell, 57.
 Hansard, Anna=Grämer, 51.
 Gilbert, 51.
 HANSLAP, 256, 257.
 Anna (Dormer), 257.
 Anna (Peniston), 257.
 Anna=Wagstaff, 257, 289.
 Anna, 257.
 Brigetta (Maio *a/s* Nicolls),
 248.
 Dorothea (Higgenson), 257.
 Dorothea=Salter, 257.
 Egidius, 248.
 Elizab. (Chaplin), 257.
 Elizab. (Middlemore), 257,
 333.
 Elizabetha, 257.

HANSLAP—*continued*.
 Francisca = Bodington,
 257.
 Jana (Goodwyn), 257.
 Jana=Peck, 257.
 Johanna (Hore), 257.
 John, 257, 289, 333.
 Margareta (Hill), 257.
 Maria (—?), 257.
 Nicholas, 257.
 Richard, 257.
 Robert, 257.
 Thomas, 257.
 Walter, 257.
 William, 257.
 Harbert, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
 Thomas, 287.
 Harbourne, Joanna = Warde,
 275.
 John, 275.
 Harby, Elizab.=Avery, 407.
 Katherina (Throckmorton),
 207.
 Thomas, 207, 407.
 Harcott, Elizab.=Ludford, 150.
 Simon, 150.
 Harcourt, Elizabeth = Bras-
 bredge, 9.
 George, 409.
 Jane=Gray, 43.
 Lucia=Warde, 275.
 Michael, 275.
 Sir Robert, 9.
 Sir Simon, 43.
 —=Travell, 409.
 Harde, Maria=Hales, 209.
 Richard, 209.
 Sir Thomas, 209.
 Hardwick, Anne (Griffin), 167.
 Jocosa=Purfoy, 255.
 John, 255.
 Hare, John, 103.
 Katherin (Kinardale), 103.
 Harecourt, Elizab. = Throck-
 morton, 207.
 Henry de, 155.
 —de (Boeworth), 155.
 —=Chamb'laine, 259.
 Harington, Frances=Leigh, 81.
 Sir James, 81.
 Hariott, Michael, 183.
 Harison, Margareta=Bovy, 187.
 William, 187.
 Harley. —=Bishop, 275.
 Willington, 275.
 HARMAN, 104, 105.
 Amicia=Yardley, 110.
 Anne (Lisley), 105, 383.
 Anne=Yardley, 105, 110.
 Anne=Yardley, 105.
 Dorothy=Wirley, 105.
 Elianor=Pudsey, 105, 251.
 Elizabeth (Gregory), 150.
 Elinor=Whaverley, 105.
 Francis, 150.
 Hugh, 105, 251.
 John, 105, 110.
 Margaret=Luson, 105.
 Margaret=Sheldon, 105.
 Margery=Tikebrome, 105.

HARMAN—continued.

- Raph, 150.
 Sibell (Fowler), 105.
 Sibell, 105.
 Thomas, 105.
 Walter, 105.
 William, 105.
 —=Chapman, 105.
 —(Collet), 105.
 —(Congrave), 105.
 —(Hungerford), 105.
 —=Massey, 105.
 —=Middlemore, 105.
 —(Ridgley), 105.
 —(Sedney), 105.
 —(Squire), 105.
 —(Underhill), 105.
Harper, Dorothy=Ferrers, 7.
 Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
 George, 210.
 Sir John, 81.
 Maria=Hales, 210.
 Sir Richard, 393.
 William, 7.
 —=Sacheverell, 393.
Harpole, Alicia (Travell), 409.
 Richard, 409.
Harpur, Edward, 303.
 Francis, 303.
 Hester, 303.
 Margaret, 303.
 Philippa, 303.
 Thomazine (Randolph), 303.
 William, 303.
Harris, Dorothea (Beaupo), 203.
 Elizab.=Fletcher, 353.
 Elizab. (Langham), 389.
 Richard, 203.
 William, 382.
 —=Alisberie, 33.
Harte, Eustace, 380.
Frances (Peyton), 379.
 John, 379.
Hartell, —=Sacheverell, 391.
Harvey, Isabell=Hales, 209.
 Lucia=Cotton, 305.
 Stephen, 209.
 Thomas, 209.
Harvy, Anne = Woodchurch, 199.
 Sir Walter, 199.
HARWARE, 266, 267.
 Alicia (Jennings), 267.
 Alicia, 267.
 Anna, 267.
 Jocosa, 267.
 Lawrence, 267.
 Maria (Mansfield), 267.
 Maria, 267.
 Randolph, 267.
 Samuel, 267.
 Thomas, 267.
 Zara, 267.
 — (Grosvenour), 267.
Harwell, Agnes=Smith, 71.
 Anne=Burdett, 101.
 Isabell=Fulwood, 237.
 John, 71, 237.
Haselden, Francis, 380.

Haselden—continued.

- Francisca=Peiton, 380.
Haselrege, Bridget (Griffin), 168.
 Miles, 168.
Hasilrigge, Ann=Catesby, 127.
 Thomas, 127.
Hastings, Barbara (Devereux), 280.
 Dorothea=Devereux, 279.
 Sir Edward, 280.
 George, E. of Huntingdo', 279.
 Sir Henry, 393.
 Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 John, Lord Abergavennie, 283.
Hastings, Anne=Ferrers, 7.
 William, Lord, 7.
Hathwick, John, 128.
 Katherin (Coke *alias* Cardigan), 128.
 William, 128.
Hatton, John, 385.
 Matilda (Grosvenour), 385.
Hatton de, Hugo, 55.
 de William, 55.
 de Wolstan, 283.
Haukesworth, —=Dixwell, 297.
Hault, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Sir Thomas, 67.
HAWES, 404, 405.
 Alice=Bromley, 61.
 Anna, 405.
 Constance=Speherd, 405.
 Constanca=Bally? 405.
 Edmond, 405.
 Elizab. (Browne), 405.
 Elizab.=Sheldon, 405.
 Elizab., 405.
 Jana (Porter), 405.
 Jana, 405.
 Joane (Rainaford), 405.
 John, 405.
 Lucia, 405.
 Margaret, 405.
 Maria, 405.
 Rutha, 405.
 Thomas, 405.
 Ursula (Colles), 247, 405.
 Ursula=Hunt, 405.
 Ursula, 405.
 William, 247, 405.
Hawkins, alias Fisher, 20.
Hawley, Thomas (Clarenceux), 216, 298.
Hay, Agneta (Nuttall), 159.
 Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
 Hellen, 159.
 Robert, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 William, 200.
Haywood, Anna=Grosvenour, 387.
 William, 387.
Head, Maria=Clerke, 156.
 William, 156.
Heath, Baldwin, 237.
 George, 186.
 Johanna=Fulwood, 237.

Heath—continued.

- John, 186.
Helion, Sir Peter, 77.
 Rose=Raleigh, 77.
Hemberie, Agnes=Archer, 309.
 John, 309.
Hend, Alice=Laynham, 71.
 Isabell (—?—), 71.
 John, 71.
 Katherin (—?—), 71.
Heningham, Abegall = Digbie, 17.
 Sir Anthony, 17.
 Christopher, 35.
 Dorothea (Stanley), 35.
Hennage, John, 337.
 Katherin=Hugford, 337.
 Thomas, 337.
Herbert, Jane=Ludiatt, 139.
 — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Richardson, 139.
Herdson, Abigall=Dixwell, 41, 297.
Hereford, John, 373.
 Maria=Davenport, 373.
HEREWARD, 98.
 Christian (Beamont), 98.
 Edmond, 98.
 Elizabeth=Hacklin, 98.
 Hugh, 98.
 Joane (—?—), 98.
 John, 98.
 Margaret (—?—), 98.
 Richard, 98.
 Robert, 98.
 Rose (—?—), 98.
Heringe, Elizab. (Avery), 407.
Heritage, Agneta=Palmer, 221.
 John, 221.
Heron, John, 221.
 Ursula=Palmer, 221.
Hesding de, Arnulph, 176.
Heaket, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 Roger, 409.
Hewet, John, 61.
 Margaret=Stockley, 61.
Hiatts, Margareta (Stafford), 309.
 Simon, 309.
Hickford, —=Sheldon, 8.
Hide, Agnes = Throckmorton, 111.
 Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
 Leonard, 381.
 Maria=Peyton, 381.
Higenson, Elizabeth = Wylmore, 135.
 Francisca = Davenport, 373.
 John, 373.
 Thomas, 135.
Higgenson, Dorothea = Halsap, 257.
 Thomas, 257.
Hill, Anna=Grosvenour, 388.
 Baldwin, 135.
 Elizab.=Fulwood, 238.
 Francis, 235.
 Humphry, 388.
 Jane (Mathew), 349.

Hill—*continued.*

John, 238.
 Margareta=Hanslap, 257.
 Maria=Fulwood, 238.
 Maria (Rutter), 235.
 Mary (Wylmore), 135.
 Radus, 257.
 —=Astley, 365.
 Hilton, Anne=Newdigate, 39.
 Hinman, Johanna (Everton), 301.
 Oliver, 301.
 Hinton, Francisca (Decons), 231.
 Richard, 335.
 Sara (Colemore), 335.
 Thomas, 231.
 Hitch *alias* Stech, Margareta=Colles, 247.
 Hitson, Dorothea=Leving, 321.
 William, 321.
 Hix, Katherin=Holbeech, 351.
 Hobday, Isabella=Rugeley, 229.
 HOBLEDAY, or HOBILDAY, 174, 175.
 Alice (Morgan), 175.
 Ann, 175.
 Anne, 175.
 Ciceley, 175.
 Dorothea (Hunt), 175.
 Dorothea, 175.
 Eliza? (Sandbach), 175.
 Elizabeth, 175.
 Elizabetha (Hodgkins), 175.
 Frances, 175.
 Joane=Collier, 175.
 John, 175.
 Jonci?, 175.
 Lewis, 175.
 Margery (Dyson), 175.
 Maria (Alwood), 175.
 Mary (Lyde), 175.
 Nicholas, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Ursula, 175.
 William, 175.
 Hobson, Dorothea=Clark, 200.
 Thomas, 200.
 Hodges, Anna=Rutter, 235.
 Richard, 235.
 Hodgkins, Anthony, 175.
 Elizabetha = Hobilday, 175.
 Joane=Daston, 21.
 Hodsdon, Elizab. (Mayne), 331.
 John, 331.
 Hogens, Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
 William, 88.
 Hogeson, Christopher, 389.
 Margareta = Langham, 389.
 HOLBECH, 322, 323.
 Anna (Perkins), 281.
 Barnaby, 281, 323.
 Edward, 323.
 Emma (Perkins), 323.
 Emma, 323.

HOLBECH—*continued.*

Francisca (Tonge), 323.
 Franciscus, 323.
 John, 323.
 Maria (Colverwell), 323.
 Maria, 323.
 Thomas, 323.
 William, 323.
 — (Portinton), 323.
 — (Yaxley), 323.
 HOLBEECH, 350, 351.
 Amillion, 79, 351.
 Barnaby, 351.
 Cicely=Holbeech, 351.
 Elizab. (Sadler), 351.
 Elizab.=South, 79, 351.
 Elizab.=Whitby, 351.
 Elizab., 351.
 Gabriell, 351.
 George, 351.
 John, 351.
 Katherina=Booth, 351.
 Katherina (Hix), 351.
 Maria, 351.
 Martin, 351.
 Mathew, 351.
 Millicent (Poultney), 351.
 Richard, 351.
 Thomas, 351.
 William, 351.
 — (Fetherston), 351.
 — (Gray), 351.
 — (Petye), 351.
 — (Taylor), 351.
 HOLBROOKE, 75.
 Elizabeth=Fitz Raph, 75.
 John, 75.
 Margaret=Falstaffe, 75.
 Sir Thomas, 75.
 — (Burchid), 75.
 Holdenby, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
 William, 287.
 Holiar, Margareta = Napton, 345.
 Holiock, Francis, 369.
 Judith (Dalby), 369.
 Holioke, John, 186.
 Holland, Alicia (Horne), 343.
 Elizab.=Travell, 409.
 John, 409.
 Richard, 343.
 Holloway, Margaret (Rainford), 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Holmes, Robert, 186.
 HOLT, 18, 19, 20.
 Adam, 19.
 Agneta=Mountford, 127.
 Albreda (Castell), 19.
 Alice, 19.
 Anna=Warner, 51.
 Anne=Peirs, 19.
 Anne=West, 19.
 Anne, 19.
 Christian, 19.
 Dorothy (Ferrers), 7, 19.
 Dorothy, 19.
 Edward, 7, 19, 337.
 Elizabeth=Redgley, 19.
 Elizabeth=Weston, 19.

HOLT—*continued.*

Elizabeth, 19.
 Ellen=Perman, 19.
 Frances=Forster, 19.
 Frances, 19.
 Francis, 19.
 Grace (—?), 19.
 Jane (Knight), 19.
 Joane, 19.
 John, 19, 127.
 Katherin=Wirley, 19.
 Letticia=Hugford, 337.
 Lucey=Hugford, 19.
 Margaret (Bagott), 19.
 Margaret (Cumb'ford), 19.
 Margaret (Delabeere), 19.
 Margaret=Stanley, 19.
 Margaret, 19.
 Margery=Nicholes, 19.
 Margery (Willington), 19.
 Margery, 19.
 Marke, 19.
 Marye, 19.
 Maude (Colings), 19.
 Maude (Grimmsard), 19.
 Nicholas, 19.
 Robert, 19.
 Simond, 19.
 Thomas, 19.
 Sir Thomas, 19.
 Walter, 19.
 William, 19, 20, 51.
 Winefred = Fisher *alias* Hawkins, 20.
 Honiwood, John, 209.
 Margaret=Hales, 209.
 Mildreda (Hales), 209.
 Hoode, Jana (Knightley), 401.
 Richard, 401.
 Hoord, John, 43.
 Joyce=Graye, 43.
 Hopkins, Anna = Davenport, 373.
 Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
 Grace (Sanderson), 146.
 William, 183, 373.
 Hopton, Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
 Thomas, 63.
 Hopwell, John, 391.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Hore, Editha=Pudsey, 251.
 Johanna=Hanslap, 257.
 John, 251.
 Robert, 257.
 Hornbie, John, 381.
 Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
 HORNE, 342, 343.
 Agnes=Kempston, 411.
 Alicia=Holland, 343.
 Anna (Pachet), 343.
 Anna, 343.
 Cassandra (Randall), 343.
 Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
 Ellena=Cooke, 343.
 Francis, 343.
 Henry, 343.
 Jana (Morton), 343.
 Johanna, 343.
 John, 343.
 Katherina (Rogers), 201.

HORNE—continued.

Margareta=Unett, 343.
 Margeria (Lee), 343.
 Maria=Crowder, 343.
 Martina (Frowlick), 343.
 Matilda=Shewell, 343.
 Reginald, 343.
 Simon, 343.
 Thomas, 235, 343, 411.
 Winifrida = Dorington, 343.

HORSEY, 194, 195.

Alicia (Enion), 195.
 Alicia=Potter, 195.
 Dorothea (Browne), 195.
 Dorothea=Cuff, 195.
 Editha (Chettell), 195.
 Editha (Light), 195.
 Hannibal, 195.
 Isabella (Hussey), 195.
 James, 195.
 Jana (Sadler), 339.
 John, 195, 339.
 Katherina (Fisher), 195.
 Peter, 195.
 William, 195.

Horsfleete, Winifrid (Peyton), 381.

Horsman, Anne (Rutter), 235.
 Hortall, Margaret=Firrs, 5.
 Horwood, Cassandra (Gray), 43.

John, 43.
 Joye (Graye), 43.
 William, 43.

Houghton, Maria (Peyton), 380.

Thomas, 380.

— (Graye), 43.

Howe, Anne (Olney), 113.

Thomas, 113.

Howell, Prudence (Davers), 115.

William, 115.

Huband, Anna=Waring, 341.

Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 John, 21, 341.

Radus, 21.

Hubard, Agneta = Fulwood, 237.

John, 88, 237.
 Mary (Throgmorton), 88.

Hubbard, —(Blunt), 295.

Sir —, 295.

Hubert, Dorothy (Davers), 17.

Nicholas, 17.

Huckpole, Joane (Wylmore), 135.

Huddesdon, Anna (—), 203.
 Ursula=Beaupo, 203.
 William, 203.

Hudgeonne, Alice (Carrell), 81.

Sir Christopher, 81.

Ursula=Leighe, 81.

Hudson, Hester (Brasbreg), 9.**HUGFORD, 336, 337.**

Abigall, 337.

Alicia=Archer, 309.

Alicia (Gadier), 337.

Alicia=Lucy, 287.

HUGFORD—continued.

Anna (Dabscourt), 47, 337.

Anna, 337.

Anne (Wigston), 38.

Beatrix (Rody), 337.

Edward, 337.

Elizabeth, 337.

Francisca (Butler), 337.

Francisca, 337.

Henry, 337.

Humphrus, 337.

Jocosa (Cumberley), 337.

Johanna=Beaupo, 203.

John, 19, 38, 47, 203, 337, 341.

Katherin (Pabenharn), 287.

Katherina (Hennage), 337.

Katherina = Hungerford, 337.

Kathern, 337.

Leticia=Waring, 337, 341.

Letticia (Holt), 337.

Letticia, 337.

Lucey (Holt), 19.

Margareta=Bussell, 139.

Margareta (Dinge), 337.

Margareta (Hugford), 337.

Margareta = Laurence, 337.

Margareta, 337.

Maria (Cooper), 337.

Maria, 337.

Peter, 337.

Robert, 337.

Thomas, 139, 337.

Walter de, 287.

William, 61, 309, 337.

Sir William de, 287.

— (Charde), 337.

—Greswold, 61.

— (Medleton), 287.

Huggan, Bridgett, 37.

— (Thorne), 37.

Hughes, Elizab.=Cocke, 261.**Hulme, Martha (Decons), 231.**

Thomas, 231.

Humfreyson, Cassandra =

Kinardsley, 133.

William, 103.

Humfryston, Frances=Corbett,

63.

William, 63.

Hunckes, Maria (Palmer), 222.

Robert, 222.

Hunderhill, —=Porter, 117.**Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 133.**

Anthony, 115.

Dorothy (Davers), 115.

Edward, 337.

Edward, Lord, 115.

Elizab. (Lucy), 288.

Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.

Francisca (Cocke), 261.

Jane=Forster, 133.

John, Lord, 88.

Katherina (Hugford), 337.

Lady=Sacheverell, 392.

Susan (Davers), 115.

Walter, 261.

—Harman, 105.

Hunmore, Johanna = Germin, 169.

John, 169.

Hunson, Alice (Forster), 133.

Anne (Cave), 133.

Dorothy=Oyle, 133.

Thomas, 133.

William, 133.

Hunston, Julian = Repington, 190.

William, 190.

Hunt, Dorothea=Hobilday, 175.

Elizab.=Yate, 363.

Henry, 175, 363.

Joane=Colemore, 335.

Radus, 405.

Ursula (Hawes), 405.

Hunter, Thomas, 238.

—Fulwood, 238.

Huntley, Alice (Langley), 37.

John, 37.

Hurst, Juditha (Astley), 365.

William, 365.

Hussey, Elizabeth=Throgmorton, 88.

Isabella=Horse, 195.

John, Lord, 88.

Thomas, 195.

Hutton, Alicia=Cooke, 299.

Anthony, 101.

Elizabeth (Burdett), 101.

Elizabeth=Gregory, 156.

John, 299.

Thomas, 156.

Sir William, 101.

Ingelby, Emme (Repington), 190.

William, 190.

Ingram, Catherin (Peto), 173.

Hastings, 173.

Iowres, John, 205.

Maria=Childe, 205.

Irtland, David, 13.

Katherine (Knight), 13.

Isod, Dorothea=Randolph, 303.

Henry, 303.

Jackman, Margareta = Kempson, 411.

Thomas, 411.

Jackson, Jane (Clopton), 110.

—Leving, 321.

James, Edward, 388.

Jocosa (Grosveneur), 388.

Jams, Dorothy=Greswold, 62.

Henry, 62.

Jance, Johanna = Repington, 191.

John, 191.

James, Johanna (Keverell), 311.

Johanna=Willis, 311.

John, 311.

Thomas, 311.

Jeb, Alicia=Sadler, 339.**Jeffris, Anna=Palmer, 222.****Jenings, Jane (Lunsford), 85.****Jenings, Alicia (Spencer), 285.**

John, 285.

Jenkins, Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
 Jenney, Francis, 380.
 Margareta (Peyton), 380.
 Jennings, Alicia = Harware, 267.
 Anna=Cooke, 299.
 John, 299.
 William, 267.
 Jennings, John, 13.
 Ratus, 13.
 Thomas, 13.
 — (Rowlatt), 13.
 JENYNS, 240, 241.
 Edward, 241.
 Fulco, 241.
 Galfrid, 241.
 John, 241.
 Margeria (Pretty), 241.
 Maria, 241.
 Oliver, 241.
 William, 241.
 — (Markham), 241.
 Jerningha', Ellinor (Throgmorton), 88.
 Henry, 88.
 John, 88.
 Jervaise, Margareta (Sacheverell), 393.
 Johnson, Muriell (Middlemore), 333.
 Jones, Jana = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 John, 247.
 Ursula (Coles), 247.
 Jordaine, William, 142.
 —=Stoughton, 142.
 Joyner, Mary (Forster), 133.
 Judd, Jana (Coles), 247.
 Richard, 247.
 Jury, Richard, 142.
 Rosa=Stoughton, 142.
 Kebull, Henry, 168.
 Jane (Griffin), 168.
 Kelea, —=Sacheverell, 393.
 Kelke, Jana=South, 79.
 Kemp, Alice=Hales, 209.
 Cicilia (Cheney), 209.
 Sir Thomas, 209.
 Kempe, Maria (Wheate), 193.
 Kempshie, Cicily (Trussell), 93.
 Giles, 93.
 KEMPSON, or KEMPSTON, 410, 411, 412.
 Agnes (Horne), 411.
 Agnes=Tarpley, 411.
 Anna (Blinco), 411.
 Anna (Draper), 411.
 Anna=Walker, 411.
 Anna, 411, 412.
 Anthonius, 411, 412.
 Dorothea=Garret, 411.
 Dorothea, 411.
 Edward, 411, 412.
 Elizab. (—?), 411.
 Elizabeth, 411, 412.
 Francisca (Swift), 411.
 George, 411, 412.
 Jana, 411.

KEMPSON—*continued*.
 Jana (Sambach), 412.
 Jocosa=Bushell, 411.
 Johanna=Granger, 411.
 Johanna=Shepey, 412.
 John, 411, 412.
 Katherina (Parsons), 411.
 Leonard, 411, 412.
 Letticia (Collier), 411.
 Lodovicus, 411.
 Margaret, 412.
 Margareta (Jackman), 411.
 Margareta, 411.
 Margareta (Sadler), 412.
 Maria, 411, 412.
 Nicholaus, 411.
 Richard, 411.
 Thomas, 411.
 William, 411, 412.
 — (Shepard), 411.
 KENDALL, 324, 325.
 Dorothea=Whatton, 325.
 Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
 Elizabeth (Willinghall), 325.
 George, 325.
 Henry, 325.
 John, 325.
 Lucia (Brookes), 325.
 Lucia, 325.
 Margareta (Aldestrop), 325.
 Margareta=Elliott, 325.
 Margareta (Kendall), 325.
 Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
 Rebecca, 325.
 Richard, 325.
 William, 11, 325.
 Kerne, Edward, 171.
 Maria=Palmer, 171.
 Kettleby, Henry, 37.
 Isabell (Langley), 37.
 Magdalena (Travell), 57.
 William, 57.
 Kettleby, —=Ashfield, 165.
 Keverell, Agneta (Frankton de), 311.
 Augustin, 311.
 Clementia (Naplin, (Napton)?), 311.
 Johanna=Jeames, 311.
 Robert, 311.
 William, 311.
 Kidernaster, — = Clapham, 367.
 Kinaston, Jane (Grave), 43.
 King, Arthur, 363.
 Cicilia=Yate, 363.
 Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
 Kinge, Anna (Peyton), 380.
 Edmond, 168.
 Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
 Roger, 380.
 Kingsmill, Bridget (Raleigh), 77.
 Constancia=Lucy, 288.
 Richard, 288.
 William, 77.
 Kirkham, Martha (Peyton), 379.
 William, 379.
 Sir Robert, 379.

Kirton, Mary=Rainsford, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Kitson, Katherina = Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 285.
 Knatesford, Mary (Hales), 95.
 Knell, Julian=Clapham, 367.
 Knevit, Katherina = Cotton, 305.
 Roger, 305.
 —=Ashfield, 165.
 KNIGHT, 218, 219.
 Adam, 12.
 Andreas, 219.
 Dorothea=Overton, 219.
 Elizab., 219.
 Elizab.=Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Elizab. (Stoughton), 142.
 Jana (Grammer), 51, 219.
 Jane=Holt, 19.
 Joane=Rowlatt, 13.
 Johanna=Wase, 219.
 John, 41, 142, 297.
 Robert, 13.
 Thomas, 219.
 William, 51, 219.
 KNIGHTLEY, 399, 400, 401.
 Alicia=Cotta, 399.
 Alicia (Bury), 401.
 Alicia, 401.
 Andreas, 401.
 Anna=Chetwood, 401.
 Anna=Cokain, 401.
 Anna (Ferrers), 399.
 Anna (Pettus), 401.
 Anna=Smith, 401.
 Anna (Umpton), 399.
 Anna, 401.
 Brigetta, 401.
 Constancia=Acton, 401.
 Constancia, 401.
 Christiana=Stanney, 401.
 Dorothea (Bide), 399.
 Dorothea, 399, 401.
 Edmond, 401.
 Sir Edmond, 399.
 Edward, 401.
 Elianor (Throckmorton), 87, 399.
 Elinora=Cotton, 305.
 Elizab. (Brough de), 399.
 Elizab. = Devereux, 280, 401.
 Elizab. (Knolles), 401.
 Elizab. (Lenthall), 401.
 Elizab. (Luke), 401.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 255, 399.
 Elizab. (Seimour), 399.
 Elizab. (Shukburgh), 401.
 Elizab. (Thacker), 401.
 Elizab, 401.
 Francis, 401.
 George, 401.
 Jana (Spencer), 285, 399.
 Jana=Hoode, 401.
 Jane (Skinerton), 399.
 John, 399, 401.
 Margareta=Parifoy, 255.
 Maria (Farmour), 399.
 Maria=Barniston, 399.

KNIGHTLEY—continued.

Maria=Purfoy, 401.
 Maria=Gastrell, 401.
 Maria, 401.
 Martha=Norden, 401.
 Nathaniell, 401.
 Richard, 87, 255, 285, 305, 399, 401.
 Robert, 401.
 Roger, 399.
 Samuell, 401.
 Seymour, 399.
 Susanna=Spencer, 285.
 Thomas, 280, 399.
 Timothy, 401.
 Ursula (Vere), 399.
 Valentine, 399, 401.
 — (Gifford), 399.
 Knolles, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
 Knotesford, Brigetta = Lisley, 383.
 John, 383.
 Knottesford, Brigetta (Hales), 210.
 John, 210.
 Knowles, Elizabeth (Willis), 311.
 Sir Francis, 19, 280.
 Henry, 19.
 John, 311.
 Lettice=Rugeley, 153.
 Leticia=Devereux, 280.
 Margaret (Cave), 19.
 Sir Thomas, 153.
 Kolcoop, Clement, 140.
 Eliza, 140.
 Katherin (Bussell), 140.
**KYNNERSLEY, or KINAR-
 DESLEY, 102, 103, 396, 397,
 398.**
 Anna=Cotton, 398.
 Anthony, 103, 391.
 Cassandra (Humfreysonn), 103, 397.
 Cassandra = Cockeson, 103, 397.
 Clement, 398.
 Dorothea (Dracott), 397.
 Dorothea=Minors, 398.
 Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
 Edward, 103, 397, 398.
 Elizab.=Combes, 398.
 Elizab. (Gifford), 103, 397.
 Elizab. (Salway de), 397.
 Elizab. (Wolmere), 398.
 Elizab. (—?—), 398.
 Elizab., 397.
 Ellen (Hayward), 398.
 Ellen=Whithall, 103, 397, 398.
 Francis, 398.
 Galfrid, 397.
 George, 398.
 Henry, 103, 397, 398.
 Isabella (Walker), 398.
 Jane (—?—), 103, 397.
 Joane, 103.
 Jocosa, 398.
 Johanna (Ferrers), 397.

KYNNERSLEY—continued.

Johanna (—?—), 398.
 John, 103, 397, 398.
 Katherin=Hare, 103, 397.
 Katherina (Butler), 103, 397.
 Katherina, 398.
 Letticia (Bagot), 398.
 Margaret (Aston), 103, 397.
 Margaret (Turner), 103, 397.
 Margaret, 398.
 Margeria (Agard), 398.
 Margeria (Bond), 103, 397.
 Margeria=Eaton, 398.
 Maria=Woodcock, 398.
 Maria (Gorge), 398.
 Maria=Manwaring, 398.
 Martha, 397.
 Matilda (—?—), 397.
 Nicholas, 397, 398.
 Radus, 398.
 Robert, 103, 397.
 Thomas, 103, 397, 398.
 Ursula, 397.
 Walter, 398.
 William, 397.

**LADBROOKE, or LOD-
 BROOK, 128.**

Alice (Catesby), 128.
 Alice = Coke *alias* Cardi-
 gan, 128.
 Havicia (Daventry), 128.
 Henry, 128.
 Hugh, 128.
 Isabell=Catesby, 125, 128.
 Isabell (—?—), 128.
 Jocosa (Arden), 182.
 John, 128, 178, 182, 235.
 Lettice (Arden), 128, 178.
 Maria=Rutter, 235.
 Robert, 128.
 Thomas, 128.
 William, 128, 178.
 —=Petty, 245.
 Lago, —=Saunders, 371.
 Richard, 371.
 Lambert, Henry, 190.
 Marian=Repington, 190.
 Lamborn, Edward, 215.
 Jana=Betham, 215.
LANE, 306, 307.
 Bridget (Griffin), 168.
 Dorothe=Felding, 11.
 Edward, 291, 307.
 Francisca (Nash), 147, 307.
 Johanna (Whitney), 307.
 John, 11, 147, 307.
 Katherina (Murden), 307, 319.
 Margareta=Greene, 307.
 Margeria (Felding), 11.
 Maria=Bishop, 307.
 Maria=Busnell, 307.
 Maria (Coombes), 291, 307.
 Nicholas, 307, 319.
 Sir Raph, 11.
 Richard, 307.
 William, 168.
 Langford, Elianor.
 Radus, 391.

Langford—continued.

Sir Radus, 56.
 —=Montford, 56.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
LANGHAM, 388, 389.
 Agnes=Lea, 389.
 Agnes=West, 389.
 Agnes, 389.
 Agneta (Handes), 389.
 Alianora=Palmer, 221.
 Alicia (—?—), 388.
 Anna (—?—), 388.
 Anna, 389.
 Anna (West), 389.
 Anna (—?—), 388.
 Benedict, 389.
 Dorothea, 389.
 Edward, 389.
 Elizab.=Wikes, 389.
 Elizab., 389.
 Elizab.=Harris, 389.
 Elizabeth=Vincent, 389.
 Goditha, 389.
 Goditha (—?—), 389.
 Idna, 389.
 Isabella (Gilbert), 389.
 Jana=Packwood, 389.
 Johanna=Grosse, 388.
 Johanna (Lole), 389.
 John, 388.
 Katherina, 389.
 Margareta (Hogeson), 389.
 Margareta, 389.
 Maria, 389.
 Radulphus, 389.
 Richard, 388, 389.
 Samuell, 389.
 Sara=Setterthwait, 389.
 Sara, 389.
 Thomas, 388, 389.
 William, 388, 389.
 Langhorne, Elizab. (Avery), 407.
 Langley, Alice=Huntly, 37.
 Christian=Wigston, 37.
 Edmond, 380.
 Edward, 37.
 Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
 Sir Godfray, 37.
 Grace=Peiton, 379.
 Isabell=Kettleby, 37.
 John, 37.
 Margaret=Poole, 37.
 Maude, 37.
 Ursula=Feldinge, 12.
 Walter, 37.
 William, 37.
 Sir —, 379.
 —=Statham, 392.
 Langston, Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anne, 21.
 Anne (Rainsford), 49.
 Anthonie, 185.
 Arthur, 21.
 Elizabeth=Tamar, 21.
 Elizabeth, 21.
 Elnor (Daston), 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Godith, 21.
 Henry, 21.

Langston—*continued*.

Jane=Bredgman, 21.
 Nicholas, 21.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 21.
 Langton, Jocosa = Repington, 189.
 Lathom, —=Rowlett, 13.
 Latimer, Elizabeth = Griffin, 167.
 Waring, 167.
 —=Porter, 117.
 Laurence, Margareta (Hugford), 337.
 William, 337.
 Lavender, Dorithy (Wylmore), 135.
 John, 135.
 Laynham, Alice (Hend), 71.
 Milecencia=Carington, 71.
 Robert, 71.
 Lea, Agnes (Langham), 389.
 Christopher, 389.
 —=Randolph, 303.
 Lecroft vel Lecros, Amy=Lisley, 383.
 Thomas, 383.
 Lee, Elianor=Stanley, 23.
 Elizabeth (Gregory), 160.
 Sir James, 23.
 Margeria=Horne, 343.
 Richard, 183.
 Leeche, Anna=Sacheverell, 391.
 Sir Roger, 391.
 Leey, Alice (Ashfeld), 165.
 Legge, Roger, 25.
 — (?—), 25.
 Leicester, Earl of, 81.
 Leticia (Knowles), 280.
 Robert, Earl of, 280.
 LEIGH, 80, 81.
 Alice (Barker *alias* Coverall), 81.
 Alice=Conney, 81.
 Anna (Gobard), 293.
 Anna (Lucy), 287.
 Catherina, 81.
 Dorithy=Rainsford, 49.
 Elizabeth (Egerton), 81.
 Elizabeth (Harper), 81.
 Elizabeth=Hanmer, 81.
 Emma (Grosvenour), 385.
 Frances (Harington), 81.
 Francis, 81.
 John, 81, 293, 385.
 Katherin=Barber, 81.
 Katherin (Spencer), 81, 285.
 Katherin=Dudley, 81.
 Katherin=Catesbie, 126.
 Lucia, 293.
 Margaret, 293.
 Margery (Lowe), 81.
 Maria, 81.
 Maria=Clapham, 367.
 Mary=Cobb, 81.
 Mary (Egerton), 81.
 Oliver, 293.
 Sir Piers, 81.
 Raph, 81.
 Richard, 81.

LEIGH—*continued*.

Robert, 49.
 Roger, 81.
 Rowland, 81.
 Thomas, 81, 126, 285, 293, 367.
 Ursula (Hudgesonne), 81.
 William, 81.
 Winifred=Bond, 81.
 — (Barkeley), 81.
 —=Griffin, 167.
 — (Trafford), 81.
 Leighton, Anna (Devereux), 280.
 Elizab. (Devereux), 279.
 Thomas, 279.
 Leister, Margareta (Grosvenour), 385.
 Thomas, 385.
 Lennard, Samson, 1.
 Lenthall, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
 William, 401.
 Levenger, —=Godier, 67.
 Lever, Hetha=Andrews, 50.
 Leverich, Margareta=Travell, 409.
 Richard, 409.
 Levesey, Marthall=Peiton, 381.
 Robert, 381.
 Leveson, Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
 Joice=Grave, 43.
 Thomas, 43.
 Walter, 73, 181.
 LEVINGE, 320, 321.
 Anna (Fairfax), 321.
 Anne, 321.
 Daniell, 321.
 Dorothea (Beresford), 321.
 Dorothea (Hitson), 321.
 Francis, 231, 321.
 Margareta (Freeman), 321.
 Margareta, 321.
 Percis (Decons), 231, 321.
 Percis, 321.
 Tabitha, 321.
 Thomas, 321.
 Timotheus, 321.
 Walter, 321.
 William, 321.
 — (Jackson), 321.
 Levins, Martha = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
 William, 248.
 Lewgar, Edward, 379.
 Elizabeth, 379.
 Mary, 379.
 Phillip, 379.
 Rosa (Peyton), 379.
 Thomas, 379.
 Lewkenor, —=Stoughton, 141.
 Lewknor, Jane=Goodier, 67.
 Lewson, Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Richard, 3.
 Ley, Joan=Swanland, 39.
 Leyton, Margaret (Clopton), 110.
 Lichland, Anna = Warner, 51.
 Edward, 51.
 Lideat, Edmond, 31.
 Elizab. (Underhill), 31.

Light, Editha=Horsey, 195.

John, 195.
 Ligon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 90.
 Lilley, Sara (Grosvenour), 388.
 Limesey, Agatha (Montford), 55.
 Richard, 55.
 Peter, 55.
 Lincoln, —=Spencer, 284.
 Lingan, Anna=Rutter, 234.
 William, 235.
 LINGARD, 346, 347.
 Agneta, 347.
 Alicia (Breech), 347.
 Anna, 347.
 Arden, 347.
 Barbara, 347.
 Dorothea (Wilson), 347.
 Dorothea, 347.
 Edmond, 347.
 Humphrus, 347.
 Isabella (Vincent), 347.
 Isabella, 347.
 Jana, 347.
 John, 347.
 Maria (Vaughton), 347.
 Ricna, 347.
 William, 347.
 Linne, George, 89, 207.
 Martha (Throgmorton), 89, 207.
 LISLEY, 382, 383.
 Abigail=Stringer, 383.
 Alicia (Masterton), 383.
 Amy (Lecroft *alias* Lecros), 383.
 Ankitellus, 383.
 Ann (Swinerton), 383.
 Anna = Bradshaw, 383.
 Anna = Harman, 105, 383.
 Brigetta (Knotesford), 383.
 Brigetta, 383.
 Dorothea (Willoughby), 383.
 Edward, 383.
 Elizabetha (?—), 383.
 Francis, 383.
 George, 383.
 Henry, 383.
 Joanna (Blackgreve), 383.
 Johanna (?—), 383.
 John, 37, 383.
 Juliana (Middlemore), 383.
 Letticia, 383.
 Margeria (?—), 383.
 Maria=Swinfen, 383.
 Matildis (?—), 383.
 Nicholas, 383.
 Reginald, 383.
 Sibilla=Guibon, 160, 383.
 Sibilla, 383.
 Symon, 383.
 Thomas, 160, 383.
 William, 383.
 — (Gedesbrooke), 383.
 —=Langley, 37.
 Litcott, John, 361.
 Maria=Barker, 361.

- Litherland, Isabella=Willington, 375.
 Littleton, Alice (Cumbford), 85.
 Ann=Middlemore, 833.
 Edward, 191, 217, 280.
 Sir John, 69.
 Judge, 69.
 Katherin=Sheldon, 59.
 Margaret (Devereux), 280.
 Margaret=Marowe, 69.
 Margareta = Repington, 191.
 Maria (Fisher), 217.
 Richard, 333.
 Thomas, 69.
 William, 35.
 Loe, Anna=Dixwell, 297.
 Lole, Edward, 389.
 Johanna = Langham, 389.
 Longe, Sir Richard, 20.
 —=Fisher, 20.
 Longeville, Anne = Boughton, 88.
 Longvill, Eustachia=Feldinge, 12.
 Loud, —=Underhill, 31.
 Louthier, Sir John, 189.
 Marian=Repington, 189.
 Love, Alice (Butnor), 43.
 Edmund, 43.
 Elianor=Graye, 43.
 Humphry, 43.
 Lovelace, Anna = Mayne, 331.
 Columberia=Mayne, 331.
 Sir Richard, 331.
 Lovell, Jania=Cooke, 299.
 Thomas, 299.
 Lovett, Anne (Davers), 115.
 Elizabeth=Newdigate, 39.
 Thomas, 39, 115.
 Lowe, Clement, 392.
 Ellen=Dixwell, 41.
 Margery=Leigh, 81.
 Thomas, 81.
 —=Sacheverell, 392.
 Lownea, Joliffe, 380.
 Maria (Peiton), 380.
 Lowther, Sir Christopher, 101.
 Frances=Godier, 67.
 Hugh, 67.
 Margaret (Wilson), 101.
 LUCY—*continued*.
 Agneta=Harbert, 287.
 Agneta=Holdenby, 287.
 Alicia (Hamberie), 287.
 Alicia (Hugford), 287.
 Alicia (Spencer), 285, 288.
 Anna=Aston, 288.
 Anna (Farmer), 287.
 Anna=Leigh, 287.
 Anna (Ludlow), 287.
 Anna, 288.
 Barbara=Tracy, 111, 287.
 Briget, 288.
 Constancia (Kingsmill), 288.
 Constantia, 288.
 288.
 Dorothea (Arnolde), 288.
 Edmund, 261, 287.
 Edward, 287, 288.
 LUCY—*continued*.
 Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
 Elizab., 287.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizab. (Empson), 287.
 Elizab.=Fuller, 288.
 Elizab.=Hungerford, 288.
 Francisca (Cocke), 261.
 Francis, 288.
 George, 288.
 Humphrie, 287.
 Jana=Verney, 25, 288.
 Jocosa (Acton), 288.
 Katherina (Grey), 287.
 Lucy=Cooke, 288.
 Margareta (Brecknock), 287.
 Margareta, 288.
 Maria, 287.
 Maria=Hales, 95, 288.
 Martha, 288.
 Radigunda=Betta, 287.
 Richard, 261, 287, 288.
 Robert, 288.
 Rosa=Poultney, 287.
 Spencer, 288.
 Thomas, 95, 210, 287, 288.
 Timothy, 288.
 William, 25, 287, 288.
 —=Colles, 247.
 —=Hales, 210.
 — (West), 288.
 Lucey, Helena=Frevill, 75.
 Joane=Brasbredg, 9.
 LUDFORD, 150.
 Alicia=Farmer, 150.
 Anna (Skeffington), 150.
 Elizab. (Harcott), 150, 207.
 Elizab.=West, 150.
 George, 150.
 Isabella=Stanton, 277.
 John, 150.
 Michael, 150.
 Sara (Warren), 150.
 Thomas, 150.
 William, 150.
 Ludiat, Jane (Herbert), 139.
 Ludlow, Anna=Lucy, 287.
 Richard, 287.
 Luke, Elizab. (Knightley), 401.
 Oliver, 401.
 Lullafor Alicia de, (Arden), 179.
 Roger, 179.
 Lumley, George, Lord, 285.
 — (Knightley), 285.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Lunnell, Catherin = Sidenhall, 845.
 Philip, 345.
 LUNS福德, 84, 85.
 Anne, 85.
 Cicily (Pelham), 85.
 Emelyn, 85.
 Isabell=Roberts, 85.
 Isabell, 85.
 James, 85.
 Jane=Jenings, 85.
 Joane, 85.
 John, 85.
 LUNS福德—*continued*.
 Margaret (Fines), 85.
 Mary (Sackville), 85.
 Mary=Dalinder, 85.
 Mary, 85.
 Thomasine (Barrington), 85.
 William, 85.
 Luson, Margaret (Harman), 105.
 Luttrington, Hugh, 167.
 Jane=Newbottell, 167.
 Lyde, Mary=Hobleday, 175.
 Thomas, 175.
 Macor, Radus, 128.
 Robert, 128.
 Makepeace, Abel, 357.
 Jana=Butler, 357.
 Malin, Hellenia=Gregory, 155, 159.
 John, 155, 159.
 Margaret (Dimock), 155.
 MALLORY, 78.
 John, 78.
 Margaret=Corbett, 63.
 Margaret (Sutton), 78.
 Phillippa=Burney, 79.
 Robert, 78.
 Simon, 78.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 78.
 Sir William, 63.
 Maltrevers, Elizab. (Dispensor), 284.
 John Lord, 284.
 Maney, Anthony, 3.
 Frances (Sheldon), 3.
 Mangerfeld, —=Davers, 115.
 Mannors, Clemencia = Petty, 245.
 Mansfield, Maria = Harware, 267.
 Richard, 267.
 Manton, Andrew, 233.
 Isabella (Piers), 233.
 Manwaring, Charles, 145.
 Cicilia=Grosveneur, 387.
 Emma=Grosveneur, 385.
 Isabell=Thicknes, 145.
 Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
 Randolph, 386.
 Richard, 387.
 Warin, 385.
 Marbury, Elizab. = Devereux, 279.
 John, 279.
 Margates, Agneta = Bradley, 355.
 Thomas, 355.
 Mark, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
 Markham, Abraham, 200.
 Anne=Smith, 71.
 Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
 Griffin, 168.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
 Mary (Griffin), 168.
 Sir Robert, 37.

- Markham—*continued*.
 Thomas, 5, 71, 168.
 —=Jenyns, 241.
 —=Wigston, 37.
 Marmion, Sir Henry, 189.
 Joice=Feldinge, 12.
 MAROW, 68, 69, 70.
 Agnes, 69.
 Alice (Yonge), 69.
 Andrew, 69.
 Bridget, 69.
 Constance, 69.
 Dorothy=Cockagne, 69, 97.
 Edward, 69, 70.
 Sir Edward, 69.
 Elizabeth (Barnes), 69.
 Elizabeth=Barwell, 69.
 Elizabeth=Medley, 69.
 Elizabeth. Sanders, 69.
 Elizabeth, 70.
 Felice, 69.
 Frances=Willoughby, 69.
 Frances, 69, 70.
 George, 70.
 Isabell (Brome), 69.
 Isabell=Waldon, 69.
 Joane (Ohadworth), 69.
 Joane=Clopton, 69.
 Joane, 69.
 John, 69, 70.
 Katherin=Daniell, 69.
 Katherin (Rich.), 69.
 Katherin = Throgmorton,
 69, 87, 111, 207.
 Katherin, 69.
 Margaret (Brome), 97.
 Margaret=Clopton, 69.
 Margaret=Compton, 69.
 Margaret (Littleton), 69.
 Margaret, 69.
 Mary=Graye.
 Mary, 69.
 Samwell, 69, 70.
 Thomas, 69, 70.
 Sir Thomas, 97.
 Ursula (Fiennes), 69.
 William, 69, 87, 111, 207.
 —(Flamok), 69.
 Marshall, Alice (Repington),
 190.
 Galfrid le, 225.
 Gilbert le, 225.
 John, 190.
 Margareta le = Palmer,
 221.
 Matilda le=Solman, 225.
 Peter le, 221.
 Simon le, 225.
 Marston, Katherina = Morden,
 319.
 Richard, 319.
 Martin, Edward, 361.
 Elizabetha (Knightley).
 280.
 Joane=Smith, 163.
 Katherina=Barker, 361.
 Roger, 163.
 Marvin, Edward, 126.
 Jane (Catsby), 126.
 Sir John, 126.
 Massey, Bridget(Arden), 73, 181.
 Goditha=Stattham, 392.
 Hugh, 73, 105, 181.
 Jane=Rugeley, 153.
 John, 105.
 Lucy (Risley), 392.
 William, 392.
 —(Harman). 105.
 Masters, Milicenta (Rogers),
 201.
 Richard, 201.
 Masterton, Alicia=Lisley, 383.
 George, 383.
 MATHEW, 348, 349.
 Anna (Underhill), 349.
 Anna, 349.
 Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
 Francisca=Appletree, 349.
 Francisca, 349.
 Franciscus, 349.
 George, 38, 349, 351.
 Godier, 349.
 Henry, 349.
 Jane=Power, 349.
 Jocosia (Middlemore), 349.
 Jocosia, 349.
 John, 349.
 Katherin, 349.
 Maria (Clerke). 349.
 Maria (Goodde). 349.
 Maria=Shuttleworth, 38.
 —(Butterise), 349.
 —(Digges), 349.
 Maunsell, —(Delamare), 47.
 May, Elizab. (Stanton), 277.
 Simon, 277.
 Maynard, John, 13.
 Sir John, 161.
 Margaret (Rowlett), 13.
 Radus, 13.
 Susanna=Sparrey, 161.
 MAYNE, 330, 331.
 Alicia=Gollol, 331.
 Alicia (Randolph), 331.
 Alicia, 331.
 Andrew, 331.
 Anna=Gape, 331.
 Anna (Lovelace), 331.
 Blanch, 331.
 Blanchia (Coles), 331.
 Bridget, 331.
 Caluberie, 331.
 Coluberia (Lovelace), 331.
 Edward, 331.
 Elizab.=Hodsdon, 331.
 Elizab., 331.
 Francis, 331.
 Henry, 331.
 Jacob, 331.
 Jana, 331.
 John, 331.
 Joseph, 331.
 Maria (Andrew), 331.
 Maria, 331.
 Peter, 331.
 Richard, 331.
 Simon, 331.
 Susanna=Colles, 331.
 Symon, 331.
 William, 331.
 Mayney, John, 200.
 Margareta=Clarke, 200.
 Meade, Anne=Rainsford, 50.
 Thomas, 50.
 Mecor, Robert, 128.
 Medleton, William, 287.
 —=Hugford, 287.
 MEDLEY, 106, 107.
 Anne (Payton), 107.
 Benedict, 345.
 Bennett, 107.
 Elizabeth (Marrow), 69.
 Elizabeth=Morris, 107.
 Francisca (Throckmorton),
 89, 207.
 George, 107.
 Henry, 89, 107, 207.
 Isabell=Shaksbrough, 107.
 Margaret (Wotton), 107.
 Mary (Dannett), 107.
 Thomas, 107.
 William, 107.
 —=Shukbrough, 345.
 — (Throgmorton), 107.
 Menger, Amicia le=Alown, 178.
 Margaret le=Alown, 178.
 Oliva le (Arden), 178.
 William le, 178.
 Merebrooke, Alice=Norris, 127.
 Hellena (Mountford), 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Mering, Anne=Forster, 133.
 Sir William, 133.
 Metley, Edward, 129.
 John, 129.
 Margaret (Cresholme), 129.
 Nicholas, 129.
 Meverell, —=Devereux, 280.
 Michael, Canon of Welles, 149.
 MIDDLEMORE, 332, 333.
 Alianora=Underhill, 31.
 Ann (Littleton), 333.
 Anna (Egerton), 333.
 Anna=Gowre, 333.
 Anna (Greswold), 62, 333.
 Anna=Scudamore, 338.
 Brigetta (Betham), 215.
 Elizabetha=Hanslap, 257,
 333.
 Emma=Betham, 215, 333.
 Francisca, 333.
 George, 349.
 Henry, 333.
 Humphrus, 215, 333.
 Isabella (Egbaston), 333.
 Jane=Brome, 97.
 Jocosia=Mathew, 349.
 John, 215, 333.
 Juliana=Lisley, 383.
 Margareta = Braybrooke,
 333.
 Margareta=Shalwen, 333.
 Margeria = Shugbrough,
 333, 345.
 Margeria (Throckmorton),
 87, 333.
 Maria (Morgan), 333.
 Muriel=Johnson, 333.
 Priscilla (Brooke), 333.
 Priscilla, 333.

MIDDLEMORE—continued.

Richard, 62, 87, 333, 345.
 Robert, 216, 257, 333, 341, 383.
 Sibella (Betham), 215.
 Thomas, 333.
 Winifrida = Waring, 333, 341.
 —=Bolstred, 147.
 — (Harman), 105.
 —=Willington, 333.
 Mieres, Maria (Peyton), 381.
 Roger, 381.
 Milborne, Joane = Englefeld, 123.
 John, 123.
 Mildmay, Elizab. (Puckering), 197.
 Jana = Peyton, 379.
 Thomas, 197, 379.
 Sir Thomas, 379.
 Miles, Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
 John, 253.
 Margaret = Greswold, 62.
 Mill, Jane = Brasbedge, 9.
 Nicholas, 9.
 Thomas, 9.
 —=Brasbridg, 9.
 Miller, Margareta = Pudsey, 251.
 Mintridge, Jana (Turner), 151.
 John, 151.
 Mitton, John, 237.
 Margareta = Fulwood, 237.
 Moberley, Emma = Grosvenour, 385.
 William, 385.
 Mody, —=Wigston, 37.
 Sir John, 37.
 Molineux, Sir John, 179, 182.
 Margareta = Arden, 179, 182.
 Mollens, Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
 Sir Nicholas, 103.
 Mollineux, Ellen = Bond, 103.
 John, 103.
 Mompesson, — = Stoughton, 141, 315.
 Menings, Elizab. (Peiton), 381.
 Thomas, 381.
 Monmuth, Henry Earl of Lancaster, 283.
 Matilda (Chaworth), 283.
 Montacute, Alice (Montford), 55.
 Simon, 55.
 Montague, Henry, 285.
 Katherin = Carington, 71.
 William, 71.
 — (Randolph), 308.
 — (Spencer), 285.
 Monteagle, Anna (Spencer), 285.
 William, Lord, 285.
MONTFORT, or MONTFORD, 54, 55, 56.
 Adilen (—?—), 55.
 Agatha = Limesey, 55.

MONTFORT—continued.

Alice (Audeley), 55.
 Alice (Beaumont), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 55.
 Alice (Delaplanch), 56.
 Alice (Delaware), 55.
 Alice = Montacute, 55.
 Alice, 56.
 Anne (Fowler), 56.
 Anne (Verney), 56.
 Sir Baldwin, 309.
 Baldwyn, 56.
 Sir Edward, 56.
 Elizabeth = Frevill, 55.
 Elizabeth (Gresley), 56.
 Francis, 56.
 Guido, 55, 56.
 Hellena = Archer, 309.
 Henry, Lord, 55, 131.
 Hugo, Lord, 55.
 Joan = Bishopston, 55, 131.
 Joane (Alderwich de), 56.
 Joane (Clinton), 56.
 Joane (Vernon), 56.
 John, 55, 56.
 John, Lord, 56.
 Julian = Cotton, 305.
 Katherin = Boothe, 56.
 Lora (Ullenhall), 56.
 Margaret (Bellocampo), 55.
 Margaret (Clinton), 56.
 Margaret (Peele), 56.
 Mary = Burdett, 27.
 Mary (Stapleton), 56.
 Matilda = Sudley, 55, 56.
 Peter, Lord, 55, 56.
 Richard, 55, 56.
 Robert, 55, 56.
 Rose (Bradston), 56.
 Sibell, 56.
 Simon, 56.
 Sir Simon, 27, 56.
 Thomas, 56.
 Thurstan, 55.
 William, 55, 56.
 — (Furnivall), 55, 56.
 —=Gaunt, 55.
 — (Langford), 56.
 — (Willington), 56.
 Montgomerie, Isabella = Sacheverell, 392.
 Sir John, 392.
 Monthermer, Isabella (Despensor), 283.
 Radius, 283.
 Moore, Anne = Germin, 169.
 Francis, 169.
 Morcott, —=Olney, 113.
MORDEN, *alias* MURDEN, 318, 319.
 Alicia = Washington, 319.
 Joanna (Pell), 319.
 John, 319.
 Katherina = Lane, 307, 319.
 Katherina (Marston), 319.
 Maria (Woodward), 119, 227, 319.
 Maria, 319.
 Richard, 318, 319.
 Thomas, 319.

MORDEN—continued.

William, 319.
 — (Feldinge), 319.
 More Anna (Peiton), 379.
 Richard, 379.
 Moreton, John, 71.
 Mary = Smith, 71.
 Morgan, Alice = Hobleday, 175.
 Anthony, 333.
 Jocosa = Rainsford, 49.
 Maria = Middlemore, 333.
 Mary (Sanders), 123.
 Robert, 175.
 Thomas, 49, 123.
 Morin, — (Daston), 139.
 Moris — (Bussell), 139.
 —=Witton, 139.
 — (—?), 139.
 Morison, Anna = Hales, 210, 273.
 Mary = Halls, 95.
 Sir Richard, 95.
 Richard, 210, 273.
 —=Hales, 95.
 Morley, Alice = Verdon, 392.
 Amphilis = Waanes, 392.
 Sir Edmond, 391.
 Sir Edward, 391.
 Elizab. = Puckering, 197.
 Isabella (Deybridge), 391.
 Johanna (Delaland), 392.
 Sir John, 197.
 Lucy = Risley, 392.
 Richard, 392.
 Sir Walter, 391.
 Morris, Elizabeth (Medley), 107.
 Mary = Bussell, 139.
 Phillip, 139.
 Morton, Jana = Horne, 343.
 Thomas, 343.
 Mortone, Judith (Chidlowe), 193.
 William, 193.
 Mortyn, Alice (Bussell), 139.
 John, 139.
 Moseley, Isabella (Whitehead), 146.
 John, 146.
 William, 146.
 Moton, Matilda = Gregory, 155.
 Sir Roger, 155.
 Mottershed, Elizab. = Shnttleworth, 38.
 George, 38.
 Moulton, Anna = Beaufo, 204.
 William, 204.
 Mounson, John, 189.
 Judith (Repington), 189.
 Mountague, —=Despensor, 283.
MOUNTFORD, 127.
 Agneta (Holt), 127.
 Hellena = Merebrooke, 127.
 Rose (Brandeston), 127.
 Rose = Catesby, 125, 127.
 Richard, 127.
 Sir William, 125, 127.
 Moyle, Isabell (Stanley), 23.
 Mary = Babington, 23.
 Walter, 23.
 Muklow, — (—?), 205.

Mundey, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
 Murcote, Dorothea = Decons,
 Henry, 231.
 Murdock, Richard, 193.
 Susanna (Wheate), 193.
 Murden *alias* Morden, 318, 319.
 Muskett, Margaret (Raleigh), 77,
 Richard, 77.
 Mussard, Alina=Bussell, 139.
 Clement, 139.
 Mustian, Elizab. = Stoughton,
 141, 315.
 William, 141, 315.
 Mychell, Anne = Dixwell, 41,
 297.
 Henry, 41, 297.
 Naplin (Napton?), Adam de,
 311.
 Clementia=Keverell, 311.
 Napper, Anna (Peto), 173.
 Napton, Adam, 315.
 Agnes=Feldinge, 11, 12.
 Alicia (Appleby), 345.
 Galfrid, 345.
 Jane (Bassett), 345.
 Joane=Shukburgh, 345.
 John, 345.
 Lucia (—?), 345.
 Margaret (Holiar), 345.
 Nicholas, 345.
 Robert, 345.
 William, 345.
 NASH, 147.
 Alicia, 147.
 Anna=Badger, 147.
 Anna (Bolstred), 147.
 Anna=Cox, 147.
 Anthonius, 147.
 Edward, 147.
 Francisca=Lane, 147, 307.
 Francis, 147.
 George, 147.
 John, 147.
 Maria (Baugh), 147.
 Maria (Cox), 147.
 Maria, 147.
 Susanna, 147.
 Thomas, 147, 307.
 William, 147.
 —(—?)—, 147.
 Nason, Elizab.=Warner, 51.
 Richard, 51.
 Nedha', Jane=Corbett, 63.
 Robert, 63.
 Nehum, William, 126.
 —(Catesbie), 126.
 Nelles, George, 160.
 Roger, 160.
 Valentine, 160.
 William, 160.
 —(Gregory), 159.
 Nellsonn, —=Trussell, 93.
 NETHERMILL, 252, 253.
 Brigetta (Over *alias* Wa-
 ver), 253.
 Johannes, 253.
 Julinus, 253.
 —=Warin *alias* Warren,
 359.

Nevell, Amphilis=Newdigate,
 39.
 Isabell (Griffin), 167.
 John, 39.
 Margaret (Davars), 115.
 Thomas, 115, 131, 167.
 William, 131.
 —(Palmer), 131.
 Nevill, Anne=Grevill, 29.
 Barbara (Arden), 73, 181.
 Sir Edward, 88, 207.
 Ellinora=Despensor, 284.
 George, Lord Burgaveny,
 207.
 Henry, E. of Westmore-
 land, 29.
 John, Lord Latimer, 73,
 181.
 Katherin = Throgmorton,
 88, 207.
 Radius, E. of Westm.,
 284.
 Richard, E. of Warwick,
 190.
 Richard, 73, 181.
 —=Darcy, 293.
 Newbotel, Agnes=Cost, 167.
 Jane (Luttrington), 167.
 Sara (Cleudon), 167.
 Thomas, 167.
 William, 167.
 Newce, Christopher, 261.
 Ursula (Cocke), 261.
 NEWDIGATE, 89.
 Amphilis (Nevell), 39.
 Amphrus, 39.
 Anne (Hilton), 39.
 Anthony, 39.
 Barbara=Crug, 39.
 Charles, 39.
 Elizab. (Lovett), 39.
 Elizab. (Younge), 39.
 Francis, 39.
 George, 39.
 Isabell, 39.
 Jane=Dormer, 39.
 Joane (Swanland), 39.
 John, 39.
 Mary, 39.
 Sebastian, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
 William, 39.
 Newton, Alicia = Palmer,
 222.
 Milonis, 222.
 Newers, —(Bussell), 139.
 Newherst, George, 317.
 —=Ailworth, 317.
 Newman, Anna=Peiton, 380.
 Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
 Thomas, 387.
 Newport, Julian (Montford),
 305.
 Ursula (Ferrers), 203.
 William, 97.
 —=Brome, 97.
 NEWSAM, 316, 317.
 Anna=Smith, 317.
 Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
 Charles, 317.

NEWSAM—*continued*.
 Edward, 317.
 Elizab. (Pudsey), 251, 317.
 Frances, 317.
 Frideswida (Ailworth),
 317.
 John, 251, 317.
 Katherine=Templer, 317.
 Margaret (Bentley), 317.
 Thomas, 317.
 Walter, 317.
 William, 317.
 —(Barker), 317.
 Newton, Adam, 197.
 Jane=Griffin, 168.
 Katherina (Puckering),
 197.
 Richard, 168.
 Nic?, Daniell, 159.
 Hellen, 159.
 Joane, 159.
 Mary (Nuttall), 159.
 Niche, 159.
 Noel, 159.
 Thomas, 159.
 NICHOLLS *alias* MAYO, 248.
 Brigetta=Hanslap, 248.
 Dorothea (Bridges), 248.
 Dorothea=Tonge, 248.
 Henry, 248.
 John, 248.
 Martha (Levins), 248.
 Richard, 248.
 —(Smith), 248.
 Nicholes, Margery (Holt), 19.
 Nichols, —=Cooke, 67.
 NICOLLS, 249.
 Anna, 249.
 Christopher, 200.
 Cicilia=Clarke, 200.
 Dorothea (Barwell), 249.
 Dorothea, 249.
 Elizab. (Ensor), 249.
 George, 249.
 Jana, 249.
 Jocosa (Seginton), 249.
 John, 249.
 Robert, 249.
 Thomas, 249.
 Nitingall, Johanna = Willing-
 ton, 375.
 Noel, Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
 Thomas, 398.
 Norden, Martha (Knightley),
 401.
 John, 401.
 Norris, Alice (Merebrooke),
 127.
 John, 127.
 Katherina = Grosveneur,
 386.
 Sir William, 386.
 North, Anna=Adderley, 263.
 Northumberland, Dorothea
 (Devereux), 280.
 Henry, E. of, 280.
 Norton, Elizab. (Capell), 263.
 John, 183.
 Richard, 47, 263.
 —=Dabredgcourt, 47.

- Norwich, Grace (Griffin), 168.
Simon, 168.
- Norwood, Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alice=Daston, 139.
Anne=Bussell, 139.
Edward, 90.
Elizabeth (Ligon), 90.
Henry, 88, 90.
Jane, 90.
John, 31, 139.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret, 90.
Mills, 139.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(Sheldon), 139.
- Nower=—Bury, *alias* Marshall, 265.
- Nutkin, Alicia=Dilke, 269.
- Nuttall, Agneta (Terry), 159.
Agneta=Hay, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Isabell=Wattes, 159.
Katherin, 159.
Margaret=Abbott, 159.
Martin, 159.
Mary=Nic.?, 159.
Milicencia, 159.
Ranulph, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159.
- Obbene, Anna=Catsby, 127.
Jacob, 127.
- Odall, Anna=Burnaby, 146.
- Offeley, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
Hugh, 62.
Suzanne, 62.
- Oker, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
- Oldefield, Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Richard, 386.
- Oldenhall, Alicia = Skinner, 295.
- Oldham, Elizabeth=Grammer, 51.
John, 51.
- Oldnole, Prudence (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
- Oliver, Sir John, 79.
Julian=Spencer, 79.
- OLNEY, 112, 113.
Abraham, 113.
Anne=Howe, 113.
Anne, 113.
Debora, 113.
Edmond, 113.
Edward, 113.
Elizabeth (Woodhall), 113.
Ellena (—?), 113.
Goditha (Bosum), 89.
Jane (Townsend), 113.
Jane (—?), 113.
Joane (Priest), 113.
Joane, 113.
John, 97, 113.
- OLNEY—*continued*.
Margaret = Throgmorton, 87, 89.
Margaret, 113.
Martin, 113.
Michael, 113.
Rebecka, 113.
Robert, 87, 89.
Sara, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula, 113.
William, 113.
—(Brome), 97, 113.
—(Catesby), 113.
—(Commander), 113.
—(Morcott), 113.
- Osbaldeston, Dorothea (Palmer), 222.
Jane=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Richard, 222.
- Osbaston, Dorothea (Palmer), 171.
- Osbourn, Winifred (Peyton), 381.
- Osbourne, Alicia=Peyton, 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
- OUDBY, 136.
Cicily (Bussere), 136.
Thomas, 136.
William, 136.
- Over, *alias* Waver, Brigetta=Nethermill, 253.
Henry, 253.
Hester (Grosveneur), 388.
Hugo, 388.
- Overberie, Francisca=Palmer, 222.
Isabella (Rutter), 235.
Maria (Palmer), 222.
Nicholas, 222.
Sir Thomas, 235.
- Overton, Dorothea (Knight), 219.
John, 219.
- Owen, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
- Oxenford, George de, 139.
—(Bussell), 139.
- Oxford, Katherina (Peiton), 381.
William, 381.
- Oyle, Dorothy (Hunson), 133.
Lord, 133.
- Pabenham, James, 287. |
John (De la Planch), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin (Trayley), 287.
Katherin=Hugford, 287.
- Pace, Jocosa=Reinolds, 243.
Richard, 243.
- Pachet, Anna=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
- Packington, —=Colles, 247.
- Packwood, Christopher, 389.
Jana (Langham), 389.
- Padley, Amia = Sacheverell, 391.
John, 391.
- Pageton, Francesca (Ferrers), 7.
Sir John, 7.
—=Ferrers, 7.
- Paget, Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
William, 307.
- Paine, Elizab. (Catesbie), 142.
Henry, 142.
- Paiot, Frances = Woodward, 119, 227.
- Pakington, Abigall (Sacheverell), 393.
Humphry, 393.
- PALMER, of Lemington, 170, 171.
Dorothea = Osbaston, 171, 222.
Edward, 171.
Egidius, 171.
Elizab. (Docura), 171.
Elizab. (Mundey), 171.
Elizabetha = Woodward, 119, 227.
John, 171.
Maria (Grevill), 171, 222.
Maria (Kerne), 171.
Penelope, 171.
Richard, 171, 227.
William, 171.
—(Field), 171, 222.
—(Palmer), 171, 222.
- PALMER, of Compton Scorfen, 220, 221, 222.
Agneta (Broughton), 221.
Agneta (Heritage), 221.
Alianora (Langham), 221.
Alicia (Newenton), 222.
Alicia (Shukbrough), 221.
Alicia, 221.
Amicia=Bereford, 221.
Amicia (Clopton), 221.
Anna (Jeffris), 222.
Anna (Tiringham), 222.
Anna=Wisham, 222.
Blanchia (Peito), 221.
Constancia (Bilney), 221.
Dorothea = Osbaldeston, 171, 222.
Edward, 222.
Egidius, 222.
Elianora (Rowse), 222.
Elizab. (Bocking), 221.
Elizab. (Wye), 222.
Francisca (Overberie), 222.
Galfridus, 221.
Helena (St. Pier), 221.
Henry, 221, 222.
Jana (Cheney), 222.
Johanna (Roccliff), 221.
John, 221, 222.
Margareta (Braden), 222.
Margareta (Marshall le), 221.
Maria (Carne), 222.
Maria (Greuvill), 171, 222.
Maria=Hunckes, 222.
Maria=Overberie, 222.
Maria=Slougher, 221.
Maria, 222.

PALMER—continued.

Matilda (—?), 221.
 Muriella (Field), 171, 222.
 Muriella (Palmer), 171, 222.
 Murielle=Palmer, 222.
 Richard, 221, 222.
 Robert, 221, 222.
 Rowsus, 222.
 Stephen, 221.
 Thomas, 221.
 Ursula (Heron), 221.
 William, 221, 222.
 —(Cave), 222.
PALMER, of Aston Cantlowe,
 239.
 Adam, 93, 239.
 Dorothea (Trussell), 93,
 239.
 Edward, 239.
 Elizab. (Averell), 239.
 Elizab., 239.
 George, 239.
 Henry, 239.
 Maria=Grimshaw, 239.
 Samuell, 239.
 Ursula, 239.
Palmer, Anne (Brome), 98.
 Anne=Peiton, 380.
 Brigetta=Newsam, 317.
 Edward, 98.
 Elizab.=Griffin, 168.
 Elizab. (Purfoy), 255.
 Elizabeth (Bushopston),
 131.
 Grace (Cost), 167.
 Robert, 167, 168.
 Thomas, 131.
 William, 255, 380.
 —=Collea, 247.
 —=Nevill, 131.
 —=Rutter, 235.
Palmer, Francis, 63.
 Margaret (Corbett), 63.
Paris, Johanna=Cotton, 305.
Parker, Alice=Greswold, 62.
 Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Parle, Joane=Cumberford, 35.
 John, 35.
Parr, Anna (Bourchier), 279.
 William, M. of Northamp.,
 146, 279.
Parrot, Dorothea (Devereux),
 280.
 Sir Thomas, 280.
Parsons, Anthony, 411.
 Katherina = Kempston,
 411.
 Margareta (Colles), 247.
Passelow, Hugh, 145.
 Margaret = Whitehead,
 145.
Paston, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
 John, 289.
Pateshall, Elianora = Reping-
 ton, 191.
 Robert, 191.
PEACH, 129.
 Godfrie, 129.
 John, 129.
 Richard, 129.

Peche Hauisia le (Arden), 178.
 Richard le, 178.
Peck, Jana (Hanslap), 257.
 Jasper, 257.
Peckham, Katherin (Trussell),
 93.
 Reynold, 93.
Peele, Margaret=Montford, 56.
 Sir —, 56.
PEERS, or Piers, 232, 233.
 Alicia=Bispham, 233.
 Anna=Sperrey, 233.
 Anne (Holt), 19.
 Edmund, 232, 233.
 Isabella=Manton, 233.
 Jana=Griffin, 233.
 Margareta (Underhill), 233.
 Maria=Field, 233.
 Maria, 233.
 Martha, 233.
 Robert, 232, 233.
 Rosa=Gravenor, 233.
 Thomas, 233.
 William, 232, 233.
Pegg, George, 281.
 Sibilla (Perkins), 281.
Pegot, Margaret=Ferrers, 7.
 Thomas, 7.
Peirpoint, Elizab.=Sacheverell,
 393.
 Sir Nicholas, 393.
Peito, Blanchia=Palmer, 221.
 William, 221.
PEITON, 378, 379, 380, 381.
 Alicia=Darrell, 381.
 Alicia (Osbourne), 381.
 Alicia (Peiton), 381.
 Alicia=Peiton, 381.
 Anna=Ashley, 380.
 Anna=Bawn, 381.
 Anna (Calthorp), 381.
 Anna=Hales, 381.
 Anna=Kinge, 380.
 Anna=More, 379.
 Anna (Newman), 380.
 Anna (Palmer), 380.
 Anna=Repington, 189.
 Anna, 380, 381.
 Anne=Medley, 167.
 Christopher, 379, 380, 381.
 Cicely, Lady (Bourchier),
 379.
 Ciciley=Rookewood, 380.
 Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
 Dorothea (Stanton), 277,
 380.
 Dorothea (Tindall), 380.
 Edmond, 379.
 Edward, 380, 381.
 Sir Edward, 381.
 Elizab.=Banester, 381.
 Elizab.=Bentley, 380.
 Elizab. (Brooke), 379.
 Elizab. (Cleere), 380.
 Elizab. (Cooke), 380.
 Elizab.=Ersene, 381.
 Elizab. (Hide), 379.
 Elizab.=Langley, 380.
 Elizab.=Monings, 381.
 Elizab. (Rich), 381.

PEITON—continued.

Elizab.=Wigston, 38, 380.
 Elizab., 379, 380, 381.
 Ellinora, 379.
 Frances=Harte, 379.
 Francis, 379.
 Francisca = Fortescue,
 379.
 Francisca=Haggar, 381.
 Francisca (Haselden), 380.
 Grace (Langley), 379.
 Gracia, 380.
 Henry, 379.
 Sir Henry, 379.
 Hester, 380.
 Jana (Calthorp), 380.
 Jana (Mildmay), 379.
 Jana, 379.
 Johanna = Bekensfeild,
 380.
 John, 189, 379, 380, 381.
 Sir John, 381.
 Joyce (Grantham), 379.
 Juditha, 381.
 Katherina=Oxford, 381.
 Margaret (Barnard), 379.
 Margaret=Eden, 380.
 Margaret (Francis), 379.
 Margaret=Jenney, 380.
 Margaret, 380, 381.
 Maria=Balam, 381.
 Maria=Clarke, 381.
 Maria (Hide), 381.
 Maria=Houghton, 380.
 Maria=Lownes, 380.
 Maria=Mieres, 381.
 Maria (Pickering), 379.
 Maria, 380.
 Marie (Ashton), 380.
 Martha=Allen, 379.
 Martha=Kirkham, 379.
 Marthell (Levesey), 381.
 Lady Mary (Scamour), 379.
 Mirabell, 380.
 Presilla, 379.
 Richard, 380, 381.
 Robert, 379, 381.
 Sir Robert, 38, 107, 380.
 Roger, 381.
 Rosa=Lewknor, 379.
 Samuell, 381.
 Sir Samuell, 381.
 Thomas, 379, 380, 381.
 Thomazin=Castilian, 380.
 Walter, 277, 380.
 William, 379, 381.
 Winifrid=Osbourne, 381.
Pelham, Cicily=Lunsford, 85.
 Sir John, 85.
Pell, Joanna=Morden, 319.
 Richard, 319.
Penekston, Alan, 255.
 Johanna=Purfoy, 255.
Penifather, Anne (Ward), 146.
 John, 146.
 Sara=Grave, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 William, 146.
Peniston, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
 Thomas, 257.

Penne, Isabella (Colles), 248.
Thomas, 248.
Penrise, Avise=Delamare, 47.
John, 47.
Perche, Countess of = Tur-
chillus, 176.
Percy, Elianora (Rich), 284.
Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
Henry, Earl of Northum-
berland, 284.
PERKINS, 281.
Abigall, 281.
Anna=Holbeech, 281.
Anna (Robertes), 281.
Ellena (Shilton), 281.
Emma=Holbeech, 323.
Johanna (Stanton), 281.
Maria=Willmore, 281.
Maria (Wright), 281.
Rebecca, 281.
Richard, 281.
Samuell, 281.
Sibilla=Pegg, 281.
Thomas, 281.
William, 281, 323.
Winifrida=Wood, 323.
Zacheus, 281.
Perkins, Isarell (Dalby), 369.
William, 369.
Perman, Ellen (Holt), 19.
Pershall, Anne (Sheldon), 3.
Isabella=Grosveneur, 386.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Richard, 386.
Persons, Anna (Waring), 341.
Peter, Thomasine=Grevill, 29.
Sir William, 29.
PETO, 172, 173.
Alexander, 173.
Anna (Cooke), 173.
Anna (Ferrers), 173.
Anna=Ferrers, 5, 173.
Anna=Napper, 173.
Anna, 173.
Anne (Fielding), 11, 173.
Audria=Cooper, 173.
Catherin=Ingram, 173.
Denoreuy, 173.
Dorothea, 173.
Edmond, 173.
Edward, 173.
Sir Edward, 5.
Elinor (Aston), 173.
Elinor, 173.
Elizab.=Shakerley, 173.
Klizab., 173.
Frauncis, 173.
Goditha, 173.
Humphrie, 11, 173.
Joanna, 173.
John, 173.
Sir John, 173.
Judith=Cooper, 173.
Margaret=Clarke, 173.
Margaret (—?), 173.
Margareta (Beuam), 173.
Margeria, 173.
Maria=Withwike, 173.
Richard, 173.
Walter, 173.

PETO—*continued*.
William, 173.
Pett, Edward, 87.
Godithon (Throgmorton),
87.
Petta, Elizabeth (Throgmor-
ton), 88.
George, 88.
Pettenham, Dorothy=Dabredg-
court, 147.
George, 147.
Pettit, Dorothea=Kinardesley,
398.
Henry, 398.
Pettus, Anna=Knightley, 401.
Sir John, 401.
PETTY, 244, 245.
Anna=Stokes, 245.
Clemencia (Mannors), 245.
Elizab.=Austen, 245.
Elizab.=Canning, 225, 245.
Elizabetha, 245.
Jana (Blount), 245.
John, 245.
Matilda (Colman), 245.
Nicholas, 245.
Richard, 225, 245.
Robert, 245.
Thomas, 245.
William, 245.
— (Lodbrooke), 245.
Pettye, —=Holbeech, 351.
Peyton, Margareta=Porter, 99.
John, 99.
Peytot, John, 78.
Margaret=Sutton, 78.
Sir William, 78.
Phetiplace, Dorothy (Davars),
115.
Edward, 165.
John, 115.
— (Ashefeld), 165.
Pichard, Anna (Colles), 247.
Picker, Richard, 367.
—=Clapham, 367.
Pickering, Maria=Peiton, 379.
William, 379.
Pickeringe, Richard, 119.
— (Foxe), 119.
Pickring, Joane (Griffin), 167.
Sir William, 167.
Pigot, Robert, 380.
Thomazine (Peiton), 380.
Pigott, Anne=Davers, 115.
Leonard, 115.
Pilkington, Katherin = Griffin,
167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pimne, Mary (Damprecourt),
47.
Reynold, 47.
Pinchbeck, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pincherdon, Sir John, 77.
Mabell=Raleigh, 77.
Pinchon, Anna (Andrew), 50.
William, 50.
Pipard, Joane = Bushnpton,
131.
John, 131.

Plaisted, Edward, 57.
Margaret=Travell, 57.
Plantagenet, Anna=Bouchier,
279.
Constancia = Despensor,
284.
Edmond, Duke of York,
284.
Humphry, 279.
Thomas, Duke of Gloucester,
279.
Plessington, Sir Henry, 121.
Isabell (Wittleburie), 121.
Plowden, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Plumpton, Mary (Griffin), 168.
Pointz, George, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Pollard, Anthony, 3.
Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
Phillepe (Sheldon), 3.
—=Spencer, 284.
Poole, Isabell=Langley, 37.
Margaret (Langley), 37.
Matilda = Grosveneur,
386.
Richard, 37.
William, 386.
Pope, Gregoria = Rainsford,
50.
John, 50, 115.
Susan=Davers, 115.
Popham, Alice=Forster, 133.
Stephen, 133.
PORTER of Edgbaston, 99.
Alicia (Bartlett), 99.
Anna (Colemore), 99, 335.
Henry, 99, 335.
Jane=?, 99.
Jone, 99.
Margareta (Peyton), 99.
Maria=Glover, 99.
Richard, 99.
Robert, 99.
Sara, 99.
Thomas, 99.
William, 99.
PORTER of Aston, 116, 117.
Angela (Porter), 117.
Anthony, 117.
Angelia=Porter, 117.
Charles, 117.
Edmond, 117.
Edward, 117.
Egidius, 117.
Foulco, 117.
Grisogona (Stradling), 117.
Hellena, 117.
John, 117.
Katherina=Gibbes, 213.
Lodovicus, 117.
Luciana, 117.
Nicholas, 117.
Richard, 117.
Thomas, 117.
William, 117, 213.
— (Gifford), 117.
— (Hunderbill), 117.
— (Latimer), 117.
— (Tirrell), 117.
— (—?), 117.

Porter, Agnes=Underhill, 31.
 Anthony, 126.
 Edward, 139.
 Egedius, 139.
 Elizabeth = Catesbie, 126.
 Isabell (Maund), 139.
 Robert, 31.
 Thomas, 31.
 Portinton, — = Holbeech, 323.
 Porton, Elizabeth = Alisberie, 33.
 Potter, Alicia (Horsey), 195.
 Richard, 195.
 Poultny, Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
 Gabrill, 78.
 Joan (—?), 255.
 John, 255, 287, 351.
 Katherin=Raleghe, 78.
 Millicent = Holbeech, 351.
 Rosa (Lucy), 287.
 Sir Thomas, 11.
 —=Wigston, 37.
 Pourins, Johanna = Underhill, 31.
 Thomas, 31.
 Powell, Thomasine = Butler, 357.
 William, 126.
 —=Catesby, 126.
 Power, Jane (Mathew), 349.
 Maria (Guibon), 160.
 William, 349.
 Powtrell, Anne=Trussell, 93.
 William, 93.
 Poynes, Maria=Travell, 57.
 Thomas, 57.
 POYNTON, 120, 121.
 Elizabeth = Burnha', 121.
 Matilda=Wittlebury, 121.
 Sir William, 121.
 Prescott, Anne (Ward), 275.
 James, 275.
 Prestolfe, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
 John, 126.
 Prestwich, J., 148.
 Prestwood, Agneta de (Adam), 179.
 Hugo, 179.
 Pretty, Margeria=Jenyns, 241.
 Price, Maria (Dixwell), 297.
 Robert, 235, 297.
 Ursula (Rutter), 235.
 Prideaux, Margereta = Gibbes, 213.
 Pries, Mary (Dixwell), 41.
 Robert, 41.
 Priest, Joane=Olney, 113.
 Prudhone, Joane = Feldinge, 11.
 PUCKERING, 196, 197.
 Agneta (Ashton), 197.
 Dorothea = Ferrers, 7, 197.
 Elizab.=Mildmay, 197.
 Elizab. (Morley), 197.
 Francisca = Grantham, 197.
 Hatton, 197.
 Jana (Chune), 197.

PUCKERING—*continued*.
 Jana, 197.
 Sir John, 7, 197.
 Katherina = Newton, 197.
 Robert, 197.
 Sir Thomas, 197.
 PUDSEY, 250, 251.
 Dorothea = Grosveneur, 251, 388.
 Editha (Hore), 251.
 Elianor (Harman), 105.
 Elionora (—?), 251.
 Elizab. = Newsam, 251, 317.
 Ellianora (Harman), 251.
 Ellinora=Gooderich, 251.
 George, 105, 251, 277, 317, 388.
 Gracia=Delamore, 251.
 Jocosa=Blackmore, 251.
 John, 105, 251.
 Margereta (Gibbons), 251.
 Margereta (Miller), 251.
 Margereta, 251.
 Maria = Stanton, 251, 277.
 Maria, 251.
 Matilda (Cotton), 251.
 Michael, 251.
 Richard, 105, 251.
 Robert, 251.
 Rowland, 251.
 Thomas, 251.
 Walter, 251.
 William, 251.
 — (Cotton), 105.
 Pudsey, George, 186.
 Pulford, Juliana = Grosveneur, 385.
 Sir Robert, 385.
 Pulleston, Julian=Grosveneur, 386.
 Sir Roger, 386.
 Pulman, Margaret=Throgmorton, 89.
 Robert, 89.
 Purfoye, Isabell (Brome), 97.
 Phillip, 97.
 PURIFOY, 254, 255.
 Edward, 255.
 Elianora (Baskerville), 255.
 Eliza = Knightley, 255, 399.
 Elizabeth (Bingham), 255.
 Elizabeth=Palmer, 255.
 Elizabeth (Sanders), 255, 371.
 Elizabetha, 255.
 Francis, 157, 255.
 George, 255, 401.
 Isabell (Bradshaw), 255.
 Joan (—?), 255.
 Joanna (Wiston), 255.
 Jocosa (Hardwick), 255.
 Jocosa=Wolley, 157, 255.
 Johanna (Penekeston), 255.
 John, 255.
 Jona (Purifoy), 255.
 Katherina (Wigston), 38, 255.

PURIFOY—*continued*.
 Katherina (Walesborowe), 255.
 Margereta (Knightley), 255, 401.
 Margereta (Shelford de), 255.
 Margeria=Feilding, 225.
 Margeria (Fitz Harbert), 255.
 Maria (Ariott), 255.
 Maria=Farmer, 255.
 Michael, 255.
 Nathaniell, 255.
 Nicholas, 255.
 Philip, 255.
 Radius, 255, 371.
 Thomas, 255.
 William, 255.
 —=Goodall, 204.
 —=Repington, 191.
 Purslow, Letticia (Clarke), 200.
 Robert, 200.
 Purve, Anne=Davers, 17.
 John, 17.
 Pye, Christian (Langley), 37.
 Edward, 37.
 William, 37.
 Pywell, Dorothea (Travell), 409.
 Elizab.=Everton, 301.
 Richard, 301, 409.
 Queeny, Thomas, 185.
 Quiney, Anna=Wheate, 193.
 Hadrian, 193.
 Rainde, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
 Thomas, 65.
 RAINSFORD, 48, 49, 50.
 Alice=Bradbury, 49.
 Alice (Davers), 49.
 Ambrose, 49.
 Anne (Anne), 49.
 Anne (Godier), 67.
 Anne=Langston, 49.
 Anne (Meade), 50.
 Anne, 50.
 Anthony, 49.
 Charles, 49.
 Dorothy=Davers, 49, 115.
 Dorothy (Leigh), 49.
 Edward, 49, 50.
 Elianor, 49.
 Elizabeth (Wilcotts), 49.
 Elizabeth, 49, 50.
 Francis, 67.
 George, 49, 50.
 Gilles, 49.
 Gregoria (Pope), 50.
 Henry, 49, 50.
 Sir Henry, 67.
 Hercules, 49.
 Humphry, 49.
 Jane=Couper, 49.
 Jane (Osbaldeston), 49.
 Joane=Hawes, 405.
 Joane, 50.
 Jocosa (Morgan), 49.

RAINSFORD—continued.

Jocosa, 49.
 Johanna=Beaufo, 203.
 John, 49, 50.
 Sir John, 49.
 Julian=Bett, 49.
 Julian=Walgrave, 49.
 Katherin (Tavener), 49.
 Margaret=Holloway, 49.
 Margaret, 49.
 Mary=Grevill, 49.
 Mary (Kirtton), 50.
 Mary, 50.
 Morgan, 49.
 Richard, 50.
 Robert, 50.
 Thomas, 49.
 William, 49.
 Sir William, 49, 115, 203.

RALEIGH, 76, 77, 78.

Agnes (Swinford), 77.
 Alice, 77.
 Anna, 78.
 Anne (Chamberleyn), 77.
 Anne (Docwra), 78.
 Anne (Erneley), 77.
 Anne, 77.
 Anthonie, 77.
 Bridget=Kingsmill, 77.
 Bridget=Cope, 77.
 Edward, 77, 78.
 Sir Edward, 77, 78.
 Elizabeth (Greene), 77.
 Elizabeth (Smith), 78.
 Elizabeth, 78.
 Emme=Gainsford, 77.
 Esay, 78.
 Frances=Verney, 77.
 Foulk, 78.
 George, 77, 78.
 Gillies, 77.
 Sir Henry, 77.
 Humphry, 77.
 Idon (Cotesford), 77.
 Jane=Bromfielt, 77.
 Jane (Connysby), 77.
 Joane (Asteley), 77.
 Joane (Gray), 77.
 Johanna, 78.
 John, 77.
 Sir John, 77.
 Katherin (Poultney), 78.
 Leonard, 77.
 Mabell (Pincherdon), 77.
 Margaret=Archer, 309.
 Margaret=Musket, 77.
 Margaret (Verney), 77.
 Margaret, 78.
 Margaret=? 77.
 Maria (?—), 77.
 Maria, 78.
 Rose (Helion), 77.
 Sibella=Butler, 77.
 Simon, 78, 309.
 Thomas, 77.
 William, 77.
 —(Bennall), 77.
 —(Fitz Gerrard), 77.
 Randall, Cassandra=Horne, 343.

Randall—continued.

Christopher, 343.
 Maria=Clarke, 200.
RANDOLPH, 302, 303.
 Alicia=Mayne, 331.
 Anna (Webb), 303.
 Anna, 303.
 Charles, 303.
 Dorothea (Isod), 303.
 Edward, 303.
 Elizab. (ap Rese), 303.
 Elizab. (Bulling), 303.
 Elizab. (Chawley), 303.
 Elizab. (Ferrers), 303.
 Elizabeth, 303.
 Ellina, 303.
 Ferrers, 303.
 John, 303.
 Margareta (Stevens), 303.
 Maria (Stretford), 303.
 Maria, 303.
 Richard, 303.
 Robert, 303.
 Thomas, 303.
 Thomazine=Harpur, 303.
 —(Lea), 303.
 —=Montague, 303.
RATCLIFFE, 148, 149, 150.
 Alice (?—), 149.
 Anne=Side, 150.
 Edmond, 149, 150.
 Elizabeth (Blackham), 149.
 Elizabeth=Gregory, 150, 156.
 Elizabeth=Ratcliffe, 149.
 Joane=Ashton, 149.
 John, 149.
 Margaret (Chaderton), 149.
 Margnret (Chaterton), 149.
 Margaret=Standish, 149.
 Richard, 149, 150.
 Robert, 149.
 Roger, 149, 156.
 Thomas, 149.
 William, 149.
 —=Ardren, 149.
 Ratcliff, Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
 William, 386.
RAUES, 91.
 Agnes=Cheverell, 91.
 Elizabeth (Brayles), 91.
 Ellena (Dichford), 91.
 John, 91.
 Thomas, 91.
 Ursula, 91.
 William, 91.
 Rawley, Jane (?—), 113.
 —=Verney, 25.
 Reames, Cicilia=Burnaby, 146.
 Redgeley, Editha=Thicknes, 145.
 Editha (Waldiffe), 145.
 Nicholas, 145.
 Thomas, 145.
 Redgley, Alice, 19.
 Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
 John, 19.
 Reeve, Elizab.=Greville, 143.
 Reines, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
 Elizab.=Decons, 231.

Reines—continued.

John, 231.
 Thomas, 395.
REPINGTON, 188, 189, 190, 191.
 Adam, 190.
 Affabell (Worseley), 189.
 Albreda=Rersby, 190.
 Alice=Marshall, 190.
 Alicia (Atton), 190.
 Alicia (Chaworth), 189.
 Anna (Peiton), 189.
 Annabell=Rochford, 189.
 Anne=Busby, 189.
 Anne (Carthorp), 190.
 Anne=Corbin, 191.
 Anthonie, 189.
 Audria (Fearne), 189.
 Audry (Repps), 190.
 Barbara (Cay), 189.
 Christopher, 190.
 Clement, 190.
 Collet (Goldsmith), 190.
 Editha, 191.
 Edmond, 190.
 Edward, 191.
 Elianora (Pateshall), 191.
 Emma (Thurston), 190.
 Emmat (Vavasor), 190.
 Emme=Ingelby, 190.
 Frances (Stamford), 191.
 Francis, 191, 217.
 George, 190.
 Gervace, 189.
 Grace=St. Maur, 190.
 Grisagar=Sutton, 189.
 Henry, 189.
 Humphry, 191.
 James, 190.
 Jocosa (Fitz Arches), 190.
 Jocosa (Langton), 189.
 Johanna (Jance), 191.
 John, 189, 190, 191.
 Sir John, 191.
 Joice=Felton, 190.
 Jonas, 189.
 Jone (Baskerville), 189.
 Judith (Hacket), 189.
 Judith=Mounson, 189.
 Julian (Hunston), 190.
 Julian (Stokes), 191.
 Katherin=Burton, 191.
 Katherina=Stanton, 189.
 Margaret (Littleton), 191.
 Margaret (St. Pier), 190.
 Maria (Blewet), 190.
 Maria (Chaeke), 189.
 Maria=Fisher, 191, 217.
 Maria=Kendall, 191.
 Maria, 191.
 Marian (Lambert), 190.
 Marian, (Louthier), 189.
 Mary=Swinfen, 191.
 Mathew, 189.
 Mawde (Cotton), 191.
 Phillip, 191.
 Rachell=Pointz, 189.
 Rachell=Stainton, 189.
 Radulph, 189, 190.
 Richard, 191.

REPPINGTON—*continued.*

Sir Richard, 189.
Robert, 191.
Roger, 189, 190.
Rosa=Blinkensop, 190.
Simon, 189.
Susanna (Scroope), 189.
Thomas, 189, 190, 191.
Thomazine (Bredsall), 189.
William, 190, 191.
—(Bouth), 189.
—=Camais, 190.
—(Purifoy), 191.
Repps, Audry=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Rersby, Adam, 190.
Albreda (Repington), 190.
Revell, John, 35.
Mary (Cumb'ford), 35.
REYNOLDS, 242, 243.
Anna, 243.
Elizabetha=? 243.
Francisca (Bois de), 243.
Francesca, 243.
Hugo, 243.
Jana=Fetherston, 243.
Jocosa (Blount), 243.
Jocosa (Pace), 243.
Johanna (Sanquill), 243.
Margareta (Gower), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Walter, 243.
William, 243.
Rich, Elianora=Percy, 284.
Elizab.=Peyton, 381.
Katherin=Marrowe, 69.
Penelope (Devcreux), 280.
Robert, Lord, 280.
Richard, 381.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Thomas, 69.
Richards, Alice (Terry), 159.
Thomas, 159.
Richardson, Canan, 139.
Elizabetha, 151.
Maria (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
—(Herbert), 139.
Ridge, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
Ridgley, —=Harman, 105.
Riland, John, 225.
Maria (Canning), 225.
Riley, Timothy, 225.
Ursula (Canning), 225.
Rippes, Isabell=Feldinge, 12.
Rise, Margaret (Abbetott de), 136.
Margaret=Clare, 136.
Simon, 136.
Thomas, 136.
Risley, Brigetta=Andrew, 50.
Hugh, 392.
Lucy=Massey, 392.
Lucy (Morley), 392.
Robertes, Anna=Perkins, 281.
Juliana=Clarke, 199.
William, 269, 281.
—=Dilke, 269.
Roberts, Isabella (Lunsford), 85.

Roberts—*continued.*

Stephen, 369.
—=Dalby, 369.
Robins, Jocosa Colles), 247.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Margareta (Woodward), 227.
Richard, 185.
Roland, 227.
Silvester, 247.
Robinson, Anna(Andrewes), 395.
Roche, Jams, 93.
Ursula (Trussell), 93.
Rochford, Annabell (Repington), 189.
John, 189.
Rockley, Thomazine=Feldinge, 12.
Roccliff, Edward, 221.
Henry, 221.
Johanna=Palmer, 221.
Rodburne alias Arden, Joane=Catesby, 125.
William, 125.
Rodney, Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Rody, Beatrix—Hugford, 337.
Joane=Brome, 97.
Thomas, 97.
William, 337.
Roe, William, 183.
ROGERS, 201.
Andrew, 379.
Anna (Ward), 201, 275.
Elizab. (Willmore), 135, 201.
George, 201.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana (Thornton), 201.
Johanna (Willmore), 201.
Johanna, 201.
Katherina=Horne, 201.
Katherina, 201.
Maria=Basworth, 201.
Lady Maria (Seamour), 379.
Millicenta=Masters, 201.
Peter, 201.
Susanna=Smith, 201.
Thomas, 201.
Timothy, 201.
Rogers, Alexander, 183.
Rookewoode, Cicely (Peiton), 380.
Henry, 380.
Roose, Margaret = Carington, 71.
Sir Robert, 71.
Rossus, John, 176.
Rous, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
—=Woodward, 19, 227.
Rowdon, Marie (Bussell), 140.
Richard, 140.
ROWLET or ROWLATT, 13.
Dorothy (Bowles), 13.
Joane (Knight), 13.
Margaret=Maynard, 13.
Ralph, 13.
Sir Ralph, 13, 67.
Suzanne=Skepwith, 13.

ROWLET—*continued.*

Ursula=Goodeer, 13, 67.
—(Cooke), 13.
—=Jennings, 13.
—=Lathom, 13.
Rowley, Martha=Ward, 275.
Thomas, 275.
—(Underhill), 275.
Rowling, Alianora=Clerke, 199.
Pcter, 199.
Rowney, Anna (Canning), 225.
Thomas, 225.
Rowse, Edward, 222.
Elianora=Palmer, 222.
Roxley, Isabella=Woodchurch, 199.
Sir Robert, 199.
Roydon, Elizabeth (Verney), 25.
Rubrough, John, 210.
Prudentia (Hales), 210.
Rudhall, Francisca = Woodward, 119, 227.
Ruding, Elizab.=Butler, 357.
Rudinge, Jane (Colles), 247.
RUGELEY of DUNTON, 152, 153.
Alice=Brasbridge, 9.
Anthony, 9.
Editha=Thicknes, 153.
Editha=(Waldiffe), 153.
Jane (Massey), 153.
Joane (Botiler), 153.
Jocosa (Sheldon), 153.
John, 153.
Nicholas, 153.
Lettice (Knowles), 153.
Rapp, 153.
Rebogia (Rugeley), 153.
Rowland, 153.
Thomas, 153.
William, 153.
RUGELEY of WARWICK, 228, 229.
Alicia (Day), 229.
Anna, 229.
Francisca=Sanders, 229.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Jacob, 229.
John, 203, 229.
Maria (Beaupo), 203, 229.
Nicholas, 229.
Roland, 229.
Thomas, 229.
Ursula=Spicer, 229.
William, 229.
Rugeley, Anne (Gregory), 156.
John, 183.
Samwell, 156.
Rumney, Elizab. (Colles), 247.
Russell, Alice=Court'ey, 11.
Elianor=Elys, 11.
Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Elizab. (Throgmorton), 87.
Elizabeth (Sheldon), 3.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Thomas, 285.
Sir William, 11.
RUTTER, 234, 235.
Anna (Emmot), 285.

BUTTER—continued.

Anna (Hodges), 235.
 Anna=Horsman, 235.
 Anna (Lingan), 235.
 Anna=Timmes, 235.
 Elizab.=Bouker, 235.
 Elizab.=Horne, 235.
 Isabella=Overberie, 235.
 Joane (Bouker), 235.
 John, 235.
 Juliana=Hacket, 235.
 Margaret (Bolton), 235.
 Maria=Bird, 235.
 Maria (Freeman), 235.
 Maria=Hill, 235.
 Maria (Ladbrooke), 235.
 Michael, 235.
 Nicholas, 235.
 Richard, 235.
 Sara (—?), 235.
 Thomas, 235.
 Ursula=Price, 235.
 Ursula, 235.
 William, 235.
 —(Freeman), 235.
 —(Palmer), 235.
 Rutter, Thomas, 185.

SACHEVERELL, 390, 391, 392, 393.

Abigail=Pakington, 393.
 Amia (Padley), 391.
 Anna (Leeche), 391.
 Anna, 393.
 Dorithie (Davies), 115.
 Elizab.=Francis, 392.
 Elizab. (Pierpoint), 393.
 Ferdinand, 393.
 Francis, 393.
 Henry, 391, 392, 393.
 Sir Henry, 392.
 Isabella (Montgomerie), 392.
 Jacinth, 393.
 Jane (Statham), 392.
 John, 391, 392, 393.
 Jonathan, 393.
 Katherine = Babington, 392.
 Lucia (Hastings), 393.
 Margareta=Jervaise, 393.
 Maria (Astell), 393.
 Maria=Chaworth, 392.
 Maria=Danvers, 393.
 Nicholas, 393.
 Oliver, 392.
 Parnell (Foliamby), 391.
 Patrick, 391.
 Radulph, 391, 393.
 Richard, 392.
 Robert, 391, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Valence, 393.
 William, 391, 392.
 —=Booth, 392.
 —(Bradborne), 393.
 —(Brelsford), 391.
 —(Curson), 391.
 —(Dewins), 391.
 —(Eyre), 391.

SACHEVERELL—continued.

—=Findern, 392.
 —(FitzHerbert), 393.
 —(Harper), 393.
 —(Hartell), 391.
 —(Hopwell), 391.
 —(Hungerford), 392.
 —(Langford), 391.
 —(Lowe), 392.
 —(Lumley), 391.
 —(Oker), 391.
 —=Slurrey, 392.
 —(Snitterton), 391.
 —(Sutton), 391.
 —(Vernon), 391.
 Sackville, John, 85.
 Mary=Lunsford, 85.
SADLER, 338, 339.
 Alicia (Jeb), 339.
 Alicia (Vincent), 339.
 Anna, 339.
 Catherina (Drought), 339.
 Edward, 339.
 Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
 Elizabetha, 339.
 James, 339.
 Jana=Horsey, 339.
 John, 339.
 Maria (Samuell), 339.
 Montague, 339.
 Richard, 339.
 Robert, 339.
 Susanna (Taylor), 339.
 Theodore, 339.
 Thomas, 339, 351.
 Walter, 339.
 William, 339.
 —(Butler), 339.
 —(Taylor), 339.
 Sadler, John, 412.
 Margareta = Kempston, 412.
 St. Amon, Ada (Despensor), 283.
 Lord, 283.
 St. Barby, Margery (Gray), 43.
 Richard, 43.
 St. German, Galfrid, 78.
 Joane (Allesley), 78.
 John, 78.
 —=Agard, 78.
 —(Grevill), 78.
 St. Helena, Christiana=Arden, 178.
 St. John, Anne=Corbett, 63.
 Oliver, Lord, 63.
 St. Lees, Alice (Gaunt), 55.
 Simon, 55.
 Simon, E. of North, 55.
 St. Maur, Grace (Repington), 190.
 John, 190.
 St. Peter, Agnes=Brayles, 91.
 Isabell (Trussell), 91.
 Joane (Acton), 91.
 Sir John, 91.
 Urianus, 91.
 St. Pier, Helena=Palmer, 221.
 John, 190.
 Margaret=Repington, 190.

St. Pier—continued.

Urianus, 221.
 St. Quinton, Dorothy (Gruffeth), Gabrill, 15.
 Sir William, 15.
SALSO, MARISCO, 140.
 Alice (Bellocampo), 140.
 Alice=Braye, 140.
 Henry, 140.
 Hugh, 140.
 Juleana (Braly), 140.
 Katherin = Bushell, 139, 140.
 Peter, 140.
 Sir Walter, 140.
 Sir William, 140.
 William, 139.
 —(Arden), 140.
 Salte, Elizabeth (Stockley), 61.
 Richard, 61.
 Salter, Dorothea (Hanslap), 257.
 Salvay, Susan (Underhill), 31.
 Sambach, Anthony, 412.
 Jana=Kempston, 412.
 Maria=Canning, 225.
 William, 225.
 Samburne, Blanch (Burdett), 101.
 Sampson, Adam, 41, 297.
 Margaret = Dixwell, 41, 297.
 Samuell, Francis, 339.
 Maria=Sadler, 339.
 Maria (Verney), 25.
 Sir Richard, 25.
 Sir William, 339.
 Sandbach, Anthony, 175.
 Eliza=Hobilday, 175.
 Sanders, Edward, 123, 183.
 Elizabeth (Marowe), 69.
 Francisca (Rugeley), 229.
 John, 69.
 Margery (Englefeld), 123.
 Mary=Morgan, 123.
 Thomas, 67, 229.
 —=Godier, 67.
 Sanderson, Grace = Hopkins, 146.
 Isabell (Foxe), 146.
 John, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Sandes, Elizabeth = Forster, 133.
 William, Lord, 133.
 Sandford, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
 Sandon, —=Stratham, 392.
 Sanguill, Johanna=Reynolds, 243.
 Sapcott, Elizab.=Burnaby, 146.
 Sapir, Sir John, 136.
 Sibell (—?), 136.
SAUNDERS, 370, 371.
 Abra=Waller, 371.
 Anna (Brasbridge), 371.
 Anna=Gilbert, 371.
 Anna, 371.
 Constanca=Waller, 371.
 Dorothea=Adams, 371.

SAUNDERS—*continued.*

Edward, 371.
 Elizab. (Foxley), 371.
 Elizab. (Purifoy), 371.
 Elizab.=Purifoy, 255.
 Elizab., 371.
 Francis, 371.
 Humphredus, 371.
 John, 371.
 Lawrence, 371.
 Libius, 371.
 Margareta (Booty), 371.
 Maria=Tompson, 371.
 Michael, 371.
 Nicholas, 371.
 Richard, 371.
 Robert, 371.
 Roger, 371.
 Thomas, 371.
 Thomazin (Turner), 371.
 Timothy, 371.
 William, 371.
 —(Lago), 371.
 Saunders, Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
 Maria=Barker, 361.
 Savag, Anne (Sheldon), 3, 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Mary, 3.
 William, 3.
 Savage, Anne=Daston, 3, 21.
 Francis, 21.
 Sir Galfrid, 178.
 Lectuca (Arden), 178.
 Maria=Combe, 291.
 Scarshull, Catherin=Cotesford, 77.
 Sir William, 77.
 Scar Smith, Margareta=Grosvenur, 387.
 Richard, 387.
 Scott, —=Clarke, 200.
 Scott, John, 186.
 Scroope, Richard, 189.
 Susanna=Repington, 189.
 Scudamore, Agnes (White), 153.
 Anna (Middlemore), 333.
 Joanna=Devereux, 279.
 John, 279.
 Thomas, 123.
 Seamour, Lady Mary=Peiton, 379.
 Edward, D. of Somerset, 379.
 Seaney, Anna (Wheate), 193.
 William, 193.
 Seddall, Agnes (Clarke), 17.
 Richard, 17.
 Sedenhall, Joane = Fulwood, 237.
 John, 237.
 Sedney, —=Harman, 105.
 Seffington, Sir William, 411.
 SEGINTON, 249.
 Agneta (—), 249.
 Elizab. (—), 249.
 Galfrid, 249.
 Gerard, 249.
 Jocosu=Nicholls, 249.
 John, 249.

SEGINTON—*continued.*

Margareta (Ward le), 249.
 Nicholas, 249.
 Robert, 249.
 William, 249.
 Segrave, Henry, 155.
 Isabell=Gregory, 155.
 Richard, 155.
 Seimour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 399.
 Elizab.=Knightley, 399.
 Seiton, Anne=Catesby, 127.
 Everard, 127.
 SERGEANT, or SERGIANT, 211.
 Alicia (Barnesdale), 211.
 Anna (Pettye), 245.
 Euina, =? 211.
 Francis (Bagnall), 211.
 Francisca, 211.
 Johanna, 211.
 John, 211.
 Katherin (Trie), 211.
 Nicholas, 211.
 Thomas, 211, 245.
 William, 211.
 Setterthwait, Richard, 389.
 Sara (Langham), 389.
 Sewall, Elizabetha, 327.
 Margareta, 327.
 Maria (Dugdale), 327.
 Maria, 327.
 Richard, 327.
 Seymore, Aleanora = Ashfield, 165.
 Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87.
 Seyton, Jane (Bellers), 17.
 Thomas, 17.
 Shakerley, Elizab. (Peto), 173.
 Emma (Grosvenour), 385.
 Peter, 385.
 Shakespeare, Thomas, 183.
 Shalwen, Margaret (Middlemore), 333.
 Sharp, Richard, 186.
 Shaw, Julian, 185.
 William, 185.
 Shawell, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
 William, 289.
 SHELTON, 2, 3.
 Anne=Daston, 21.
 Anne=Pershall, 3.
 Anne=1 Savag, 2 Paston, 3.
 Anne (Throgmorton), 3.
 Baldwin, 3.
 Clare=Worley, 3.
 Daniell, 3.
 Edward, 3.
 Elizabeth (Hawes), 405.
 Elizabeth (Lewson), 3.
 Elizabeth (Markham), 3.
 Elizabeth=Russell, 3.
 Elizabeth, 3.
 Emme (Throgmorton), 88.
 Frances=Alderford, 69.
 Frances=Maney, 3.
 Frances, 3.
 Francis, 3.
 Godith=Bran, 3.

SHELDON—*continued.*

Jane=Flower, 3.
 Jocosu=Rugeley, 153.
 John, 3, 59.
 Joye, 3.
 Katherin (Littleton), 59.
 Katherin=Plowden, 3.
 Katherin=Trenham, 3.
 Lettice=Alderford, 3, 59.
 Margaret (Harman), 105.
 Margaret=Standen, 3.
 Mary=Fowler, 3.
 Mary=Silvester, 3.
 Mary (Willington), 3, 333.
 Morris, 3.
 Murell=Clare, 3.
 Philippe=Pollard, 3.
 Phillipe=Sulleard, 3.
 Phillip, 105.
 Raphe, 3, 83, 153, 165.
 Richard, 369, 105.
 Thomas, 3.
 William, 3, 21, 333, 405.
 —=Ashfield, 165.
 —(Cotton), 3.
 —(Hickford), 3.
 —=Norwood, 139.
 —(Rudinge), 3.
 Sheldon, Alicia = Wolley, 157.
 Hugo, 157.
 Shelford, Margareta de = Purifoy, 255.
 Simon, 255.
 Shepard, —=Kempston, 411.
 Shepey, Elizab., 204.
 Goodall, 204.
 Jana (Goodall), 204.
 Jana, 204.
 Johanna (Kempston), 412.
 Maria, 204.
 Thomas, 204.
 William, 412.
 Sherley, Beatrix=Brome, 97.
 John, 387.
 Sir Raph, 97.
 —=Grosvenour, 387.
 Sherwood, Margareta (Bauld-wine), 377.
 Richard, 377.
 Shewell, Matilda (Horne), 343.
 William, 343.
 Shilton, Ellena = Perkins, 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 Shirley, Cicily (Ardren), 73.
 Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
 Elizab.=Cotton, 305.
 Sir George, 280.
 Henry, 73, 280.
 Shotesbrooke Isabella (Will-cotts), 131.
 Sir Robert, 131.
 Shrimton, Edward, 151.
 Elizabetha, 151.
 Henry, 151.
 John, 151.
 Katherina (Turner), 151.
 Thomas, 151.
 Thomasina, 151.

SHUCKBURGH, or SHUK-BROUGH, 344, 345.

Alicia=Palmer, 221.
 Anna (Foxley), 345.
 Anthony, 345.
 Balthaza, 345.
 Benedick, 62.
 Christian (Younge), 345.
 Dorothea=Butler, 357.
 Elizab. (Arden), 74, 182, 345.
 Elizab. (Combes), 345.
 Elizab.=Greswold, 62.
 Elizab.=Knightley, 401.
 Elizab.=Stanton, 345.
 George, 345.
 Henry, 345.
 Isabell (Medley), 107, 345.
 Jana (Sidenhall), 345.
 Jasper, 345.
 Joana (Fulward), 345.
 Joane (Napton), 345.
 John, 221, 333, 344, 345, 357, 401.
 Margeria (Middlemore), 333, 345.
 Mellcher, 345.
 Phillippa (Vaux), 345.
 Richard, 345.
 Symon, 74, 182, 345.
 Thomas, 107, 345.
 William, 345.
 —(Smith), 345.

Shurt, Benedicta=Woodchurch, 199.

Robert, 199.

SHUTTLEWORTH, 38.

Elizab. (Mottershed), 38.
 Jana, 38.
 Johanna (Wright), 38.
 John, 38.
 Lawrence, 38.
 Maria (Mathew), 38.
 Thomas, 38.
 William, 38.

Sibthorpe, Margareta=Stoughton, 141, 315.

Side, Anne (Ratcliffe), 150.

William, 150.

Sidenhall, Catherin (Lunnell), 345.

Henry, 345.

Jana=Shukbrough, 345.

Thomas, 345.

Sidney, Francisca (Walsingham), 280.

Philip, 280.

Silvester, Mary (Sheldon), 3.

Simeon, Edward, 215.

Margeria=Betham, 215.

Skeffington, Anna=Ludford, 150.

Katherin=Brome, 98.

Thomas, 98, 150.

Skel, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.

Francis, 289.

Skepwith, Susanne (Rowlatt), 13.

Thomas, 13.

William, 13.

Skepwith—continued.

—(Brasbridg), 9.

Sketton, Alicia (—?—), 385.

William, 385.

Skevington, Elizabeth=Brome,

98.

Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 15.

Sir John, 15.

Mary=Cumb'ford, 35.

Thomas, 98.

William, 35.

Skidmore, Isabell (Langley), 37.

Skinerton, Henry, 399.

Jane=Knightley, 399.

SKINNER, 294, 295.

Alicia (Oldenhall), 295.

Andrew, 295.

Anthony, 295.

Edward, 295.

Elianora, 295.

Elizab. (Gage), 295.

Jacob, 295.

Jana (Billing), 295.

Maria, 295.

William, 295.

—(Blunt), 295.

Slaughter, Anna (Clapham), 367.

John, 367.

Slead, —=Underhill, 31.

Sloddeshall, Elizab.=Arden, 181.

Richard, 181.

Sloughter, Maria (Palmer), 221.

Thomas, 221.

Slurrey, —(Sacheverell), 392.

Smart, Michael, 185.

SMITH *alias* CARINGTON, 71.

Agnes (Harwell), 71.

Anne (Markha'), 71.

Anne, 71.

Charles, 71.

Clement, 71.

Dorothy, 71.

Edward, 71.

Elizabeth (Brudnell), 71.

Sir Francis, 71.

George, 71.

Henry, 71.

Hugh, 71.

Isabell (Tofte), 71.

John, 71.

Sir John, 71.

Leonard, 71.

Mary (Gifford), 71.

Mary (Moreton), 71.

Mary, 71.

Nicholas, 71.

Reynold, 71.

Robert, 71.

Thomas, 71.

Ursula, 71.

—(Hamond), 71.

—(Wood), 71.

—(—?—), 71.

SMITH OF CAMPDEN, 162, 163.

Anthony, 163.

Daniell, 163.

Elizabeth=Waleh, 163.

SMITH OF CAMPDEN—continued.

Grisogoned, 163.

Joane (Martin), 163.

Katherin (Throgmorton), 88, 161.

Katherin=Tracie, 161.

Lucas, 161.

Maria (Elston), 161.

Mary, 161.

Paulus, 161.

Richard, 161.

Silvanus, 161.

Thomas, 88, 161.

Smith, Anna (Knightley), 401.

Anna (Newsam), 317.

Anna (Woodward), 227.

Anne=Ashfeld, 165.

Anne=Ashfeld, 165.

Anne=Griffin, 168.

Bridgett (Wigston), 38.

Christopher, 78.

Dorothea (Beaupo), 203.

Elizab.=Raleigh, 78.

Elizab. (Travell), 409.

Erasmus, 293.

Frances (Griffin), 168.

Francis, 185.

George, 238, 345.

Henry, 185, 317.

Johanna=Fulwood, 238.

John, 168, 201, 248, 401.

Leonard, 227.

Lucia=Gobard, 293.

Richard, 401.

Roger, 168.

Ruth (Butler), 357.

Susanna (Rogers), 201.

Thomas, 165, 203.

William, 185.

—=Maio *alias* Nicolla, 248.

—=Shukburgh, 345.

Smithwick, Hugo, 47.

Jane (Damprecourt), 47.

Snagge, Elizab. (Decons), 231.

Thomas, 231.

Snede, Philippa (Fulwood), 237.

Snell, John, 359.

Margareta (Waring *alias* Warren), 359.

Snitterton, —=Sacheverell, 391.

Snowe, William, 377.

—=Bauldwine, 377.

Solman, Agneta = Cannings, 225.

John, 225.

Matilda (Marshall le), 225.

Someri, —=Alisberie, 33.

Lord, 33.

SOMERVILL, or SUMMER-VILL, 32, 33.

Anna=Graunt, 33.

Elizabeth (Corbett), 33.

Elizabeth (Ferrers), 33.

Elizabeth, 33.

Grace, 33.

Jana=Colles, 247.

Jane (Alisberie), 33.

Jane=Coolles, 33.

SOMERVILL—continued.

Joane=Gruffeth, 15.
 John, 33, 73, 182.
 Margaret (Arden), 33, 73, 182.
 Margaret, 33.
 Mary (Grevill), 29, 33.
 Matilda (—?), 33.
 Sir Philip, 15.
 Robert, 29, 33, 247.
 Roger, 15, 33.
 Thomas, 33.
 Walter, 33.
 William, 33.
 Sir William, 33.
 Sonky, Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
 Sonor, Walter, 168.
 Soore, Sir John, 178.
 Juliana (Arden), 178.
 Sotherin, Agnes=Stockley, 61.
 Thomas, 61.
SOUTH, 79.
 Elizab. (Holbech), 79.
 Jana (Kelke), 79.
 John, 79.
 Juditha, 79.
 Susanna=Adlard, 79.
 Susanna, 79.
 Thomas, 79.
 William, 79, 351.
 Zacheus, 79.
 Southampton, Henry, E. of, 285.
 Penelope=Spencer, 285.
 Southwell, Katherin = Verney, 28.
 Robert, 25.
 Spanner, Mary=Fox, 119.
SPARREY, 161.
 Anna, 161.
 Catherin (Berkeley), 161.
 Ciciley, 161.
 Elizab. (Betham), 161, 215.
 Elizab. (Welle), 161.
 Elizab., 161.
 Francisca, 161.
 George, 161.
 John, 161, 215.
 Richard, 161.
 Susan, 161.
 Susanna (Maynard), 161.
 Thomas, 161.
 William, 161.
 Speeke, Dorothy (Gilbert), 103.
 Dorothy=Gorges, 103.
 Elizabeth (Beale), 103.
 Elizabeth=Chedell, 103.
 George, 103.
 Hugh, 103.
 Speherd, Constance (Hawes), 405.
 Thomas, 405.
SPENCER, 282, 283, 284, 285.
 Alicia=E. of Derby, 285.
 Alicia=Jeninges, 285.
 Alicia=Lucy, 285, 288.
 Anna=Boteler, 285.
 Anna=Goodwin, 285.
 Anna = Lord Monteagle, 285.

SPENCER—continued.

Anthonyus, 284.
 Broket, 285.
 Dorothy=Catsby, 126.
 Dorothea=Spencer, 285.
 Edward, 284, 285.
 Eliza=Vane, 285.
 Elizab.=Carye, 285.
 Elizab.=Culpeper, 285.
 Elizab.=Grevill, 29, 285.
 Elizab.=Russell, 285.
 Ellinora (Brokett), 285.
 Sir George, 285.
 Henry, 284.
 Isabella=Cotton, 285.
 Isabella (Gaunt), 284.
 Isabella (Lincolne), 284.
 Isabella=Strelley, 285.
 Jana = Knightley, 285, 399.
 Jane=Bridges, 285.
 John, 29, 135, 284, 285.
 Sir John, 81, 126, 285, 399.
 Julian (Oliver), 79.
 Julian=Wylmore, 135.
 Katherina (Kitson), 285.
 Katherina=Leigh, 81, 285.
 Margaret=Anderson, 285.
 Margaret, 285.
 Margareta=Alington, 285.
 Margareta (Bowler), 285.
 Margareta (Branthwait), 285.
 Margareta (Catlin), 285.
 Margareta (Willoughby), 285.
 Maria=Bowes, 285.
 Maria (Cheeke), 285.
 Maria=Dalison, 285.
 Mary=Aston, 285.
 Matilda=Darsett, 79.
 Nicholas, 284.
 Penelope (—?), 285.
 Richard, 285.
 Sir Richard, 285.
 Sir Robert, 285.
 Susanna (Knightley), 285.
 Thomas, 135, 284, 285, 288.
 William, 79, 284, 285.
 Sir William, 285.
 — (Anderson), 285.
 — (Cleere), 284.
 —=Colville, 285.
 — (Empson), 284.
 —=Montagne, 285.
 — (Pollard), 284.
 — (Warsted), 284.
 —=Woodward, 285.
 — (Wylmore), 135.
 Sperrey, Anna (Piers), 233.
 Daniell, 233.
 Spicer, Elianora=Decons, 231.
 Ursula (Rugeley), 229.
 William, 229, 231.
 Spineo, Elinor=Throgmorton, 87.
 Guido, 87.
 Sponer, Randolph, 186.
 Spret, Alicia=Travell, 57.
 William, 57.

Sprigge, Francisca (Cocke), 261.

William, 261.
 Squire, —=Harman, 105.
 Stafford, Matilda de (Arden), 177.
 Sir Richard de, 177.
 Stafford, Francis, 135.
 Sir Humphry, 25, 309.
 John, 25.
 Margareta = Archer, 309.
 — (Thame), 25.
 —=Wylmore, 135.
 — (—?), 165.
 Stainton, Christopher, 189.
 Rachell (Repington), 189.
 Stamford, Edward, 160.
 Elizab. (Cumb'ford), 35.
 Frances = Repington, 191.
 Mary=Cumbford, 35.
 Robert, 35.
 Ursula=Guibon, 160.
 Sir William, 191.
 William, 35.
 Standen, Margaret (Sheldon), 3.
 William, 3.
 Standish, Alexander, 149.
 Sir Alexander, 149.
 Edmond, 149.
 Margaret (Ratcliffe), 149.
 Raph, 149.
 Stanford, Petronella = Cranford, 129.
 William, 129.
 Stanhop, —=Statham, 392.
 Stanlaye, —=Underhill, 31.
 Stanley, Anna (Grosveneur), 385.
 Dorothie=Heningham, 35.
 Elianor (Lee), 23.
 Sir Humphry, 23.
 Isabell=Moyle, 23.
 Sir John, 7, 23, 177.
 John, 23.
 Mabell (Ardren), 23.
 Margaret (Cumb'ford), 35.
 Margaret (Gerrard), 23.
 Margaret (Holt), 19.
 Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
 Margery (Davens), 115.
 Mary=Carles, 23.
 Matilda (Arden), 177.
 Maude=Ferrers, 7.
 Maude (—?), 23.
 Peirs, 386.
 Thomas, 23, 177.
 William, 35, 385.
 Stanney, Christiana (Knightley), 401.
 Gilles, 401.
 Stannor, Elizabeth = Griffin, Geffrie, 168.
STANTON, 276, 277.
 Alicia, 277.
 Dorothea = Peiton, 277, 380.
 Elizab.=May, 277.
 Elizab. (Townesend), 277.
 Humphry, 281.

STANTON—continued.

Isabella (Ludford), 277.
 Johanna=Perkins, 281.
 John, 277.
 Katherina (Washington), 277.
 Maior, 277.
 Margareta, 277.
 Maria (Pudsey), 251, 277.
 Maria, 277.
 Richard, 277.
 Susan=Askew, 277.
 Thomas, 251, 277, 380.
 William, 277.
 Stanton, Elizab. (Shukbrough), 345.
 Hugh, 189.
 Katherina (Repington), 189.
 Reginald, 345.
 Stanton *alias* Everard, Matilda (Cumbford), 85.
 Staple, Thomas, 140.
 Ursula (Bussell), 140.
 Stapleton, Leonard, 56.
 Mary=Montford, 56.
 Statham, Goditha (Massey), 392.
 Henry, 392.
 Jane=Sacheverell, 392.
 John, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Sir Thomas, 392.
 —(Booth), 392.
 —(Curson), 392.
 —(Cornwall), 392.
 —(Langley), 392.
 —(Sandon), 392.
 Stathom, Katherina (Repington), 189.
 Staveley, Katherin (Repington), 189.
 Thomas, 189.
 Stech *alias* Hitch, 247.
 Stereton, Parnell=Brome, 97.
 Robert, 97.
 Stevens, Margareta=Randolph, 303.
 Steventon, Anna=Fisher, 217.
 William, 217.
 Steward, Mary=Forster, 133.
 Stiant, Sara (Stoughton), 142.
 William, 142.
 Stirley, Anthony, 190.
 Cicilia (Arden), 181.
 Henry, 181.
 Rosa (Repington), 190.
 Stockley, Agnes (Sotherin), 61.
 Elizabeth=Salte, 61.
 Joane=Greswold, 61.
 John, 61.
 Jone (Wells), 61.
 Margaret (Hewet), 61.
 Raph, 61.
 Roger, 61.
 Thomas, 61.
 William, 61.
 Stokes, Anna (Pettye), 245.
 Julian=Repington, 191.
 Thomas, 245.
 William, 191.

Stone, John, 193.
 Margaret=Warner, 51.
 Sara (Chidlowe), 193.
 Stonell, Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
 Sir John, 168.
 Stonley, William, 97.
 —=Brome, 97.
 Stonnor, Alice=Forster, 133.
 Thomas, 133.
 Stonor, Elizabeth, Lady (Stannor), 168.
 Katherin (Brome), 98.
 William, 98.
 STOUGHTON, 141, 142.
 Adrian, 142.
 Albany, 141.
 Amy, 141.
 Anna=Bowyer, 142.
 Anthony, 141, 142.
 Beniamin, 141.
 Daniell, 142.
 Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
 Editha, 141.
 Edward, 141.
 Elizab.=Knight, 142.
 Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
 Elizab. 141.
 Francis, 141, 142.
 Galathea (Chomley), 142.
 George, 141.
 Sir George, 142.
 Gilbert, 141.
 Henry, 141.
 Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
 Jana (Cranley), 142.
 Jana (Garton), 142.
 John, 141, 142.
 Jonathan, 141.
 Lawrence, 141.
 Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
 Maria=Gunter, 142.
 Nathaniell, 141.
 Nicholas, 142.
 Rosa (Jury), 142.
 Richard, 141.
 Sara=Stiant, 142.
 Sara=Weston, 142.
 Thomas, 141.
 Timothy, 141.
 William, 141.
 —(Beardsey), 141.
 —(Comes), 141.
 —(Fleming), 141.
 —(Jordaine), 142.
 —(Lewkenor), 141.
 —(Mompesson), 141, 315.
 STOUGHTON, of St. John's, Warwick, 314, 315.
 Anna, 315.
 Anthony, 315.
 Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
 Editha, 315.
 Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
 Elizabetha, 315.
 Gilbert, 315.
 Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
 Jana, 315.

STOUGHTON—continued.

John, 315.
 Jonathan, 315.
 Lawrentina, 315.
 Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
 Nathaniell, 315.
 Thomas, 315.
 Timothy, 315.
 William, 315.
 —(Mompesson), 141, 315.
 Stoughton, Anna=Barker, 361.
 Eliana (Forster), 133.
 George, 133.
 Hunston, 133.
 Lawrence, 361.
 Stradling, Sir Edward, 117.
 Grisogona=Porter, 117.
 Stradlinge, Anne=Davers, 115.
 Sir Edward, 115.
 STRATFORD on AVON, Seal of, 186.
 Strelley, Isabell (Spencer), 285.
 Sir Nicholas, 285.
 Strete, Anna (Clopton), 110.
 Stretford, Maria=Randolph, 303.
 Strickland, —(Nevill), 293.
 Stringer, Abigail (Lisley), 383.
 Sudeley, John, 177.
 Margaret=Arden, 177.
 Sudley, Bartholomew, Lord, 55, 56.
 Matilda (Montford), 55, 56.
 Sulleard, Edward, 3.
 John, 3.
 Phillipe (Sheldon), 3.
 SUTTON, 78.
 Aleanora=Allesley, 78.
 Alice=Darsett, 79.
 Sir Gilbert, 78.
 Grisager (Repington), 189.
 Henry, 78, 189.
 Margaret (Peytot), 78.
 Thomas, 78, 79.
 Sir William, 78.
 —(Brayles), 78.
 —(Sacheverell), 391.
 SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal of, 186.
 SWANLAND, 39.
 Beatrix=Brakenberie, 39.
 Dionisia (—?), 39.
 Elizab., 39.
 Joan (Ley), 39.
 Joane=Newdigate, 39.
 John, 39.
 Katherin, 39.
 Mawde, 39.
 Nicholas, 39.
 Simon, 39.
 Sir Simon, 39.
 Stephen, 39.
 Thomas, 39.
 William, 39.
 Swetenham, Elizabeth=Thicknes, 145.
 Swift, Francisca=Kempston, 411.
 Janc=Gregory, 156.

Swift—continued.

Roger, 411.
Swillington, Margaret = Feld-
ing, 11.
Swinerton, Alicia = Beaufe,
203.
Ann = Lisley, 388.
Thomas, 203, 383.
Swinfen, Arthur, 327.
John, 383.
Elizab. = Dugdale, 327.
Maria (Lisley), 383.
Mary (Repington), 191.
Swinford, Agnes = Raleigh, 77.
Johanna (Arden), 180, 182.
Sir John, 180, 182.
Sir William, 77.

TADLOW, 270, 271.

Anna (Treene), 271.
Anna, 271.
Edward, 271.
Henry, 271.
John, 271.
Lucia (Wise), 271.
Lucia, 271.
Nathaniell, 271.

Tailor, Anna (Woodward), 227.
Thomas, 227.

Tallows, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Tamar, Elizabeth (Langston),
21.

William, 21.
Tamhorne, Jane (—?—), 103,
397.

Sir Thomas, 103, 397.
Tamworth, Bridgett, 103.
Colbie, 103.
Dorothie (Colby), 103.
Elizabeth, 103.
John, 103.
Katherin, 103.

Tarpley, Agnes (Kempston),
411.

John, 411.
Tate, Elizab. = Beaufe, 203.
Sir Robert, 203.

Taverner, Edmund, 95.
Katherin = Raynsford, 49.
Lucy (Hales), 95.

Taylor, Dorothea (Wolley), 157.
John, 339.
Susanna = Sadler, 339.
Thomas, 157, 186.
— = Holbeech, 351.
— = Sadler, 339.

Teken, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
Temple, Elizab. = Chawley, 303.

Elizab. = Gibbes, 213.
Thomas, 213.
William, 303.

Templer, Katherin (Newsam),
317.

Thomas, 317.
Teringha', Anthony, 88.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton),
88.

Terry, Agneta = Nuttall, 159.
Alice (Gregory), 155, 159.
Alice = Richards, 159.

Terry—continued.

Amicia = Davara, 159.
Hellenia = Bishop, 159.
John, 155, 159.
Thacker, Elizab. = Knightley,
401.

Thame, Agnes (Grevill), 25.
Alice (—?—), 25.

Edmond, 25.
Sir Edmond, 25.
Sir Edward, 25.
John, 25.
Katherin (—?—), 25.
— = Langley, 37.
— (—?—), 25.

THICKNESS, 144, 145, 146.

Agnes = Chaloner, 145.
Anne (Barber), 145.
Editha (Rugeley), 145, 153.
Elizabeth (Swetenham),
145.
George, 145.
Henry, 145.
Isabell (Manwaring), 145.
Isabell = Ward, 146, 153.
Isabell (Whithead), 146,
153.

Jacob, 145.
Joane = Foxe, 146, 153.
John, 145.
Lawrence, 145.
Margaret (Chaloner), 145.
Margaret (Sonky), 145.
Raph, 145.
Richard, 145, 146, 153.
Robert, 145.
Rowland, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Ursula = Garnett, 145.

Thornburge, Alice = Griffin,
167.

John, 167.
Thornbury, — = Goodier, 67.

Thorne, Mary (Wigston), 37.
Nicholas, 37.

— = Huggan, 37.
Thornton, Anne (Wylmore), 135.

Henry, 135, 201.
Jana = Roger, 201.

THROCKMORTON OF WOT-

TON, 111.
Agnis (Hide), 111.
Francis, 111.
Sir George, 87, 111, 207.
John, 111.
Judith = Edwards, 111.
Judith (Tracy), 111.
Judith, 111.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87,
111, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111,
207.
Mabella (Corniu'), 111.
Michael, 111.
Rebecca (Cramporn), 111.
Sir Robert, 87, 111, 207.
Timothy, 111.

Throckmorton, Johanna (Beau-
fo), 203.
Richard, 203.

THROGMORTON OF

COUGHTON, 86, 87, 88, 89.
Agnes (Abberbury), 87.
Agnes (Wilford), 88.
Agnes = Windelson, 87.
Agnes, 87.
Alice, 87.
Amey, 88.
Amphilia, 89, 207.
Anne (Carew), 89.
Anne = Catesby, 88, 126.
Anne = Digby, 17, 88.
Anne, 87, 89.
Anthony, 87, 89.
Arthur, 89.
Bredget, 87.
Clement, 88, 207.
Constantyne, 88.
Dorothy (Vernon), 89, 207.
Edward, 89.
Egedius, 87.
Elinor (Spineo), 87.
Elizab. = Russell, 87.
Elizab., 88, 89.
Elizabeth = Gifford, 88.
Elizabeth = Goodwin, 88,
90.
Elizabeth = Gruffeth, 88.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
Elizabeth = Ingelfeld, 87,
123.
Elizabeth = Seymore, 87.
Elizabeth = Teringha', 88.
Elizabeth, 89.
Ellinor = Jerningha', 88.
Elnor = Knightley, 87, 399.
Emme = Sheldon, 88.
Frances (a bredges), 89.
Frances = Brereton, 88.
Frances = Medley, 89, 107,
207.
Frances, 89.
Francis, 89.
Frederick, 88.
George, 88, 89.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111,
163, 209.
Godithon = Pett, 87.
Henry, 89, 207.
Hester, 88.
Jane, 89.
Joane, 89.
Job, 89, 207.
Jobe, 89.
John, 87, 88, 89.
Josias, 89, 207.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87,
111, 207.
Katherin (Nevill), 88, 207.
Katherin = Norwood, 88.
Katherin = Smith, 88, 163.
Katherin (Willington), 89.
Katherin = Winter, 88.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111,
207.
Katherin = ?, 88.
Katherin, 88, 89.
Kennelm, 89, 207.
Killome, 88.
Margaret = Cave, 88.

THROGMORTON OF
COUGHTON—*continued*.

Margaret=Gruffeth, 88.
Margaret (Olney), 87, 89.
Margaret (Pulman), 89.
Margaret=Rous, 87.
Margaret=Tracy, 87.
Margaret (Whorwood), 88.
Margaret, 87, 88, 89.
Margeria = Middlemore,
87, 333.
Margery, 88.
Marie, 88.
Marpollan, 88.
Martha=Linne, 89.
Martha, 89.
Mary = Arden, 73, 88,
182.
Mary=Burdett, 87, 101.
Mary=Hubard, 88.
Mary, 88, 89.
Maud=, 87.
Michell, 87.
Muriell (Barkly), 88.
Muriell=Barkly, 88.
Muriell=Tresham, 88.
Mymbery, 88.
Nicholas, 89.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Octavian, 88.
Raph, 88.
Richard, 87.
Robert, 89, 71, 87, 88, 89.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89,
101, 111, 123, 126, 182,
207.
Sara, 88, 89.
Simond, 87.
Suzan, 88, 89.
Temperance, 88.
Theodor, 88.
Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 333.
Sir Thomas, 87.
Ursula=Gifford, 71, 87.
Ursula, 89.
William, 87, 89.
—(Barkly), 88.
—(Baynham), 87.
—(Bredge), 87.

THROGMORTON OF HASE-
LEY, 206, 207.

Amphillis, 89, 207.
Sir Clement, 207, 217.
Dorothea (Vernon), 89,
207.
Edward, 207.
Elizab. (Harecourt), 207.
Elizabeth, 207.
Fisher, 207.
Francisca = Medley, 89,
107, 207.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111,
163, 207, 209.
Henry, 89, 207.
Job, 89, 207.
Josias, 89, 207.
Juda, 207.
Katherina=Harby, 207.
Katherina (Marrowe), 69,
87, 111, 207.

THROGMOETON OF HASE-
LEY—*continued*.

Katherina (Nevill), 88,
207.
Katherina=Paget, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111,
207.
Kenelmus, 89, 207.
Letticia (Fisher), 207, 217.
Maria=Forster, 207.
Martha = Linne, 89, 207.
Martha, 207.
Michael, 207.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89,
101, 111, 123, 126, 182,
207.
Susanna, 207.
Ursula=Bigges, 207.
Throgmorton, Anne = Sheldon,
8.
Sir Robert, 3.
Thomas, 168.
—=Griffin, 168.
Thruston, Emma = Repington,
190.
John, 190.
Thurgood, William, 261.
— (Cocke), 261.
Thurland, Jana=Catesby, 142.
Tickeridge, Elizab. (Gibbes),
213.
Thomas, 213.
Tikebrome, Margery (Harman),
105.
Thomas, 105.
Timmes, Anna (Rutter), 235.
John, 235.
Tindall, Dorothea = Peiton,
380.
Sir John, 380.
Tiringham, Anna = Palmer,
222.
Thomas, 222.
Tirrell, —=Porter, 117.
Tirringham, Alicia (—?), 113.
Anthony, 217.
Elizab.=Fisher,
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
John, 113.
Joseph, 409.
Tirwhett, Katherin = Gruffeth,
15.
Sir Thomas, 15.
Tirwhit, Martha = Colles, 217.
Tofte, Isabell=Smith, 71.
William, 71.
Tomlyn, Mary=Willis, 311.
Tompson, Golde, 371.
Maria (Saunders), 371.
Tomset, —=Clarke, 200.
Tong, Joane (Greswold), 62.
William, 62.
Tonge, Dorothea (Maio *alias*
Nicolls), 248.
Francisca=Holbeech, 323.
George, 248.
Peter, 323.
Torkenton, Lawrence, 305.
Mabilla=Cotton, 305.
Tottam, —=Barington, 85.

Townesend, Anna = Archer,
309.

Anna=Clerke, 157.
Elizab.=Stanton, 277.
John, 183.
Maria (Everton), 301.
Raphe, 183.
Sir Robert, 309.
Thomas, 301.
Townsend, Jane=Olney, 113.
Peter, 113.
Tracey, Barbara (Lucy), 111,
287.
Dorithye=Conway, 27.
Sir John, 27.
Tracie, Katherin (Smith), 161.
Katherin, 161.
Samwell, 161.
Tracy, Judith=Throckmorton,
111.
Margeria=Archer, 309.
Sir Paule, 111.
Richard, 111, 287.
Tracy, Margaret (Throgmor-
ton), 87.
William, 87.
Traford, —=Leighe, 81.
Trapnell, Elizab. (White), 123.
TRAVELL OF STRATFORD
ON AVON, 57.
Alexander, 57.
Alicia (Spret), 57.
Alicia, 57.
Edward, 57.
Henry, 57.
Johanna (Trevor), 57.
Johanna, 57.
Juliana (Vaughan), 57.
Juliana, 57.
Magdalena = Kettleby, 57.
Margareta (Hanmer), 57.
Margareta (Plaisted), 57.
Margareta, 57.
Maria (Poynes), 57.
Richard, 57.
Robert, 57.
Roland, 57.
TRAVELL OF COVENTRY,
408, 409.
Alicia=Harpole, 409.
Alexander, 409.
Benjamin, 409.
Daniell, 409.
Dorothea=Pywell, 409.
Edward, 409.
Elizab. (Barnard), 409.
Elizab. (Hesket), 409.
Elizab. (Holland), 409.
Elizab. (Ridge), 409.
Elizab.=Smith, 409.
Elizab.=Tirringham, 409.
Elizab., 409.
Emanuel, 409.
Francis, 409.
George, 409.
Henry, 409.
Isabella=Ekens, 409.
John, 409.
Joseph, 409.
Katherina, 409.

TRAVELL OF COVENTRY—
continued.

Margareta (Leverich), 409.
Maria, 409.
Nathaniell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Robert, 409.
Samuell, 409.
Thomas, 409.
William, 409.
— (Chapman), 409.
— (Harcourt), 409.
Trayley, Elizabeth (—?), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin=Pabenham, 287.
Reignold, 287.
Walter, 287.
Treene, Anna=Tadlow, 271.
John, 271.
Trefoy, —Hales, 210.
Trenha, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Trentham, Margeria = Grammer, 51.
Tresham, Isabell = Catesbie, 127.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Thomas, 88.
Trevor, Edward, 57.
Johanna=Travell, 57.
Trie, John, 211.
Katherin=Sergeant, 211.
Trillow, Blackett = Willcotts, 131.
Johanna=Arden, 179, 182.
John, 131.
Sir John, 179, 182.
Trumpington, Elinor = Lucy, 287.
Walter, 287.
TRUSSELL, 92, 93.
Adreia, 93.
Alured, 93.
Anne (Powtrel), 93.
Anne, 93.
Cicily (Curson), 93.
Cicily=Kempshe, 93.
Dorithie (Boughton), 93.
Dorithie=Palmer, 93, 239.
Edward, 93.
Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Elizabeth=Frevill, 93.
George, 93.
Henry, 93.
Isabell=St. Peter, 91.
Joane (—?), 93.
John, 93.
Katherin=Peckham, 93.
Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Lawrence, 53.
Margaret=Cappe, 93.
Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
Margaret=Fulwood, 237.
Margaret=Waterman alias Dixon, 93.
Mary=Gilthorpe, 93.
Mary (Grimston), 93.
Matilda (Charnells), 53.
Robert, 93.
Thomas, 93, 237.
Ursula=Rocha, 93.

TRUSSELL—*continued.*

William, 91, 93.
—(—?), 93.
—(Nellson), 93.
Tuck, Elizab. (Clerke), 200.
Richard, 200.
Tudlet? Katherin (Burdett), 101.
Turbevill, Isabella=Colles, 247.
Turchillus, 176.
TURNER, 151.
Anna (Fetherston), 151.
Elizabeth (Bartlett), 151.
Elizabeth (Davis), 151.
Elizabeth (Wilcocks), 151.
Ellinora (Brooke), 151.
Henry, 151.
Jana=Mark, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina=Shrimton, 151.
Maria=Richardson, 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine = Saunders, 371.
William, 151.
Turner, Margaret=Kinardsley, 103.
Richard, 186.
Ullenhall, Lora=Montford, 55.
Umpton, Anna = Knightley, 399.
Edward, 399.
UNDERHILL, 30, 31.
Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alicia, 31.
Allianora (Meddlemore), 31.
Anna=Mathew, 349.
Anna (Winter), 31.
Anna, 31, 45.
Christiana, 31.
Dorothy, 45.
Dorothy=Young, 31.
Edward, 31, 265.
Elinora, 31.
Elizabeth=Ager, 31.
Elizabeth=Bury, 265.
Elizabeth (Congreve), 31, 45.
Elizabeth=Lideat, 31.
Francis, 31.
Fulco, 31.
George, 31.
Guilford, 31.
Henry, 31.
Hercules, 31.
Humphrey, 31.
Johanna (Pourins), 31.
John, 31, 45.
Margareta=Piers, 233.
Margarett, 45.
Maria (Colles), 247.
Maria=Dalby, 369.
Prudence, 31.
Rachell, 31.
Raph, 31.
Richard, 31.
Robert, 31..

UNDERHILL—*continued.*

Susan=Salvay, 31.
Thomas, 31, 45, 233, 275.
Thome, 31.
Unica, 31.
Ursula (Congrave), 45.
William, 31, 45, 349.
—(Congreve), 31.
—Harman, 105.
—(Loud), 31.
—Rowley, 275.
—(Slead), 31.
—(Stanlaye), 31.
Unett, John, 343.
Margareta (Horne), 343.
UPTON, 228, 229.
Agneta (Walden), 229.
Isabella=Rugeley, 229.
John, 229.
Valentyne, Henry, 133.
Katherine (Forster), 133.
Vane, Eliza (Spencer), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Vaughan, Juliana=Travell, 57.
Juonia, 57.
Vaughton, Maria = Lingard, 347.
Thomas, 347.
Vaux, Katherin=Throgmorton, 87, 111, 207.
Nicholas, 345.
Nicholas, Lord, 87, 111, 207.
Phillippa = Shukbrough, 345.
Vavasor, Emmat = Repington, 190.
Sir Peter, 190.
Veisey, Christopher, 186.
Vellers, Sir George, 12.
Suzane=Feldinge, 12.
Venables, Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Katherina (Grosvenour), 385.
Thomas, 140.
William, 385.
—Davenport, 373.
VENOUR, 313.
Anna=Wagstaff, 403.
John, 313.
Richard, 313, 403.
Verdon, Alice (Morley), 392.
Vere, John, E. of Oxon, 399.
Ursula=Knightley, 399.
VERNEY, 24, 25.
Anna=Briton, 25.
Anne=Montford, 56.
Dorothy=Danvers, 25.
Elianor=Grevell, 29.
Elizab.=Roydon, 25.
Elizab., 25.
Frances (Raleigh), 77.
George, 25, 288.
Grevill, 25, 29.
Jane (Lucey), 25, 288.
Joane (Clinton), 91.
John, 25.
Katherina (Southwell), 25.

VERNEY—*continued.*

Margaret (Grevill), 25, 29.
 Margaret=Raleigh, 77.
 Maria=Samuell, 25.
 Radus, 29.
 Sir Ralph, 77.
 Sir Richard, 25, 29, 56, 62, 77.
 Sir Thomas, 25.
 William, 91,
 —(Thame), 25.
 —(Rawley), 25.
 —=Greswold, 61.
 Vernon, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
 Anne=Gray, 43.
 Dorothy=Throgmorton, 89, 207.
 Elizab. (Devereux), 280.
 Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
 Sir Henry, 63.
 Joane=Montford, 56.
 John, 280.
 Juditha=Grosvenour, 388.
 Matilda (Grosvenour), 385.
 Ralph, 43, 179, 182, 385.
 Sir Richard, 56.
 Roisia=Arden, 179, 182.
 Thomas, 207, 395.
 Sir Thomas, 388.
 —=Sacheverell, 391.
 Vincent, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
 Elizabeth (Langham), 389.
 Francis, 389.
 Isabell=Lingard, 347.
 Jana=Yardley, 110.
 Richard, 347.
 Thomas, 110.

Waddington, Johanna=Bradley, 355.

Waferer, Francis, 181.
 Maria (Arden), 181.

Waferey, Francis, 73.
 Mary (Ardren), 73.

WAGSTAFFE OF HARBURY, 289.

Alicia=Barker, 289.
 Anna (Hanslap), 257, 289.
 Anna=Shawell, 289.
 Anna=Willis, 289.
 Anna, 289.
 Edward, 289.
 Elianora (Fitkin *alias* Farmer), 289.
 Elizab.=Skelt, 289.
 Ellina, 289.
 Gertruda, 289.
 Henry, 289.
 John, 289.
 Joseph, 289.
 Maria=Greene, 289.
 Maria, 289.
 Richard, 257, 289.
 Thomas, 289.
 William, 289.

WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK, 402, 403.

Abigall, 403.
 Anna (Venour), 403.
 Anna, 403.

WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK

—*continued.*

Elizab. (Fulwer), 403.
 Elizab., 403.
 Gertruda (Broome), 98, 403.
 Henry, 403.
 John, 403.
 Thomas, 403.
 Timothy, 403.
 Wake, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
 John, Lord, 47.
 Robert, 126.
 —=Damprecourt, 47.
 Wakehurst, Isabella = Woodchurch, 199.
 Richard, 199.
 Waks, Christian (Wigston), 38.
 Walden, Agneta=Upton, 229.
 Alicia=Boneton, 229.
 Hannah (Decons), 231.
 Johanna (—?), 229.
 John, 229.
 Radus, 231.
 Walcliffe, Agnes=Burdett, 27.
 Editha=Rugeley, 145, 153.
 John, 27, 375.
 Waldish, Anne=Burdett, 101.
 Waldon, Isabell (Marrow), 69.
 Walford, Anne, 156.
 Margaret=Cranford, 129.
 Martha, 156.
 Rebecca, 156.
 Roger, 129.
 William, 185.
 Winifred (Gregory), 156.
 Walgrave, Julian (Rainsford), Sir William, 49.
 Walkden, Anne (Godier), 67.
 Walker, Anna (Kempston), 411.
 Henry, 185.
 John, 411.
 Waller, Abra (Saunders), 371.
 Constancia (Saunders), 371.
 Constancia, 371.
 George, 209.
 John, 371.
 Maria (Hardres), 209.
 Raph, 371.
 William, 371.
 Walles, Alice=Digbie, 17.
 John, 17.
 Walliston, John, 215.
 Margareta=Betham, 215.
 Wallop, Elizabeth (Corbett), 63.
 Sir Henry, 63.
 Walsh, Elizabeth (Smith), 163.
 Walshe, —=Bishopston, 131.
 Walsingham, Francisca=Devereux, 280.
 Sir Franciscus, 280.
 Walter, Abigall = Hales, 95, 210, 273.
 William, 95, 210, 273.
 Walwin, Francis, 157.
 Ursula=Clerke, 157.

WARD, 274, 275.

Anna (Bishop), 275.
 Anna=Dove, 275.
 Anna=Prescot, 275.
 Anna=Rogers, 201, 275.
 George, 275.
 Henry, 275.
 Humphry, 275.
 Jana=Anslow, 275.
 Joanna (Harbourne), 275.
 John, 275.
 Joyce, 275.
 Katherina, 275.
 Leticia, 275.
 Lucia (Harcourt), 275.
 Margareta=Day, 275.
 Margareta=Eden, 275.
 Maria=Fox, 275.
 Martha (Rowley), 275.
 Martha, 275.
 Michael, 275.
 Richard, 201, 275.
 Rowley, 275.
 Thomas, 275.
 Walter, 275.
 William, 275.
 Winifred=Fountaine, 275.
 —(—?), 275.
 Ward, Alice=Finnes, 146.
 Anne=Penifather, 146.
 Christopher, 146, 153, 155.
 Elizabeth = Gregory, 146, 155.
 Francis, 146.
 Isabell (Thicknes), 146, 153.
 John, 146.
 Michael, 146.
 Samwell, 146.
 Thomas, 146.
 Ward, Margareta le=Seginton, 249.
 Stephen, 249.
 Warde, Jana=Adderley, 263.
 Susanna (Cocke), 261.
 Thomas, 263.
 Ware, Alice dela=Montford, 55.
 William, Lord, 200.
 —, Lord, 261.
 WARING, 340, 341.
 Anna (Butler), 341.
 Anna (Huband), 341.
 Anna=Persons, 341.
 Anna, 341.
 Charles, 337, 341.
 Edward, 341.
 Elizab., 341.
 Elianora=Wise, 341.
 Humphry, 341.
 Leticia (Hugford), 337, 341.
 Lucia, 341.
 Margaret, 341.
 Margareta (Baskerville), 341.
 Robert, 341.
 Thomas, 333, 341.
 William, 341.
 Winifrida (Middlemore), 333, 341.

WARING, WARIN *alias*
 WARREN, 358, 359.
 Alicia (—?), 359.
 Christopher, 359.
 Edward, 359.
 Ellina (Eedes), 359.
 Ellina, 359.
 John, 359.
 Katherina, 359.
 Margareta=Snell, 359.
 Prudence, 359.
 Richard, 359.
 Thomas, 359.
 William, 359.
 — (Nethermill), 359.
 WARNER, 51.
 Anna (Holt), 51.
 Anna (Lichland), 51.
 Anna, 51.
 Cressent, 51.
 Daniell, 51.
 Dorithia (Blinco), 51.
 Elizab. (Nason), 51.
 George, 51.
 Jana=Apletree, 51.
 John, 51.
 Julian (Cawdrie), 51.
 Margaret (Stone), 51.
 Prudence=Oldnole, 51.
 Richard, 51.
 Robert, 51.
 Samuel, 51.
 William, 51.
 — (Bosse), 51.
 Warren, Jana (Astley), 365.
 Katherin (Wigston), 38.
 Richard, 365.
 Sara=Ludford, 150.
 Thomas, 38, 150.
 Warsted, —=Spencer, 284.
 Warwick, Godmundus de, 176.
 WARWICK, Seal of, 183.
 Wase, Johanna (Knight), 219.
 William, 219.
 Washbourne, Elizab., 222.
 Washington, Alicia (Morden), 319.
 Katherina=Stanton, 277.
 Walter, 277, 319.
 Waanes, Amphilis, 392.
 Phillip, 392.
 Waterman *alias* Dixon, Margaret (Trussell), 93.
 Richard, 93.
 Watkin, Francis, 355.
 Francisca=Bradley, 355.
 Watson, Margareta (Dixwell), 297.
 Wattes, Francis, 159.
 Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
 John, 159.
 Watton, Elizab. (Dalby), 369.
 William, 369.
 Waynman, Frances (Godier), 67.
 Francis, 67.
 Webb, Anna=Randolph, 308.
 William, 308.
 Wedgwood, Elizab.=Everton, 301.
 Richard, 301.

Weeks, John, 87.
 Maude (Langley), 37.
 Welesborowe, John, 255.
 Katherina=Purifoy, 255.
 Welle, Elizab.=Sparrey, 161.
 Wellerscotte, Ellinor (Burdett), 101.
 Welles, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387.
 John, 387.
 Wells, Jone=Stockley, 61.
 — (Gregory), 155.
 Welsh, Anna (Dilk), 269.
 Wenlock, Margaret = Darsett, 79.
 Roger, Lord, 79.
 Wentworth, Piers, 38.
 Suzane (Wigston), 38.
 —=Dilke, 269.
 Werley, Augustus, 53.
 Mary (Charnells), 53.
 West, Agnes (Langham), 389.
 Anna=Langham, 389.
 Anne (Holt), 19.
 Edward, 19.
 Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
 Elizab. (Ludford), 150.
 Sir George, 200.
 Margareta=Clarke, 200.
 Robert, 261, 389.
 Thomas, 150, 389.
 —=Goodier, 67.
 —=Lucy, 288.
 Weston, Elizabethe (Holt), 19.
 Henry, 142.
 Sara (Stoughton), 142.
 —=Conways, 27.
 Wharton, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
 Phillip, 103.
 Whatley, Isabell=Brasbedge, 9.
 Whatton, Dorothea (Kendall), 325.
 William, 325.
 Whaverley, Elnor (Harman), 105.
 William, 105.
 WHEATE, 192, 193.
 Alicia=Armson, 193.
 Anna=Dighton, 193.
 Anna (Quiney), 193.
 Anna=Seaney, 193.
 Benjamin, 193.
 Edmond, 193.
 Henry, 193.
 Isabella=Chidlowe, 193.
 Isabella (Gareway), 193.
 Jeremie, 193.
 John, 193.
 Joseph, 193.
 Maria=Kempe, 193.
 Martha=Cruchloe, 193.
 Nicholas, 193.
 Oliver, 193.
 Prudence, 193.
 Richard, 193.
 Samuel, 193.
 Susanna=Murdack, 193.
 Thomas, 193.

WHEATE—*continued*.
 Thomazine, 193.
 William, 193.
 Wheeler, Humphrie, 185.
 Whethill, Emma=Griffin, 167.
 Richard, 167.
 Whitbrooke, Hugo, 388.
 Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
 Whitby, Elizab. (Holbeech), 361.
 White, Agnes=Scudamore, 123.
 Anne (Englefeld), 123.
 Elizab.=Trapnell, 123.
 Henry, 123.
 Jane=Ferrers, 5, 123.
 Jocosa=Cloville, 123.
 Phillipa=Gifford, 123.
 Robert, 123.
 Sir Thomas, 5, 123.
 Whitgrave, Alicia = Grosveneur, 387.
 Robert, 387.
 Whithall, Ellen (Kinardsley), 103.
 Robert, 103.
 Whithead, Isabella = Mosely, 146.
 Isabella = Thicknes, 146, 153.
 John, 145, 146, 153, 373.
 Margaret (Passelow), 145.
 Sara=Davenport, 373.
 Whitney, Henry, 307.
 Johanna=Lane, 307.
 Whorwood, Elizabeth = Catesby, 126.
 Isabella (Grosveneur), 387.
 John, 387.
 Margaret = Throgmorton, 88.
 Owen, 126.
 William, 88.
 Whorwoode *alias* Harward, Anna = Canning, 225.
 Thomas, 225.
 Wickha', Elizabeth (Willcote), 131.
 Sir Thomas, 131.
 Widicombe, Isabell de (Busell), 139.
 Richard de, 139.
 Wightman, Anna (Adderley), 263.
 Elizab.=Egilionby, 329.
 William, 263.
 WIGSTON, 36, 37, 38.
 Alice=Cocksey, 37.
 Anne=Croftes, 38.
 Anne=Hugford, 38.
 Anne, 38.
 Bridgett=Smith, 38.
 Christian (Langley), 37.
 Christian=Waks, 38.
 Edward, 38.
 Elizabeth = Dabredgocourt, 37, 47.
 Elizabeth=Davenport, 38.
 Elizabeth (Peyton), 38, 380.

WIGSTON—*continued*.

Elizabeth, 38.
 Francis, 38.
 Huntington, 38.
 Jacob, 37.
 John, 37.
 Katherin=Forster, 133.
 Katherin=Parifoy, 38, 255.
 Katherin=Warren, 38.
 Margaret (Croft), 38.
 Margaret (Davenport), 38.
 Mary=Thorne, 37.
 Mary, 38.
 Nicholas, 37.
 Roger, 37, 47, 133.
 Susan=Wentworth, 38.
 William, 37, 38.
 Sir William, 38, 255, 380.
 —(Boxfield), 37.
 —(Markham), 37.
 —(Mody), 37.
 —(Poultney), 37.
 Wikes, Elizab. (Langham), 389.
 Roger, 389.
 Wilcocks, Elizab.=Turner, 151.
 Robert, 151.
 Wilcocks, (—?—), 317.
 Wilcotts, Elizabeth (Hall), 49.
 Elizabeth=Rainsford, 49.
 John, 49.
 Margaret=Ashfield, 49.
 Thomas, 49.
 Wild, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
 John, 62.
 Wilde, Edward, 335.
 Elizab. (Colemore), 335.
 Wilford, Agnes = Throgmorton, 88.
 Wilkes, Hugo, 237.
 Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
 Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
 Wilkin, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
 Theophilus, 238.
 Wilkins, Brigetta (Colemore), 335.
 John, 335.
 Wilkinson, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
 George, 238.
 Wilcotts, Anne = Coniers, 131.
 Blackett (Trillow), 131.
 Elizabeth=Wickha', 131.
 Isabell=Shotesbrooke.
 Margaret=Beawfoe, 131.
 Phillipa=Bishopston, 131.
 William, 131.
 WILLIAMS, 90.
 Anne, 90.
 Eleanda, 90.
 John, 90.
 Kath. (—?—), 90.
 Lodov'cus, 90.
 Lucy, 90.
 Richard, 90.
 Robert, 90.
 William, 90.
 —(—?—), 90.
 Williams, Katherina = Avery, 407.

Willinghall, Elizab. = Kendall, 325.

WILLINGTON, 374, 375.

Alicia=Willington, 375.
 Alicia (Willington), 375.
 Alicia, 375.
 Anna, 375.
 Benjamin, 375.
 Content, 375.
 Elizab.=Aston, 375.
 Elizab.=Growtage, 375.
 Elizab., 375.
 Francisca, 375.
 George, 375.
 Hugo, 375.
 Ichabod, 375.
 Isabella (Litherland), 375.
 Jacob, 375.
 Jana=Younger, 375.
 Johanna (Nitingall), 375.
 John, 375.
 Joseph, 375.
 Judith, 375.
 Loyis, 375.
 Margareta (Braesbridg), 9, 375.
 Margareta (Cooke), 375.
 Maria, 375.
 Michael, 375.
 Patencia, 375.
 Priscilla, 375.
 Prudencia, 375.
 Susan, 375.
 Temperancia, 375.
 Thomas, 375.
 Waldiffe, 375.
 William, 375.
 —(Crow), 375.
 Willington, Alicia = Bishop, 223.
 Godetha=Felding, 11.
 John, 223.
 Katherin=Catsby, 126.
 Katherin = Throgmorton, 89.
 Margery=Holt, 19.
 Mary=Sheldon, 3.
 William, 3, 11, 19, 29, 56, 89, 126, 339.
 —=Grevill, 29.
 —(Middlemore), 333.
 —=Montford, 56.
 —=Sheldon, 333.
 WILLIS, 310, 311, 312.
 Agneta (Coles), 311.
 Ambrose, 311.
 Briget (Young), 311.
 Elizabeth=Knowles, 311.
 George, 311.
 Henry, 311, 312.
 Hester (Chamber), 311.
 Johanna (Jeames), 311.
 John, 312.
 Maria, 311.
 Mary (Tomlyn), 311.
 Mary, 311.
 Peter, 312.
 Richard, 311, 312.
 Thomas, 311, 312.
 William, 311, 312.

WILLIS—*continued*.

—(Blount), 311.
 —(Grante), 311.
 —(Hancock), 312.
 —(Wright), 312.
 —(?—), 311.
 Willis, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
 Richard, 289.
 Willmore, Maria (Perkins), 281.
 Thomas, 281.
 Willoughby, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
 Dorothea=Lisley, 383.
 Edward, 29, 186.
 Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 29.
 Elizabeth=Grevill, 29.
 Frances (Marowe), 69.
 Francis, 69.
 Sir Francis, 103, 285.
 Francisca=Colemore, 335.
 Frances, 103.
 George, 383.
 Henry, 335.
 Sir Hugh, 383.
 Margareta (Garnish), 279.
 Margareta=Spencer, 285.
 Robert, 29.
 William, Lord, 279.
 Wilmer, John, 185, 207.
 Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
 Wilson, Dorothea = Lingard, 347.
 Henry, 185.
 Joyce=Brasbredg, 9.
 Margaret=Burdett, 101.
 Thomas, 101.
 William, 347.
 Windelson, Agnes (Throgmorton), 87.
 George, 399.
 Windsor, Ursula (Vere), 399.
 Windsore, Andrew Lord, 63.
 Anne=Corbett, 63.
 Bridgett=Firrs, 5.
 William, Lord, 5.
 Winington, Katherina (Grosveneur), 385.
 Richard, 385.
 Winson, Henry, 237.
 —=Fulwood, 237.
 Winter, Anna=Underhill, 31.
 Elizabeth=Brasbredg, 9.
 Elizabeth=Bussell, 139.
 George, 9.
 Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
 Robert, 31.
 Roger, 139.
 William, 88.
 Winterborne, Elizabeth = Clarke, 199.
 William, 199.
 Wiott, William, 185.
 Wirley, Charles, 65.
 Dorothy (Harman), 105.
 Emm=Belcher, 65.
 Humphrie, 19.
 John, 105.

- Wirley—*continued*.
 Katherin (Holt), 19.
 Thomas, 105.
 Wirrall, Maria=Beaupo, 203.
 Wise, Ellianora (Waring), 341.
 John, 341.
 Lucia=Tadlow, 271.
 William, 271.
 Wisham, Anna (Palmer), 222.
 Stephen, 222.
 Wiston, Joanna=Parifoy, 255.
 Withwike, Maria (Peto), 173.
 Wittenhall, Margaret=Firrer, 5.
 Wolfe, Mary=Corbett, 63.
 Morgan, 63.
 Wolles, Jocosa=Goodall, 204.
 WOLLEY, 157.
 Alicia (Sheldon), 157.
 Dorothea=Taylor, 157.
 Elizab. (Edge), 157.
 Elizabetha, 157.
 Francis, 157.
 Jocosa (Parifoy), 157, 255.
 Johanna, 157.
 John, 157.
 Raph, 157.
 Richard, 157.
 Thomas, 157, 255.
 Wolstanus, 283.
 Wolverston, Anne=Frevill, 75.
 Elizabeth (Fitz Raph), 75.
 John, 75.
 —=Dilke, 269.
 Wood, Samson, 281.
 Winifrid (Perkins), 281.
 —=Smith, 71.
 Woodchurch, Alianora (Rowling), 199.
 Anketillus, 199.
 Anna (Harvy), 199.
 Benedicta (Shurt), 199.
 Clark, 199.
 Henry, 199.
 Isabella (Roxley), 199.
 Isabella (Wakehurst), 199.
 Isabella, 199.
 Maria=Fortescue, 199.
 Peter, 199.
 Radulph, 199.
 Roger, 199.
 Sir Simon, 199.
 Susanna (Clerke), 199.
 Thomas, 199.
 Woodcock, —=Dugdale, 327.
 Woode, Anna=Goodall, 204.
 Thomas, 204.
 Woodhall, Elizabeth=Olney, 113.
 Elizabeth (Reeve), 143.
 Richard, 113.
 Woodhull, Alicia (Colles), 247.
 Anthony, 210.
 Bridgett (Halls), 95.
 Fulcom, 247.
 Maria (Hales), 210.
 Wooley, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
 Woodrowe, Margareta=Grevill, 143.
 Woodville, Anna = Bouchier, 279.
 Richard, E. of Rivers, 279.
 WOODWARD, OF BUTLERS
 MARSTON, 118, 119.
 Anne=Foxe, 119, 227.
 Elizabeth, 119.
 Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
 John, 119.
 Mary=Murden, 119, 227, 319.
 Richard, 119.
 Thomas, 119, 319.
 —(Palmer), 119, 227.
 —(Rous), 119, 227.
 —(Rudhall), 119, 227.
 WOODWARD, OF AVON
 DASSET, 226, 227.
 Alicia=Bishop, 223, 227.
 Alicia=Dalby, 227, 369.
 Anna=Fox, 119, 227.
 Anna=Smith, 227.
 Anna=Taylor, 227.
 Elizabetha (Palmer), 119, 227.
 Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
 Francisca (Rudhall), 119, 227.
 Isabella (Blenco), 227.
 Isabella, 227.
 John, 227, 369.
 Margareta=Robins, 227.
 Maria=Handes, 227.
 Maria=Morden, 119, 227, 319.
 Richard, 227.
 Susanna, 227.
 Thomas, 223, 227, 319.
 Ursula=Davies, 227.
 William, 227.
 —(Rouse), 119, 227.
 Woodward, Alicia = Fulwood, 287.
 Edmond, 137.
 Elianor (Alderford), 59.
 John, 59, 137, 237.
 Sir John, 285.
 Petronella (Clinton), 137.
 —(Spencer), 285.
 Worceley, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
 Sir Richard, 83.
 Worley, Clare (Sheldou), 3.
 Cornelius, 3.
 Worsey, Affabell=Repington, 189.
 Sir Robert, 189.
 Wortley, Elizab.=Goodall, 204.
 Francis, 204.
 Wotton, Margaret = Medley, 107.
 Sir Robert, 107.
 Wren, John, 67.
 —=Godier, 67.
 Wrey, Elizabeth (Feldinge), 11.
 John, 11.
 Wright, Gertrude (Grosvenour), 388.
 Johanna = Shuttleworth, 38.
 Wright—*continued*.
 John, 281.
 Maria=Perkins, 281.
 —=Willis, 312.
 Wriothesley, Thomas, 240, 408.
 Wroth, Jane (Hault), 67.
 Robert, 67.
 Wrothesley, Sir Hugo, 280.
 Margareta (Devereux), 280.
 Wroughton, Anna (Gibbes), 213.
 Gertruda=Gibbes, 213.
 Sir George, 213.
 Sir Thomas, 213.
 Wye, Anthony, 222.
 Elizab.=Palmer, 222.
 WYLMER, 184, 135.
 Ann=Thornton, 135.
 Anne, 135.
 Audria, 135.
 Dorothy=Lavender, 135.
 Dorothy, 135.
 Elizabeth (Browne), 135.
 Elizabeth (Higenson), 135.
 Elizabeth = Rogers, 135, 201.
 Elizabeth, 135.
 Joane=Huckpole, 135.
 Johanna=Rogers, 201.
 John, 135.
 Julian (Spencer), 135.
 Mary=Crowe, 135.
 Mary, 135.
 Peter, 135.
 Richard, 135, 201.
 Robert, 135.
 Samuel, 135.
 Thomas, 135.
 William, 135, 201.
 Winifred (Fitz Harbert), 135.
 —(Godier), 135.
 —=Spencer, 135.
 —(Stafford), 135.
 Wysam, Anne (Daston), 21.
 Anthony, 21.
 George, 21.
 William, 21.
 WYTTLEBURY, 120, 121.
 Albert, 121.
 Anne (Catesby), 121, 126.
 Isabell=Plessington, 121.
 John, 121.
 Matilda (Poynton), 121.
 Richard, 121.
 Sir Robert, 121, 126.
 Thomas, 121.
 YARDLEY, 110.
 Amicia (Harman), 110.
 Anna (Bennet), 110.
 Anna (Harman), 110.
 Arthur, 110.
 Christopher, 110.
 Jana (Vincnt), 110.
 Jocosa=Fulwood, 110, 237.
 John, 105, 110, 237.
 Kenelm, 110, 186.
 Margareta (Guibon), 110.
 Margareta=Corbin, 110.
 Mathew, 110.

YARDLEY—continued.

Raphe, 110.
 Thomas, 110.
 William, 110.
 Yardley, Richard, 183.
YATE, Carolus, 362, 363.
 Cicilia (King), 363.
 Elizab. (Hunt), 363.
 John, 363.
 Richard, 363.
 Thomas, 363.
 William, 363.

Yaxley—Holbeech, 323.

Yonge, Alice=Marow, 69.
 Henry, 69.
 Margery (—?—), 69.
 Richard, 69.
 Robert, 69.
 Young, Briget=Willis, 311.
 Dorothy (Underhill), 31.
 William, 311.
 Younge, Christiana = Shuk-
 brough, 345.
 Elizab.=Newdigate, 39.

Younge—continued.

Elizab. (Avery), 407.
 Sir John, 39.
 Younger, Jana (Willington),
 375.
 William, 375.
Zouch, Margaret=Catesby, 126,
 131.
 Margaret=Gruffeth, 15.
 William, Lord, 126.

1066
 14 m



John Fetherston

Seal and autograph of John Fetherston of Packwood, Esq. Married first, 13th October, 1624, to Isabell, daughter of John Woodward, Esq., of Butlers Marston (p. 119), by Dorothy, sister of Sir William Skipwith. Kt. of Cotes, co. Leicester, died 20th March, 1640; secondly, 14th Feb. 1642, to Isabell (p. 227), daughter of John Woodward of Avon Dassett, by Isabell, dau. of John Blencowe of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northants, died 17th June, 1668. From a deed of assignment dated 2nd of Feb. 1638.

A FINE IS IMPOSED IF THIS BOOK IS
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW.

454-3459

2

JUL 2 74H

CANCELLED

III - 3 389

OCT 2 1988

2841800